OVERSIZE

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01876 7142

GC
974.7
EN824MO,
V.5

DOWS
631 Winona Blvd.
Rochester, N. Y. 14617

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

-1948-

Wells
Nos. 25 - Conant

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsvill Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

HOPKINS, DRUSE

Want to find birth and marriage records of Rhoda Hopkins born 14 Nov. 1779, dau. of Reuben Hopkins, Jr. of Scituate, R. I. who married Andrew Druse (Druce) born April 8, 1777.

Would like any information of parents of above Andrew Druse.

Also want a record of Weaver Hopkins, a brother of above Rhoda.

BILLINGS, MORGAN

Want names of parents and any ancestors of Grace Billings of Colcheste, Conn. who married Daniel Morgan 10 June 1779.

JACKSON, TROY

Want names of parents with dates and places of William (James Wm.) Jackson born 11 Sept. 1787, died 3 May 1869 at Dundee, Mich. and of his wife Mary Troy born 25 July 1775 of Wyoming Co., N. Y.

Mrs. Alta Holden,
110 Rochester street,
Fulton, N. Y.

CLOUGH

Wanted ancestry of Theophilus Clough born (according to his family Bible) in Candia, N. H. on April 7, 1789. Married 1. Polly George, June 10, 1813, Springfield, N. H. Vital record. 2. Sarah Richardson, Jan. 27, 1814, Springfield, N. H. Vital record.

Was Theophilus the brother of Elijah Clough of Candia, who moved to Corinth, Vermont? Elijah's daughter, Mary B. Clough who married Putnam Harrison) who wrote letters to the son (Philomen) of Theophilus Clough calling him "cousin") and referring to Theophilus as uncle.

Philomen Clough' son (my grandfather) the Rev. Newton Clough had the following paper, found after his death:

Triangle, Broom (e) County, N. Y.
Children of Francis Clough:
Maria Clough married Elisha Ticknor.
Maria Clough married Levi Noble.
Hariet married Marlin Adams.
Betsey married Peter Johnson.
Lucy Ann married George F. Canfield.
Sarah married Hiram Sanders.
Abigail married Isac Merkam.
Richard married Harriet Betsey.
Francis married Elizabeth Ann Canfield.
Harry married Mary Hibbard.
Erastus married Susan.

Does any one know ancestry of this family?

Mildred Blake Coleman,
255 Crestwood Road,
Fairfield, Conn.

WYATT

Please Wyatt descendants send me your family records or complete family data, also allied lines to this family wanted as I am compiling an extensive Wyatt genealogy of New England Watts, Mass. and Conn., Rhode Island, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois. Please write to

Mrs. Thos. E. Jackson,
173 Templeton avenue,
San Francisco, Calif.

WELLS

Am investigating all Wells lines which might lead to knowledge of the origin of Joseph, Mary and Marmaduke Wells who were soon after 1800 of Buffalo, N. Y.

Desire information on descendants of John Wells. The one who was in Westerly, R. I. in 1694; in Stonington, Conn. in 1701 and later in Plainfield, Conn. He had John and Samuel and perhaps others. Samuel Wells married a daughter of Isaac Wedge of Preston and Voluntown, Conn. She probably died first and in 1752 Samuel receipted for the legacy left his children by Isaac Wedge. There were Samuel, Hannah, John, Thankful and Joseph. Desire information about births, marriages residences and deaths of these children.

Mrs. F. F. Weinard,
713 Iowa,
Urbana, Ill.

WEST

Wanted data of Hannah West born 14 March 1799 in Mohawk Valley, of Dutch ancestry. She married Samuel Brooks Stevens prior to 1820 and they lived at Salina, Liverpool, Granby and Syracuse, N. Y.

WILCOX

Wanted information on James Olcott or Lavina Wilcox who were married about 1790. James was probably born in Connecticut and was in the Revolution. They had two children. Lavina born about 1792 and Philander Wilcox Olcott born 11 October 1793, Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y., died 4 October 1874 Lowell, Michigan. After death of James, Lavina married Peck and they had 8 children, Alvin and Chloe Peck born Lysander, N. Y.

Miss Gertrude A. Johnson.

AMERICAN GENEALOGY GUILD

Look for our new AIR MAIL service Ad in this paper early in 1948. Harry A. Odell, P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City. 12-25-4t

Send in your queries.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Another story of these times: Two daughters of Capt. Daniel Petry, sisters to the above Marcus, while residing in Fort Herkimer in the summer of 1782, ventured out to pick berries and were killed and scalped by a party of Mohawk Indians. Their names are believed to be Zipporah and Caroline Petrie. (Mrs. Tae Petrie.)

340X. Daniel Petri, son of Marx (Marks Daniel) Petrie and Margaret (Col. Peter) Bellinger. Named in will. Born Jan. 14, 1779. Sponsors Daniel Petri and Gertraut Bellinger. Married Deborah Young. Moved to Peterboro 1801. (G. F. I-33). Children 5:

341X. Peter Bellinger Petri, son of Marx Daniel Petri and Margaret (Col. Peter) Bellinger. Also named in vol. Born Oct. 10, 1779 at Fort Herkimer; died June 20, 1862 at Smithfield, Madison county. Family called him 'Captain Peter." Sponsors were Pieter Bellinger and Delia.

Married Elizabeth Foster born in Montgomery Co., about 1782; died in Madison county April 14, 1850, aged 68. Married and lived in Peterboro after 1811 and died there and both are buried there. (Germ. Flats 33-52). (Their daughter Elizabeth was the grandmother of Mrs. L. Maude Schaeffer New).

342. Elizabeth Petri, daughter of Marx Daniel Petri and Margaret (Col. Peter) Bellinger. Born Jan. 25, 1784. Sponsors Johannes Bellinger and Catharine Petri. She died Feb. 28, 1784 in infancy. (Germ. Flats 81).

343. Margaret Petri, called "Peggy" born Sept. 6, 1785. Sponsors Pieter Bellinger and Christina (G. F. 102). Married John Dygert. No issue.

344. Joseph (Johann Jost) Petri, son of Marx (Marks Daniel) Petri and Margaret (Col. Peter) Bellinger born May 29, 1788. Sponsors Joh: Jost Bellinger and Delia Petri (G. F. 130).

345. John (Johannes) Jetrie, son of Marx Daniel Petri and Margaret (Col. Peter) Bellinger born June 9, 1790. Sponsors Johannes P. Bellinger and Delia Bellinger. (G. F. 145.)

346. Catharine Petri, born July 30, 1792. Spon. Stoppel Bellinger and Catharine Joh. Diet: Petry (G. F. 1661).

Married William Hoyt?

347. Marks (Marx Daniel) Petri born March 22,2 1795. Called Marcus. Sponsors Marcus Kessler and Delia. In father's will (G. F, 187.)

(66X). Daniel Petri, Jr., son of

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/mohawkvalleygene05unse

The Germans of Salisbury and the Hessian Village—their Home

By S. O. Kimm

Of the two brothers, one has been sleeping in the Curtis Corners cemetery these many years.

The other brother raised a large family of boys and girls that have an uplifting force in whatever station they have been found. One of the sons is still living in Salisbury Center, highly respected in every way. Another son was a trusted merchant in Salisbury Corners for more than 50 years which business is still carried on by his sons.

One daughter married a Loomis and their son, Will, has carried on an extensive business in building and building supplies for nearly half a century in the village of Dolgeville. One daughter married a Farber and the Farbers have been a force for good in that town for many years. Some of their daughters married Paines Hollow farmers. One is an able rural school teacher. One daughter was at one time president of the Owen D. Young school board of education. Workers in church and Grange, the Farber girls have done much to place rural life on a higher plane. No one can dispute the fact that Grandpa Grassel, the Hessian immigrant to a back woods settlement, rendered Herkimer county a splendid service in its moral, social and business development. And likewise did the Crouses and Wollensteins of Cedarville, the Wagoners of the town of Ohio and the Huferts of Herkimer.

The descendants of that little band of neighbors who came to Herkimer county 90 years ago from the little village of Sant, province of Hesses in Germany are an influence for good in several states westward to the Pacific. Farmers, bankers, industrialists, teachers, social workers, officers Uncle Sam's army, graduates of military schools and colleges, mechanics and builders, they have done well their share in spreading enlightenment, culture and comfortable living in this great nation. Americans all with no idea and little knowledge of the privations endured by their grandsires when they came to a strange land to hew homes from the northern wilderness. Not one of their descendants is left in northern Salisbury and much of the land they redeemed from the primeval forest, is covered with weeds and worthless bushes. A stranger passing along the highways can only wonder what manner of people built the fallen stone walls now covered with weeds all of the iltte frame cabins in which and bushes. The log huts and nearly we lived have long since disappeared. Many of the fertile farms of Fairfield and Manheim on which we German boys and girls worked 70 odd years ago are fast growing over with worthless thorn bushes and weeds. Much of our fertile soil is being washed to the ocean. It is a far cry from the frugal days of our German immigrant forefathers to the most wasteful people on the fact of the earth. The student of history can easily undersand that we are traveling the same road that led to the downfall of other great nations from ancient Babylon and Rome to modern Germany with England and France apparently soon to follow.

THE END

SAN DIEGO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY ORGANIZED

Ben and Alice Dixon, family historians of San Diego, Calif., who have been readers of, and occasional contributors to, the History and Genealogy department of the Enterprise and News since 1934, helped to organize an enthusiastic genealogical society at San Diego since their return from war time residence in Washington, D. C., a year ago. The society has 40 members, and a program which includes sponsorship of junior family history clubs among high school students, adult classes in genealogy and local history, and the compilation of a directory of family reunion associations.

For the latter, the society would be glad to have the names of Mohawk Valley associations and family reunion groups, together with the names and addresses of officers, especially the contacting officer of the association, such as the historian, archivist, genealogist or secretary. A post card with this information, addressed to Ben F. Dixon, 6008 Arosa street, San Diego 5, Calif. will be highly appreciated by this group of California genealogists. A copy of the directory will be furnished to those who supply such information.

Lt. Daniel Petri and Catharine Vols or Folts, may have married Maria Huber (Germ. Flats I-200) July 255, 1784 when the marriage of Daniel Peter and Maria Huber and four children were recorded. There were 2 Petrie sponsors, 3 Starings, 1 Kessler and for the last one Fasier Cox and Catharine which would indicate that this Daniel belonged to this family. It has been suggested that he married Maria Staring or Gertrude Bellinger? (Herk. Ref. Ch. I-210; 1-26; 1-5). He was born in 17660.

350. Catharina Petri born Oct. 1, 1786 Oct. 1 Sponsors Daniel Petri and Catherin Kessler (G. F. I-130).

351. Elisabeth Petri born 9pril 22, 1788, bapt. April 27. Sponsors Joh: Adam Staring and Elisabeth Staring (G. F. I-129).

352. Daniel Petri born May 11, 1790, bapt. May 12. Sponsors Daniel Jac: Petri (G. F. I-145) and Elisaabeth Staring.

353. Catharina Petri, daughter of Daniel Petri, Jr. and Maria Huber, born July 23, 1792; bapt. July 26. Sponsors Gasier Cox and Catharina (G. F. I-161).

Captain Daniel Petrie (7) son of Johan Jost Petrie was killed in action by the Indian Allies during the Revolution, while defending the Mill at Little Falls, N. Y. June 14, 1762 (should be 1782.) This Daniel was a miller nad owned the grist mill at Little Falls that was destroyed June 14, 1782. He had left Fort Herkimer which was close by the mill to grind corn for the garrison when attacked by a band of Indians. He held the mill until he killed several. He was captured and mutilated after the most atrocious methods of the red men.

(To be continued)

Female Help
WANTED

Several experienced flatlock operators on Ladies' and Men's Underwear

Top Earnings
Steady Work

Wanted Also Learners

Bus runs from St. Johnsville to factory door and back daily

LUXURAY

Fort Plain

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

HOPKINS, DRUSE (Druce)

Want birth and marriage records of Rhoda Hopkins born 14 Nov. 1779, daughter of Reuben Hopkins, Jr. of Scituate, R. I. She married Andrew Druce born 8 April 1777.

Would also like any information of parents of Andrew Druce (above) and a record of Weaver Hopkins, a brother of Rhoda (above).

BILLINGS, MORGAN

Want names of parents and any ancestors of Grace Billings of Colchester, Conn. who married Daniel Morgan 10 June 1779.

JACKSON, TROY

Want names of parents, dates and places of William (James Wm.) Jackson, born 11 Sept. 1787, died 3 May 1869 at Dundee, Mich. and of his wife Mary Troy born 25 July 1795 of Wyoming Co., N. Y.

Will appreciate any information.

Mrs. Alta Holden,
110 Rochester street,
Fulton, N. Y.

FINK

Wanted data on William Fink born Oct. 9, 1780, died Sept. 26, 1824, son of Johannes Fink from Stone Arabia and Dorothea Fink born Fox.

2. Wanted data on Margaret Fink, daughter of Johannes Fink of Stone Arabia and Dorothea. Margaret was born Sept. 21, 1782, died Dec. 17, 1839, married Leonard Dockstader and had children Catrina, William, Stephen, Maria, Elisabeth, Benjamin and possible others.

Wanted data on Mary (Maria) daughter of Johannes Fink and Dorothea. Maria's birth is recorded in D. R. St. John's church at St. Johnsville as Feb. 15, 1789, married Peter Keller.

Wanted data on John, son of Johannes Fink and Dorothea Fox. John, Jr. was born April 22, 1791, married Nancy (Anna Ankish) when? Children, if any, and date of John's death.

Wanted data on Anny, daughter of John Fink and Dorothea Fox. Anny was born July 16, 1793, died March 3, 1839, probably married Jacob Fahrbush.

Wanted data on Reuben Fink, or other descendants of Ichabod Fink, son of Jacob born June 20, 1796 and Margaret Keller to whom he was married on Nov. 10, 18166.

Wanted data on Christian Fink, born Aug. 22, 1799, died March 10,

Rhodes of Utica. He was a manufac- llinery and show goods, born Dec. 25, 1828, died Oct. 3, 1878 in Utica..

Thomas R. Williams born 1831, living 1899, nothing further known.

The mother of these four Williams brothers, Grace, widow of David Williams married second to Lewis Marquisee, an ice merchant about 1834-36.

Three more children were born to her: Ami Marquisee, born 1836, living 1878; Mary A. Marquisee born Sept. 3, 1839 married Lewis M. Hall and died Oct. 14, 1899. They lived in Rome, N. Y. Louis E. Marquisee born 1841 died Nov., 1908 in Syracuse, N. Y. He married Josephine Eaton of Utica, N. Y. and was a florist in Syracuse, N. Y.

Are there any living descendants of any of the above mentioned persons who might give me some information about David and Grace Williams and their family? The descendants of John A. Williams know nothing more than what is here included.

Conrad Wilson,
Elda Farm,
Berwyn, Pa.

ACKART

Wanted data of James E. Ackart, born 1816 and his second wife Catherine Ann born 1820. Where are they buried and who were their parents?

Would also like to know who are the parents of Charles Martish born 1843, died 1880 and his wife Antoinette Martish Gordon, born 1846, died 1922.

Mrs. H. E. Ackart,
20 Watkins avenue,
Oneonta, N. Y.

GUNN

Would like to correspond with descendants of 6 great grandmothers whose maiden surname was Gunn. The married names of 5 are unknown. Object—the location of any family Bible which will identify the father and mother of these girls, or give some clue to their identity.

Rhoda Gunn born 1778, probably in Westfield, Mass. married as his second wife Peter Button, resided in Hebron, N. Y. where he was keeper of the toll gate on the turnpike, now Route 22. What descendant has her Bible?

Betsy, Lydia, Ann, Grace and Julia are the Gunn girls whose names we seek. These sisters were born probably 1780 to 1805. We do not know

But most of all we would like some dependable record, that names Warham and, or Grace Gunn as the parents of at least one of these 8 children.

An Ann Gunn of Washington Co., N. Y. married Nathaniel Fowler, son of George of Salem, N. Y. Was this one of the sisters above? Who has their family Bible record?

Elizabeth Nisbet Danz,
Mrs. A. P. Danz,
11 Myrtle Blvd.,
Larohmont, N. Y.

PETRIE CORRECTION

My attention has been called to a typographical error in the Petries of America, for Dec. 11, 1947.

No. 83X and 460 are two different people, father and son.

83X (should read) Johannes (or John D. in Benton's History) or Johannes J. Diet: Petri born Feb. 17, 1765; bapt. May 27. Sponsors Johannes Gloack and Catharina Foltz, both unmarried (Stone Arabia I-55), (Germ. Flats 118). Died Aug. 11, 1843. Married Gertraud (or Charity) G. DeMuth, Dec. 26, 1786. She died March 15, 1855, aged 86 years, 2 m. (G. F. Ref. Ch. I-204).

460. (Should read), General Joseph Petrie (Johan Jost or Joh: Jost) born Oct. 3, 1787, bapt. Oct. 14. Sponsors Joh; Jost Diet Petri and Anna Eva. (Germ. Flats I-124). z

Married Anna DeMuth;. He died May 4, 1879 aged 81 years, 1 mo., 8 da, They had several children. This family will be completed in more detail in the next generation. (This is the line of Mrs. Edward Davern, Paul Prindle and others.).

Corrections. 461 is not the General George. This George died young.

463. This General George Petrie. He will be described in more detail later.

464 John Petri married Margaretha Barsh.

466 Aaron Petri died at sea Feb. 13, 1850, aged 40. He married Mary H. who died July 24, 1894, aged 78 (per. G. S.)

467. Catharine Petri married Nicholai Harter.

469 and 469A are the same person She died Aug. 20, 1831 aged 23 years, 10 mo. 24 da.

Raymond C. Petrie.

HELMER

Any one having information or names of the Helmer family reunion or association is asked to send such names to this office.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the

FINK

Wanted data on William Fink born Oct. 9, 1780, died Sept. 26, 1824, son of Johannes Fink from Stone Arabia and Dorothea Fink born Fox.

2. Wanted data on Margaret Fink, daughter of Johannes Fink of Stone Arabia and Dorothea. Margaret was born Sept. 21, 1782, died Dec. 17, 1839, married Leonard Dockstader and had children Catrina, William, Stephen, Maria, Elisabeth, Benjamin and possible others.

Wanted data on Mary (Maria) daughter of Johannes Fink and Dorothea. Maria's birth is recorded in D. R. St. John's church at St. Johnsville as Feb. 15, 1789, married Peter Keller.

Wanted data on John, son of Johannes Fink and Dorothea Fox. John, Jr. was born April 22, 1791, married Nancy (Anna Ankish) when? Children, if any, and date of John's death.

Wanted data on Anny, daughter of John Fink and Dorothea Fox. Anny was born July 16, 1793, died March 3, 1839, probably married Jacob Fahrbush.

Wanted data on Reuben Fink, or other descendants of Ichabod Fink, son of Jacob born June 20, 1796 and Margaret Keller to whom he was married on Nov. 10, 18166.

Wanted data on Christian Fink, born Aug. 22, 1799, died March 10. 1832, married Maria Walrath.

Wanted data on Saloma Cronkhite, second wife of Jacob Fink born 1796. She was born 1806, died Nov. 18, 1896. In May, 1856 they lived or received mail at Canal, Onondaga county, N. Y. Where is that location at present?

Note—Some of the names above are listed as from Sullivan, Madison county and recorded in the Reformed Dutch Church of Herkimer, Herkimer county.

Mrs. W. H. McCullough,
Lock Box 94,
Redford Station,
Detroit 19, Mich.

WILLIAMS, MARQUISEE

Of Utica and Rome, N. Y.

Information is desired concerning David and Grace Williams of Oneida county. Mrs. Grace (....) Williams Marquisee was born in Wales, December 21, 1800 and died in Utica New York Feb. 15, 1881. What was her surname and who were her parents? Of her first husband David Williams. I know nothing except that he must have died between 1830 and 1833. Who were his parents?

The directory of Utica, 1833, mentions "Grace Williams, widow of David: residence Main street, East First."

David and Grace Williams had four sons who were partners in a dry goods business in Utica called W. Williams and Co. They were: William Williams born 1821, died 1908; David Williams born 1825 died (?) who lived on Brinkerhoff avenue, Utica, married Ellen L. and left two sons, Beriah and Eugene Williams (a printer). Are there any descendants of this family with whom I might correspond?

John A. Williams (my great grandfather) who married Emma turer and jobber in cloaks, suits, mil-

Berwyn, Pa.

ACKART

Wanted data of James E. Ackart, born 1816 and his second wife Catherine Ann born 1820. Where are they buried and who were their parents?

Would also like to know who are the parents of Charles Martish born 1843, died 1880 and his wife Antoinette Martish Gordon, born 1846, died 1922.

Mrs. H. E. Ackart,
20 Watkins avenue,
Oneonta, N. Y.

GUNN

Would like to correspond with descendants of 6 great grandmothers whose maiden surname was Gunn. The married names of 5 are unknown. Object—the location of any family Bible which will identify the father and mother of these girls, or give some clue to their identity.

Rhoda Gunn born 1778, probably in Westfield, Mass. married as his second wife Peter Button, resided in Hebron, N. Y. where he was keeper of the toll gate on the turnpike, now Route 22. What descendant has her Bible?

Betsy, Lydia, Ann, Grace and Julia are the Gunn girls whose names we seek. These sisters were born probably 1780 to 1805. We do not know whether or not they married at all. They were born in Westfield, Mass., Blandford, Mass., or Hebron, N. Y. or vicinity. They may have settled in or near Hebron after marriage or may have moved westward, possibly with sister Dolly (see next).

Dolly Gunn, the 7th sister and my gr. gr. grandmother married in 1803, Samuel Nisbet, lived in Granville, N. Y. where 2 sons were born, removed 1806 to Deerfield, N. Y. where 5 children were born, removed between 1817 and 1820 to Newport, N. Y. where 2 more sons were born, finally removed to Town of Lee. Oneida county, N. Y. where he died in 1873 We have copied Samuel's family Bible record, but it fails to name Dolly's parents.

Chester Gunn, only brother, removed to E. Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y. where he was recorded in the 1830 census as a farmer. But no record of his father or mother was left that we have so far been able to find.

All circumstantial evidence points clearly to Warham and Grace (Sheppard) Gunn as the parents. Warham 5 (Reuben 5, Thomas 3, John 2, Thomas 1) Gunn married (int.) May 25, 1777, Grace 4 (John 3, 2, 1) Sheyard. He owned a farm in Blandford, which he sold in 1791. We lost his trail there until we found him and his wife recorded as joining the East Hebron Presbyterian church, when it was founded in 1804. Lost him again in 1811 when he is believed to have removed to Pawlet, Vt. Would like to know where he and his wife and family are buried.

In Hebron, they were living with or near her father, who kept an inn on the turnpike aided by his son John 4. A large number of other brothers of Grace were also living nearby. We believe all removed and we would like to know whither they went.

da, They had several children. This family will be completed in more detail in the next generation. (This is the line of Mrs. Edward Davern, Paul Prindle and others.).

Corrections. 461 is not the General George. This George died young.

463. This General George Petrie. He will be described in more detail later.

464 John Petri married Margaretha Barsh.

466 Aaron Petri died at sea Feb. 13, 1850, aged 40. He married Mary H. who died July 24, 1894, aged 78 (per. G. S.)

467. Catharine Petri married Nicholai Harter.

469 and 469A are the same person. She died Aug. 20, 1831 aged 23 years, 10 mo. 24 da.

Raymond C. Petrie.

HELMER

Any one having information or names of the Helmer family reunion or association is asked to send such names to this office.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

This Daniel had been a captain in the militia of New York State. He was a captain of Third Company, Fourth Battalion of the German Flats and Kingsland District in 1775 under Col. Hanyost Herkimer and Lieut. Col. Peter Bellinger. When he was killed he was only a private, having reenlisted in another regiment, the Ulster County, 2nd Regiment, commanded by Col. Peter Bellinger.

His wife was Kate Fults of Herkimer Co. (Mrs. Freer says her name was Elizabeth Foltz.) She died at the age of 96 at Herkimer, N. Y. (From Petrie Patriots and their allied Families, by J. Foster Thomas, Atty., Philadelphia, Pa.)

91. Anna Maria Folts, daughter of Catherine Petry and Jacob Folts. died 1737.

92. Anna Margretha Folts, daughter of Catherine Petry and Jacob Fols, born Dec. 29, 1736. Scalped by the Indians but grew up and married Nicholas Phillips of Manlius, N. Y.

93. Jacob Folts, son of Catherine Petry and Jacob Folts, born Dec. 17, 1738-41.

94 Elizabeth Folts, daughter of Catherine Petry and Jacob Folts, born Jan. 25, 1741. Married Johannes DeMuth on Nov. 25, 1766.

95X. Catherine Folts, daughter of Catherine Petry and Jacob Folts born Jan. 4. 1744, died March 18 1815. Married Johannes John: Klock Dec. 2. 1766 (Stone Arabia Reg.)

Children:

Jan 8 1948

480. John Klock, son of John Johannes Klock, Jr. and Catherine Folts. Married 1. Elisabeth Lampman, 2. Elisabeth Nellis, 3. Nancy Putman.

96. Anna Folts, daughter of Catherine Petry and Jacob Folts, born Dec. 12, 1745. Married John Cunningham Feb. 28, 1769. They moved to Manlius, N. Y. and all of his descendants died there. Made a will.

97X. John Conrad (Jourad Jac:) or Conrad Folts, son of Catherine Petry and Jacob Folts (son of Melchoir Folts and Anna Catrina) born Dec. 7, 1747. (Bellinger Book) died 1793. Married Anna Dygert, daughter of Warner Dygert and Magdalena Herkimer.

Conrad Folts drowned in the Mohawk river June 7, 1793, after which his widow Anna married 2. Timothy Frank. Children of Conrad and Anna:

490X Jacob C. Folts born Feb. 26, 1775, Lieut. Married 1795 Elizabeth Steele (or Staley), daughter of George Steele. Children, 5:

491X. Warner Folts, born Dec. 10, 1777, died 1837. Married Mary Getman, daughter of John Getman.

Children, 2:

492. Mary Folts born Feb. 8, 1779.

493. Joseph Folts born Feb. 2, 1782, married Elizabeth Clapsaddle, moved to Ashford, N. Y.

494. Sylvenus Folts, born March 23, 1784, married Dorothy Dygert, daughter of Wm. W. Dygert.

495. Johannes Folts born Feb. 20, 1786, married Elizabeth Harter, moved to Minoa, N. Y.

496. Catharina Folts born June 27, 1788, died 1871, married Wm. W. Dygert, son of William Dygert, Jr. of Frankfort, N. Y.

498. Daniel Folts born June 3, 1793.

497. Abraham Folts born Jan. 31, 1791, died Oct. 22, 1823.

499. Severines Folts born March 23, 1784, bapt. March 28, sponsors, Joh: Dieterich Petri and Elisabeth.

(To be continued)

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

Dear Editor.

I would like to take your readers on a trip over a certain road in Salisbury as it was 70 years ago. This road extended from the main road from Salisbury Corners to Curtis Corners starting at a point a few rods west of the Curtis cemetery and extending north to the Nagle farm on the Slip Road. This road was about five miles long. Seventy years ago there were many small, productive farms on both sides nearly its entire length.

Lyman Davis

The first home was that of Lyman Davis who claimed to be 100 years old. He cultivated a few acres of land to raise vegetables for himself and aged wife. I think he had an army pension of the war of 1812.

Ephraim Comstock

The next place was that of Ephraim Comstock who had a farm of 100 acres. He also had a family of 11 children. He sent 3 sons to the Civil War, one of them, James never returned. Ephraim Comstock was

The Eckler Family

By W. N. P. Dailey

It is not known exactly when this Dutch family came from Holland to America. The name is variously spelled Eckler, Ecker, Ecklar, Eccles, etc. Their first settlement was in New England, but they migrated to New Jersey about 1700. In 1740 they joined the Van Horne family to whom they were related, in a trek to New York state, taking up land in Warren, Herkimer county. Benton's history refers to them as part of a European settlement near the southern line of the town of Stark or within the limits of Springfield (1754). The Ecklers were on the Henderson Patent in the Petrie Purchase. During the Revolution these settlements were forsaken, the people going to Fort Plain for safety.

Mrs. Blanche Benton Heller, still living in Hollywood, Cal. tells of a visit she made in the Ecker settement (Warren) many years ago and on John Ecker's family whose records are in the Herkimer church statistics. A son of Henry Eckler who was attacked by the Indians and Tories and a younger brother, returned to the original farm which since the Patent purchase has remained in the Eckler family. John Eckler at the time of Mrs. Heller's visit was 71 and a brother, living in Sharon, was 88 and a third brother was 68. It was a large family, rather clannish but congenial, some wealthy among them. Thirteen Eckler men took part in the Revolutionary war and several were in the earlier French and Indian wars as Sergeant Henry Eckler and Henry Eckler, Jr. in Capt. Kolck's company.

We begin the Eckler record with Christina Eckler who was of the first generation. The second generation is Henry (?) Eckler born about 1718 and who married Margaretta Jung. Their children were: Henry, (3) born 1740 and died 1830. He was a captain in the Revolution and at Oriskany. His wife was Christina? John Christopher born Aug. 12, 1744 at Fort Plain and died at Warren, N. Y. Nov. 28, 1834. In the National Archives of the Revolution a Peter Eckler (3) and wife Catherine were sponsors (gr. parents) of Thomas Van Horne born Oct. 4, 1802 who was a son of Lt. Thomas Van Horn and Maria Frederick, (St. Paul's Minden Luth. Ch.) Other issue, Peter, Henry, Benjamin, John Maria, Eve and Betsy. Peter (3 above) married 1, Catharine? and his 2 was Hannah Cronk. As widow she had given her 160 A. Bountyland. Peter's brother, Christopher born Dec. 25, 1748 was also in the Revolutionary war.

Third generation. Capt. Henry Eckler born 1740, died 1820. Lived in Warren Co., N. Y. Married Christina ?, born 1746, died 1821. During the French-Indian wars removed from Warren, N. Y. to Fort Plain. Henry was a Serg. in Capt. Klock's Co. 1763. Later he served under Gen. Herkimer and was a soldier to the end of the Revolution. He was a Capt. in Tryon Co. Mil. under Col. Peter Eckler (1789). He was with Gen. Herkimer at Unadilla in July 1777 and later at Oriskany. He was an assessor in the town of German Flatts, later road commissioner. Capt. Eckler had two sons tomahawked by the Indians. Another son, Jacob, when three years old, was taken by the Indians and held 12 years. Capt. Eckier and wife, Christana had a large family.

Among the 13 were: Christiana, Henry, Jr., born 1766 in Warren, N. Y., Peter born 1768 in Warren, married Christina (?), Jacob born 1770, married, had daughter Betsy, Ann born in Warren, N. Y. 1799, died 1881, gr. dau. Capt. Henry Eckler. Daniel born 1786 lived in Warren, N. Y. John born Warren, N. Y. 1783. Both Daniel and John were living in 1854. John married Sophia Van Horn Dec. 16, 1804. She was born Oct. 27, 1786 and died Sept. 11, 1854. They lived on the old Eckler farm in Warren, Herkimer county, N. Y. Children:

Henry born Sept. 23, 1805, died 1867 in Jefferson, Ohio, married 1831 Eleanor Wyckoff and they had Emily A. born 1832, married 1852 J. W. Primmer. No issue. Ann died young. Mengo A. born 1838 married Martha Pitt 1865 and had children, Rosa, Sanford and Alice.

Thomas born 11807 married Nov. 25, 1838 Vesta J. Hurlburt. Their children were Eugene H. born 1840, died 1864; Mary born 1844, married George W. McRosie 1864. Their children Don died young, Minnie C. born 1868, Eda M. and Arthur G. McRosie.

Christina born March 6, 1809 died Aug. 24, 1865, married George Springer 1832. They had Mary died Jan. 29, 1833, Martha born 1836, married Madison Vedder 1857. John born 1838, Oliver H. born 1840, married Elizabeth Hall.

(To be continued)

ATHLETE'S FOOT GERM
KILL IT* FOR 35c
IN ONE HOUUR
If not pleased, your money back. Ask any druggist for this STRONG fungicide, TE-OL. Made with 90% alcohol, it PENETRATES. Reaches and kills MORE germs ON CONTACT.* Today at Walrath's Drug Store.

Enterprise & News
An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741
Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.
SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Counties—One Year, 2.50
Six Months, $2.00

23, 1784, bapt. March 28, sponsors, Joh: Dieterich Petri and Elisabeth.

(To be continued)

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

Dear Editor.

I would like to take your readers on a trip over a certain road in Salisbury as it was 70 years ago. This road extended from the main road from Salisbury Corners to Curtis Corners starting at a point a few rods west of the Curtis cemetery and extending north to the Nagle farm on the Slip Road. This road was about five miles long. Seventy years ago there were many small, productive farms on both sides nearly its entire length.

Lyman Davis

The first home was that of Lyman Davis who claimed to be 100 years old. He cultivated a few acres of land to raise vegetables for himself and aged wife. I think he had an army pension of the war of 1812.

Ephraim Comstock

The next place was that of Ephraim Comstock who had a farm of 100 acres. He also had a family of 11 children. He sent 3 sons to the Civil War, one of them, James never returned. Ephraim Comstock was the great grandfather of Tandy Kelley of Herkimer.

Jacob Rice

Nearly a mile farther north was the home of the Rice family who had years who had come from Germany but a few years before. They lived on this little farm but a short time when they moved to the Curtis road near the Ngw Bridge. They in turn were followed by James Dunning and later by the Walrads.

Batt Murphy

The next farm of 50 acres was worked by Batt Murphy and his large family of boys. Just across the creek farther north lived Batt's brother Joe Murphy.

The School House

The next building we come to on our imaginary trip was the school where the old time pedagogue held sway over the 35 pupils of the settlement of Mexico.

The Murphys lived nearest to the school house and the next little farm was that of Pat O'Hara. Tom Welch lived farther along and his near neighbor was George Redman. This brings us to Spruce Creek which we cross on a high bridge. On the knoll at the right we find a boarding hall which Mr. Baldwin built to house the lumberjacks who worked in his nearby sawmill. The boarding hall was run by Jim Luther.

Still farther to the west were the homes of John Murphy John O'Hara and Pete Miller. Mike Murphy lived back in the lot not far fram where Frank Sanderson operated a stave mill.

(To be continued)

HOW IS YOUR PEP APPEAL?

Got a new thrill' bought a case of Utica Club Pilsner Lager. A bottle with my noon and evening meals gives me wonderful pep. Preferred by Millions because of its Dry Champagne flavor. At your grocer's.—Adv.

ler, Jr., in Capt. Klock's company.

We begin the Eckler record with Christina Eckler who was of the first generation. The second generation is Henry (?) Eckler born about 1718 and who married Margaretta Jung. Their children were: Henry, (3) born 1740 and died 1836. He was a captain in the Revolution and at Oriskany. His wife was Christina? John Christopher born Aug. 12, 1744 at Fort Plain and died at Warren, N. Y. Nov. 28, 1834. In the National Archives of the Revolution a Peter Eckler (3) and wife Catherine were sponsors (gr. parents) of Thomas Van Horne born Oct. 4, 1802 who was a son of Lt. Thomas Van Horn and Maria Frederick, (St. Paul's Minden Luth. Ch.) Other issue, Peter, Henry, Benjamin, John Maria, Eve and Betsy. Peter (3 above) married 1, Catharine? and his 2 was Hannah Cronk. As widow she had given her 160 A. Bountyland. Peter's brother, Christopher born Dec. 25, 1748 was also in the Revolutionary war.

Third generation. Capt. Henry Eckler born 1740, died 1820. Lived in Warren Co., N. Y. Married Christina ?, born 1746, died 1821. During the French-Indian wars removed from Warren, N. Y. to Fort Plain. Henry was a Serg. in Capt. Klock's Co. 1763. Later he served under Gen. Herkimer and was a soldier to the end of the Revolution. He was a Capt. in Tryon Co. Mil. under Col.

(To be continued)

ATHLETE'S FOOT GERM
KILL IT* FOR 35c
IN ONE HOUUR

If not pleased, your money back. Ask any druggist for this STRONG fungicide, TE-OL. Made with 90% alcohol, it PENETRATES. Reaches and kills MORE germs ON CONTACT.* Today at Walrath's Drug Store.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

LUCILLE IVERSON

PUBLISHER

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y

Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year, 2.50. Six Months, $2.00

All others $3 except Canada, $4

Double Your Enjoyment

Utica-Club

Pilsner LAGER - XXX Cream ALE

Old English brand Ale

AT BETTER RESTAURANTS,
TAPROOMS, GROCERIES

Distributed by:

WEST END BREWING CO.

West Shore Railroad and Lincoln St. Tel. 4-755 Fort Plain, N. Y.

American Genealogy Guild
Air Mail Service

Beginning with the year 1948 we are starting our Air Mail Service. You can join the A. G. G. by paying 50c. This makes you a full member for life, and includes having your name and address in the Directory, with your wife's or mother's name, each in their own alphabetical order—Cross Indexed. This at once doubles your efforts to trace your ancestors; also you can have your Family Surnames registered in our Query Register, at 10c each. If you live beyond 12 hours from New York City, i. e. west of Buffalo or Pittsburgh, or south of Washington, you can take advantage of our Air Mail response to your letters. Send a $1 bill by Air Mail, and enclose an Air Mail return envelope, or 6c in stamps, with 5 names or we will reply to the first 5 names you send to the QUESTION AND ANSWER columns and surprise you with a quick response. Life is short, 2c more may add years to yours by shortening the time required to find your ancestors.

HARRY A. ODELL, DIRECTOR
P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JANUARY 15, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

FLOWER, CURTIS

About 1806 Joseph and Mehitable (Curtis) Flower came from Buckland, Mass. and settled at Cherry Valley, Otsego county, N. Y. Wanted the parentage of Mehitable Curtis, her birth and death dates and places.

According to family tradition, their children were: 1. Lorenzo Dow Flower who married Oct. 30, 1826 Cornelia Becker. 2. Hannah Flower who married March 19, 1807 the Reverend Ebenezer R. Wade (Buckland, Mass. Vital Records). They lived at McLean, Tompkins County, N. Y. Wanted complete list of their children with dates, marriages, etc. Known is a son, the Rev. Edwin Wade. 3. Armenia Flower who married Clovis Phelps. They lived at Kellogsville, N. Y. Wanted his parentage and all possible data of their children. 4. Mehitable Flower who married Wheeler. Wanted his name, parentage and all possible data of their children. 5. Emily Flower who married Johnson. Wanted his name, parentage and all possible data of their children. Known is a daughter, Elizabeth Johnson who married John Riley. 6. Martha Flower who married in 1832 Hiram Ellis, son of John and Abilena (Phillips) Ellis of Niles, N. Y. She died 1864, and he 1874, both at Caton, Steuben county, N. Y. Wanted all possible data of their children.

FLOWER, BECKER

Lorenzo Dow Flower married Oct. 30, 1826 at Phoenix, Otsego Co., N. Y. Cornelia Becker, born Feb. 20, 1807, daughter of Albert and Maria (Vander Walker) Becker. According to family tradition they had 11 children, their husbands or wives, and their children—especially wanted birth, death and marriage, dates and places.

1. Maria Flower married William Tapping. 2. Maggie Flower married Walter Dodge. 3. Martha Flower married Chester Bass. 4. Julia Flower married James W. Roberts, son of John R. 5. Emma Flower married David J. Houghton. 6. Issam Flower born Vienna, Oneida county, N. Y. June 23, 1833, married June 7, 1860 Catherine Millington. 7. Salina Flower, drowned. 8. Catherine Flower, died of fever. 9. Mary Francis Flower married F. L. Fairbanks of Utica, N. Y. 10. Joseph A. Flower married Marry Russell. 11. Harriet Flower married Henry Beckor (her cousin).

Correspondence with relatives or descendants especially desired.

tion of this couple with record of children. Would like to contact descendants of either couple above.

Mrs. Gladys J. Busby,
Rt. 1 Box 1666A,
Chandler, Arizona.

WILLIS

I am interested in the Willis family of Otsego, Herkimer, Oneida Cos.

Thomas, Aretens, Noah, Matthew, Joab, Alfred, George, Cabel, Marcus, Lydia, all living around 1810.

Mabel Woods Smith,
Westhampton Beach,
Long Island, N. Y.

BARBER

"This assembly do establish and confirm Mr. Stephen Barber to be Ensign of the 5th company or trainband in the 12th regiment in his colony," page 304 Colonial Records of Conn. 1762-1767, Vol. XII, Oct., 1764.

"To be Lieutenant of the 5th company or trainband in the 12th regiment of the Colony p. 505 Oct. 1766.

Wanted names of his children and his wife.

HARRIS

Susan Sweet married Samuel Cook. Three of their children had given names Harris, James H. born March 13, 1819 and Stephen H. Will some one please tell me where Harris came from and what does H. mean when used as initials.

SWEET

For records of the Descendants of James and Eleanor (Barbour) Sweet I wish data on the daughter of Nathan Sweet Cook born Oct. 26, 1809 who married Dr. Chedsey, Penn Yan, N. Y.; also Abial Cook of Waterloo and of Fletcher Cram who was great grandson of James Sweet.

COOK

From Bible of Abiel Cook:

Abiel Cook was married to Eliza Jane Cook Jan. 28, 1840.

William Watkins was married to Mary Ann Cook June 8, 1841.

Abraham L. Sweet was married to Charlotte Louisa Cook Sept. 16, 1845.

Hamilton Knight was married to Sarah E. Cook Aug.

Condon C. Cook was married to Mary Rondley.

Do these records belong to the family of Abiel Cook, grandson of Col. James and Elcanor (Barbour) Sweet? and son of Capt. Nathan and

In memory of Mr. Ephraim Harrington died July 3, 1793 Aged 52.

Widow Sarah, wife of Mr. Ephraim Harrington died Sept. 17, 1819. Ae. 79.

Emma Belle Sweet,
409 N. Edith,
Albuquerque, New Mexico

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

98. Anna Folts, daughter of Catherine Petry and Jacob Folts (son of Melchoir Folts and Anna Catrina.) Born March 7, 1750. Married Jacob Bowman Feb. 29, 1770. Children: ?

99. Delia Folts, daughter of Catherine Petry and Jacob Folts, born May 20, 1752, died June 26, 1824 at Utica, N. Y. Married Frederick Bowman. Children: ?

99A. Dorothea (Doorthea) Folts, daughter of Catherine Petry and Jacob oFlts, born Oct. 21, 1754. (No records).

101X. Annatie Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut (Gertrude) Petri and Henry Hager. Married Frederick Becker. Children: 2 known.

510. Gertrude Becker, born June 11, 1759. Sponsors Henrich Hager and Gertrude.

511. Johannes Becker, born May 5, 1774. Sponsors Johannes Feck and Jantje wife.

102X. Elizabeth Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hager. Married Christian Brown (Braun.) Children : 2 known.

520. Eva Brown bapt. May 1, 1768. Sponsors George Reytmeyer and Elizabeth. Born at Burnetsfield, N. Y.

103X. Eva Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hager. Married Conrad Mathies (Mathees, Mattice) Nov. 20, 1766. Eva was born at Burnetsfield, N. Y. Conrad was the son of Nicholas Mathees and Elizabeth Kast of Schoharoe, N. Y. Children: 5.

530. Laurens Mathees bapt. Feb. 20, 1768. Sponsors Laurens Lawyer and wife Elizabeth.

531. David Mathees bapt. Nov. 2, 1771. Sponsors Johannes Gense and Sara Hager.

542. Johannes Mathees, born Mar. 24, 1774, Sponsors Hannes Mathees and Dorothea Hager.

533. Eva Mathees, born Sept. 25

ter, Elizabeth Johnson who married John Riley. 6. Martha Flower who married in 1832 Hiram Ellis, son of John and Abilena (Phillips) Ellis of Niles, N. Y. She died 1864, and he 1874, both at Caton, Steuben county, N. Y. Wanted all possible data of their children.

FLOWER, BECKER

Lorenzo Dow Flower, married Oct. 30, 1826 at Phoenix, Otsego Co., N. Y. Cornelia Becker, born Feb. 20, 1807, daughter of Albert and Maria (Vander Walker) Becker. According to family tradition they had 11 children, their husbands or wives, and their children—especially wanted birth, death and marriage, dates and places.

1. Marla Flower married William Tapping. 2. Maggie Flower married Walter Dodge. 3. Martha Flower married Chester Bass. 4. Julia Flower married James W. Roberts, son of John R. 5. Emma Flower married David J. Houghton. 6. Issam Flower born Vienna, Oneida county, N. Y. June 23, 1833, married June 7, 1860 Catherine Millington. 7. Salina Flower, drowned. 8. Catherine Flower, died of fever. 9. Mary Francis Flower married F. L. Fairbanks of Utica, N. Y. 10. Joseph A. Flower married Marry Russell. 11. Harriet Flower married Henry Becker (her cousin).

Correspondence with relatives or descendants especially desired.

Russell S. Flower,
Henryville, Penna.

CATLIN

David Catlin died Oct. 13, 1839, age 72 years, 6 mo., 7 da.

Ann Catlin died April 11, 1839, age 69 years, 6 mo., 12 da.

Anna Catlin born July 24, 1787, married Joseph Andrews Grannis, born Dec. 22, 1782, married Dec. 12, 1805.

The above is from an old Bible of the Grannis family but I have no place names. Can any one identify these people?

Putnam Catlin married at Wyoming, Penna. Polly Sutton born Sept. 30, 1770. She was daughter of James and Sarah Sutton. Wanted his relationship with the Connecticut family.

What Catlin was a member of Gen. John Sullivan's army which looped the loop across New York and northern Pennsylvania in 1779 and put the fear of God and the Yankees in the hearts of the Iroquois?"

I should like a copy of the roster of the troops of the armies of Gen. George Clinton from Albany to Herkimer county and of Gen. John Sullivan up the Wyoming Valley.

Emma Belle Sweet,
409 N. Edith,
Albuquerque, N. Mexico

DUMAR (or Dumore), BULLOCK

1. Minnie Bullock married Dominic Dumar (or Dumore) resided in Glens Falls, Warren Co., N. Y. She died there 3 March 1897, age 32. Want information of their children and other data of both.

DOXIE, BULLOCK

22. Julie Bullock married George Doxie. Resided in Glens Falls. She born about 1860,65. Want all Informa-

ment of the Colony p. 505 Oct. 1766.

Wanted names of his children and his wife.

HARRIS

Susan Sweet married Samuel Cook. Three of their children had given names Harris, James H. born March 13, 1819 and Stephen H. Will some one please tell me where Harris came from and what does H. mean when used as initials.

SWEET

For records of the Descendants of James and Eleanor (Barbour) Sweet I wish data on the daughter of Nathan Sweet Cook born Oct. 26. 1809 who married Dr. Chedsey, Penn Yan, N. Y.; also Abial Cook of Waterloo and of Fletcher Cram who was great grandson of James Sweet.

COOK

From Bible of Abiel Cook:

Abiel Cook was married to Eliza Jane Cook Jan. 28, 1840.

William Watkins was married to Mary Ann Cook June 8, 1841.

Abraham L. Sweet was married to Charlotte Louisa Cook Sept. 16, 1845.

Hamilton Knight was married to Sarah E. Cook Aug.

Condon C. Cook was married to Mary Rondley.

Do these records belong to the family of Abiel Cook, grandson of Col. James and Eleanor (Barbour) Sweet? and son of Capt. Nathan and Martha (Nancy) (Sweet) Cook? Has this line been established in the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution? Capt. Cook's gravestone has the following: "To the memory of a soldier of the Revolution and died a Whig and a Christian."

SLAYTON

Slayton Lot, Evergreen Cemetery, E. Brookfield, Mass. The following were copied by Belle Sweet in the summer of 1938:

Abiel 17 5-1740. First burial in this cemetery. (I think a child of Thomas and Hannah C. Slayton.

Capt. Josiah Slayton died Sept. 28. 1846. Aged 67 years.

Wish not to break the deep repose,
That round the pulseless heart,
Mourn not the dead, 'tis they alone
Who are the peaceful and the free.

In memory of Mrs. Polly Slayton. wife of Mr. Josiah Slayton who died Dec. 30, 1821. AE. 40.

My time is spent, my days are past,
Eternity must count the rest
My glass is out; my race is run,
The holy will of God is done.

In memory of Asa Slayton, son of Mr. Josiah and Mrs. Polly Slayton, who died Oct. 24, 1820 Ae 19.

Death like a dart did pierce my heart
When I was in my prime;
When this you see grieve not for me
'Twas God's appointed time.

Orlando J., son of Capt. Josiah and Mrs. Sarah Slayton 1841 Ae. 9.

Sweetly he sleeps beneath the sod
Released from every pain,
His precious dust the care of God
Shall raise to life again.

Mrs. Sarah, wife of Capt. J. Slayton died July 12, 1852. Ae 50 years.

She has departed to dwell in those regions of bliss,
And drink streams of pleasure untasted in this.
But soon we shall follow her home to our God
And again we shall join her in sweetest accord.

Catherine Petry and Jacob oFlts, born Oct. 21, 1754. (No records).

101X. Annatie Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut (Gertrude) Petri and Henry Hager. Married Frederick Becker. Children: 2 known.

510. Gertrude Becker, born June 11, 1759. Sponsors Henrich Hager and Gertrude.

511. Johannes Becker, born May 5, 1774. Sponsors Johannes Feck and Jantje wife.

102X. Elizabeth Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hager. Married Christian Brown (Braun.) Children : 2 known.

520. Eva Brown bapt. May 1, 1768. Sponsors George Reytmeyer and Elizabeth. Born at Burnetsfield, N. Y.

103X. Eva Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hager. Married Conrad Mathies (Mathees, Mattice) Nov. 20, 1766. Eva was born at Burnetsfield, N. Y. Conrad was the son of Nicholas Mathees and Elizabeth Kast of Schoharoe, N. Y. Children: 5.

530. Laurens Mathees bapt. Feb. 20, 1768. Sponsors Laurens Lawyer and wife Elizabeth.

531. David Mathees bapt. Nov. 2, 1771. Sponsors Johannes Gense and Sara Hager.

542. Johannes Mathees, born Mar. 24, 1774. Sponsors Hannes Mathees and Dorothea Hager.

533. Eva Mathees, born Sept. 25 1776. Sponsors Henrich Hager and wife Gertrude.

534. Elisabeth Mathees born Aug. 5, 1779. Sponsors William Bauch and Elisabeth.

104X. Delia Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hager. Born at Burnetsfield. Married Jonas Vrooman of Schoharie Feb 12, 1767. Known children: 4.

540. Gertrude Vrooman born June 29, 1769. Sponsors Hamuel Vrooman and Gertrude Hager.

542. Adam Vrooman, born May 11 1771. Sponsors Peter Bekker and wife Maria.

543. Hendrick Vrooman born June 28, 1776. Sponsors Hendrick Becke and Engeltie Ekkerson.

105X. Johannes Hager, son of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hage Born at Burnetsfield, N. Y. Marrie Jan. 15, 1769 Maria Swart, daughte of Jesias Swart at Schoharie, N. Y Children: 5.

550. Daniel Hager born Nov. 11 1772. Sponsors Henrich Hager and wife Gertrude.

551. Jesaias Hager, born July 24 1774. Sponsors Jesias Swart and wife Gertrude.

552. Jacob Hager, born August 3 1776. Sponsors Jacob Hager and wife Cornelia.

553. Theunis Hager born March 7, 1778. Sponsors Theunis Ewart and Annatje wife.

554. Anna Hager, born March 7, 1778. (These last two were twins.) Sponsors Frederick Bekker and wife Annatje.

(To be continued)

FRIENDLY INFLUENCE

Utica Club XXX Cream Ale or Pilsner Lager gives a more cheerful aspect to life, and helps us through the difficult times in which we are now forced to live. Utica Club is preferred by millions because of its Dry Champagne flavor.—Adv.

The Eckler Family

By W. N. P. Dailey

4. John born June 16, 1810, died Sept. 9, 1876, married Hanna W. Van den Berg (1834). Children, Clarinda, born 1836, married Wm. H. Barker, Orange born 1838 married Mary E. Bronner (1860), Vanden Berg born 1841, married ?, died 1863. Van Denberg married (2) Hannah Cronkhite.

5. Mary Ann born Dec. 25, 1815, married Lyman Druse Feb. 28, 1836. Issue: Amingo born 1839 died 1847, Rachel S. born 1846, married John Johnson (1876), Caroline A. born 1848 married Numan Barker 1867. John W. born 1852, married Aizoa Guivits 1874.

4th. Gen. Peter Eckler born 1768 at Stark, Warren county, N. Y. He married Christina ?—well to do. Home burned—mother lost life in fire. Sons, Philip and John E.

5th. Generation. John E. Eckler, born 1768, son of Peter born and wife Christina (?) born Aug. 15, 1769 at Stark, died Bangor, Mich Dec. 19, 1859. John served in 1812 war. John married Magdalena Van Horn born Oct. 15, 1795. She was the daughter of Lt. Thomas Van Horne and Marie Fredericks. Monument of both at Bangor, Mich.

The Ecklers and Van Hornes were closely related by marriage ties in Herkimer county, Syracuse, Utica, Schenectady, Albany and elsewhere. This John E. Eckler was a tanner and farmer. Before 1822 he moved to Farmington, Oakland county, Mich. and to Bangor, Mich. in 1854 where his living children settled. John E. Eckler and Magdalena Van Horne issue:

1. Peter born Stark, N. Y. Aug. 15, 1811, married Dec. 28, 1833 Salina Monroe. He was a farmer and minister. Children, Daniel born Avon, N. Y. August 17, 1839 married Maggie Maiden (1879). Wallace born Avon, June 28, 1840, died Anderson Prison 1864, married Aug. 19, 1862 Sarah Kidder. Helen born June 25, 1843 at Avon, married April 10, 1866 Steven Swartout. Marinda born July 28, 1845 and Sophronia born Aug. 30, 1847 at Avon, died Arlington, Mich. Married Andrew Cochrane Jan. 6, 1867 and had issue, Myron and Fanny.

2. Philip born at Stark Aug. 20, 1813, died Arlington, Mich Aug. 4, 1874.

3. Thomas born Sept. 14, 1815 at Stark. M. E. minister at Orleans, N. Y. Married Julia Welsh, had dau. Mary Jane born Minden, N. Y. Oct. 5, 1837 who married John Griffen (Oct. 5, 1855) and they had issue: Frank born Carleton, N. Y. Dec. 19, 1856 who married Libbie Whitney. Then a dau. Mary Rosella born Yates, N. Y. Dec. 27, 1858, next a son Thomas born May 10, 1861, then Julia Ann born at Somerset, N. Y. Nov. 17, 1868 and Alice May born 1869 at Somerset.

(To be continued)

The Deserted

---

way disappears in the forest. With the aid of a spyglass we look to the westward across Spruce Creek marsh and see a group of children over on the Slip road. In this group of carefree lads and lassies we recognize six year old Erwin Kelley and his older brothers Lucius and Orson.

Fifteen Homes

Thus on our imaginary trip of 70 years ago we passed the homes of nearly 20 families carving out farms from the primeval forest and wresting a living out of the wilderness as lumberjacks or as hunters or as farmers or from all these occupations combined.

Large Families

Seventy years ago these pioneers, nearly all Irish immigrants, were raising large families of sturdy boys and girls who were brought up to work and to obey. They were taught to look out for themselves. They learned the value of money and how to use it wisely. They formed an independence of character that in later years made them leaders in their chosen occupations in this and other counties of the state.

Soldiers

This old Mexico road sent several soldiers to the Civil War. I recall James, Will and Eb Comstock. James never returned. Bill was the father of Mike Comstock, long time supervisor of his town. Bill was the grandfather and great grandfather of several influential people now living in Herkimer.

Alex Traver, the old style carpenter, had three sons all of whom I think went to war. One of them became a lieutenant and was chiefly instrumental in the erection of the monument standing near the court house in Herkimer to perpetuate the memory of Col. Suiter's Regiment. The Traver boys' names were Bill, Theodore and Henry.

Other Prominent People

The Murrays sent out farmers, business men and teachers. They were among the best farmers in Fairfield. A Murray owns the productive Whipple farm across from Barto Hill school house. Fifty five years ago Will Murray was one of the leading rural teachers of Herkimer county.

The O'Haras

Another outstanding Mexico boy was Charles O'Hara who was a long time farmer in Eaton's Bush. No man could be more highly respected in the sphere in which he worked. I think his sister married Pat Keeler, and his son is the present efficient supervisor of the town of Little Falls.

The Redmons

George Redmon who ran the old horse tread threshing machine and threshed the oats for the big farmers was the progenitor of the Redmons in the vicinity of Little Falls. I think Bernie McDonald, the long time efficient manager of the Little Falls Grange store married Mr. Redmon's granddaughter.

Craftsmen

From the old Mexico road came Johan Rice who was foreman for many years in the Library Bureau in Ilion. Jim Walrad, foreman in the Standard Desk factory and for many years president of the Herkimer Village Board of Education. Jim Dunning, well known contractor and builder and fifer in the 16th Heavy Artillery in the Civil War. These three men were not born on the Mexico road but they lived there some 60 years ago.

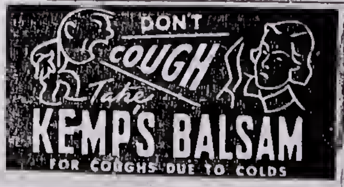
The Murphys

And what shall I say of the Murphys? They are scattered far and wide. One of Mike Murphy's three sons became a famous cheese maker. He moved to Allegheny county where he became a leaing man in the cheese industry during that remarkable cheese era of the 70s and 80s.

The McEvoys

One of the most influential of the Mexico families were the McEvoys. John was a leading Fairfield farmer for many years. In old days he moved to Herkimer where his sons carry on a high grade dairy business. Another very prominent member of this family, uncle of the Herkimer McEvoys was the Hon. P. H. McEvoy. He worked his way through Fairfield and a law school and entered on the practice of his profession in the city of Little Falls. At one time he represented his district in the assembly at Albany. His keen mind and forceful address helped him win many a case. He had a great fund of common sense acquired by the struggles of his early life. His honesty of purpose and straight forward manner won for him the confidence of both judge and jury. His early death cut short a most promising career.

(To be continued)



THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY GUILD DIRECTORY

THE GENEALOGY DIRECTORY is a list from all over the United States and some outside. The names are arranged in alphabetical order according to the surnames, and each name is numbered. It is easy to find any name instantly issue:

1. Peter born Stark, N. Y. Aug. 15, 1811, married Dec. 28, 1833 Salina Monroe. He was a farmer and minister. Children, Daniel born Avon, N. Y. August 17, 1839 married Maggie Maiden (1879). Wallace born Avon, June 28, 1840, died Anderson Prison 1864, married Aug. 19, 1862 Sarah Kidder. Helen born June 25, 1843 at Avon, married April 10, 1866 Steven Swartout. Marinda born July 28, 1845 and Sophronia born Aug. 30, 1847 at Avon, died Arlington, Mich. Married Andrew Cochrane Jan. 6, 1867 and had issue, Myron and Fanny.

2. Philip born at Stark Aug. 20, 1813, died Arlington, Mich Aug. 4, 1874.

3. Thomas born Sept. 14, 1815 at Stark. M. E. minister at Orleans, N. Y. Married Julia Welsh, had dau. Mary Jane born Minden, N. Y. Oct. 5, 1837 who married John Griffen (Oct. 5, 1855) and they had issue: Frank born Carleton, N. Y. Dec. 19, 1856 who married Libbie Whitney. Then a dau. Mary Rosella born Yates, N. Y. Dec. 27, 1858, next a son Thomas born May 10, 1861, then Julia Ann born at Somerset, N. Y. Nov. 17, 1868 and Alice May born 1869 at Somerset.

(To be continued)

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Klmm

Let us continue our imaginary trip of 70 years ago along the road through the dense woods about two miles along Buck Creek when we come to a large clearing known as Jones clearing. Just who cleared this farm from the dense forest I do not know. But during our visit we hear the names of Jones and Doyle and the two Nichols brothers. Here in the dense forest we find productive meadows and pastures where contented cows are grazing. We see children at play; old fashioned flowers in the front yard and a garden filled with vegetables. Situated on the sunny southern slope of a hill stands an apple orchard loaded with old fashioned fruit. Up from Buck Creek comes the screech of the mill saw as it cuts its way through the spruce logs; a wild deer that had been in company with the pastured young stock suddenly shows its white flag and leaping over the stone

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

LUCILLE IVERSON

PUBLISHER

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y

Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkime Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $
Months. $2.00

became a lieutenant and was chiefly instrumental in the erection of the monument standing near the court house in Herkimer to perpetuate the memory of Col. Suiter's Regiment. The Traver boys' names were Bill, Theodore and Henry.

Other Prominent People

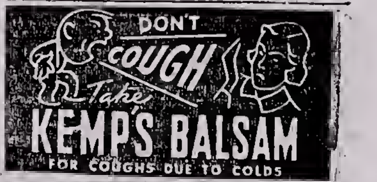
The Murrays sent out farmers, business men and teachers. They were among the best farmers in Fairfield. A Murray owns the productive Whipple farm across from Barto Hill school house. Fifty five years ago Will Murray was one of the leading rural teachers of Herkimer county.

The O'Haras

Another outstanding Mexico boy was Charles O'Hara who was a long time farmer in Eaton's Bush. No man could be more highly respected in the sphere in which he worked. I think his sister married Pat Keeler, and his son is the present efficient

other very prominent member of this family, uncle of the Herkimer McEvoys was the Hon. P. H. McEvoy. He worked his way through Fairfield and a law school and entered on the practice of his profession in the city of Little Falls. At one time he represented his district in the assembly at Albany. His keen mind and forceful address helped him win many a case. He had a great fund of common sense acquired by the struggles of his early life. His honesty of purpose and straight forward manner won for him the confidence of both judge and jury. His early death cut short a most promising career.

(To be continued)



THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY GUILD DIRECTORY

THE GENEALOGY DIRECTORY is a list from all over the United States and some outside. The names are arranged in alphabetical order according to the surnames, and each name is numbered. It is easy to find any name instantly.

QUERY REGISTER is kept at headquarters in which is registered all the family names asked for by those in the Directory. The two are cross-indexed so it is possible to find the Genealogist who is interested in any Family.

The cost to enter your name in the Directory is 25 cents. Members of the D. A. R., Preachers of the Gospel and War Veterans are listed FREE; please submit proofs; also Genealogists who have contribuuted items to the Genealogy Press will be admitted FREE if they send a clipping of the item, with date. A large self-addressed stamped return envelope is required in all cases.

To join the A. G. G. and havs the REGISTER SERVICE costs 50 cents. This allows you to hace your name in the Directory, and to send Family Names for the Register, at 10 cents each, which includes oud sending you the names, with addresses, of those who have asked about your name before; and, in turn, your name and address will be sent to those who ask about your Family Names in the future. Be sure to write them giving ALL the information you have and ask them to do the same.

In this wey we connect those who are interested in any name. If you seek infro about BROWN you will be introduced to EVERYBODY ELSE who asks about BROWN—Simple is it not?

The Code System is signing your initials (or other letters) to items in the Genealogy papers is a good system if you wish to conceal the fact that you are a Genealogist—But even then it is unnecessary—Practically nobody reads these papers except those interested in Genealogy. In fact one of the leading Genealogy organs prints the Genealogy page only for out-of-town subscribers. Those living in that city never see it.

If you desire the opinion of the editor, or wish to call others attention to your quest the Code System is O. K. but; there is no reason why you should not use BOOTH SYSTEMS double your efficiency; send your items to the Genealogy Press, and also have your Family Names Registered with THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY GUILD. The newspaper gives most publicity for ONE WEEK but the Directory-Register System keeps your Family Names before the Genealogy Public for years to come. Many use both systems. If you send your Code Letters we will watch for your items —or you can clip them and send to us, and we will send you any names of those interested that may have come in; or just send No. and date your item was printed. This gives a DOUBLE CHECK on your work—Doubles your efficiency at almost no cost. You save half the stamps by the Directory Method.

There are over 1,500 names in the Directory January 1, 1948 and 5,000 in the Register. New books are being opened with a capacity of 10,000 names.

Always enclose a self-addressed stamped return envelope—a LARGE ONE, or two 3 cent stamps. Often we cannot send all we would like to because the envelope is too small.

If in Air Mail distance from New York City use Air Mail stamps both ways.

Write Harry A. Odell, Post Office Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New oYrk City.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JANUARY 22, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

BUCKMASTER

Joseph Buckmaster, born 177—, died 184—. Wife Elizabeth. He settled in Salt Creek Twp., Wayne Co., Ohio in fall of 1813. Children:

Wilson, born about 1795 in Pa.; George, born 1800; John; Presley; James, born 1812 in Ohio, married 1. Nancy Miller, 2. Miranda Hutchinson; David, born 1815 in Ohio, married 1. Mary House, 2. Sarah Hutchinson Ferry (widow); Andrew, born 1830 married 1. ? 2. Lydia McFurson; Elizabeth married William Woodruff; Rebecca Shoemaker. Incomplete list. Want dates for Joseph and wife with a complete list of children. Names of parents wanted, with dates.

Wilson Buckmaster, born about 1777 in Pa., died 1851 Wayne Co., O. Wife, Mary. He settled in Salt Creek Twp., Wayne Co., Ohio in fall of 1813. Wanted: Dates for Wilson and wives, with complete list of children. Parentage wanted, with dates.

Joshua Buckmaster, born 1778 in Md., died 1863 in Ohio. First wife, Polly Daniels, second wife Lydia Hamilton. Settled in Salt Creek Twp., Wayne Co., Ohio in fall of 1813. Children:

Elizabeth born 1801; Hettie Ester born 1804, married John Pyers; Ruth born 1810, married John Reed; Samuel born 1813, married Elizabeth Tracy; Mary born 1815; Polly born 1817 married Wm. Reed; Joshua born 1820.

Children of second wife: Wilson Hamilton born 1824 married Eliza Miller; Anna born 1826; Henry born 1828; Elisabeth born 1829; and Marion born 1838. Wanted, names of Joshua's parents and brothers and sisters with dates.

Richard Buckmaster, born about 1782 in Md. Wife Isabell. He settled in Salt Creek Twp., Wayne Co., Ohio in fall of 1813. Was the second justice of Salt Creek Twp. List of children wanted, names of parents with dates.

John Buckmaster settled in Salt Creek Twp., Wayne Co., Ohio in fall of 1813. Wife Rachel. Was he the younger brother or son of Joseph, Wilson, Joshua and Richard? Information wanted on John.

BUCKMASTER, REED

Robert Buckmaster, born 1809 in Pa., died 1854 Holmes Co., Ohio. Married in Nov. 1930 to Emily Reed, born 1810 in Pa. Children: Henry Reed 1832; Richard 1834; Cyrus 1847; Archbald 1842; Matthew 1836; Samuel 1841; Emily 1849; Eliza Ann 1845; Sarah Jane 1852. Want list of Robert Buckmaster's brothers and

Hudspeth district in 1820 census. Did this John live near Dublin in Wayne Co., Ind. for a time? Had son Curt Finch. Wife, Al Main. Information wanted on Surry Co., N. Y. John Finch.

STEED, AKERS

Jesse Steed and wife Eva were parents of John born 1791, Shenandoah Co., Va. Married 1816 to Frances Akers born 1794; Jesse Robert born 1797, married Mary Elizabeth Craig (Cregg) and Eva Kunce born 1800; Thomas Jefferson born 1805, married Mary Supinger born 1804; daughter Sarah. Want information on Jesse Steed, wife Eva and daughter Sarah; possibly other sisters.

John Steed was private in Capt. Peter Hay's Co. of Va. Militia from July 27, 1814 to Jan. 24, 1815. War of 1812. Lived Shenandoah Co., Va. Went to Warren Co., Ohio in 1829 and to Jay Co., Ind. in 1837. Jesse Robert went to Randolph Co., Ind. about 1850. Lived near Ridgeville, 12 children. Thomas Jefferson lived in Fork District near Front Royal, Va.

Mrs. Oscar T. Finch,
West Votaw Road,
Portland, Indiana

HALL, MURRAY

Henry Hall and Huldah Murray, both of East Guilford (now Madison) Conn. were married about 1800 and settled probably in the southern part of Albany county, N. Y. Information wanted regarding Asahel Hall, a son of this couple who lived in the vicinity of Cornwallville, Greene Co., N. Y. Who were his children and where did they live? Would also like to know names of any brothers and sisters of this Asahel Hall.

W. B. Murray,
116 Maizefield avenue,
Bloomington, Ill.

McCORMACK, GRANT

Ancestry wanted of John McCormack of Scotland who married Janet Grant. She died Oct. 20, 1912 and is buried in Craigton cemetery, Glasgow, Scotland. Campbell McCormack, their son, was born July 5, 1859 at Grahamston, Falkirk, Scotland, died March 11, 1902 Union City, N. J., married June 10, 1883 in New York city, N. Y. Elizabeth Downs Crichton (Creighton) born 1865 Scotland, died Feb. 2, 1920 Union City, N. J. Their known children: James, who resided in Glasgow, Scotland in 1892. John an Evangelical minister. Any data from descendants appreciated and correspondence in-

nelius T. Demarest was installed pastor. He was succeeded in December, 1839 by the Rev. Samuel L. Westervelt. The organization moved to Perry street in 1866, and to Bank street in 1893. Its pastors were:

Rev. Cornelius T. Demarest 1824 to 1839, 1852 to 1862, Rev. Samuel D. Westervelt 1839 to 1851, Rev. A. Van Houten 1866 to 1878, Rev. J. A. Westervelt 1880 to 1888, Rev. H. Iserman 1892 to 1898, Rev. S. I. Van der Beeck 1891 to 1902 (assistant).

According to the records in the Hall of Records, New York, the property was turned over to the Classis of Hackensack, (N. J.) of the Reformed Dutch church on February 10, 1922. Then transferred by the elders (DeWitt C. Romaine, Nicholas A. Voorhis, George C. Brinkerhoff) to the Eastern Home Mission Board of Christian Reformed church on February 2, 1925. The organization seemed to weaken, for in May, 1936 the property was sold and replaced by an apartment house. No one mentioned here, or the leaders of the named organizations know where the records might have been placed for safe keeping.

Vincent Wanamaker,
25 Park street,
Montclair, N. J.

RIEBSOM

Mathias Riebsom, 1st Tryon Co. Regt., was killed at the Battle of Oriskany, N. Y. 6 Aug. 1777; left widow Elizabeth and several children. List of descendants to third generation requested with dates.

RIPSOM, LADD

Bible entries state: Henry Ripsom married 1795 Deborah Ladd; thei son Henry born 20 Aug. 1796. Parentage asked of Henry Ripsom and Deborah Ladd. Where in New York state were they married 1795?

RIPSOM, HURD

Bible entry. Henry Ripsom married 1824 Caroline Hurd born 22 July 1807, dau. of Ezra Hurd and Polly Hamilton. Where was marriage recorded?

Joseph H. Schaefer,
308 James street,
Syracuse 3, N. Y.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staeh'a, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

106X Jacob Hager, captain in Re-

[illegible]

BUCKMASTER, REED

[illegible]

FINCH, [illegible]

[illegible]

FINCH, [illegible]

[illegible]

FINCH

[illegible]

HALL, MURRAY

[illegible]

[illegible], GRANT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TRUE REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Petries in America

[illegible]

e Vrooman.

[illegible] de (Gitty) Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut Petri and [illegible] Hager of Breakabeen, Schoharie Co. Married Matheis Braun (Judge John M. Brown). He was born about 1745, died 1835. Married to Gitty Hager in 1770. Lived with his first wife for 38 years. Wrote the "History of Schoharie' 'and published in in pamphlet form in 1823, the first attempt at history in this section.

Gertrude Hager was born 1747, bapt. Jan. 10, 1748, died 1795. (L. M. Bellinger.)

John M. Brown was justice ow the peace, commissioner of highways, associate judge of Schoharie county common pleas. John Mattice Junk or Young, grandfather on his mother's side taught the first German Scholl in America about 1740. He lived at West Camp. (Mrs. H. Clark). E. and N. March 4, 1936). Carlisle cemetery.

Children 9:

590. Johannes Brown born May 16, 1771. Sponsors Teunis Nils? and Elisabeth.

591. George William Brown, born June 10, 1776. Sponsors Jeremias Jung and Elizabeth Engel.

592. Henrich Brown born Oct. 1, 1777. Sponsors Henrich Hager and wife Gertrude.

593. Jacob Brown born April 13, 1783. Sponsors William Braun and Eva.

594. Elizabeth Braun.

595. Peter Braun.

596. Severinus Braun.

597. David Braun.

598. Abram Braun.

(To be continued)

The Eckler Family

By W. N. P. Dailey

George Eckler, son of Thomas and Julia Welsh born at Minden, N. Y. Jan. 7, 1842, married Betsy Gilden whose children were Susy M. born Nov. 7, 1870. Harrison Eckler, born Minden Nov. 10, 1843 (son of Thomas), married Julia Broadwell Sept. 27, 1861. Issue: Mattie Bell born Jan. 19, 1868, Thomas Madison born Aug. 5, 1870, Willis Gardner born Jan. 27, 1872, Julia Elizabeth born Nov. 18, 1874, John born Aug. 27, 1876 and Noah Delos born Sept. 7, 1880. Mary Ann Eckler, daughter John M. and Magdalene Eckler born Stark July 1, 1817 married March 26, 1837 Christian Bronner. Issue: Anderson Bronner born Stark Jan. 24, 1838, married Betsy Ann Fikes. Issue Michael J. Bonner born Stark 1861, Libbie born 1863, Dighton born 1865, Jean born 1867, Ida born 1870 and Clark born 1873. Issue: John E. Eckler and wife Magdalena Van Horne whose daughter Mary Ann Eckler married Christian Bronner.

Issue:

1. Anderson Bronner married Betsy Fikes.

22. Oriando born Stark, March 8, 1839, died young.

Lavina born Stark Sept. 22, 1840, married Oscar D. Brown, Aug. 16, 1863. Their children, Myron born July 18, 1864, Horatio born March 20, 1866, Minnie born Feb. 20, 1868, Lillie born April 23, 1870 and May born Sept. 5, 1878.

4. Julia C. Bronner born May 3, 1843.

5. Manly O. born Stark April 17, 1844 married Catherine Aiwood, Horatio born Stark Feb. 17, 1846, died May 12, 1864 (Civil War.)

6. Edwin born Stark Dec. 18, 1847 and married Anna E. Newing Nov. 21, 1877. They had daughter Grace Bronner born Feb. 24, 1879 (died young.)

7. Martin H. Bronner born March 29, 1849 married Deetie Winslow Dec. 30, 1872.

8. George C. Bronner born Stark March 10, 1851 and married Martha Neilis. They had three children: Myron (Herkimer lawyer), Ida and a sister (married?) A sister of Mrs. George Bronner, Almira, who marren were Victor Putman whose wife ried Richard Van Horne. Their children was Clara Fraim of Dayton, Ohio. George Bronner owned large farms near Jordanville, N. Y.

9. Solomon Bronner born Stark Nov. 16, 1852 died young.

10. Seeber L. Bronner born Stark, Jan. 3, 1855. He went to Mich in 1869.

11. Lewis Bonner born Stark Oct. 2, 1856.

12. Arlington Bronner born Stark May 21, 1858, died 1878.

Christiana Eckler 5th child of John Eckler and Magdalena Van Horne, born Sept. 25, 1819 died Sept. 3, 1912 at Bangor, Mich, and buried there in Arlington cemetery. Married Oct. 11, 1836 at Avon, N. Y. by Elder Whitney to Capt. Joel De Haven. Capt. De Haven born Philadelphia 1817. They had eight children:

1. Joel born Avon, N. Y. June 18, 1837. In Civil War. Married Mahala Peck Nov. 11, 1860. Issue: Teunisse born Arlington Mich. June 1, 1864. Mary Jane born Arlington May 10, 1866 (died young), Katie born Mar. 6, 1869 and Birdie born Big Prairie, Mich. Sept. 25, 1872.

2. Christina De Haven born July 6, 1839, died Arlington Feb. 10, 1896, married Miles Monroe Sept. 23, 1858. Issue, Samuel born Arlington. Mich. Oct. 15, 1860, died Sept., 1917 at Bangor, Mich. Married Ella Monroe (living 1846). Issue: Dr. Stanley Monroe, Chicago (World War II), Bernice Monroe born 1880 (C) Grad. Bangor College, teacher in Chicago. Kathlee Monroe born May 6, 1867, died Oct. 12, 1945. Born, lived, died in same house his father built in 1866. She married Charles Palmer. Issue, Clare son, lives in old home and married and Vera, daughter, teaches in Detroit.

3. David De Haven born Jan. 12, 1840, Civil War, died Memphis, Buried National Cemetery there.

4. John De Haven, born Novi, Mich. May 29, 1843, died Bangor in 1924, married April 25, 1869 Maria Dyckman (1849-1916). Issue, Hetty, Finona, Charles.

5. Flora De Haven, born Novi, Mich. April 5, 1845, died Muskegon, Mich. Oct. 29, 1918, married Henry Benton, Jr. Feb. 15, 1860. Issue: Ausley A. Benton, Charles S. Benton, and Blanche Benton born Oct. 3, 1867. (Living in 1947 at 1406½ N. Formosa street, Hollywood, Calif.—Mrs. B. B. Heller).

6. Malinda De Haven born Novi, Mich. Oct. 24, QIRU, married Jas. Washburn Feb. 8, 1863. Issue, John, Jennie, Florence, William, Millicent, and Levi.

7. Levi De Haven born Aug. 16, 1852, Novi, Mich, died Bangor 1935. Married Flora Dage (1859-1934) Oct. 20, 1878. Issue three sons, Clarence, Carmen, Leslie, six grandchildren.

Lillian De Haven born July 7, 1861 at Bangor, died Nov. 20, 1945. Married Leslie Scott (1879) of Bangor, Mich. Issue: Leslie, Jr., Forest, Arthur, France, Kathleen.

(To be continued)

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

The Royal Grant and Land Titles

It may be of interest to learn how the first settlers of Salisbury secured title to the primevai forest lands from which they cleared their farms.

In 1765 letters patent were granted to Sir Wm. Johnson for 40,000 acres of forest lands north of Johnstown In some unaccountable manner it was contrived to run the lines so as to include 93,000 acres instead of 40,000 acres. This grant was the only one of all the grants made to bear the sign manuel of King George Third—hence the name Royal Grant.

The northeast corner of this grant was located on the East Canada Creek at what is now called Stratford. When I was a little lad the old people were still calling this village the "corner of the Grant," though it was then known as "Devereaux." This north line of the Royal Grant starts at Stratford and extends straight northwest hitting the West Canada Creek not far from the village of Prospect. Nearly all of Salisbury and I think the whole of Norway, Fairfield, Newport and Russia are included in this patent. Ohio, I believe, is north of this line and lies in the Jerseyfield patent.

Sir William gave a tract of this land to each of his several children, so we find on a map in the Herkimer county clerk's office on which are recorded the names of Susannah, Mary, George and Margaret. Now at

Early Settlers

It is to be presumed that the Johnson established families in what is now Salisbury some time before the Revolution, but we find few if anv authentic records of permanent settlements at that early date. Tradition says there was a family by the name of Johnson who settled on lot 154 in the first allotment of the Royal Grant and near him was one Daniel Lobdell with several sons. These and such neighbors as they may have had were loyalists and gave shelter and food to the raiding parties who came down from the Black river country. These lost the title to their lands and took refuge in Canada. Thus the whole of the 93,000 acres of the Royal Grant except the lands of the four children of Sir William already mentioned, reverted to the State of New York by at-

HELMER

Data on the Helmer gamily, names of officers of associations and historians of the family are requested. Please send to Enterprise and News.

BEER BARREL POLKA

A Wholesome drink of Utica Club Pilsner Lager or XXX Cream Ale

The Royal Grant and Land Titles

It may be of interest to learn how the first settlers of Salisbury secured title to the primeval forest lands from which they cleared their farms.

In 1765 letters patent were granted to Sir Wm. Johnson for 40,000 acres of forest lands north of Johnstown In some unaccountable manner it was contrived to run the lines so as to include 93,000 acres instead of 40,000 acres. This grant was the only one of all the grants made to bear the sign manuel of King George Third—hence the name Royal Grant.

The northeast corner of this grant was located on the East Canada Creek at what is now called Stratford. When I was a little lad the old people were still calling this village the "corner of the Grant," though it was then known as "Devereaux." This north line of the Royal Grant starts at Stratford and extends straight northwest hitting the West Canada Creek not far from the village of Prospect. Nearly all of Salisbury and I think the whole of Norway, Fairfield, Newport and Russia are included in this patent. Ohio, I believe, is north of this line and lies in the Jerseyfield patent.

Sir William gave a tract of this land to each of his several children, so we find on a map in the Herkimer county clerk's office on which are recorded the names of Susannah, Mary, George and Margaret. Now at the close of the Revolution all lands belonging to those who aided the English against the colonies were forfeited to the State of New York. These included the lands of Sir John Johnson, Guy Johnson, Daniel Claus and several of Sir William's children. But no evictions were found against George, Mary, Ann and Susannah.

The Royal Grant was divided into four divisions and each was surveyed into lots. These lots were numbered and contained 200 acres. The lands which were seized from the Tories were sold to speculators, who in turn sold small amounts to the settlers. A settler's deed in the town of Salisbury might read, "Being in the N. E. corner of lot No. 64 of the Royal Grant" and then citing the conveyances up to the time of granting the deed. Some other settler's deed might read in the Susannah Johnson tract instead of in the Royal Grant.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

LUCILLE IVERSON

PUBLISHER

ST. JOHNSVILLE. N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Six Months, $2.00

21, 1877. They had daughter Grace Bronner born Feb. 24, 1879 (died young.)

7. Martin H. Bronner born March 29, 1849 married Deetie Winslow Dec. 30, 1872.

8. George C. Bronner born Stark March 10, 1851 and married Martha Nellis. They had three children: Myron (Herkimer lawyer), Ida and a sister (married?) A sister of Mrs. George Bronner, Almira, who married Richard Van Horne. Their children were Victor Putman whose wife

---

Early Settlers

It is to be presumed that the Johnson established families in what is now Salisbury some time before the Revolution, but we find few if anv authentic records of permanent settlements at that early date. Tradition says there was a family by the name of Johnson who settied on lot 154 in the first allotment of the Royal Grant and near him was one Daniel Lobdell with several sons. These and such neighbors as they may have had were loyalists and gave shelter and food to the raiding parties who came down from the Black river country. These lost the title to their lands and took refuge in Canada. Thus the whole of the 93,000 acres of the Royal Grant except the lands of the four children of Sir William already mentioned, reverted to the State of New York by attainder and were sold to speculators.

(To be continued)

Finona, Charles.

5. Flora De Haven, born Novi, Mich. April 5, 1845, died Muskegon, Mich. Oct. 29, 1918, married Henry Benton, Jr. Feb. 15, 1860. Issue: Ausley A. Benton, Charles S. Benton, and Blanche Benton born Oct. 3, 1867. (Living in 1947 at 1406½ N. Formosa street, Hollywood, Calif.—Mrs. B. B. Heller).

6. Malinda De Haven born Novi, Mich. Oct. 24, QIRU, married Jas. Washburn Feb. 8, 1863. Issue, John, Jennie, Florence, William, Millicent, and Levi.

7. Levi De Haven born Aug. 16, 1852, Novi, Mich, died Bangor 1935. Married Flora Dage (1859-1934) Oct. 20, 1878. Issue three sons, Clarence, Carmen, Leslie, six grandchildren.

Lillian De Haven born July 7, 1861 at Bangor, died Nov. 20, 1945. Married Leslie Scott (1879) of Bangor, Mich. Issue: Leslie, Jr., Forest, Arthur, France, Kathleen.

(To be continued)

HELMER

Data on the Helmer gamily, names of officers of associations and historians of the family are requested. Please send to Enterprise and News.

BEER BARREL POLKA

A Wholesome drink of Utica Club Pilsner Lager or XXX Cream Ale will bring refreshment to tired bodies and weary minds.—Adv.

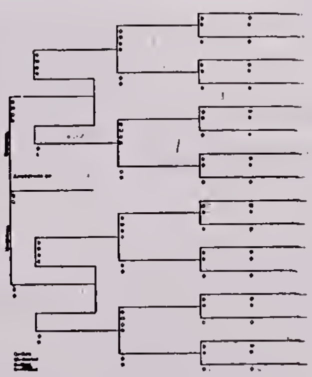
Record your data on these convenient

CHARTS AND FORMS

Printed as shown with room for five generations both paternal and maternal ancestors. Blanks for birth, marriage, death and places of residence data. Size of sheet 8½ by 11 inches. May be used in loose leaf binders. Holes punched at no extra cost. State number of holes and distance in inches from hole centers.

50 charts on ledger paper for $1, 100 for $1.50, 250 for $3, 500 for $5.

100 charts, 16 lb. light bond paper for $1, 250 for $2.25, 500 for $4.



Keep a permanent detailed record of the heads of families, their parents and their children with these record sheets. Use them as questionnaires and gather complete information from your relatives. Has blanks for husband and wife's parentage, birth, death, burial, removals, occupation, military service, biographical data.

Printed on heavy bond paper.

50 for $1. 100 for $1.50. 250 for $3. 500 for $5

The Enterprise and News

ALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924

HNSVILLE, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JANUARY 29, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

WILCOX

While I cannot give a definite answer to the query of Miss Gertrude A. Johnson I would suggest that you write Harry F. Johnston, 131 East Quaker street, Orchard Park, N. Y. He is compiling a Wilcox genealogy and I know he has been working on Wilcox families from Pompey.

There is also a Thomas Wilcox, 12259 Maryland street, Los Angeles, Cal. who is working on the Stratford, Conn. Wilcox line and might be able to identify Lavinia.

Miss Altsie Wilcox of Port Leyden, N. Y. might also assist. She is town historian and acquainted with several people who are working on Wilcox lines.

The name of Lavinia's son suggests that she was related to Philander Wilcox. A man by that name settled at Hamilton, N. Y. circa 1802. Other Wilcox families who settled there were Borden Wilcox, 1798; Aaron Wilcox, 1800; Josiah Wilcox, 1802. These are all likely to have relatives at Pompey.

I know that some Wilcox families of Camden, N. Y. and Michigan are descended from a Chester Wilcox who came from Mass. or Conn. to Pompey in the 1790s. He had two brothers who settled there with him. The brothers moved on west and he removed to Camden where he was engaged as surveyor in laying out the town. He married twice, his first wife being Aurelia Sperry whose family came from Conn. She died Feb. 24, 1824, aged 28, after which time he married Aurelia (Dunbar) Woods, widow of Samuel T. Woods and daughter of Seth and Jerusha (Cowles) Dunbar. His son Levi, by his first wife, born 1818 at Pompey, N. Y. married Isabella Lambie, daughter of a Scotch family who came early to Camden, N. Y. This family removed to Michigan. A descendant who recently removed from Michigan to New Hampshire and has a good deal of information on that family may be able to help. She is Mrs. Roger Nelson, 5 Occom Ridge, Hanover, N. H. It is obvious by the dates of Chester Wilcox' wives that he was very young when he came to Pompey. (I believe Chester was born 1794) and he may have been the son of Matthew Wilcox who settled at Pompey from Tyringham, Mass. about that time. Matthew was a Revolutionary soldier and probably descended from the R. I. Wilcox line.

Another early Pompey family of Wilcox was that of Capt. Samuel Wilcox, a Rev. soldier, who was born

to be burned at the stake which was accordingly done. As a result of this outrage all Bohemia flamed into revolt and actual warfare.

In the year 1517 Martin Luther was in bad with the church because he had taken exception to the practice of selling indulgences for the benefit of the church, the money being divided between the pope and one of the bishops in Germany.

Luther was led into a debate and was accused of having the same views as had John Hus. This he denied at first but after giving it some thought decided they were, and after being accused of agreeing with a heretic he said that the pope and all popes may be wrong and only the Bible was right.

Luther followed John Hus in assuming that the bread used at communion was already the body of Christ when prepared and not after consecration by the priest of preacher and he also followed Hus in teaching that the people, and not the administrant only, should partake of the wine at communion.

At this time there were many states and other divisions in Germany and adjoining territory, which accounts for the many leaders and the many emblems and coats of arms that were adopted by the leading families.

Whether John Hus was an ancestor of the Christian Haus who came to America in 1708-1710 we do not know, as nearly 200 years elapsed between dates, but we take great pleasure in following the records of both men and their loyalty to the cause and church in which they believed. Over 200 years have again passed since the advent of the Paltines of which Christian House was one, and in our hearts we connect them to the great House family of America.

Melvin Rhodes Shaver.

MEAD

Israel Mead lived 1780 Stamford and 1790 Shaftsbury, Vermont: With wife and five children left Bennington in 1795. Went to Tioga county, New York and settled in Candor, where his son William was the first white child born in Candor. Wish data of parents, children and wife of Israel Mead.

Israel Mead 1731-1806 resided Nine Partners, died and buried in Kingsbury, Washington county, N. Y. Second wife was Hannah, daughter of Daniel Harris of Goshom, Conn. First wife's name unknown. She was mother of six following: Isaiah born 1757, soldier Am. Rev. Pension re-

BENTLEL, ELIOT

Would like to hear from any descendants of William Bentley and Mary Ello who were married April, 1703 at Westerley, Rhode Island. I have family record of William Bentley back to 1588.

C. H. Calhoun,
Cossayuna, N. Y.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

109A Sara Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hager born Nov. 5, 1749. Sponsors Johannes Fink and Maria Eva.

109B Dorothea Hager, daughter of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hager. Married March 5, 1775 to Hannet Mathees, son of Niclass.

109C David Hager, son of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hager. Born Oct. 14, 1753.

109D. Johan Jost Hager, son of Ann Gerdraut Petri and Henry Hager.

(Above records are records of baptism of some children found in Schoharie Church records).

111X. Christian Schell, Jr., son of Johan Christian Schell, Sr. and Maria Elisabeth Petri (youngest dau. of Johan Jost Petri and Cordelia Demuth.)

He was born Oct. 8, 1758. He applied for a pension. He served from 1775 to 1780. In an affidavit he says he saw Capt. Butler shot when in the summer of 1781 the militia were called out under Col. Willett and drove the Indians and Tories under Ross and Butler across the West Canada Creek. Jost Hess (son of Augustinus, Sr.) in an affidavit to help Christian Schell in getting the pension, says he and Shell are cousins. Jost Hess was the second son of Augustinus Hess and his 2nd wife Nancy (Anna) Schell Benson Hess (Rec. from Mrs. Louise Hess.) Married April 6, 1793 Elisabeth P. Segner (Seckner). He died in Michigan.

Known children:

600. Henry Schell born June 18, 1794.
601. Andrew Schell.
602. Benjamin Schell.
603. Mary Schell.
604. Paul Schell.
605. Elizabeth Schell.
606. Lena Schell.
607. Anna Schell.

There may be others. This is all the material we have on this branch of the family.

descended from a Chester Wilcox who came from Mass. or Conn. to Pompey in the 1790s. He had two brothers who settled there with him. The brothers moved on west and he removed to Camden where he was engaged as surveyor in laying out the town. He married twice, his first wife being Aurelia Sperry whose family came from Conn. She died Feb. 24, 1824, aged 28, after which time he married Aurelia (Dunbar) Woods, widow of Samuel T. Woods and daughter of Seth and Jerusha (Cowles) Dunbar. His son Levi, by his first wife, born 1818 at Pompey, N. Y. married Isabella Lambie, daughter of a Scotch family who came early to Camden, N. Y. This family removed to Michigan. A descendant who recently removed from Michigan to New Hampshire and has a good deal of information on that family may be able to help. She is Mrs. Roger Nelson, 5 Occom Ridge, Hanover, N. H. It is obvious by the dates of Chester Wilcox' wives that he was very young when he came to Pompey. (I believe Chester was born 1794) and he may have been the son of Matthew Wilcox who settled at Pompey from Tyringham, Mass. about that time. Matthew was a Revolutionary soldier and probably descended from the R. I. Wilcox line.

Another early Pompey family of Wilcox was that of Capt. Samuel Wilcox, a Rev. soldier, who was born Jan. 2 1742 at Peru, Mass. and died June 26, 1827 at Pompey, N. Y. He is said to have a large family but I have partial records of the descendants of only one son, Asahel (Asel) who removed to Verona, N. Y. His last descendants now live about 2 miles from here, but have no record of a Lavinia. It may be however that Lavinia was a dau. of Cpt. Smuel who married 1763 in Mass. Lois Cogswell, born April 28, 1744, died Aug. 28, 1824. Suggest that you check the vital records of Peru, Mass. and Tyringham, Mass., copies of which may be found in any large library.

Mrs. Ward Browning,
RD 2. Verona, N. Y.

HUS, HOOSE, HAUS, HOUSE

In a book entitled "The Church of Our Fathers," page 130, by Roland H. Bainton, published by Charles Scribners Sons, 1944 is mentioned one of the early dissenters from the Church of Rome by the name of John Hus (pronounced Hoose).

About the year 1516 he was one of the first to preach from the pulpit against the false teachings into which the church at that time had fallen. He was at that time preaching in Bohemia which is now a part of Czechlovakia adjoining Germany.

The English king who was wed to a Bohemian princess was not in good standing with the pope on account of this marriage, she not being in favor with the church at that time and also on account of the revolt in England against the pope by John Wyclif. On account of his preaching against certain practices of the church as then known John Hus was accused of heresy and was placed under arrest. He refused to retract what he had said and was condemned

accounts for the many leaders and the many emblems and coats of arms that were adopted by the leading families.

Whether John Hus was an ancestor of the Christian Haus who came to America in 1708-1710 we do not know, as nearly 200 years elapsed between dates, but we take great pleasure in following the records of both men and their loyalty to the cause and church in which they believed. Over 200 years have again passed since the advent of the Paltines of which Christian House was one, and in our hearts we connect them to the great House family of America.

Melvin Rhodes Shaver.

MEAD

Israel Mead lived 1780 Stamford and 1790 Shaftsbury, Vermont: With wife and five children left Bennington in 1795. Went to Tioga county, New York and settled in Candor, where his son William was the first white child born in Candor. Wish data of parents, children and wife of Israel Mead.

Israel Mead 1731-1806 resided Nine Partners, died and buried in Kingsbury, Washington county, N. Y. Second wife was Hannah, daughter of Daniel Harris of Goshom, Conn. First wife's name unknown. She was mother of six following: Isaiah born 1757, soldier Am. Rev. Pension record RR 7075, had son James W.; Israel, Jr.; John; Keziah 1761-1788; Mary; Stephen 1758-1808, married Patience Farr. (I have data this couple). Wish data parents of Israel, his first wife's name and whom the children married, also names of their children.

John Mead born Kakaat, New York, 1765, died 1845; soldier Am. Rev. Pension record S 32409; lived 1776 Kinderhook, Albany Co. (now Columbia Co.). N. Y.; 1784 at New Canaan and after six years removed to Westford twp., Otsego Co. where he lived over 20 years. Then went to Manchester twp., Dearborn Co., Territory of Indiana. Married 1786 Elizabeth Bentley 1767-1849. Their children were: Barbara married Jesse Vaughan; Eli B. married Hannah Gaylor; Mercey married Wm. Arnold; Russell 1796-1818; Allen married 1st Chloe Manson, 2nd Rhoda Crouch, and 3rd Elizabeth Sanders; Alvah married Polly Townsend; Chauncey married Elizabeth Morss; Anna S. married Jonathan Buck; Sophronia married Benjamin Morss Wish parents of John.

Israel Mead born 1739, son of Nehemiah 6 Mead (Nehemiah 5. Jonathan 4, John 3. John 2. William) and Sarah 6 Newcomb (Cyrenius 5. Thomas 4. Simon 3. Lt. Andrew 2. Capt. Andrew L. from Eng.) Where did he live? Whom did he marry? Want data his children. Israel's brother Newcomb Mead was born 1775, died 1861. Want name of his wife and data his children. Israel's daughter Deborah 1770-1865 married Isaac Mead 1768-1839. Was this Isaac a son of Michael and Freelove (Barker) eMad? Wish correspondence anyone interested the name Mead.

Eva Mead Firestone,
Upton, Wyoming

(Above records are records of baptism of some children found in Schoharie Church records).

111X. Christian Schell, Jr., son of Johan Christian Schell, Sr. and Maria Elisabeth Petri (youngest dau. of Johan Jost Petri and Cordelia Demuth.)

He was born Oct. 8, 1758. He applied for a pension. He served from 1775 to 1780. In an affidavit he says he saw Capt. Butler shot when in the summer of 1781 the militia were called out under Col. Willett and drove the Indians and Tories under Ross and Butler across the West Canada Creek. Jost Hess (son of Augustinus, Sr.) in an affidavit to help Christian Schell in getting the pension, says he and Shell are cousins. Jost Hess was the second son of Augustinus Hess and his 2nd wife Nancy (Anna) Schell. Benson Hess (Rec. from Mrs. Louise Hess.) Married April 6, 1793 Elisabeth P. Segner (Seckner). He died in Michigan.

Known children:

600. Henry Schell born June 18, 1794.
601. Andrew Schell.
602. Benjamin Schell.
603. Mary Schell.
604. Paul Schell.
605. Elizabeth Schell.
606. Lena Schell.
607. Anna Schell.

There may be others. This is all the material we have on this branch of the family.

112. Maria Elisabeth Schell, dau. of Maria Elisabeth Petri and Johan Christian Schell, Sr. Born Sept. 22, 1760. Sponsors Maria Elizabeth, single daughter of Marx Petry and Dieterich, single son of Johann Petry. She married Peter Martz and moved to Markham, Ontario. She died April 12, 1859 at Ingersol. Ontario.

113. Augustinus Schell, called Denid, by Rev. Denissen, born April 17, 1763. Sponsors Augustinus Hess and wife Anna. He was not married. He was mortally wounded in July, 1782 during the second attack on the Schell family blockhouse, by the Indians and Tories. He died the 9th day after being shot, therefore left no descendants.

114X. Fredericus (Frederick) Schell, son of Maria Elisabeth Petri and Johan Christian Schell, Sr. born Dec. 16, 1764. (Denison says 1762). Sponsors Frederica Maier (Myers) and Maria Petry. He was shot in the thigh July, 1782, in the engagement when his father and his brother Augustinus were fatally wounded. His father expired three days after being shot.

Frederick recovered but was lame ever after. He died in Markham, Ontario. He married and had 9 children:

610. Christian Schell, married Baker.
611. Henry Schell.
612. John Schell.
613. Isaac Schell.
614. Jonathan Schell.
615. .... Schell Married Hilts
616. .... Schell Married John Perkins
617. .... Schell. Married [illegible]

115. Anna Maria Schell, daughter of Maria Elisabeth Petri and Johan Christian Schell, born Feb. 13, [illegible] Sponsors Anna Maria and Johann Heering. Nothing more known.

13. [illegible] hell, daughter of Maria [illegible]abeth Petri and Johan Christian [illegible]ell. [illegible] n Nov. 7, 1768. Catharina [illegible]rie and Dieterich Petrie. Married [illegible] Plan': Eva was once scalped and [illegible] for dead by the Indians, but recovered.

117X. Johann Henrich (Henry) Schell, son of Maria Elisabeth Petri and Johan Christian Schell, Sr. Twin brother of Marcus (Mark). Born Sept. 22, 1770. Sponsors Johann Hen[illegible]h Widderstein and wife Magdalena. This Henry Schell with his twin brother Marcus was taken captive during the first attack on the Christian Schell block house at Schell's Bush, near Herkimer, N. Y. This first attack occurred August 31, 1780, according to a letter written by Col. Peter Bellinger to Col. Van Schaick and Governor Cinton, dated Fort Dayton Sept. 1, 1780.

He married April 13, 1794 Maria daughter of Gerlach Majer (Moyer, Myers), after his return from captivity.

Henry moved in 1798 to the Nellis settlement at "Forty Miles Creek" in the township of Grimsby, Ontario, between Hamilton and Niagara. One or two years later he moved to Markham, Ontario, 24 miles north of Toronto. Here all of his children were born, except Henry and Elizabeth, the two oldest. There were eight children.

(To be continued)

The Eckler Family

By W. N. P. Dalley

Margaret Eckler, sixth child of John E. and Magdalena Van Horne, born Genesee county, N. Y. Feb. 24, 1821, married Calvin J. Bigelow Jan. 8, 1840. Issue, Caroline born Avon, N. Y. Oct. 18, 1840, married a Mackey. Issue, George born June 7, 1860, died 1879. Mattie born Arlington, Mich. April 27, 1864, Julia Bigelow born Avon Jan. 1, 1843 and married Chester Bridges Oct. 1, 1860. Issue, Minnie born Arlington, Mich. Sept. 6, 1863. Inexb Lawrence, Mich., Wm. Bigelow born Hartland N. Y. May 15, 1846, married Lydia Carr. Issue, Byron born Arlington Aug. 14, 1867, Willis born Arlington Aug. 31, 1873, Frank born Jan. 22, 1876 and Millie born July 18, 1878.

Julia Ann Eckler (daughter John E. and Magdalena Van Horne) born Avon, N. Y. Feb. 15, 1823, died Arlington March 17, 1867, married Benj. Ewings.

Sophronia Eckler born Avon Jan. 2, 1825, married Andrew Whitemanway Feb. 17, 1867. Issue, Dora born Arlington July 3, 1875 and Lloyd born Jan. 15, 1875.

Lucinda Eckler born Avon, N. Y. Jan. 27, 1827, married Geo. Meekin Oct. 5, 1845. Issue, James Albert born Oct. 11, 1846, died 1857. John Andrew born Dec. 15, 1848 married May 15, 1870. Emma J. Horton, had Geo. Wm. born April 15, 1871 and Halsie born May 15, 1873.

Malinda Eckler born Avon Jan. 30, 1829, died at Lyons, Mich. April 16, 1865, married John Voorhees Sept. 15, 1851. Issue: Lewis born Lyons, Mich. Jan. 25, 1853. Wallace born Dec. 15, 1855 and Frank born Oct. 13, 1857.

Maria Eckler born Avon Feb. 5, 1831, married James Wallace Aug. 1851.

John E. Eckler, Jr. born Avon

31, 1867, married Wm. B. Heller at Omaha, Neb. July 7, 1892. Issue: Wiison B. born Aug. 1, 1893 at Omaha, lives in Los Angeles. Benton McAlvin, born July 20, 1899 at Omaha, lived in Los Angeles (1920-1936). Moved to Detroit. Has daughter by first wife. Adela born Sept. 24, 1924, lives in Los Angeles.

Malinda De Haven (daughter Joel and Christiana) born Novi, Mich. Oct. 24, 1847, married James Washburn Feb. 8, 1863. Issue: John born Feb. 4, 1865, Jennie 1866, Florence Feb. 5, 1864, Wm. Sept. 26, 1870, Millicent and Levi

Levi De Haven born July 7, 1861, Bangor, Mich. married Leslie Scott (1879), a Scotch Canadian who was born 1840. She died Nov. 20, 1945, both buried Bangor, Mich. Issue: Leslie, Jr., 2nd Lt. World War II, born Aug. 3, 1893, Forest born 1894, Arthur born 1897, Frances born 1900. She married John Cole, one son and Kathleen Scott born 1902, married a Mr. Newton.

References—Green Co., N. Y. History, Herkimer Co. History, Denton's Upper Mohawk Valely (1856), Commemorative Biog. Read's Los Angeles Lib.., Hardin's Herkimer Co., N. Y. In Revolution, Book of Names by MacWethy (1933), Family papers and letters on the Eckler famiy.

THE END

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Klmm

Vast Forests

Thus a great tract of wild land was thrown on the market extending north for many miles. Tradition says that John Faville and Cornelius Lamberson ventured into the present limits of Salisbury before the close of the Revolutionary war, but not until some years after the Treaty of Peace of 1783 began the influx of settlers, mostly from Connecticut.

Early Settlers

Major Hallett settled in western Salisbury in 1787. In 1922 Jabez Ayres settled near Burrells Corners and Stephen Todd at Diamond Hill. Atwater Cook settled at Ives Hollow in 1795, and the Ives family moved to near Salisbury Corners the same year. The year 1795 also saw Aaron Hackiey building a tavern at Burrells Corners and Silas Thompson carving the Thompson homestead from the wilderness which is still owned by his great great grandchildren. Two years previously Alvarius Hopson had settled in the southern part of the town. He is the great great grandfather of Superintendent of schools, E. S. Hopson

Mexico Settlers

Thus we see by 1810 the southern part of Salisbury was well dotted by the homesteads of settlers, mostly from New England. The Cools, the Ives and Baldwins secured large tracts of forest lands in order to get spruce logs for their mills. About this time hundreds of immigrants began to arrive from Ireland. They were glad to seek service among the earlier and already established settlers and in the forests. As I have already stated the available lands of southern Salisbury had all been taken up so that the Irish and later settlers from New England were obliged to chop their way into the more northern sections. For reasons that I cannot explain the Irish followed up the east side of Spruce Creek and made a setlement which they called Mexico, while some Connecticut Yankees and about 10 German families settled in the Curtis Corners neighborhood. By 1840 to 1850 these Irish settlers had cleared hundreds of acres of land and were raising large and healthy families

I have every reason to think that the O'Haras, McEvoys, Murrays and Murphys were the first settlers and so 70 years ago when I was a very little lad the Irish settlement of Mexico with the Jones clearing was the most northern settlement in Salisbury. A contented and prosperous community. They attended the little old Catholic church at Salisbury Corners and buried their dead in her cemetery. Their children attended the district school near the old Peck clearing. One by one the first generation dropped the canthook, the axe and their rude agricultural implements and were gathered to their fathers. The stony soil, early and late frosts and forest insects finally induced the second and third generations to seek homes in the more genial soils and climate of Manheim and Fairfield or homes in the more thickly populated villages and cities, and because of their industry and sturdy manhood they became an integral part of every community where they lived.

(To be continued)

SEND YOUR QUERIES.

IF YOU WERE KING

You couldn't have a finer treasure than golden Utica Club Old English Brand Ale. The premium ale brewed to a king's taste. Costs more . . . worth it.—Adv.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY GUILD DIRECTORY

THE GENEALOGY DIRECTORY is a list from all over the United States and some outside. The names are arranged in alphabetical order according to the surnames, and each name is numbered. It is easy to find any name instantly.

QUERY REGISTER is kept at headquarters in which is registered all the family names asked for by those in the Directory. The two are cross-indexed so it is possible to find the Genealogist who is interested in any Family.

The cost to enter your name in the Directory is 25 cents. Members of the D. A. R., Preachers of the Gospel and War Veterans are

married Chester Bridges Oct. 1, 1860. Issue, Minnie born Arlington, Mich. Sept. 6, 1863. Inexb Lawrence, Mich., Wm. Bigelow born Hartland N. Y. May 15, 1846, married Lydia Carr. Issue, Byron born Arlington Aug. 14, 1867, Willis born Arlington Aug. 31, 1873, Frank born Jan. 22, 1876 and Millie born July 18, 1878.

Julia Ann Eckler (daughter John E. and Magdalena Van Horne) born Avon, N. Y. Feb. 15, 1823, died Arlington March 17, 1867, married Benj. Ewings.

Sophronia Eckler born Avon Jan. 2, 1825, married Andrew Whitemanway Feb. 17, 1867. Issue, Dora born Arlington July 3, 1875 and Lloyd born Jan. 15, 1875.

Lucinda Eckler born Avon, N. Y. Jan. 27, 1827, married Geo. Meekin Oct. 5, 1845. Issue, James Albert born Oct. 11, 1846, died 1857. John Andrew born Dec. 15, 1848 married May 15, 1870. Emma J. Horton, had Geo. Wm. born April 15, 1871 and Halsie born May 15, 1873.

Malinda Eckler born Avon Jan. 30, 1829, died at Lyons, Mich. April 16, 1865, married John Voorhees Sept. 15, 1851. Issue: Lewis born Lyons, Mich. Jan. 25, 1853. Wallace born Dec. 15, 1855 and Frank born Oct. 13, 1857.

Maria Eckler born Avon Feb. 5, 1831, married James Wallace Aug. 1851.

John E. Eckler, Jr. born Avon April 11, 1833 died May 9, 1833.

Almena Eckler born Avon May 2, 1835-July 12, 1836.

Susan Eckler born Avon April 4, 1837, died Aug. 7, 1838.

B. Dighton Eckler born Avon Jan. 25, 1840, died after 1816 in N. Dak. Civil War. Married Betsy Gilbert Sept. 4, 1861 who died in No. Dak. (1916). Issue: Alfred born Arlington. Mich. Aug. 16, 1862. Lived in Santa Cruze, Calif. in 1914. Had son and daughter, Cora D. Eckler born Arlington June 4, 1866 and Thomas E. Eckler born July 24, 1847, died 1873.

Noah Eckler born Avon Oct. 9, 1843, married Ella Duck Dec. 22. 1875. He was a Fredonia, N. Y. minister. Issue: George, also a minister and Charles born Nov. 25. 1876, and Thomas.

Blanche Benton, child of Henry and Flora De Haven Benton born Oct.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE. N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada. $
Six Months, $2.00

Bangor, Mich. married Leslie Scott (1879), a Scotch Canadian who was born 1840. She died Nov. 20, 1945, both buried Bangor, Mich. Issue: Leslie, Jr., 2nd Lt. World War II, born Aug. 3, 1893, Forest born 1894, Arthur born 1897, Frances born 1900. She married John Cole, one son and Kathleen Scott born 1902, married a Mr. Newton.

References—Green Co., N. Y. History, Herkimer Co. History, Denton's Upper Mohawk Valely (1856), Commemorative Biog. Read's Los Angeles Lib.., Hardin's Herkimer Co., N. Y. In Revolution, Book of Names by MacWethy (1933), Family papers and letters on the Eckler famiy.

THE END

heim and Fairfield or homes in the more thickly populated villages and cities, and because of their industry and sturdy manhood they became an integral part of every community where they lived.

(To be continued)

SEND YOUR QUERIES.

IF YOU WERE KING

You couldn't have a finer treasure than golden Utica Club Old English Brand Ale. The premium ale brewed to a king's taste. Costs more . . . worth it.—Adv.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY GUILD DIRECTORY

THE GENEALOGY DIRECTORY is a list from all over the United States and some outside. The names are arranged in alphabetical order according to the surnames, and each name is numbered. It is easy to find any name instantly.

QUERY REGISTER is kept at headquarters in which is registered all the family names asked for by those in the Directory. The two are cross-indexed so it is possible to find the Genealogist who is interested in any Family.

The cost to enter your name in the Directory is 25 cents. Members of the D. A. R., Preachers of the Gospel and War Veterans are listed FREE; please submit proofs; also Genealogists who have contribuuted items to the Genealogy Press will be admitted FREE if they send a clipping of the item, with date. A large self-addressed stamped return envelope is required in all cases.

To join the A. G. G. and havs the REGISTER SERVICE costs 50 cents. This allows you to haee your name in the Directory, and to send Family Names for the Register, at 10 cents each, which includes oud sending you the names, with addresses, of those who have asked about your name before; and, in turn, your name and address will be sent to those who ask about your Family Names in the future. Be sure to write them giving ALL the information you have and ask them to do the same.

In this wey we connect those who are interested in any name. If you seek Infro about BROWN you will be introduced to EVERYBODY ELSE who asks about BROWN—Simple is it not?

The Code System is signing your initials (or other letters) to items in the Genealogy papers is a good system if you wish to conceal the fact that you are a Genealogist—But even then it is unnecessary—Practically nobody reads these papers except those interested in Genealogy. In fact one of the leading Genealogy organs prints the Genealogy page only for out-of-town subscribers. Those living in that city never see it

If you desire the opinion of the editor, or wish to call others attention to your quest the Code System is O. K. but; there is no reason why you should not use BOOTH SYSTEMS to double your efficiency; send your items to the Genealogy Press and also have your Family Names Registered with THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY GUILD. The newspaper gives most publicity for [illegible] but the Directory-Register System keeps your Family Names before the Genealogy Public for years to come. Many use both systems. If you send your Code Letters we will watch for your items —or you can clip them and send to us and we will send you the names of those interested that may have come [illegible] No. and date your item was printed. This gives a DOUBLE CHECK on your work—Doubles your efficiency at almost no cost. You save half the stamps by the Directory Method.

There are over 1,500 names in the Directory January 1, 1948 and 5,000 in the Register. New books are being opened with a capacity of 10,000 names.

Always enclose a self-addressed stamped return envelope—A LARGE ONE, or two 3 cent stamps. Often we cannot send all we would like to because the envelope is too small.

If in Air Mail distance from New York City use Air Mail stamps both ways.

Write Harry A. Odell, Post Office Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New oYrk City.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

PLYMET, SMITH, WEBSTER

Benoni Plymet, Revolutionary soldier of Dutchess Co., N. Y. was of Mohawk Town, Montgomery Co., N. Y. 1790 and was of the town of (North) Norwich, Chenango Co., N. Y. by ca. 1792. Among his children was a son Isaac and a daughter Polly. Isaac Plymet, born about 1790 died before 1813, married ca. 1810 Betsey Smith. Polly Plymet born ca. 1784 married ca. 1804 Elijah H. Smith. The young widow Betsey (Smith) Plymet went with her brother, Elijah H. Smith and family to Ohio where she married (2) 1814 David Emerson.

Elijah H. Smith and Betsey Smith were children of .... and Betsey (Elizabeth) (Webater) Smith.

Information desired, ancestry of this Elijah and Betsey Smith and the same for each of their parents together with dates and places of born, married, died with proof.

Mrs. Veva P. Hamilton,
148 Clinton avenue,
Albany, N. Y.

PALMATIER, PALMETER, PALMITEER

Want names of parents, brothers and sisters, all data possible of Peter Palmiteer born before 1809 in New York State. Peter married Nellie Ann Van Benschoten in 1834. Nellie Ann was born at Knox, Albany Co., N. Y. and baptized Feb. 9, 1812 in the Reformed church of Helderberg in Guilderland Center, N. Y. She was the daughter of Abner and Gertrude Van Benschoten. Peter Palmiteer wife and 4 children removed to Wisconsin about 1855 and located in Springvale, Columbia Co. Later they removed to Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., Wis. Eldest daughter supposedly remained in New York state when the family came west. Other Palmiteer families locating in Columbia county about 1855 were John and wife Elizabeth of New York and Francis and wife Catherine of Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y. What is the connection of these families?

Census of 1860 gives Peter as residing Springvale, Columbia Co., Francis in Centralia, Wood o., John, Cortland, Columbia Co. and a Madison as Randolhp, Columbia Co. All were born in New York state.

PALMATIER

Want data on Peter M. who married Aligail. Census of 1825 of Schoharie Co., N. Y. gives Peter M. and wife under 45 with 2 sons.

Kimball and the later Henry C. Mercer and of Sherwood Holbrook of the American Meroury Magazine and some others.

This all goes to show that if Noah Porter, president of Yale University, Daniel Webster and the political propagandist Rev. Alexander Young had done a little research before writing and speaking, American literature and history would not be saddled with an utterly false myth that the English and Dutch pioneers built log houses immediately after landing on our coast. Whereas it was nearly a hundred years before these pioneers knew how to construct a log cabin and when they learned the how, it came from the Swedes, Germans (Palatines) and the Finns.

Another paragraph of the reviewer, George R. Stewart of the New York Times was rather interesting:

> "The first big business of our lumbermen was the exportation of the trunks of New England (New York too) white pines to be used as masts. The curtailment of this supply because of the Revolutionary War half crippled the British Navy. Lack of white pine even made York town possible by preventing the arrival of the British fleet, masts played the role in the Revolutionary War that oil was to play n the World Wars."

Well does the writer remember visiting, more than fifty years ago, the railroad yard at Middleburgh, N. Y. and seeing a shipment of "old fashioned yellow" pine about to be made to Cramp Ship Building Yard at Philadelphia and even that wonderful collection of straight and tall masts culled from the Schoharie Hills must have been inferior to the pre-Revolutionary product of the forests of Central New York.

Of course our Palatine ancestors in the Hudson, Schoharie and Mohawk valleys built their houses of logs laid horizontally and chinked with clay because they came from a country that was well forested. Many of them had lived in log houses before they came to America. The Rhineland has been noted for its fine forests even down to the present day. Don Quixote never invented a greater myth than some of the early American writers and speakers of the Rev. Alexander Young variety, author of the "Log Cabin and Hard Cider" pamphlets of the presidential campaign of 1840.

It is true that the historical writers of today have more data avail-

Does New York State have any rosters of Rev. Soldiers buried in New York state and if, so, how much do they cost and where may one be purchased?

FROMAN

Has anyone ever found where the Froman family of early W. Pa. Monongahela river area migrated from? Capt. Paul Froman called "the man of mills" because he had at least two on the Monogahela R. had possibly a brother, Solomon Froman, Sr. who appears on the rarely known "Pittsburgh Payroll" of 1775 of which Paul Froman was the captain. Colomon Froman who was appointed Constable in Youghioheny Co., Va. about 1775-6 (ref. Minutes of the Court of Youghioheny Co., Va. 1776-80 by Boyd Crumrine) and he must have died or have been killed on the frontier for the same book has a court item where his widow Mary Frohman (nee Mary Munn, daughter of John and Margaret (who?) Munn) was was granted admin. of his estate and allowance for the infant orphan, aged 18 months in 1778. The widowed Mary Munn Froman md. (2) Wm. Byers of Washington county, Pa. in 1782, and with the young Solomon Froman, Jr. went down the river after 1790 to Maysville, stopped there; where young Solomon md. Sarah Boone, (dau. of Jacob and Mary DeHart) Boone) then Mary and Wm. and their other children of 2nd mgge, migrated further west into Scioto County, O., where Mary's eldest brother Capt. James Munn Revolutionary soldier, had already settled near Portsmouth, Ohio. The whole story of this family is so interesting but it would be good to find the real origin of those Fromans. Were they New Jerseyites? or of the Palatine groups or Virginians or who?

Mrs. W. E. Morris,
Elburn, Ill.

TOMPKINS COUNTY

iLst of genealogies in Tompkins County Collection of Early Settlers, Mrs. D. W. Haring, Lansing Town Historian, Ludlowville, N. Y.

Alexander, desc. of Robert Alexander by E. C. Hoagland.

Bower, Deilman Bauer (Tillman Bower) by Rev. Sol.

Buck, Benjamin Buck, Rev. Sol.

Bishop, McCutcheon Fam. by A S. McCucheon.

Baker, desc. of Samuel.

Benson, John Benson, by Fred H. Benson.

Drake Fam. by Medora Corbett.

DeCamp, deac. of Jacob.

Ford, William Foord, by Hannibal Ford.

oGodwin Fam. of Tompkins Co., by Judge John S. Goodwin.

Haring FFam., desc. of John Haring , by Leon Haring.

Mitchell, John Mitchell, by Louis A. Mitchell.

PALMATIER, PALMETER, PALMITEER

Want names of parents, brothers and sisters, all data possible of Peter Palmiteer born before 1809 in New York State. Peter married Nellie Ann Van Benschoten in 1834. Nellie Ann was born at Knox, Albany Co., N. Y. and baptized Feb. 9, 1812 in the Reformed church of Helderberg in Guilderland Center, N. Y. She was the daughter of Abner and Gertrude Van Benschoten. Peter Palmiteer wife and 4 children removed to Wisconsin about 1855 and located in Springvale, Columbia Co. Later they removed to Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., Wis. Eldest daughter supposedly remained in New York state when the family came west. Other Palmiteer families locating in Columbia county about 1855 were John and wife Elizabeth of New York and Francis and wife Catherine of Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y. What is the connection of these families?

Census of 1860 gives Peter as residing Springvale, Columbia Co., Francis in Centralia, Wood o., John, Cortland, Columbia Co. and a Madison as Randolhp, Columbia Co. All were born in New York state.

PALMATIER

Want data on Peter M. who married Aligail. Census of 1825 of Schoharie Co., N. Y. gives Peter M. and wife under 45 with 2 sons.

Correspondence welcomed and will exchange data I have.

Leona Palmiteer Strohbusch,
832 S. Spring street,
Beaver Dam, Wisconsin

THE MYTH AND REALITY OF THE LOG CABIN

You may recall that during last December and January that the Enterprise and News published my article on "The Myth and Reality of the Log Cabin." However that may be I was quite pleased to pick up the New York Times Book Rexiew of November 16, 1947 and read an extract from the recently published book "The Great Forest," by Prof. Richard G. Lillard of the University of California in which the following paragraph appears:

> "As it happened, our chief colonizing nations—France, England and Holland—were those in which forests had long since declined into insignificance, and their colonists numbered few woodsmen among them. Our forest tradition thus came to stem largely from non-dominant groups, such as the Germans (Palatines), Swedes and Finns So we have the ludicrous spectacle of early New Englanders laboriously sawing and hewing clapboards; only later did the knowledge of how to construct a log cabin radiate outward from the Swedish settlements on the Delaware."

It does bolster one's vanitay to have such confirmation from such an eminent authority as Prof. Lillard but previous to writing that article I had familiarized myself with the writings of Prof. Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker of the University of Pennsylvania, the late Harold R. Shurtleff of the Williamsburg, Virginia "Restoration," architects Fiske

crippled the British Navy. Lack of white pine even made York town possible by preventing the arrival of the British fleet, masts played the role in the Revolutionary War that oil was to play n the World Wars."

Well does the writer remember visiting, more than fifty years ago, the railroad yard at Middleburgh, N. Y. and seeing a shipment of "old fashioned yellow" pine about to be made to Cramp Ship Building Yard at Philadelphia and even that wonderful collection of straight and tall masts culled from the Schoharie Hills must have been inferior to the pre-Revolutionary product of the forests of Central New York.

Of course our Palatine ancestors in the Hudson, Schoharie and Mohawk valleys built their houses of logs laid horizontally and chinked with clay because they came from a country that was well forested. Many of them had lived in log houses before they came to America. The Rhineland has been noted for its fine forests even down to the present day. Don Quixote never invented a greater myth than some of the early American writers and speakers of the Rev. Alexander Young variety, author of the "Log Cabin and Hard Cider" pamphlets of the presidential campaign of 1840."

It is true that the historical writers of today have more data available to work on but it is also true that they are more sincere and consicentious about what they write and base their writings on far more extensive research.

Paul B. Mattice,
1680 Neilson street,
Utica, N. Y.

FLOWER, Etc.

Adelbert Flowers, 87, died at Elburn, Dec., 1947, emigrated with his parents Lorenzo and Phoebe (Whitney) Flowers in 1881 from near Findlay's Lake, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. to Kane county, Ill., where the family located on Aaron Whitney's lands, Aaron having been Phoebe's brother who had previously emigrated. In about four years Lorenzo and Phoebe with two sons, George and Charles and their daughter, Lillie removed further west into N. W. Iowa, in Osceola Co., near Sibley, while Adelbert born 1860 and his younger brother, Douglas born 1862, remained Kane county. Both were married on the same day, Douglas to Emma B. Hunt and Adelbert to Emma D. Smith, in 1884. Adelbert's wife Emma D. died in 1945. Douglas' wife Emma, B. Hunt died in 1903 and he married second a Mary Doyle of Maple Park, who survived him when he died in 1919. She now remarried to a Mr. Johnson and resides in Chicago. The uncle, Aaron Whitney, Phoebe's brother who was born 1828, died 1918 and is buried in the Blackberry cemetery, Elburn where are also buried the other four abovementioned. Phoebe and Aaron Whitney, brother and sister, were the children of Aaron Whitney and Electa (Leach) Whitney of Findlay's Lake, N. Y. Will someone send me the parents and grand parents of Lorenzo Flowers?)

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

Scioto County, O., where Mary eldest brother Capt. James Munn Revolutionary soldier, had already settled near Portsmouth, Ohio. The whole story of this family is so interesting but it would be good to find the real origin of those Fromans. Were they New Jerseyites? or of the Palatine groups or Virginians or who?

Mrs. W. E. Morris,
Elburn, Ill.

TOMPKINS COUNTY

List of genealogies in Tompkins County Collection of Early Settlers, Mrs. D. W. Haring, Lansing Town Historian, Ludlowville, N. Y.

Alexander, desc. of Robert Alexander by E. C. Hoagland.

Bower, Deilman Bauer (Tillman Bower) by Rev. Sol.

Buck, Benjamin Buck, Rev. Sol.

Bishop, McCutcheon Fam. by A S. McCucheon.

Baker, desc. of Samuel.

Benson, John Benson, by Fred H. Benson.

Drake Fam. by Medora Corbett.

DeCamp, desc. of Jacob.

Ford, William Foord, by Hannibal Ford.

oGodwin Fam. of Tompkins Co., by Judge John S. Goodwin.

Haring FFam., desc. of John Haring , by Leon Haring.

Mitchell, John Mitchell, by Louis A. Mitchell.

Marsh, Silas Marsh, by E. C. Hoagland.

Morgan, desc. of Evan Morgan.

Morrell and Joy Fams., some history of them in Tompkins Co.

Mowry, Augustus Mowry, by Robert D. Mowry, 1942.

Osum or Ozmun, by Alice I. (Jacobs) Ozman.

Rhodes, George Rhodes, by E. C. Rhodes.

Teeter, George Yeeter, by Rev. Sol., DAR.

Townley, Charles, Richard and Jaames, Rev. soldiers.

Smith, Samuel Smith of Greenwich, Conn.

Starr Fam., desc. and ancestry of Mleaiah Starr, Rev. soldier.

For other books on these families write The American Genealogy Guild, Harry A. Odell, PO Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City.

Harry A. Odell.

STEVENS, THOMAS

William Stevens born 1 Oct. 1799, Herkimer county, N. Y., died 5 Feb. 1877 Holden, Millard Co. Vt., married Marinda Thomas, born 27 June 1809, N. J. She died 27 June 1848. I believe William was the son of Roswell Stevens. Can you give me any help on either line

FELSHAW, GILBERT

William Felshaw born 3 Feb. 1800 at Granville Washington Co., N. Y. died 24 Sept. 1867, Fillmore, Millard Co., Vt., married 1 Feb. 1827 Mary Harriet Gilbert born 23 June 1808 at Otsego Co., N. Y., died 26 Aug. 1871 at Fillmore, Vt. Can you help me on these lines?

SAWYER, GREENLEAF

Capt. Jonathan Sawyer died 29 Dec. 1810 of Templteon?, married

Rachel Greenleaf. They had a dau. Zilpha born at Genessee Co., N. Y., died 5 Dec. 1815. Zilpha married Jonathan Holman, Jr., born 28 Feb. 1764-5 at Templeton, Mass., married 12 March 1786, died 10 May 1831.

Grant O. Johnson,
10510-86 Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta, Canada

HELMER

Re data on the Helmer family. I have a photograph of Ellen Petrie Helmer, also Ellen Hemelr's husband taken at Lockport, N. Y. Also one of two boys, probably their sons Ernest and Eugene Helmer, twins without doubt, dated Feb. 7, 1865, 8 years old.

I am descended from the Petries through Gen. Johst Petrie who was her father.

Mrs. Edw. Davern,
Nashwauk, Minn.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

620. Elizabeth Schell, born at Schell's Bush in 1796, died June, 1812. Married Abraham Baker.

621. Henry Schell born at Nellis settlement, Grimsby, Ontario June 16, 1798, died Sept. 3, 1881.

Married in 1820 Elisabeth Loonen. She was sn invalid for 20 years and died Dec. 16, 1843. He married again in 1845.

622. Abraham Schell, born Dec. 12, 1800, died May 18, 1889. Married Esther Hugill.

623. Jacob Schell born May 17, 1803, died 1874. Married 1st Elizabeth Eyer, died 1833; 2nd Catherine Smith in 1839.

624. Sussanne Schell, born Aug. 17, 1806, died Nov. 22, 1890. Married 1st John Casler in 1822. He died in 1836, 2nd Zena Ross, died in 1882.

625. Solomon Schell.

626. Fanny Schell.

627. Daniel Schell.

Henry Schell died at Ingersoll, Ontario at the residence of his son, Daniel, April 12, 1859. His wife Mary Moyer, died at the same place Sept. 26, 1860.

118X. Marcus (Marks) Schell, other twin, of Henry was born Sept. 22, 1770, Sponsors Johann Nicol Kessler and wife Cordelia. He married Oct. 9, 1793 Delia Casler, called Dellia. he died in Markham, Ontario before 1842. He died in Worth, Sanilac Co., Michigan in June 1845. 1 children.

630. Frederick Schell born at Markham, Ontario. Married Miss Geron.

631. John Schell born at Markham, Ontario. Married Elisabeth Schell.

at Mark-

Palatines Along the Mohawk and Their Church in the Wilderness

By Ada L. F. Snell

Enterprise and News of St. Johnsville, N. Y., a press that for years has published various historical documents, family genealogies and church histories, is publishing Palatines Along the Mohawk and Their Church in the Wilderness. The booklet describes the character of the Palatines, their trials, their battles in the New World, the spirit in which they built their churches and laid foundations for a free world in the valley. Dr. Ada L. F. Snell is a descendant of the Snell family, her grandfather was Conrad P. Snell of Stone Arabia, her mother Sarah Fonda of Fonda, N. Y. Miss Snell was born in Geneva, N. Y. is an alumna of Mount Holyoke College, has held various fellowships and done graduate work at Yale, Michigan and Oxford. For many years she was a member of the Department of English, serving her Alma Mater at times as chairman. She was president of the New England Association of Teachers of English and has held other executive offices, is the editor of Riverside Essays, of two volumes of Mounty Holyoke College Verse, and has written various articles for magazines. In 1942 she was awarded the Mary Lyon Medal of Honor, and cited as 'one of the great teachers in the Mounty Holyoke tradition whose concern with the growth of young minds was bound up with her gift in teaching the art of writing.'" Miss Snell is retired, but according to Robert Frost "unretirable," and lives busily occupied in South Hadley, Mass. Miss Snell's booklet, just as it was ready for final printing, was destroyed in the tragic explosion in August, of the Enterprise and News press, an accident which proved fatal to Stanley K. Iverson, the gifted young publisher and editor. Through the efficient aid of the staff her little book was salvaged together with its fine pictures of old Palatine churches.

Much has been written about the Mohawk Valley but the emphasis has usually been on the Dutch and English settlers. The sources of material for the Palatines are scanty, and no figure of national statuure arose from among them. Also the section occupied by the Palatines is only a small part of New York State; it is, however, a part of the so-called old frontier which extended from Manheim straight south to Georgia—all a part of this same German migration. Even if the number of square miles settled by the Palatines in New York is small, nevertheless so sturdy and prolific were they that many thousands scattered all over the United States trace their ancestry back to this secion of the Mohawk Valley. In writing of it Miss Snell obviously did not set out to add to our knowledge but rather to stir interest in the part these immigrants played in colonial days, in their character, not always up to that of the "Boston Saints," and in the preservation of the old churches they built, the influence of which determined the social and political concepts that shaped the American way of life.

The book is now in the process of printing and will be on the market shortly. Those who have ordered copies will receive them as soon as they are released.

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

Attempts to Pilot Friend Over Boyhood Road

One of my boyhood friends, John Rice, who about 80 years ago lived on the Mexico road asked me to pilot him over this road to the scenes of his early childhood, so one day in the summer of 1937, in company with my friend Walter May, my son Willard and grandson Dick, John and I took our long postponed trip, and though John was nearly 80, I did not think that that would be our last trip together into the wilds of northern Salisbury. Early in the year of 1938 John passed into the Great Beyond and I lost the dearest friend of my early boyhood.

But to return to our trip. We left old Lizzie at a point just west of the Curtis cemetery and attempted to retrace the Mexico road over which John and I went barefoot in the long ago. Only here and there could we see any place where it looked as though there had been a public highway at some time or another. The old road and the one time fertile meadows were overrun with worthless scrub, pin cherry and maples. The home of the 100 way with difficulty. When we arrived at Keeler brook I told John we had reached his boyhood home. He searched a long time among the trees before he could find even a few stones to locate the site of the home where his father first located, an immigrant from Germany.

Here it was that Jim Dunning brought his bride 65 years ago and here it was the Walrad family once lived. Mother Nature has grown the meadows and pastures with trees and there is not the least indication that a house once stood there, the home of groups of happy children. It was from this house that Mother Walrad went out in dead of winter to nurse her neighbors' children, when the deadly diphtheria scourge went through the northern settlements.

Keeler Trout Brook

Nearby runs the little stream that meanders through the Burrell swamp and loses itself in Spruce Lake a half mile east of the Nash cottage. I showed my grandson, Dick, this little stream out of which John and I caught our first trout. Seventy years from now will Dick return to this spot and show his grandson where their grandsire once played and fished? I wonder!

Batt Murphy

John was greatly disappointed to find his old house so completely obliterated. Even the brook, entirely covered with alders, seemed so tiny compared to memory's brook

She was an invalid for 20 years and died Dec. 16, 1843. He married again in 1845.

622. Abraham Schell, born Dec. 12, 1800, died May 18, 1889. Married Esther Hugill.

623. Jacob Schell born May 17, 1803, died 1874. Married 1st Elizabeth Eyer, died 1833; 2nd Catherine Smith in 1839.

624. Sussanne Schell, born Aug. 17, 1806, died Nov. 22, 1890. Married 1st. John Casler in 1822. He died in 1836, 2nd Zena Ross, died in 1882.

625. Solomon Schell.

626. Fanny Schell.

627. Daniel Schell.

Henry Schell died at Ingersoll, Ontario at the residence of his son, Daniel, April 12, 1859. His wife Mary Moyer, died at the same place Sept. 26, 1860.

118X. Marcus (Marks) Schell, other twin, of Henry was born Sept. 22, 1770, Sponsors Johann Nicol Kessler and wife Cordelia. He married Oct. 9, 1793 Delia Casler, called Delila. he died in Markham, Ontario before 1842. He died in Worth, Sanilac Co., Michigan in June 1845. 1 children.

630. Frederick Schell born at Markham, Ontario. Married Miss Geron.

631. John Schell born at Markham, Ontario. Married Elisabeth Schell.

632. Peter Schell, born at Markham, Ontario Oct. 16, 1802. Married Oct. 6, 1825 Mary Hebner. Died Aug. 24, 1874.

633. David Schell. Married Rachel Avery.

634. Michael Schell, Died in infancy.

635. Michael Schell. Married Marion Wright.

636. Della Schell. Born Feb. 8, 1795 in Mohawk Valley, died before 1861. Married John Chine (Klein), John moved, to Worth, Michigan. Died a few years later.

637. Marlllis (Margaret) Schell. Died 1885 in Lexington, Michigan. Married 1. Dr. Cook, 2. Mr. Hebner, 3. John Tool.

638. Eve Schell, born at Markham, Ontario. Married Arthur Spring.

639. Nancy Schell. Married George Hebner.

639A. Mary Schell. Married Peter Spring.

639B. Catharine Schell. Married Richard Watson.

119. Maria Catharina Schell, dau. of Maria Elisabeth Petri and Johann Christian Schell. born Dec. 1, 1777. Sponsors Christian Hess and wife Elizabeth. Maria Catharina was probably the last child born. She married Adam Kaiser.

(Notes by F. D. Devel, Enterprise and News 1933 and Shell Book).

(To be continued)

SEND YOUR QUERIES.

IT'S TASTIER, FINER, BETTER

Millions agree that Utica Club Pilsner and XXX Cream Ale can't be beat for taste and flavor. That's because It's Dry like fine Champagne. Sold on draught or in bottles everywhere. Millions prefer it.—Adv.

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

Attempts to Pilot Friend Over Boyhood Road

One of my boyhood friends, John Rice, who about 80 years ago lived on the Mexico road asked me to pilot him over this road to the scenes of his early childhood, so one day in the summer of 1937, in company with my friend Walter May, my son Willard and grandson Dick, John and I took our long postponed trip, and though John was nearly 80, I did not think that, that would be our last trip together into the wilds of northern Salisbury. Early in the year of 1938 John passed into the Great Beyond and I lost the dearest friend of my early boyhood.

But to return to our trip. We left old Lizzie at a point just west of the Curtis cemetery and attempted to retrace the Mexico road over which John and I went barefoot in the long ago. Only here and there could we see any place where it looked as though there had been a public highway at some time or another. The old road and the one time fertile meadows were overrun with worthless scrub, pin cherry and poplars. The home of the 100 year old man, Davis, not only was gone but we could not find the site. All we could find of Uncle Ephraim Comstock's home was the cellar, a dilapidated lilac bush and some scrub apple trees. Standing here my mind went back nearly 70 years and I could once more see Uncle Ephraim and Aunt Lottle with an old tin lantern punched full of holes with a tallow candle inside going through the woods to prayer meeting in the old Curtis schoolhouse. I saw once more Bill and Eb returning from the war and Lant Darling taking from that home his black eyede bride. A feeling of sadness stole over me at the thought that that old couple, Aunt Abbie and all the 10 children are dead and gone. What courage it took to found a home in that wilderness. What ideals that Christian couple planted in the minds of their children; ideals that are coming to fruition in the third and fourth generations living at the present time. Yes, some of these descendants are among the leading social workers here in Herkimer village today.

With these reflections I led my little party farther north. We soon found the road grown full of tag alders and other worthless underbrush, through which we forced our way with difficulty. When we [illegible]ed at Keeler brook I told John we had reached his boyhood home. He searched a long time among the trees before he could find even a few stones to locate the site of the home where his father first located, an immigrant from Germany.

Here it was that Jim Dunning brought his bride 65 years ago and here it was the Walrad family once lived. Mother Nature has grown the meadows and pastures with trees and there is not the least indication that a house once stood there, the home of groups of happy children. It was from this house that Mother Walrad went out in dead of winter to nurse her neighbors' children, when the deadly diphtheria scourge went through the northern settlements.

Keeler Trout Brook

Nearby runs the little stream that meanders through the Burrell swamp and loses itself in Spruce Lake a half mile east of the Nash cottage. I showed my grandson, Dick, this little stream out of which John and I caught our first trout. Seventy years from now will Dick return to this spot and show his grandson where their grandsire once played and fished? I wonder!

Batt Murphy

John was greatly disappointed to find his old house so completely obliterated. Even the brook, entirely covered with alders, seemed so tiny, compared to memory's brook of the long ago.

Once more we set out on our northerly journey, only to thresh our way through more underbush that blocked the one time good wagon road.

(To be continued)

ATHLETE'S FOOT GERM

KILL IT* FOR 35c

IN ONE HOUUR

If not pleased, your money back. Ask any druggist for this STRONG fungicide, TE-OL. Made with 90% alcohol. It PENETRATES. Reaches and kills MORE germs ON CONTACT.* Today at Walrath's Drug Store.

NAZI- SOVIET PAPERS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

The captured German documents, recently released by the State Department describing Nazi-Soviet political Relations, are now available to the public in booklet form, the Government Printing Office announced today.

These documents, taken from secret German foreign office files, are available for $1 from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

LUCILLE IVERSON.

PUBLISHER

ST. JOHNSVILLE N. Y.
Telephone 37[illegible]

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year 2.50
All others $3 except Canada. $[illegible]
Six Months, $2.00

MOHAWK VALLEY

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

BUCKMASTER, NEVILLE, MATTICKS, SHAW

Clark Twnp. of Coshocton Co., Ohio was organized in home of Peter A. Buckmaster, born 1807. Married at Millersburg, Holmes Co., Ohio December 3, 1830 to Mary Neville (Nevil). 2nd wife, Jane Matticks, widow 3rd wife, Shaw. Children: Rachel, Rebecca married Leander Matticks, step-brother; Mary Ellen ;Peter, Sarah Hester; and infant by Mary Neville. John Richard and Samuel Judson by Jane Matticks. Want names of parents, brothers and sisters with dates for Peter and wife Mary Neville.

BUCKMASTER, CRAVENS, GARRETT

William Buckmaster married Sabina (Savina) Cravens Sept. 22, 1834 at Millersburg, Holmes Co., Ohio. 2nd wife, Ellen Garrett, July 31, 1844 at Millersburg, Holmes Co., Ohio. Children by Cabina: Levi, killed in Civil War; Leonard, Robert. Children by Ellen: Eli, married Charlotte Morris; George; May; Agnes; Nana ;Vina. Want names of parents, brothers and sisters with date for William, Sabina and Ellen.

ROOKS, THATHER

Jacob Rooks and wife Anna had children: William, Mahlon, Elizabeth, Lucy, Hartley, Letitio, Catherine was first wife of Hillman Thatcher, Julia born Aug. 1, 1832 married Hillman Thatcher June 11, 1853 at Kingwood, N. J. Buried at Kingwood, N J. Want complete dates, names of parents, brothers and sisters of Jacob and Anna Rooks; and for Hillman Thatcher, stonemason near Philadelphia, Pa. Hillman Thatcher ws born Oct. 12, 1822 and came from a large fmily.

BARNES, LEE

Adam Barnes born about 1777 in Pa. Wife Rhoda Lee born about 1789 Both buried on farm in Henry county, Ind. Children: John, went to Fulton county, Ind; Hannah married Talbert, 2nd Lutz; Adam born 1826 in Ohio; Sarah born Feb. 22, 1817 in Warren county, Ohio, married Nov. 6, 1837 to Thomas J. Finch of Wayne county, Ind; Cynthia born in Ohio married John Finch June 18, 1837, Richmond, Ind.; Isaac born 1830 in Ohio; Elizabeth married Milo Gallyean; Mary Jane born 1834 in Ohio married William Bell and Zephyniah born 1833 in Ohio was a showman. Want complete dates, parentage, brothers and sisters of Adam Barnes and Rhoda Lee.

is the data which I now have:

Elfie Adelaide Gillette born Oct. 6, 1869, Jefferson, Mich, married June 6, 1893, Minden, Nebr., died July 20, 1943, Los Angeles, Calif.

George Rodney Gillette born Oct. 31, 1840, Mentz, N. Y., married Oct. 21, 1866, Pittsford, Mich., died Sept. 17, 1894, Rogers, Ark.

Harriet Emmeline Clark, born Jan. 30, 1845, Sweden, N. Y., died Sept. 10, 1881, Minden, Nebr.

William Gillette born Sept. 23, 1803, Herkimer, N. Y., married Dec. 14, 1828, Mentz, N. Y., died 1884, Pittstford, Mich.

Ruth Randall born Sept. 8, 1809, Half Moon, N. Y., died Aug. 26, 1879, Pittsford, Mich.

Lewis C. Clark, born May 17, 1805, N. Y., married March 27, 1829, Otisco, N. Y., died Feb. 7, 1873 ?

Elfie A. Gillette was my mother.

Ida Gillette Wilson,
Head Education Dept.

MERRILL

Data desired on the following families:

Seven Merrill brothers left Vermont (vicinity of Fairfax, Franklin Co., or Buck Hollow, Lamoille Co.,) during the 1820s to settle in New York:

Sylvanus Bliss Merrill settled in Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Harry Merrill settled in Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Joseph Merrill settled in Brasher, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Reuben Merrill settled in Saratoga.

It is not known where Harlow, Martin and James settled.

Sylvanus died Dec. 3, 1882 in Parishville, N. Y. The record says he was 82 years, 2 months and 11 days and that he was from Fairfax, Ct. (no other info.) (No will).

Harry died Dec. 17, 1863 at 63 years. This seems to show that these two may have been twins. His will names his son, Willis, and brother Sylvanus B. as executors.

The 7th U. S. census (1850) shows Sylvanus B. 49, wife Sylvia 46 and 8 children at home:

Spencer J. 18 or 19 years.
Clarinda H. 17.
Caroline E. 14.
Cornella J. 12.
Sylvanus B., Jr. 9.
James T. 7.
Henry E. 5.
Mary M. 2.

Another child, Luman W., was listed separately as head of his own family.

This census also shows Harry, 49, Emiline 47 and 1 child, Willis, 8.

New York, married John Garner.

3 Son (in her application for a pension, Hy P's widow Fannie says, "he had a brother who lived in New York city.") (These papers also mention that Hy P., Sr. had been a judge of some kind in New York city at time of his death.)

HUTTON

Dr. John C. Hutton born about 1809 in New Castle, Del., died Dec. 10, 1865 at 337 N. 8th street, Washington, D. C., received his M. D. from the Univ. of Penna. in 1851. At the time of his entrance to that school he is listed as from Del., at the time of graduation, he is listed as of Marcus Hook, Pa. He practiced in Phila., being listed in McElroy's City Directory up to 1859 and in Cohen's Directory for 1860-1.:

1853-5 M. D. at 759 N. 10th St.
1856-7 M. D. at 141 Spruce St.
1858-9 M. D. at 251 N. 8th St.
1860 M. D. at 43 S. 2nd St.

He enlisted in Co. K, 3rd Del. Inf. as hospital steward, on May 15, 1862, at New Castle, Del. and was inducted at Camp Fisher, Del. Discharged on Sept. 24, 1864 at 55 years for disability. He received a commission from the Gov. of Del., but it was never executed. He went to live with his family at 8 Parkins street, Balt., to recuperate. A letter of Oct. 1863 gave his address as St. Dennis P. O., Relay House, Md., He then obtained employment in the office of the auditor of the treasurer of the Post Office Dept. and worked there until his death.

H married as his 3rd wife Mary Jane Todd on Jan. 30, 1853 at the home of Samuel Clark on 4th St., Phila., by Rev. John Ruth. Three children were born of this union: Mary A. Dec. 24, 1854, Eveline April 21, 1856, died Wilmington July 26, 1877 and Hattie Sept. 3, 1860. After John's death his widow lived at 1103 French street, Wilmington, Del. until 1878-80 when she moved to Springfield, Del. Co., Penna.

Other children of Dr. John by previous marriages:

1. Joseph D. born about 1833 died Sept. 20. 1880 at 47 years at Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C. He was a messenger and clerk in the Bureau of Statistics, Treasur Dept. 1864-1880 and is credited a from Penna. (Phila. 4th Cong. Dist) He was not in the army.

2. Julia E. born about 1848 supposedly in Phila. died June 23, 1875 at 27 years in No, Wash. street, Balt., and is buried Balt. cemetery as Julia Van Zandt Hall. She is supposed to have been employed as a copyist in the Treas. Dept. but there seems to be no records, except her letter of application. She married Wm. Daniel Hall at the home of her brother, Joseph in 1870-1.

The Wash. City Directory for 1871 shows a Julia Hutton, actress, 455 H. street N. W.

3. Marie J. whose name appears among the pension papers of Mary

ROOKS, THATHER

Jacob Rooks and wife Anna had children: William, Mahlon, Elizabeth, Lucy, Hartley, Letitio, Catherine was first wife of Hillman Thatcher, Julia born Aug. 1, 1832 married Hillman Thatcher June 11, 1853 at Kingwood, N. J. Buried at Kingwood, N J. Want complete dates, names of parents, brothers and sisters of Jacob and Anna Rooks; and for Hillman Thatcher, stonemason near Philadelphia, Pa. Hillman Thatcher ws born Oct. 12, 1822 and came from a large fmily.

BARNES, LEE

Adam Barnes born about 1777 in Pa. Wife Rhoda Lee born about 1789 Both buried on farm in Henry county, Ind. Children: John, went to Fulton county, Ind; Hannah married Talbert, 2nd Lutz; Adam born 1826 in Ohio; Sarah born Feb. 22, 1817 in Warren county, Ohio, married Nov. 6, 1837 to Thomas J. Finch of Wayne county, Ind; Cynthia born in Ohio married John Finch June 18, 1837, Richmond, Ind.; Isaac born 1830 in Ohio; Elizabeth married Milo Gallyean; Mary Jane born 1834 in Ohio married William Bell and Zephyniah born 1833 in Ohio was a showman. Want complete dates, parentage, brothers and sisters of Adam Barnes and Rhoda Lee.

ALLEN, SMITH

Jacob Allen born May 9, 1777 died July 30, 1826. Married Jan. 25, 1801 to Eleanor Briggs Smith, born Oct. 18, 1784 in Va., died Dec. 25, 1867 in Ohio. Lived Butler county, Ohio; and Jay county, Ind.

Children: Ruth born Sept. 21, 1802; William born May 23, 1804; Ebenezer born 1806, died 1806; Sarah born August 10, 1808, married Andrew Wilson; Ebenezer born Aug. 17, 1810, married Margaret Fruit; Jacob, born March 8, 1813, died 1854 in Springfield, Ill.; Nancy B. born May 20, 1815, married 1 ?, 2 Warren Ashley; Rachel born Oct. 26, 1817, married Wm. Davidson and 2 Morgan; Isaac, born March 25, 1820, married Elizabeth Owens; Elizabeth born July 5, 1825 twin Charles, mar-Phoebe Thomas. Want names of parents, brothers and sisters with dates for Jacob Allen and Eleanor Briggs Smith.

Mrs. Oscar T. Finch,
West Votaw Road,
Portland, Indiana

MARKELL

William Markell slain in Battle of Oriskany August 7, 1777. Wanted date of birth, marriage and full names of parents, also surname of his wife Enjelje, date of her death and full name of parents. William and Enjelje had 6 children, Margaret, Catherina, Delia, Jacob, Henry and John Markell.

Adam E. Reynolds,
Care A. M. Brown,
1209 Kemble street,
Utica 3, N. Y.

GILLETTE, CLARK

Desire information about the Gillette and Clark families. Following

mont (vicinity of Fairfax, Franklin, Co., or Buck Hollow, Lamoille Co.,) during the 1820s to settle in New York:

Sylvanus Bliss Merrill settled in Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Harry Merrill settled in Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Joseph Merrill settled in Brasher, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Reuben Merrill settled in Saratoga.

It is not known where Harlow, Martin and James settled.

Sylvanus died Dec. 3, 1882 in Parshville, N. Y. The record says he was 82 years, 2 months and 11 days and that he was from Fairfax, Ct. (no other info.) (No will).

Harry died Dec. 17, 1863 at 63 years. This seems to show that these two may have been twins. His will names his son, Willis, and brother Sylvanus B. as executors.

The 7th U. S. census (1850) shows Sylvanus B. 49, wife Sylvia 46 and 8 children at home:

Spencer J. 18 or 19 years.
Clarinda H. 17.
Caroline E. 14.
Cornelia J. 12.
Sylvanus B., Jr. 9.
James T. 7.
Henry E. 5.
Mary M. 2.

Another child, Luman W., was listed separately as head of his own family.

This census also shows Harry, 49, Emiline 47 and 1 child, Willis. 8. This also tends to show that Sylvanus and Harry may have been twins and mentions that they came from Vermont.

VAN SICKLEN

Henrietta Frances or Frances Henrietta Van Sicklen died 1876, it is thought in New York. She married June 4, 1835 Henry Peter Wanamaker born 1813 in New York, son of Peter and Ellen (Banta) Wanamaker.

Henry P. was an attorney in New York and is listed in the city directories up to 1853:

1836-9 1 Nassau street, 1840-2, 91 Beekman street, res. 708 Greenwich street.

1843-5, 67 Nassau street, res. 720 Greenwich street, 107 Amos street, listed as partner of Jas. Gridley.

1846, 85 Nassau street, res. 120 Charles street, listed as public administrator.

1847-8, 25 John street, res. 34 Charles street, listed as public administrator.

1849, 18 Wall street, res. 34 Charles street.

1850, 11 Pine street, res. 198 W. 20th street.

1851, 43 Wall street, res. 198 W. 20th street.

1853, 27 Beeckman, 198 W. 20th

Their children were:

1. Henry Peter, Jr., born about 1836-7, died July 1, 1889 at Pittsburgh, Crawford Co., Kansas. He studied law but did not like it and went into business as an expressman. He was a member of Boss Tweed's Big Six Volunteer Fire Co. He married in 1863 Fannie Louisa Perry of Jersey City. He enlisted in the 40th N. J. Inf. in Elizabeth, N. J. o n Feb. 5, 1865 and was discharged later the same year.

2. Henrietta died April 21, 1890 in

H married as his 3rd wife Mary Jane Todd on Jan. 30, 1853 at the home of Samuel Clark on 4th St., Phila., by Rev. John Ruth. Three children were born of this union: Mary A. Dec. 24, 1854, Eveline April 21, 1856, died Wilmington July 26, 1877 and Hattie Sept. 3, 1860. After John's death his widow lived at 1103 French street, Wilmington, Del. until 1878-80 when she moved to Springfield, Del. Co., Penna.

Other children of Dr. John by orevious marriages:

1. Joseph D. born about 1833 died Sept. 20, 1880 at 47 years at Providence Hosoital, Washington, D. C. He was a messenger and clerk in the Bureau of Statistics, Treasur, Dept. 1864-1880 and is credited a from Penna. (Phila. 4th Cong. Dist) He was not in the army.

2. Julia E. born about 1848 supposedly in Phila. died June 23, 1875 at 27 years in No. Wash. street, Balt. and is buried Balt. cemetery as Julia Van Zandt Hall. She is supposed to have been employed as a copyist in the Treas. Dept. but there seems to be no records, except her letter of application. She married Wm. Daniel Hall at the home of her brother, Joseph in 1870-1.

The Wash. City Directory for 1871 shows a Julia Hutton, actress, 455 H. street N. W.

3. Marie J. whose name appears among the pension papers of Mary Jane Todd.

4. A son mentioned in Julia's application for a position in Treas. Dept. as "bro. who served in 19th Pa. Cav. and was discharged for disability. (There is no record of a Hutton in the 19th but the records of the 7th Pa. Cav. show a Jesse Kersey or Kersey Jesse Hutton. And the records of the 107th Pa. Inf. show a Henry Harrison or Harrison Henry Hutton. Both of these men secured commissions and were discharged for disability. A John C. Hutton served in the 48th Penna. He graduated as M. D. from Univ. of Penna. in 1867.

Vincent Wanamaker,
25 Park street,
Montclair, N. J.

CATLIN

Wanted ancestry and place of birth of William, born 1812 in New York, and wife Sarah (possibly Sarah Noonan?) Moved to Green Lake, Wisconsin about 1853.

Children: Henry, Harriet, Sophia Royal, William, Norman (or Newton), Harvey Loomis (or James). Nelson, Charles, Ellen.

Glenn Catlin,
450 Wrightwood avenue,
Chicago, Ill.

WELLS OF R. I.

Many people, especially of New York State, are descended from the Wells families who came very early to Rhode Island. Two persons are now actively engaged in studying the two or more lines of Wells of R. I. Both of them are Wells descendants and neither is a professional genealogist. These persons are Leon A. Congdon, 1315 S. Salina street, Syracuse, N. Y. and Mrs. F. F. Wein-

Feb. 5, 1948

nd, 713 West Iowa street, Urbana, Ill. If [illegible] are a descendant of Peter Wells of Jamestown, R. I. or of the Thomas Wells who by 1667 was of Westerly, R. I., or of any other Wells of that state, why not write to one of the above mentioned persons?

Mrs. F. F. Weinard,
713 Iowa street,
Urbana, Ill.

LEWIS, KING, CASLER, THUM, FRANCISCO

1. Shubel Lewis born Conn. about 1760, married Francisco.

2. Their son Jesse 1795-1861 married 1817 to Elizabeth Thum 1800-1874. 15 children of Jesse Lewis and Elizabeth (Betsy):

Lucretia 1818.
Mary Jane 1820.
Elizabeth 1821.
John Wilcox 1823.
Jabez 1825.
Shubel 1826.
Jesse 1828.
Horatio 1830.
Abner 1832.
Sylvanus 1833.
Emma A. 1836, married J. Laning, Gloversville.
Peter 1838.
Alonzo 1940.
Wm. H. 1842.
Horace Biuh 1844-1909.

3. Horace Biuh 1844-1909 married Margaret D. Casler King 1847-1900. Margaret Delia King was the daughter of Margaret Delia Casler and Norman Henzil King. (M. D. Casler King married twice, second a Storing These are my grandparents and I would like to verify any or all of these lines. Does anyone have any family Bibles or records? I have much earlier data of Lewis family which I will gladly share.

I am also interested in the Mead family. Does anyone know of the family of Joseph Mead, father of Justus Mead circa 1800, died at 40 —married Elizabeth Van Duzer born 1799 Dutch Co.

Bessie Lewis Knapp,
24 High street,
Beacon, N. Y.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehle of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

120. Emily Herkimer, daughter of George Herkimer, 3rd and Alida Schuyler married Lester Green.

121X. Jost (Joseph) Herkimer, son of George Herkimer, 3rd and Alida Schuyler, born 1776, died 1824. Married Eunice or Emma Trowbridge.

Children:

660. Warren Herkimer 1805-1878. Married Annie Foley.

661, Maria Herkimer. Married Daniel McMillan.

662. Anna Eliza Herkimer. Married

Commander L. F. Bellinger "Col. Peter Bellinger Frontiersman, or the Frontiersman of New York." This was published in 1933-1934, in the Enterprise and News. Mr. Bellinger has very kindly granted us permission to use his material wherever necessary. Therefore wherever a second number follows the Petrie number, preceded by a B, it will refer to this work.

131X B2. Catherine Bellinger, daughter of Col. Peter Bellinger and Delia Herkimer. Born Sept. 1750, died Aug. 21, 1841, age 91 (Spinner record).

Married 1st Lieut. Diederich (Marcus) Petrie 42 on June 1, 1771. He was killed at Oriskany. They had 2 daughters: (Recorded under No. 240 B11.)

Delia Petri, daughter of Catherine and Diederich (Marcus) Petri, born about 1772 died about 1800. Lived outside of Herkimer, N. Y. Married Marcus (Marks) Casler, her cousin, July 8, 1788. He was born April 26, 1766, son of Delia Petri and Jost N. Kcssler. He was the hero of tha lame cousin episode.

(Rcorded under No. 241 B12).

Catherine Petri, born Feb. 18, 1777, died Oct. 19, 1854, aged 77-7-26. Married John I (or J.) Bellinger, son of her stepfather. Had 4 or 5 children:

Catherine Bellinger married 2nd (B2) John P. Bellinger, March 1, 1793. Children by this marriage:

710 B14X Daniel Bellinger, Lieut. in War of 1812. Married Margaret Lottridge.

711 B13 Stophel Bellinger born Jan. 26, 1795. Sponsors Peter Bellinger Coli'n and wife Della.

132X B3. Margaret Bellinger, born 1758 or earlier, died 1830, Married Marks (Daniel) Petri. 65.

Children 8: (These have been recorded under the following numbers):

340X B 15 Daniel Petri married Deborah Young.

341X B16 Peter Bellinger married Elizabeth Foster.

842 B17 Elizabeth Petri.

343 B18 Margaret Petri married John Dygert.

344 B19 Joseph (Johann Jost Petri.

345 B20 John (Johannes) Petri.

346 B21 Catharine Petri married William Hoyt?

347 B22 Marks (Marx Daniel) Pel tri, cslied Marcus married Catharine Rankin.

(To be continued)

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

Second Attempt to Find Mexico

They made so much fun of me for getting lost in my native heath that I determined I would find Mexico if it took a leg. This time John and Willard did not go. I guess they had lost confidence in me as a guide in the wilds of Salisbury. This time our party consisted of May and my three grandsons, Howard, Bob and Dick. Old Lizzie carried us as far as Denny Nagles where she patiently waited all day.

This time I decided to penetrate Mexico from the north. It was easy to follow the old Mexico road for a mile to the eastward because Den-

sites of only two of the many homes that once composed a substantial part of that early settlement. One was Pat O'Hara's and I think the other might have been the one time home of Tom Welch.

My city bred grandsons thought it great sport to force their way through the brush and listen to the tales Gramp told about the old settlers and big messes of trout he caught when he was a boy.

The Lost School House

We searched in vain for the exact site of the Mexico school house. I found the turn in the old highway near which the school house once stood, by following the stone walls through the newly grownup forest. These walls once fenced in the meadows of the Murray farm, I tried to recall the several tachers who once taught the kiddies of the settlement.

I think the first teacher was Ann McAffry who later moved to an island near the city of Little Falls, where she died. Big bluff Jim Harte and Ann Eliza Tompkins, a relative of the Van Vechtens. The next teacher I recall was Wm. H. Keeler whose mother was an old time teacher in the log school houses of Norway. John D. Henderson was once her district school pupil. Later came Frank Murray now of Herkimer. Two more teachers whom I recall were Rose Dunning and Minnie Walrod, both from the Curtis school district. So far as I know Frank Murray is the only one living of all those old time teachers. Frank said he visited these old school grounds in the summer of 1937 and the only way he could locate the school house was by a certain large flat rock which he recognized as a play space for his long ago pupils. Mr. Murray said that trees several inches in diameter are now growing where his school house, once stood. So quickly does mother nature recall her soil from civilization.

Luncheon and Currants

In the old days the Pat O'Hara home had about the best location in the settlement. It stood on a rise of ground above a never failing brook. It was shaded by several large surgar maples many of which are still standing though they are showing old age. On the stone wall which was built between the road and the house we sat and ate our midday snack. This was a great treat to my city grndsons. It seems that Mother O'Hara at one time set out currant bushes and they have survived until the present. While I was vainly trying to locate the Anthony brook Mr. May and the city lads picked a goodly supply of this delicious fruit which the boys' grandma later made into jell for them.

Jones Clearing

After luncheon we retraced our way along the overgrown road to visit the Jones clearing. Having crossed Spruce Creek once more we left oud luggage under a clump of bushes near where Mike Murphy's house stood many years ago. We followed the path to the ruins of an old saw mill. I showed my grandsons a deep hole nearby into which a tiny spring brook falls and where in the old days large trout used to lie in the cool spring water. I showed them the spot where a city ped-

Justus Mead circa 1800, died at —married Elizabeth Van Duzer born 1799 Dutch Co.

Bessie Lewis Knapp,
24 High street,
Beacon, N. Y.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

120. Emily Herkimer, daughter of George Herkimer, 3rd and Alida Schuyler married Lester Green.

121X. Jost (Joseph) Herkimer, son of George Herkimer, 3rd and Alida Schuyler, born 1776, died 1824. Married Eunice or Emma Trowbridge.

Children:

660. Warren Herkimer 1805-1878. Married Annie Foley.

661. Maria Herkimer. Married Daniel McMillan.

662. Anna Eliza Herkimer. Married Zenas Greene.

663. Emily Herkimer 1813-1899. Married Lester Greene.

664. Alyde Herkimer. Married Volney Eaton.

122. Margaret Herkimer, daughter of George Herkimer, 3rd and Alida Schuyler. Married John Macomb.

123. Judge John Herkimer, son of George Herkimer, 3rd and Alida Schuyler. Was member of assembly in 1822. Married Polly Tyler.

124. Alida Herkimer, daughter of George Herkimer, 3rd and Alida Schuyler. Married Peter Brooks.

125X. Gertrude Herkimer, daughter of George Herkimer, 3rd and Alida Schuyler. Born 1773, died 1785. Age 88 years. Married Jacob I. Eacker. He died in 1851 at Big Flats, N. Y. Children: 4 sons and 7 daughters:

700. Catherine Eacker born Sept. 29, 1811 in Town of Palatine, N. Y. Married Henry Nicholas Gros, Sr., Oct. 24, 1833. She died Dec. 29, 1898. He was born Jan. 10, 1811, died Mar. 18, 1845. He was a son of Captain Lawrence Gros or Revolutionary War.

701. George Eacker. Married Eliza Snell.

702. Jacob Eacker. Married Margaret Frank.

703. Margaret Eacker. Married Van Slyke.

704. Maria Eacker. Married Waggoner.

705. Elizabeth Eacker. Married Jacob Fox. (Names of others unknown).

Note: Because of the Family of Col. Peter Bellinger, who married Delia Herkimer, running parallel to and marrying into the Petrie family in so many places, we have been asked to crossnumber wherever this happens, so that those interested may refer to the great work of Lieut.

Elizabeth Foster.

342 B17 Elizabeth Petri.

343 B18 Margaret Petri married John Dygert.

344 B19 Joseph (Johann Jost Petri.

345 B20 John (Johannes) Petri.

346 B21 Catharine Petri married William Hoyt?

347 B22 Marks (Marx Daniel) Pel tri, called Marcus married Catharine Rankin.

(To be continued)

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

Second Attempt to Find Mexico

They made so much fun of me for getting lost in my native heath that I determined I would find Mexico if it took a leg. This time John and Willard did not go. I guess they had lost confidence in me as a guide in the wilds of Salisbury. This time our party consisted of May and my three grandsons, Howard, Bob and Dick. Old Lizzie carried us as far as Denny Nagles where she patiently waited all day.

This time I decided to penetrate Mexico from the north. It was easy to follow the old Mexico road for a mile to the eastward because Denny was using it as a wood road, but when we turned south at Spruce Creek our troubles began. The old Mexico bridge was gone and we were obliged to pick our way across on stones and driftwood, and immediately we found the one time excellent wagon road completely choked with alders and other underbrush. In places the scrub was so thick it would puzzle a jack rabbit to pass through. The meadows that once produced fine crops for Tom Welch and George Redmon had reverted to forest from which the Salisbury lumberjacks were cutting spruce logs. We found the original

Luncheon and

In the old days the Pat O'Hara home had about the best location in the settlement. It stood on a rise of ground above a never failing brook. It was shaded by several large surgar maples many of which are still standing though they are showing old age. On the stone wall which was built between the road and the house we sat and ate our midday snack. This was a great treat to my city grndsons. It seems that Mother O'Hara at one time set out currant bushes and they have survived until the present. While I was vainly trying to locate the Anthony brook Mr. May and the city lads picked a goodly supply of this delicious fruit which the boys' grandma later made into jell for them.

Jones Clearing

After luncheon we retraced our way along the overgrown road to visit the Jones clearing. Having crossed Spruce Creek once more we left oud luggage under a clump of bushes near where Mike Murphy's house stood many years ago. We followed the path to the ruins of an old saw mill. I showed my grandsons a deep hole nearby into which a tiny spring brook falls and where in the old days large trout used to lie in the cool spring water. I showed them the spot where a city pedagogue sat when he caught two large trout several years ago. Then I took the party a little farther up stream and showed them the swift water in Spruce Creek where this same teacher filled his basket with beautiful speckled trout. This was the finest and largest mess of trout I ever saw taken out of Spruce Creek at one time. That pedagogue who caught that big mess while Gramp had only a measly half dozen finally became a highly respected citizen of Salisbury Center, although he still indulges in the piscatorial art.

(To be continued).

Hand down your family tree data in a permanent bound book!

Ancestral Record Book

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK. Quarto volume for recording your complete ancestry. Contains a series of charts so arranged that eleven generatations of a family may be recorded in all its branches, including all the maternal lines. In addition, eight supplementary charts are included, so that eight lines may be extended five generations, making sixteen generations in all. The title page reads, "Ancestral Record of the Family of ......" In ordering if you will designate the family name that is to be recorded, we will insert the desired name in the blank space in hand facsimile in the same type in which the title page is printed. There is no extra charge for this service. 168 pages bound in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

Postpaid $7.50

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

KILMER

1. Want ancestry and complete list of children of Henry and Rosina (—?—) Kilmer who had baptized at Churchtown, Claverack district, present Columbia county, New York state:

Thomas Kilmer May 1, 1765. Sponsors, Thomas and Sybilla Misig.

Henrich Kilmer March 14, 1768. Sponsors, Henrich and Anna Maria Neher.

2. Were additional children of Henry and Rosina Kilmer:

A. Barbara Kilmer, b. abt. 1770; mar. at Hillsdale, Columbia Co., Jacob Wittbeck.

B. Philip Kilmer (see query 5).

Barbara and Jacob Wittbeck had dau. Rosina bapt. at Hillsdale church Feb. 19, 1797. Would like to contact descendants of this couple.

3. Information wanted on family of Thomas Kilmer of Query 1 (bapt. May 1, 1765); married at Claverack Dec. 26, 1790, Margaret Chrysler; removed about 1801 to Aylmer, Malahyde twp., Elgin Co., Ontario. Would like to contact anyone of this family.

4. Information wanted of Henry (or Henrich(Kilmer of Query 1 (bapt. March 14, 1768; mar. at Hillsdale church Elizabeth Roth (Rauth, Ruth, etc.) Said to have settled in same locality as his brother, Thomas, above.

5. Want full proof of parentage of Philip Kilmer (of Query 2) who was born New York state (Kilmer book which does not complete this line says he was born in Mohawk Valley), 1773; died in Sullivan Co., Penna., after 1852; mar. at Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N. Y., Martha McMullan (also Mullan, Mollin) dau. of Charles and Mary (—?—) McMullan. (Charles dropped "Mc" from his name). Philip was a pioneer settler of Sullivan Co.; all his children were born in New York state prior to his settling in Penna.

6. Anthony Kilmer, eldest child of Philip and Martha, born Hillsdale, Col. Co., N. Y., Aug. 22, 1792; mar. probably in Sullivan or Bradford Co., Penna., about 1816, Rebecca Rice (want her parentage), born Penna (where?) 1795 (want full birth date); died in Fox twp., Sul. Co., Pa., Aug. 29, 1855. She was mother of all Anthony's children. He mar. 2ndly in 1857 Hannah —?— and about 1865 they removed to Tyrone, Schuyler Co., N. Y., where Anthony died in 1880. Want full date of his death. Anthony and his first wife were Friends.

Children of Anthony and Rebecca (Rice) Kilmer: (6)

(1) William Kilmer born May 3, 1818; mar. (when?) Nancy Catharine Shadduck (want her parentage); lived Sul. Co., Pa.; had 12 children.

(2) Martha Kilmer born abt. 1820 (want her full birth date); died at Catlin, Chemung Co., N. Y., shortly after death of her father (want death date of Martha); married (when?) John Wilcox Jr., son of John D. and Deborah (Stewart) Wilcox. Had following children on whom corrections and additions are asked:

a. Mulda Wilcox; mar. D. S. Turner;

parentage. She was born (where?) in New York state in 1814 (full date?). Children:

(a) Benjamin P. Kilmer b. 11.5.1841 in Sul. Co.; mar. March ?, 1861 —?— Adams.

(b) Christian L. Kilmer b. 7/29/1847 near Canton, Pa.; mar. Feb. 23, 1875, Anna Kridelbaugh (want her parents).

12. Peter Kilmer, son of Philip and Marth, b. where in New York state in 1808 (want full birth date); died when?; mar. abt. 1842 (full date?) Lutica (or Lucretia) (Scudder) Letts (or Lutz, Lutts), a widow with several children. She was b. Mass., 1812. Want her parentage and full dates of birth and death. Children: (Kilmer)

(a) John P. Kilmer b. Shunk, Pa., Dec. 30, 1844; mar. Nov. 1, 1868, Samantha Williams (b. Sullivan Co., 1850), dau. of Henry and Christina Williams. Want death date of John Kilmer and birth and death dates of wife.

(b) Rebecca Kilmer b. Shunk 1849 (want full date); died when? where?; mar. when? C. N. Potter, son of?

13. Hannah Kilmer, dau. of Philip and Martha, born about 1810 (full date?). Want place of birth. No further record. Did she die young?

14. George Kilmer, youngest child of Philip and Martha, b. Marcellus, N. Y., March 9, 1813; died Saline Co., Neb.; March 17, 1888; mar. Sul. Co., Pa., 1839 (want full date as family records were destroyed in home fire), Hannah Battin (b. Sul. Co., November 12, 1816; d. Saline Co., Neb., Sept. 19, 1874), dau. of Marshall and Mary (Hoagland) Battin. Children:

(a) Anthony B. Kilmer, b. Sul. Co., Pa., Nov. 4, 1841; died where in Pa., about 1932 (want full date); mar. (when?) Mary McKay (b. where? when?; d. where? when?), dau. of John and —?— (—?—) McKay.

(b) Ellen M. Kilmer, b. Sul. Co., Pa., October 18, 1843; died Fremont Co., Iowa, Aug. 13, 1935; mar. Sul. Co., Pa., April 5, 1859, John Bradley Whipple (b. Delaware Co., N. Y., Jan. 9, 1835; died Fremont Co., Ia., June 12, 1911), son of Luther and Ann (Thorpe) Whipple. Want parents of Ann Thorp, who were probably of Del. Co., N. Y.

(c) Martha B. Kilmer, b. Sul. Co., October 18, 1845; died Saline Co., Neb., May 3, 1929; mar. where? when? Hon. George F. Sawyer, son of?, born where? when?; died Saline Co., Neb., when?

(d) George Monroe Kilmer, born Sul. Co., July 27, 1848; died Saline Co., Neb., October 3, 1927; mar. Jasper Co., Ia., April 12, 1870, Mary Jane Fisher (b. Southport, Marion Co., Ind., Jan. 28, 1854; d. Saline Co., Neb., Mar. 13, 1942), eldest child of Elijah Redden and Mary Margaret (McFarland) Fisher.

(e) Theodore Wingfield Kilmer, b. Sul. Co., Dec. 26, 1852; d. Augusta, Ga., Mar. 3, 1921; mar. first Galesburg, Ia., Nov. 11, 1870, Susan F. Hamilton; mar. second Augusta, Ga., Margaret A. (McKinney) Weisman.

JOHN WRIGHT

Need data of John Wright, son of Earle and Ester (Lewis) Wright and

died August 29, 1820, age 42 is also buried there along with Moses' negro slaves, Shubel and Corilla and their children (d. 1820 also). Moses' brother, Elijah Foster lived in Sherburne, four miles from Columbus. Moses was a Quaker and may have had some higher education as he sent his son, Christopher Columbus to Hamilton College and Union College where he received his degree. Later he studied medicine in New York. He married Rachel Mason, whose family came to Sherburne from Rhode Island about the same time the Columbus families came. It would seem that my Foster came from Rhode Island yet I can find no trace of him there or in Massachusetts where he is supposed to have been born. It is reasonable to suppose that he went with other Quakers to Rhode Island. Moses lived for some time after Chloe died so may have been younger. She must have been born in 1747. Can anyone give me any information which may lead me to the parentage of Moses and Chloe Smith Foster?

(Mrs.) Elsie Byron Dennis
Sherburne, New York.

SMITH

Waite Randall, daughter of Freelove Dexter and Peter Randall of Providence, married Hezekiah Smith, Jan. 7, 1781. He died in 1784, age 26. Can anyone prove or disprove the following parentage for Hezekiah Smith of Providence, R. I.?

Father was Hezekiah Smith, born 1706, son of Benjamin and Mercy Angel Smith of Providence. Mother was Rachel Smith, daughter of Edward and Mercy Mowry Smith of Providence. Hezekiah (2) named his first son, Edward. His granddaughter was named Rachel after no one in the Randall family so would like to think her named after Hezekiah's grandmother. The dates are all reasonable for both parents. I believe Hezekiah to have been a Quaker and I find no Revolutionary service for him although the death date might indicate it.

Mrs. Elsie B. Dennis,
Sherburne, N. Y.

WHITE

William White, b. 1732, had daughter, Eunice. Eunice married William A. White, b. 1756, son of Abner and Ruth (Brownell) White: Notes in early families of Eastchester, N. Y. Wanted sisters and brothers' names' of both White families.

WHITE-BAINBRIDGE

Ruth White married Edmund Bainbridge usually called of Maryland. Their children were: Julia; Abner, m. Susan Piert; Absalom, m. Elizabeth Beatty; Mahlon b. April 12, 1771, m. Elizabeth McMath; Abraham; John, b. near Philadelphia (?) August 14, 1773, mar. Mary McMath; Peter Washington, born July 28, 1782, m. Nellie McIntosh. Wanted ancestry

Emma Belle Sweet,
409 N. Edith
Albuquerque, N. M.

BAINBRIDGE-PHILLIPS

John Bainbridge, b. 1720, mar. 1745, d. 1775. Did he marry Frances Phillips? Wanted additional records.

I have the Bainbridge tree and will be glad to answer any question whose which does not complete this line says he was born in Mohawk Valley), 1773; died in Sullivan Co., Penna., after 1852; mar. at Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N. Y., Martha McMullan (also Mullan, Mollin) dau. of Charles and Mary (—?—) McMullan. (Charles dropped "Mc" from his name). Philip was a pioneer settler of Sullivan Co.; all his children were born in New York state prior to his settling in Penna.

6. Anthony Kilmer, eldest child of Philip and Martha, born Hillsdale, Col. Co., N. Y., Aug. 22, 1792; mar. probably in Sullivan or Bradford Co., Penna., about 1816, Rebecca Rice (want her parentage), born Penna (where?) 1795 (want full birth date); died in Fox twp., Sul. Co., Pa., Aug. 29, 1855. She was mother of all Anthony's children. He mar. 2ndly in 1857 Hannah —?— and about 1865 they removed to Tyrone, Schuyler Co., N. Y., where Anthony died in 1880. Want full date of his death. Anthony and his first wife were Friends.

Children of Anthony and Rebecca (Rice) Kilmer: (6)

(1) William Kilmer born May 3, 1818; mar. (when?) Nancy Catharine Shadduck (want her parentage); lived Sul. Co., Pa.; had 12 children.

(2) Martha Kilmer born abt. 1820 (want her full birth date); died at Catlin, Chemung Co., N. Y., shortly after death of her father (want death date of Martha); married (when?) John Wilcox Jr., son of John D. and Deborah (Stewart) Wilcox. Had following children on whom corrections and additions are asked:

a. Mulda Wilcox; mar. D. S. Turner; lived Tyrone, N. Y.

b. Fred A. Wilcox of Eddytown, N.Y.

c. John Wilcox, lived Kendall Station, N. Y.

d. Walter Wilcox of Catlin, N. Y.

e. Alice Wilcox; mar. —?— Cogswell; lived Catlin, N. Y.

(3) Philip A. Kilmer born about 1822; died young.

(4) Mary Kilmer born about 1824 (want full birth date); died before father (full death date?); mar. in 1862, Edward McCormick; had one son "Jepe" McCormick of Elmira, N. Y., who is mentioned in estate papers of his grandfather, Anthony Kilmer. Would like to correspond with this family.

(5) Hannah Kilmer b. abt. 1824 (full date?); died young.

(6) Rebecca Kilmer b. abt. 1828 (?); died after 1880; mar. in 1882 —?— Thomas; mar. 2nd —?— Harkness; was living in Bradford Co., Pa., in 1880. Want any records to complete missing names and dates in any of above.

7. Henry Kilmer, second child of Philip and Martha, born at Hillsdale, Col. Co., N. Y., Sept. 26, 1794. No further record. Would like information as to where he settled.

8. Charles Kilmer, third child, b. abt. 1796 (would like full birth date). No further record. Want additional facts on his life.

9. Martha Kilmer born New York state (where?) Feb. 16, 1801; died June 18, 1873; mar. Nov. 27, 1822, Christian Haverly. Have list of her five children with names, birthdates and marriages of four.

10. Rosina Kilmer born where in N. Y. state, Jan. 1, 1803; died Jan. 23, 1889; mar. Jan. 7, 1823, Henry Haverly. Have names, birthdates and marriages of her seven children.

11. Philip Kilmer Jr. b. where in N. Y. state in 1805 (full date?); died Sul. Co., Pa., June 12, 1866; married Dec. 15, 1838, Clarissa Wilcox of Leroy twp (present Bradford Co.) Want her

19, 1874), dau. of Marshall and Mary (Hoagland) Battin. Children:

(a) Anthony B. Kilmer, b. Sul. Co., Pa., Nov. 4, 1841; died where in Pa., about 1932 (want full date); mar. (when?) Mary McKay (b. where? when?; d. where? when?), dau. of John and —?— (—?—) McKay.

(b) Ellen M. Kilmer, b. Sul. Co., Pa., October 18, 1843; died Fremont Co., Iowa, Aug. 13, 1935; mar. Sul. Co., Pa., April 5, 1859, John Bradley Whipple (b. Delaware Co., N. Y., Jan. 9, 1835; died Fremont Co., Ia., June 12, 1911), son of Luther and Ann (Thorpe) Whipple. Want parents of Ann Thorp, who were probably of Del. Co., N. Y.

(c) Martha B. Kilmer, b. Sul. Co., October 18, 1845; died Saline Co., Neb., May 3, 1929; mar. where? when? Hon. George F. Sawyer, son of?, born where? when?; died Saline Co., Neb., when?

(d) George Monroe Kilmer, born Sul. Co., July 27, 1848; died Saline Co., Neb., October 3, 1927; mar. Jasper Co., Ia., April 12, 1870, Mary Jane Fisher (b. Southport, Marion Co., Ind., Jan. 28, 1854; d. Saline Co., Neb., Mar. 13, 1942), eldest child of Elijah Redden and Mary Margaret (McFarland) Fisher.

(e) Theodore Wingfield Kilmer, b. Sul. Co., Dec. 26, 1852; d. Augusta, Ga., Mar. 3, 1921; mar. first Galesburg, Ia., Nov. 11, 1870, Susan F. Hamilton; mar. second Augusta, Ga., Margaret A. (McKinney) Weisman.

JOHN WRIGHT

Need data of John Wright, son of Earle and Ester (Lewis) Wright, and of his wife (name unknown).

Their children were all born in New York state.

Thomas, his daughter married DeGraff. John Y, b. January 9, 1787; d. August 1865 in the home of his dau. Minerva or (Miranda) Little.

Justus, b. Oct. 18, 1789. Justus, wife (— Tucker) and son, David, buried in Friends Cemetery, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Samuel, b. April 1794; d. Mar. 1867 in Troy, N. Y., Nov. 1815. Sally Foster. Lived Troy, Duanesburg and Springwater Valley.

Ebenezer, b. Jan. 27, 1800 in Westerloo, d. April 29, 1876 in Quaker St., Schenectady.

Fanny (Wright) Siple b. June 17, 1798.

John, Justus and Ebenezer were Quakers.

Jane (Wright) Salisbury, b. June 1803.

Earl brought his family to Sharon, Schoharie County, before the Revolutionary War.

Ellen Symington,
1033 Ocean Boulevard,
Coronado, Calif.

MOSES AND CHLOE FOSTER

In the small town of Columbus, Chenango County, several Rhode Island families settled in the late 1700's and early 1800's. These families were for the most part, related. I find such names in the early town records as Waterman, Parker, Olney, Stanton, Brownell, Brown, Steere, Foster and others. The last named, Moses Foster, was my great great grandfather who with his wife, Chloe Smith Foster (d. 1813, age 66) and children, Industry, Peter and Christopher Columbus (b. May 15, 1802), lived on a farm which was part of a large tract leased to Moses. The cemetery on the farm is in ruins but I managed to read Chloe's stone. Kiles Bronel (Brownell) who

her named after Hezekiah's grandmother. The dates are all reasonable for both parents. I believe Hezekiah to have been a Quaker and I find no Revolutionary service for him although the death date might indicate it.

Mrs. Elsie B. Dennis,
Sherburne, N. Y.

WHITE

William White, b. 1732, had daughter, Eunice. Eunice married William A. White, b. 1756, son of Abner and Ruth (Brownell) White: Notes in early families of Eastchester, N. Y. Wanted sisters and brothers names of both White families.

WHITE-BAINBRIDGE

Ruth White married Edmund Bainbridge usually called of Maryland. Their children were: Julia; Abner, m. Susan Piert; Absalom, m. Elizabeth Beatty; Mahlon b. April 12, 1771, m. Elizabeth McMath; Abraham; John, b. near Philadelphia (?) August 14, 1773, mar. Mary McMath; Peter Washington, born July 28, 1782, m. Nellie McIntosh. Wanted ancestry

Emma Belle Sweet,
409 N. Edith
Albuquerque, N. M.

BAINBRIDGE-PHILLIPS

John Bainbridge, b. 1720, mar. 1745, d. 1775. Did he marry Frances Phillips? Wanted additional records.

I have the Bainbridge tree and will be glad to answer any question whose answer is there.

Emma Belle Sweet,
409 N. Edith,
Alburquerque, N. M.

ROSS-CATLIN

Stephen Ross, mar. Litchfield, Conn., 1795, Lois Buel, dau. of Salmon and Margaret (Catlin) Buel. Stephen had brother, Theodore. Wanted additional records.

Putnam Catlin, m. Wyoming, Pa., Polly Sutton, b. September 30, 1770, dau. of James and Sarah Sutton. They had the following children: Charles, b. 1790; Clara, 1792; George, 1796; James, 1800; Julius, 1804; Sally 1807; John, 1812; Henry, 1791; Juliette, 1794; Eliza, 1798; Mary, 1802; Lynde, 1808; Richard, 1809; Francis P., 1815.

Wanted records of John Catlin, an older brother of Putnam Catlin.

Wanted records of James Catlin and Joseph Catlin, related to Westly Catlin of Wyoming County, N. Y.

James Ross came to Tioga County, N. Y., from Barkshamstead, Conn., in 1814. Mar. Sally Case and had Ralph, born January 17, 1802; Rastus; Flav-al (?); Alvira; Lester; Harry; Lydia; Edmund; Agness from Tioga County history. Wanted—James Ross's sisters and brothers.

Emma Belle Sweet,
409 N. Edith,
Albuquerque, N. M.

SWEET

Ebenezer Sweet, trans. to 5th Mich. Inf.; mustered out July 5, 1885, page 45 under soldiers in the Third, from Clinton County (Michigan) Company B.

"The Third Michigan Infantry was recruited in the month of May, 1881, and had its rendezvous and camp of instruction at Grand Rapids. Clinton and Sheawassee Counties furnished to this regiment about 70 men. Page 43.

Feb. 19. 1948

There is more and I will copy if anyone is interested. From History of Sheawassee and Clinton Counties, Michigan. The preface is signed F. E. and dated at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1880. It is a large book of 541 pages and not indexed.

ROSS

Wounded John M. Ross at Battle of Wilderness, May 1864.

SWEET

Abram K. Sweet mustered out May 31, 1885. Peleg Sweet, discharged for disability Jan. 8, 1883.

ROSS

Nathan S. Ross died in action at Fair Oaks, Va., May 31, 1862. Page 52.

SWEET

Ira I. Sweet discharged Jan. 14, 1863. Page 67.

These are sent as samples. Wanted—family records.

Page 138 from History of Shiawassee and Clinton counties, Michigan, Old Settler's Society of Sheawassee County:

Ebenezer F. Wade, Burns, Mass., 1810. Settled in Michigan in August 1843.

John N. Ingersoll, Corunna, Mass. 1817. Settled in Michigan 1837.

James Renney, Middlebury, N. Y., 1800. Settled in Michigan in April, 1845.

J. M. Van Aukin, Vernon, New York, 1820. Settled in Michigan in 1843.

A. Van Aukin, Shiawassee, New York, 1814. Settled in Michigan 1835. There are about 60 names.

John F. Swain, m. Wealthy Irons by the Rev. Benjamin B. Brigham, Dec. 22, 1837. Walter R. Seymour m. Nancy Ann Findley by Samuel N. Warren. J. P. July 2, 1837. "These are the earliest marriage of which we have obtained any authentic data." Page 156.

First Baptist Church of Owosso, organized Jan. 13, 1838. Members: Elias Comstock, Lucy Comstock, Abram T. Wilkinson, Lucinda Wilkinson, Reuben Griggs and Betsey Griggs. Others joined later.

Emma Belle Sweet
409 N. Edith
Albuquerque, N. M.

NEW! COLONIAL DESK BLOTTERS 19 inches by 24 inches. Pink, light green, moss green, robin's egg, canary, cardinal, dark blue, orange, brown, orchid—10 cents each—Enterprise and News.

ATHLETE'S FOOT GERM

KILL IT* FOR 35c

IN ONE HOUUR

If not pleased, your money back. Ask any druggist for this STRONG fungicide, TE-OL. Made with 90% alcohol, it PENETRATES. Reaches and kills MORE germs ON CONTACT.* Today at Walrath's Drug Store.

INFO WANTED

We have recently listed the following Family Names about whom lowing Family Names about whom information is available or wanted: Angel, Alden Kindred of New York city, Barker, Barlow, Bates, Baylor, Beardsley, Beem, Gaines, Berry, Bingham, Boone, Bayer, Bottsford, Briscoe, Browning, Burkholder, Carrell, Chase, Cleworth, Churchill, Cobes, Cassart, Coolidge, Curtis, Davis, Dodds, Dudley, Duncan, Duston, Dyer, Eby, Eddy, Eckerly, Fitch, Garretson Goble, Gurley, Janiver, (January), Paxton, Finlay, Cowes, Cowen, Lyle, Weaver, March, Porter Corea-Cora, Reid-Reed, Rutherford.

American Genealogy Guild
Air Mail Service

Beginning with the year 1948 we are starting our Air Mail Service. You can join the A. G. G. by paying 50c. This makes you a full member for life, and includes having your name and address in the Directory, with your wife's or mother's name, each in their own alphabetical order—Cross Indexed. This at once doubles your efforts to trace your ancestors; also you can have your Family Surnames registered in our Query Register, at 10c each. If you live beyond 12 hours from New York City, i. e. west of Buffalo or Pittsburgh, or south of Washington, you can take advantage of our Air Mail response to your letters. Send a $1 bill by Air Mail, and enclose an Air Mail return envelope, or 6c in stamps, with 5 names or we will reply to the first 5 names you send to the QUESTION AND ANSWER columns and surprise you with a quick response. Life is short, 2c more may add years to yours by shortening the time required to find your ancestors.

HARRY A. ODELL, DIRECTOR
P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City

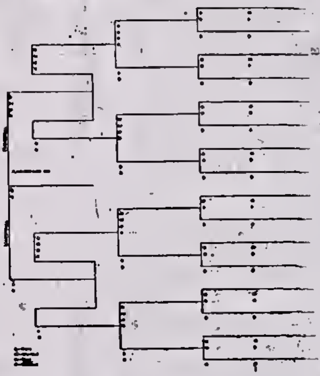
Record your data on these convenient

CHARTS AND FORMS

Printed as shown, with room for five generations both paternal and maternal ancestors. Blanks for birth, marriage, death and places of residence data. Size of sheet 8½ by 11 inches. May be used in loose leaf binders. Holes punched at no extra cost. State number of holes and distance in inches from hole centers.

50 charts on ledger paper for $1, 100 for $1.50, 250 for $3, 500 for $5.

100 charts, 16 lb. light bond paper for $1, 250 for $2.25, 500 for $4.



Keep a permanent detailed record of the heads of families, their parents and their children with these record sheets. Use them as questionnaires and gather complete information from your relatives. Has blanks for husband and wife's parentage, birth, death, burial, removals, occupation, military service, biographical data.

Printed on heavy bond paper.
50 for $1. 100 for $1.50. 250 for $3. 500 for $5

The Enterprise and News
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

Newspaper Advertising
Will Enable
YOU
To

Reach THE LARGEST NUMBER of potential custom-

NEW! COLONIAL DESK BLOTTERS 19 inches by 24 inches. Pink, light green, moss green, robin's egg, canary, cardinal, dark blue, orange, brown, orchid—10 cents each—Enterprise and News.

ATHLETE'S FOOT GERM
KILL IT* FOR 35c
IN ONE HOUUR

If not pleased, your money back. Ask any druggist for this STRONG fungicide, TE-OL. Made with 90% alcohol, It PENETRATES. Reaches and kills MORE germs ON CONTACT.* Today at Walrath's Drug Store.

INFO WANTED

We have recently listed the following Family Names about whom lowing Family Names about whom information is available or wanted: Angel, Alden Kindred of New York city, Barker, Barlow, Bates, Baylor, Beardsley, Beem, Gaines, Berry, Bingham, Boone, Bayer, Bottsford, Briscoe, Browning, Burkholder, Carrell, Chase, Cleworth, Churchill, Cobes, Cassart, Coolidge, Curtis, Davis, Dodds, Dudley, Duncan, Duston, Dyer, Eby, Eddy, Eckerly, Fitch, Garretson Goble, Gurley, Janiver, (January), Paxton, Finlay, Cowes, Cowen, Lyle, Weaver, March, Porter Corea-Cora, Reid-Reed, Rutherford, Wagner, Riggs, Hawkes, Mead, Smead, Hutchinson, Shackelford, Hosmer; (Vandergift - Hawkins). Note, this data was contributed by Mary E. Huston, Minerva, Stark Co., Ohio. Miss Lyle, please write to her.); Bennington, Cate-Kate, Christal-Chrystal, Clawson, Coursen-Du Coursen, Curtis-Curtiss, Duell-Daval, Herrick, Mahan, Myers, Patterson, Rundlett, Rundall-Rundell, Scott, Simmons, Smith, Stanbery-Stanbury, Stewart?Steward, Yeamans, Isbel-Isbell, Ray, Church Figgott-Figgatt,. Edwards, Harris, Griffith-Griffin, Holt, Oswald, McClean-McCleish; Ezra Williams of Ithaca has some genealogies for sale. Benedict, Eastman, Labarre, Howell, Haring, Soule. For any of the writer's names asking about above write The American Genealogy Guild, Harry A. Odell, Director, P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

LUCILLE IVERSON

PUBLISHER

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y

Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkime
Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada.
Six Months, $2.00

Keep a permanent detailed record of the heads of families, their parents and their children with these record sheets. Use them as questionnaires and gather complete information from your relatives. Has blanks for husband and wife's parentage, birth, death, burial, removals, occupation, military service, biographical data.

Printed on heavy bond paper.

50 for $1. 100 for $1.50. 250 for $3. 500 for $5

The Enterprise and News

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

Newspaper Advertising
Will Enable
YOU
To

Reach **THE LARGEST NUMBER** of potential customers.

TIME YOUR ADVERTISING to meet changing conditions.

Tell your story **TO ALL MEMBERS** of the family.

BUILD GOODWILL as well as sales.

Tie your message to the **NEWS OF THE WEEK.**

Give your ads **A LOCAL TOUCH,** a hometown flavor.

ILLUSTRATE YOUR PRODUCT AND ITS USES.

NAME THE BRANDS carried by your store.

Step up distribution and **DEALER COOPERATION.**

Get **QUICK RESULTS** when you want them.

And do all this at the **LOWEST POSSIBLE COST.**

Illustrate ads with pictures from our Metro Service

The Only Medium Giving All These

Is Your Newspaper

The Enterprise & News

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

FINLEY, COWAN

William (2) Finley (Michael-1), b. April 10, 1717, Co. Armagh, Ireland; d. 1800, (complete date wanted), Hamilton Bann Twp., York (now Adams Co.,), Pa.; will dated Jan. 6, 1794, and proved Sept. 16, 1800; mar. as his 3rd wife, 1748, Ann Cowan. Where may this marriage record be found? Want her ancestry; said to have been dau. of David Cowan of Lancaster Co., Pa.

FINLEY

Andrew (3) Finley, son of William Finley and Ann Cowan above. Was born 1764, Chester Co., Pa. Where may his birth record be found? He died May 8, 1844, either in Centerville, Indiana, or in or near Springfield, Ohio, perhaps Yellow Springs - which? He is buried in Earlham Cemetery, Richmond, Ind.; therefore, Robert M. Torrences' statement in ""Torrence and Allied Families", p. 223, that he died in Brownsburg, Rockbridge Co., Va., is probably in error

He was one of the trustees to establish Brownsburg, Va., in 1793, and was "Keeper of the post-office" there, Elder in the Presbyterian Church, and "Planter"; but bet. 1816 and 1821, he removed to Indiana (Ref., biog. sketch in "John Finley's Verse" by James L. Waygand, pub. 1947) and loocated in Centerville, Wayne Co.o, Ind., as a merchant (Ref., "Lyle Family" by Oscar K. Lyle). Family letters printed in "Poems and Sketches" by George P. Emswiler show him retired and in poor health in or near Springfield, Ohio, during the years 1934-39. Did he remain here until his death in 1844, oro did he return to his home in Centerville, Ind., and die there?

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights,
Paso-Robles, Cal.

ALLEN — FRUIT

Ebenezer Allen b. Aug. 17, 1810 in Butler Co., Ohio, d. Jan. 1, 1895 in Jay Co., Ind. Mar. Sept. 23, 1830 in Preble Co., Ohio to Margaret Fruit, b. Aug. 25, 1811 in Franklin o., Ind., d. March 15, 1880 in Jay Co., Ind. Ebenezer mar. Susan Patrie in Oct. 1880.

Children: Eleanor, b. 1831, d. 1834; Nancy b. 1833 mar. Peter Metz; Sarah b. 1836 mar. Samuel Miller, and 2nd Wilson S. Black; Eleanor b. 1838 mar. George Clark; Eliza Jane b. 1840 mar. Adam Hamilton Finch; Andrew W. b. 1843 mar. Elizabeth Alexander; Mary b. 1845 mar. S. N. Sturgeon; Jacob b. 1848 mar. Mary 1793, Pelly b 6-6-1795, Hiram b 7-15-1797, Silas b 5-7199 m 1, Elizabeth - 2 Diana Bowers. d 7-11-1880 Calton, New York.

Desire correspondence from any descendants.

DAVID NICHOLS

Parentage of David Nichols b abt 1775 Claverack, Columbia Co., N. Y. died 1830 ape Vincent, N. Y. M. abt 1797-1800 Jerusha Spinnig.
Living Oneida, Oneida o., N. Y. 1806
Wish marriage record
Children:
Elijah, Lucretia, Andrew b 1806, George b 1808, Julianna and Demmick.

Would like to correspond with Nichols and Spinning descendants.

Mrs. Henry J. Theesen
1435 13th St.
Boulder, Calo.

VROOMAN

Abraham Vrooman married Catherine Elizabeth Markell, Nov. 20, 1787, Caughnawqa. Wanted names of his parents. Was his mothers maiden name Anna Mabie (Mebie, Mabee).

Adam Reynolds
Care A. M. Brown
1209 Kemble St.
Utica 3, N. Y.

SHUTTS (SHUT, SCHULTZ

Would exchange data with parties interested in the above families in Albany and Columbia counties, New York prior to 1800, and in Otsego and adjoining counties prior to 1816.

SPENCER

Who has the old family bibles of Israel and Capt. Ithamer Spencer (Revolutionary soldiers) and Nathaniel Rose, all of whom removed from Columbia counties to Otsego county, New York prior to 1800.

I would like names and dates of Israel Spencers' children and dates for Louana, Rhoda, Margaret and Philip, children of Capt. Ithamer Spencer.

H. C. LaRue
Chariton, Iowa

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla. of Munnsville. N. Y. Her notes have been checked. so far as we have

1792. (Heath's pamphlet). Died 1830. Married 1808 to Robert McChesney, who was born 1782; died 1839. (Rec. Mrs. F. W. Farnam and Mrs. F. B. Roberts).

134 B5 Helena Bellinger, daughter of Col. Peter Bellinger and Delia Herkimer. Born Sept. 18, 1762. Evidently she died in youth. Sponsors were Magdalena, Werner Dygert's wife.

135 B6 Gertrude Bellinger. Born July 27, 1764; died April 5, 1821, aged 57-8-18. (Spin. Rec). Married on Sept. 4, 1782 to Nicholas Casler, Esq. son of Jacob N. Casler and Delia Petrie, obstetrix. He was a Brig. Major in the N. Y. Militia. He was born Nov. 3, 1763; died 1827. He married a 2nd time Dec. 12, 1821, at the age of 58, Polly Miller, daughter of Caleb of Danube. Had a son Myron Casler, by the second marriage, who has descendants in Montreal. Children, by Gertrude: 12.

730 B26 Delia Casler. Born Jan 15, 1785 (Ros. Rec.); died 1870. Married April 7, 1805 to Elizabeth (Betsy) Catharine Eysaman. Born April 2, 1785; died March 24, 1864. Children: 11.

732 B28 Anna Eva Casler. Born Jan. 28, 1787; died March 9, 1808 Aged 21-0-11. Unmarried. (Spinner record).

733 B29 Magdalena (Madeline) Casler. Born Oct. 26, 1789. Married 1st Jacob Vrooman of Stone Arabia? Children: 1. Married 2nd. ---- Heath. Children: 4.

Note: In the 3rd generation from Col. Peter appears, the first known Bible among his descendants. The first owner was 731, or B27). This Bible is printed in English and is noteworthy in that in 1827 it was printed in Cooperstown, N. Y. by H. E. Phinney. The binding is leather and was in good condition. The book contains 762 pages, each ten and seven-eight's inch by 9 inches. (It descended by Lotta A. Casler. The last known owner was Avery Casler, of Little Falls, N. Y. R. D.)

734 B30 Catharine Casler. Born Dec. 14 1791 died May 22, 1819, age 27 (Spinner record). Married Henry T. Cronkheit. One son, Tunis Cronkheit.

735 B31 Mary Casler. Born 1793. Married Henry Heath. One son, Alfred Heath.

736 B32 Richard N. Casler. Born 1797. Married Jane Young, who was born 1797 (1850 census). Children: 7.

737 B33 Nicholas Casler, Jr. Married Polly Staring. One child Gertrude Casler, born Aug. 14 1821. (Spinner record).

738 B34 Robert Casler. Born Sept. 27, 1802. Married Tina (Zina) Zoller. born 1806 (Heath's Pamphlet).

739 B35 Christopher B. Casler. Born June 10, 1805. No children. (Spi. Record).

739 B36 Esther Casler. Unmarried. Living in 1893. Aged 87. (Heath's Pamphlet).

739 B37 John P. Casler. Born 1807. (Tombstone record). Married 1st. Betsy Steele. One child Robert

there, Elder in the Presbyterian Church, and "Planter"; but bet. 1816 and 1821, he removed to Indiana (Ref., biog. sketch in "John Finley's Verse" by James L. Waygand, pub. 1947) and loocated in Centerville, Wayne Co.o, Ind., as a merchant (Ref., "Lyle Family" by Oscar K. Lyle). Family letters printed in "Poems and Sketches" by George P. Emswiler show him retired and in poor health in or near Springfield, Ohio, during the years 1934-39. Did he remain here until his death in 1844, oro did he return to his home in Centerville, Ind., and die there?

Marie Lyle

Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Cal.

ALLEN — FRUIT

Ebenezer Allen b. Aug. 17, 1810 in Butler Co., Ohio, d. Jan. 1, 1895 in Jay Co., Ind. Mar. Sept. 23, 1830 in Preble Co., Ohio to Margaret Fruit, b. Aug. 25, 1811 in Franklin o., Ind., d. March 15, 1880 in Jay Co., Ind. Ebenezer mar. Susan Patrie in Oct. 1880.

Children: Eleanor, b. 1831, d. 1834; Nancy b. 1833 mar. Peter Metz; Sarah b. 1836 mar. Samuel Miller, and 2nd Wilson S. Black; Eleanor b. 1838 mar. George Clark; Eliza Jane b. 1840 mar. Adam Hamilton Finch; Andrew W. b. 1843 mar. Elizabeth Alexander; Mary b. 1845 mar. S. N. Sturgeon; Jacob b. 1848 mar. Mary E. Robbins; Margaret Anne, b. 1852 mar. Thomas Jefferson Finch; Xava Cordelia, b. 1855 mar. Perry Miller. Want names of parents, brothers and sisters with dates of Margaret Fruit born 1811 in Franklin Co., Ind.

BROWN — GROSS

Jonathon Brown died June 1, 1838 in Jay Co., Ind. Mar. to Susannah Cross, b. Jan. 1, 1786 in New Jersey, d. April 4, 1876 in Jay Co., Ind. Jonathon Brown entered land in Jay Co., Ind. in 1836. Children: Rebecca, b. 1809, mar. Joseph Hevlin (Havilan); William b. 1811, mar. Betsey Pixley; Samuel, b. Oct. 29, 1812 in N. J., mar. Susan Devoe (DeXoe); Joseph, b. 1815, mar. Hannah Bost; Caleb, b. 1817, mar. Sarah Bost, operated a stage coach tavern at Genoa between Massillon and Canton in Stark Co., Ohio in 1850; Benjamin, b. 1819, Hamilton, N. J., mar. Sarah Nixon; harles, b. 1821 in N. J., mar. Malissa Malin Nancy, b. 1827 in Ohio, mar. David ;Nixon, and 2 Andrew Harter. Want birth dates and marriage date of Joonathon. Names of parents, brothers and sisters with dates for Jonathon Brown and Susannah Cross.

Mrs. Oscar T. Finch

West Votaw Road
Portland, Indiana

SAMUEL WAIT

Parentage of —

Samuel Wait b 2-1-1763 d 9-9-1822, Hampton, N. Y. m. Mary Douglas. Liver Columbia Co. N. Y. 1790.

Children:

Arthur b 5-13-1785, Montillian b 7-23-1787. m Lydia Douglas, Samuel Jr. b 5-26-1789, Reuben Morehouse b 4-28-1791, N. Y. m Anah Barnum 1813, Shoreham, Vt., Luther b 3-13-

Care A. M. Brown
1209 Kemble St.
Utica 3, N. Y.

SHUTTS (SHUT, SCHULTZ

Would exchange data with parties interested in the above families in Albany and Columbia counties, New York prior to 1800, and in Otsego and adjoining counties prior to 1816.

SPENCER

Who has the old family bibles of Israel and Capt. Ithamer Spencer (Revolutionary soldiers) and Nathaniel Rose, all of whom removed from Columbia counties to Otsego county, New York prior to 1800.

I would like names and dates of Israel Spencers' children and dates for Louana, Rhoda, Margaret and Phillp, children of Capt. Ithamer Spencer.

H. C. LaRue

Chariton, Iowa

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America, were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

133 B4 Johann Peter Bellinger, son of Col. Peter Bellinger and Delia Herkimer. Born May 21, 1760. Sponsors Peter Bellinger, widowers, and Maria, wife of Johan Jost Hercheimer (Stone Arabia Recoord). Married Christina (Ten Broeck), widow of Nicholas Bell, on Sept. 12, 1784, as 1st life. Bell was killed by the Lndians. Peter lived in Minden, N. Y. Married 2nd, Alida Wagner and 3rd Nancy Wagner, sisters. No issue. Children by 1st wife:

720 B23 Peter Bellinger, Jr. Born June 25, 1785. Sponsors Stoffel Bellinger and Delia Petry (Ros. Rec.) Married Catherine Eighmey. Born July 19, 1781 died Jan. 1876 (Tombstone records). He died Dec. 1858. Was buried in Edwardsville, N. Y. Peter lived in Minden and Danube from 1788 to 1838, then moved to the Black Lake section, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. (See Pension R731). Peter was a quartermaster, appointed by his father in the latter part of the war. He was at Oriskany. He was a man of very little education (Ref. Sen. W. Cristman). Catharines name was spelled Amee, Amey and Eighmey. Children:

721 B24 Jacob P. Bellinger. Born May 4, 1789. Sponsors John P. Bellinger, the Colonel's son and Barbara (Chr.) Schell. (Ros. Rec). He died in Minden aged 18 years, 18 days. Buried in the family cemetery in Mt. Fallberg, in Bell's field. On his monument is the following "An Imperious God Permitted Him To Fall 33 Feet Saving From Temptation Eternally." (Spinner death record). He died May 22, 1807.

722 B25 Nancy P. Bellinger. Born

Bible among his descendants. first owner was 731, or B27). This Bible is printed in English and is noteworthy in that in 1827 it was printed in Cooperstown, N. Y. by H. E. Phinney. The binding is leather and was in good condition. The book contains 762 pages, each ten and seven-eight's inch by 9 inches. (It descended by Lotta A. Casler. The last known owner was Avery Casler, of Little Falls, N. Y. R. D.)

734 B30 Catharine Casler. Born Dec. 14, 1791 d;ied May 22, 1819, age 27 (Spinner record). Married Henry T. Cronkheit. One son, Tunis Cronkheit.

735 B31 Mary Casler. Born 1793. Married Henry Heath. One son, Alfred Heath.

736 B32 Richard N. Casler. Born 1797. Married Jane Young, who was born 1797 (1850 census). Children: 7.

737 B33 Nicholas Casler, Jr. Married Polly Staring. One child Gertrude Casler, born Aug. 14 1821. (Spinner record).

738 B34 Robert Casler. Born Sept. 27, 1802. Married Tina (Zina) Zoller, born 1806 (Heath's Pamphlet).

739 B35 Christopher B. Casler. Born June 10, 1805. No children. (Spi. Record).

739 B36 Esther Casler. Unmarried. Living in 1893. Aged 87 (Heath's Pamphlet).

739 B37 John P. Casler. Born 1807. (Tombstone record). Married 1st. Betsy Steele. One child Robert Casler. 2nd, Name unknown.

136 B7 Joseph (Jost) or Johann Jost Bellinger, son of Col. Peter Bellinger and Delia Herkimer. Born Feb. 26, 1766; died Jan. 25, 1808 in Fallberg. (Spinner record). Married 1st Anna Eva Campbell, daughter of General Patrick Campbell. (Ros. Recd.) Children: 1.

740 B39 John Campbell Bellinger, born April 7, 1795 (Ros. Recd). Tombstone says 1793; died June 5, 1881. Married Mary Fetter (PRB-1557). 1096. She was born May 21, 1794. (Note: Where PRB precedes number, it refers to "Pre-Revolutionary Bellingers", by Lieut. Comm. L. M. Belinger. This series ran in Enterprise and News, in 1941). Mary died Jan. 4, 1871. She was a daughter of Col. William Feeter and Elizabeth (Adam) Bellinger who had 12 children. Mary was also a granddaughter of Adam Bellinger and Mary Elizabeth Petrie.

Joohn C. kept a public house and was overseer of highways when Little Falls was formed in 1829.

The following story is told about him. He was a believer in preserving old traditions. He told about the Revolutionary War, and reserved his forebears. He had thrilled to the stories of savage atrocities, frozen trails and Canadian prisons, told by participants and eye witnesses. He tried to install his own reverence and to pass on the valley history at least to his own family. In pursuance of this idea, he would collect his grandchildren and recount the frontier adventures in the summer twilights and during the long winter evenings. He never tried of the recital of the glorious deeds of the good old days.

The reception of this instruction after thirty or forty repetitions called out no response, no applaud, no signs of interest and in fact there appeared a definite lack of attention on the part ofo the children. Short-tempered like all Mohawk Dutch this and he boxed the ears of his shouldbe was too much for grandfather John hearers soundly for inattention.

One can almost hear the old gentleman sputter about the modern generation with their lack of respect for elders, no reverence for the doers of heroic deeds for our land of liberty, no enthusiam for the flag, ideas of protection of the land and defense of the home, not a thought except to gad about, the minute the day's chores were done, pile into the cutter and go to some barn dance and even to ride for cash on those lightning fast railroad contraptions, thinking nothing of going as much as five or ten miles on them for an evening social. The good olod times were gone. First the canal ruined the carrying trade around the falls, next the canal was enlarged so the 250 ton lakers would carry as much wheat as a whole train load of 20 R. R. cars (Statement of facts), and now the packets; Then the passenger trains putting the packets out of business and whisking young folks away from the influence of their elders and yes, betters, too. Goodness only knows what this country is coming to with this new generation having no thought for the farm and caring for nothing except their own pleasure.

Those grandchildren, that is, the aforesaid new generation, long since forgot all of the incidents except getting their ears boxed. "(Facts, by Mrs. Cora B. Kilts of Fairfield, and Mrs. Elizabeth Suitor of Herkimer, N. Y. (L. M. Bellinger, E. N. 1933). They had 9 children.

Joseph Joost married 2nd Maria Rosenkrantz, daughter of Rev. Abraham Rosencrantz. She was born July 23, 1768. Dominie Spinner in the birth record of her children, gives her name as aCtherine. She had 3 children by Joseph Jost Bellinger:-

741 B40 Abram. Bellinger, born Dec. 28, 1803; died Feb. 28, 1823. Age 19-10. Unmarried. (Spinner Record). Tombstone at Hammond, N. Y.

742 B41 Josephus Bellinger. Born March 10, 1806. Sponsors were Peter Bellinger and Margaret Petry, wid-Catharine Sophia Pohnman, who was born 1809; died 1900. Children: 7. ow., He died 1878. Married 1833,

743 B42 Maria, or Anna Maria Bellinger. Born May 5, 1808, after her father died. She died August 24, 1884. Married Oct. 1, 1825, James Breckenridge. Children: 9. Maria Rosenkrantz, afterwards married Jacob J. Coughnet in Dec. 3, 1809. Children: 4.

744 B43 Catharine Coughnet. Mar- Jacob Nellis.

745 B44 Henrietta Coughnet.

746 B45 Anna Cottelia Coughnet. Born Feb. 12, 1818. Married Jacob H. Bellinger.

747 B46 George William Coughnet. Born Sept. 9, 1820, when Maria was 52 years old.

(To be continued)

INFO WANTED

We have recently listed the following Family Names about whom lowing Family Names about whom information is available or wanted: Angel, Alden Kindred of New York city, Barker, Barlow, Bates, Baylor, Beardsley, Beem, Gaines, Berry, Bingham, Boone, Bayer, Bottsford, Briscoe, Browning, Burkholder, Carrell, Chase, Cleworth, Churchill, Cobes, Cassart,

Dockstader - - The Origin of the Name

By John M. Dockstader

The first one of this name in America was George Dockstader who came over with the Palatine Emigration of 1710 and was noted in the records as being from Hanover, Germany.

The province of Hanover is the most northwesterly part of Germany and touches the North Sea between the Netherlands and Denmark. This is come 250 miles along the cooast froom the Brill (Briele, Holland) on the left bank of the mouth of the Rhine river, where most of the Palatine Refugees were assmebled, some 40,000 of them, at the time of the Palatine Emigration.

Aanlysis of the name Dockstader shows "Stadt' 'meaning a city or town, with the suffix "er" meaning "of the city" or "an inhabitant of the city." The name was long thought to be occupational (Docks as referring or wharves or Dachs as referring to roofs) but no logical connection could be found. It would now seem that the name is locational instead of occupational, and that Dockstat-er means coming from Dockstadt.

A piece of traditional information has now (1948) come to hand through Mr. George LeRoy Dockstader of Short Creek, Arizona who states that at one time there was published in the papers of the Latter-day Sains the statement "There was a small province in northeastern Germany by the name of Dockstader and all of the Dockstaders came from there."

Analysis of the tradition shows two ideas, first, that of coming from a town or place of the family name; and second, that of coming from northern Germany. This second part is borne out by the secord of coming from Hanover and so lends color to the first part.

We have been unable to locate any such place in North eastern Germany but there is a town of Dachstadt in southern Germany and I feel sure that this is the place referred to. Tradition could well have confused the memory of coming from northern Germany with the memory of coming from a place of the family name and so give a wrong direction for the location of that place.

It would seem that the first user of this name, whereveh he settled, was proud of coming from Dachstadt and made quite a point ofo it. (This is on the assumption that he went by way of the river and sea coast). For the name to have been distinctive, the location of his settlement must have been close enough to Dachstadt so that the town would be known, and yet far enough away so that a person coming from there would not be common. (Hanover checks well with this).

It is also quite possible that there was a difference in physical build or complexion between him and other local inhabitants. This would make him and his family stand out as a group which would become known as "The Dockstaders", and so become the family name. In corroboration of the descriptive character of the name we have the following circumstance. At one time my father had some correspendance with an antiquarian concerning an early document (in the 1600s, I think) which was signed George Dockstader.

(to be continued)

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

THE OLD SLUICE

Our grandfathers in the old days floated logs down Spruse Creek during spring freshets. They met with great difficulty in getting the logs over the rocks and boulders of the swift water so they built a sluiceway in which they floated the logs fromo the upuper stillwater to the deep stillwater below where ye ancient pedagogue caught the two big trout. Both the city boys and Mr. May listened with interest to Grandpa's description of how our grandfathers floated logs in the Civil War period from the upper reaches of Spruce Lake.

That old mill has had several changes in owners. At one time County Sheriff Warren Eaton managed it.

BUCK CREEK

At the mouth of Buck Creek where it empties into Spruce, Gramp showed the boys the hole where he once caught a three-quarter pound trout. This story made Bob's eyes twinkle, I suppose, in anticipation when at some future time he too would pull a lunger out of Buck Creek. Alas! I

The Sassman trail leads easterly from Spruce Creek on the north side of Buck Creek until it intercepts the old wagon road that once went from Mexico to the Jones Clearing. We found this old road in a good state of preservation. Over the hardwood ridge there were no alders and other worothless scrub to choke up roads and trails, but on the lowlands where it crosses Ransom Mill Creek, I presume the old Jones clearing road is nearly obliterated.

LUSCIOUS BLACKBERRIES

On either side of the Sassam Trail stood blackberry bushes like small trees, from 6 to 8 feet tall and l ed with blackberries nearly as l as a boy's thumb. Maybe we dic have a feast as we filled our interna baskets with that luscious fruit.

SASSMAN COTTAGE

The Sassman had recently cleared his trail of briers and witch hopple so that we followed a fine open path. We soon arrived at the Sassman Cottage which is a unique duplication of the old log house of 75 years ago. It is chinked with swamp moss exactly as the first settlers made their log houses comfortable for the long cold winter. It is too bad that such a perfect speciman of a primitive colonial log house might not stand in every large center of population to show the boys and girls of the pre-

19-10. Unmarried. (Spinner Record). Tombstone at Hammond, N. Y.

742 B41 Josephus Bellinger. Born March 10, 1806. Sponsors were Peter Bellinger and Margaret Petry, wid-Catharine Sophia Pohnman, who was born 1809; died 1900. Children: 7. ow., He died 1878. Married 1833,

743 B42 Maria, or Anna Maria Bellinger. Born May 5, 1808, after her father died. She died August 24, 1884. Married Oct. 1, 1825, James Breckenridge. Children: 9. Maria Rosenkrantz, afterwards married Jacob J. Coughnet in Dec. 3, 1809. Children: 4.

744 B43 Catharine Coughnet. Mar- Jacob Nellis.

745 B44 Henrietta Coughnet.

746 B45 Anna Cottelia Coughnet. Born Feb. 12, 1818. Married Jacob H. Bellinger.

747 B46 George William Coughnet. Born Sept. 9, 1820, when Maria was 52 years old.

(To be continued)

INFO WANTED

We have recently listed the following Family Names about whom lowing Family Names about whom information is available or wanted: Angel, Alden Kindred of New York city, Barker, Barlow, Bates, Baylor, Beardsley, Beem, Gaines, Berry, Bingham, Boone, Bayer, Bottsford, Briscoe, Browning, Burkholder, Carrell, Chase, Cleworth, Churchill, Cobes, Cassart, Coolidge, Curtis, Davis, Dodds, Dudley, Duncan, Duston, Dyer, Eby, Eddy, Eckerly, Fitoh, Garretson Goble, Gurley, Janiver, (January), Paxton, Finlay, Cowes, Cowen, Lyle, Weaver, March, Porter Corea-Cora, Reid-Reed, Rutherford, Wagner, Riggs, Hawkes, Mead, Smead, Hutchinson, Shackelford, Hosmer; (Vandergift - Hawkins): Note. this data was contributed by Mary E. Huston, Minerva, Stark Co., Ohio. Miss Lyle, please write to her.); Bennington, Cate-Kate, Christal-Chrystal, Clawson, Coursen-Du Coursen, Curtis-Curtiss, Duell-Daval, Herrick, Mahan, Myers, Patterson, Rundlett, Rundali-Rundell, Scott, Simmons, Smith, Stanbery-Stanbury, Stewart?Steward, Yeamans, Isbel-Isbell, Ray, Church Figgott-Figgatt, Edwards, Harris, Griffith-Griffin, Holt, Oswald, McClean-McCleish; Ezra Williams of Ithaca has some genealogies for sale. Benedict, Eastman, Labarre, Howell, Haring, Soule. For any of the writer's names asking about above write The American Genealogy Guild, Harry A. Odell, Director, P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City.

Enterprise & News
An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer
Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Six Months, $2.00

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

THE OLD SLUICE

Our grandfathers in the old days floated logs down Spruse Creek during spring freshets. They met with great difficulty in getting the logs over the rocks and boulders of the swift water so they built a sluiceway in which they floated the logs fromo the upuper stillwater to the deep stillwater below where ye ancient pedagogue caught the two big trout. Both the city boys and Mr. May listened with interest to Grandpa's description of how our grandfathers floated logs in the Civil War period from the upper reaches of Spruce Lake.

That old mill has had several changes in owners. At one time County Sheriff Warren Eaton managed it.

BUCK CREEK

At the mouth of Buck Creek where it empties into Spruce, Gramp showed the boys the hole where he once caught a three-quarter pound trout. This story made Bob's eyes twinkle, I suppose, in anticipation when at some future time he too would pull a lunger out of Buck Creek. Alas! I very much fear that neither Bob nor any other boy will ever again pull big trout out of Buck Creek.

OHRIER SASSMAN

from Spruce Creek on the north side of Buck Creek until it intercepts the old wagon road that once went from Mexico to the Jones Clearing. We found this old road in a good state of preservation. Over the hardwood ridge there were no alders and other worothless scrub to choke up roads and trails, but on the lowlands where it crosses Ransom Mill Creek, I presume the old Jones clearing road is nearly obliterated.

LUSCIOUS BLACKBERRIES

On either side of the Sassam Trail st[illegible] blackberry bushes like small trees, from 6 to 8 feet tall and l[illegible] ed with blackberries nearly as l[illegible], as a boy's thumb. Maybe we di[illegible] have a feast as we filled our interna[illegible] baskets with that luscious fruit.

SASSMAN COTTAGE

The Sassman had recently cleared his trail of briers and witch hopple so that we followed a fine open path. We soon arrived at the Sassman Cottage which is a unique duplication of the old log house of 75 years ago. It is chinked with swamp moss exactly as the first settlers made their log houses comfortable for the long cold winter. It is too bad that such a perfect speciman of a primitive colonial log house might not stand in every large center of population to show the boys and girls of the present and the future the kind of house that a century ago housed some of America's greatest statesmen.

(To be continued)

Hand down your family tree data in a permanent bound book!

Ancestral Record Book

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK. Quarto volume for recording your complete ancestry. Contains a series of charts so arranged that eleven generatations of a family may be recorded in all its branches, including all the maternal lines. In addition, eight supplementary charts are included, so that eight lines may be extended five generations, making sixteen generations in all. The title page reads, "Ancestral Record of the Family of ......" In ordering if you will designate the family name that is to be recorded, we will insert the desired name in the blank space in hand facsimile in the same type in which the title page is printed. There is no extra charge for this service. 168 pages bound in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

Postpaid $7.50

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

SCOTT, SMITH, THOMPSON

John Curtis Scott, b. Virginia,m ——— b. Scotland, 2 chn: Permelia Scott, b. c. 1817, Virginia or Indiana, m. c. 1838-9, Stephen T. Smith, d. 1884-5, Macon Co., Indiana; John Curtis Scott, b. Oct. 22, 1826, Clay Co., Ind. d. 1908, Madison, Kansas, m. 2-10-1848. Mary Elizabeth Thompson.

Will the lady who sent the above notice please write again, the postal became dirty and cannot read her name or address. Mailed in Detroit but gives residence as Lincoln Park 25, Mich. The name she referred to as returned by the P. O. is employed in one of the most important positions in Washington. Address. 321 - 1410 B. St., N. W. Within three months another correspondent wrote him and received the letter.

Harry A. Odell,
P. O. Box 899
Church Street Annex 8,
New York City

FINLEY, McLEAN

Andrew Finley above mar. 1st Ma 10, 1792, where? Ann McLean(Ref., bile record of son John below). not Bible record of son John below), not Ann) McClure, as given in "Torrence and Allied Fam.," p. 223. Full list of their children asked, with dates, places, and marriages, if possible.

Torrence gives their children as: 1, Betsy, b. 1795, mar. William Houston; 2, William, 1796-1816, unm.; 3, John, 1797-1866, mayor of Richmond, Ind., 1852-66, and author of "The Hoosiers' Nest:" 4. Andrew, b. 1798, d. in inf.; 5, Jane, d. urm. Proof asked on above list.

Children known to me are 1 and 3 above and a son Andrew who died in Richmond, Ind., Aug. 6, 1839, aged 30 years, 1 mo. 26 days: therefore not the Andrew, born 1798, in Torrence's list above. The Andrew who died in 1839, aged 30, is buried in Earlham Cem., Richmond, Ind., next to his father.

FINLEY, LYLE

Andrew Finley above mar. 2d, Rockbridge Co., Va., Sept 8, 1812, Jane Lyle (John 2, John 1). Full list of their children asked with dates, places and marriages. Refs., Lyle family and Emswiler's Poems and Sketches give names onoly -- Jane, Mary, Flora, Susan, Agnes, William, and Caroline mar. 1844 John Scott Lyle. Torrence and Allied Fam. gives Margaret mar. a Mr. Knott and rem. to Ohio, and Ann d. in inf.

I shall appreciate corrections or additions to any of the above.

Caroline Finley above was born May 26, 1825, probably in Centerville or Richmond, Ind., which? She mar. in Indiana, where? Oct. 122, 1844, John Scott Lyle (David-3, James-2, Daniel-1.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights

late in the 1790's and early 1800's. Later all were in Beacon, (Fishkill-on-Hudson).

I would also like information of the Haver family of Dutchess Co. I think that they were Palatines. DeWitt Clinton Haver was the son of William (or Stephen) Haver. His wife was Betsey Odell.

Thank you very much for publishing this inquiry.

Very truly yours,
(Miss) Edna Haver
Subscriber to the
Enterprise and News

FLOWER

Dr. Benjamin Frinklin Flower died in Troy, New York in 1906. Wanted: his parentage and further ancestry and the same for his wife, Mary ----. Was he a son of Phineas and Rebecca (Jones) Flower of Ashfield, Franklin County, Mass. and Phelps. Ontario County, New York, baptized Nov. 14, 1819, Ashfield Congregational Church? Also wanted names and all posible data of their children.

FLOWER

Almond Flower, 1827-1892, a wagon maker with wife Sarah Ann Flower, was of Versallies, Cattaraugus County 1860-1870. Wanter the parentage and further ancestry of both with names of their children and all posible data.

FLOWER

Asher Flower, born 1820 and wife Eveline, born 1823 were of Cataragus County in 1850. Wanted, parentage and further ancestry of both with names of their children and all possible data.

NORTON

Who was Abigail ----, wife of William Norton, Sr. She died in Nov. 1845, aged 76 years (born about 1769) and was buried in the Norton family cemetery at German, Chenango County, N. Y. William Norton, Sr. was son of Nathaniel and Mary (Bartlett) Norton of Suffield, Conn. born there July 14, 1766. In 1781, he was of Rupert, Vermont, where he rendered service in the Revolution as a member of Enoch Eastman's company of Rupert men. In 1803, he moved to Chenango Co., N. Y. and settled at Germon.

Russell S. Flower
Henryville, Penn.

BUCKMASTER

1810 census. Mercer Co., Pa., lists: Joshua Buckmaster, 26-45, wife (Polley Daniels) 26-45. Wilson Buckmaster, 26-45. John Buckmaster, 26-45. wife (Rachel Barnes) 26-45. Rich. Buckmaster, 26-45. And Joseph Buckmaster over 45. Are these five men the sons of Josiah Buckmaster? Information wanted from Mercer Co., Pa. These five families rem. to Salt Creek Twnp., Wayne Co., Ohio in

THE SETTLEMENT OF JONES CLEARING

The following letter from Clara Jones of Chenango Park, N. Y. tells how the Jones clearing of northern Salisbury was settled: She writes "My grandfather, Parker Jones, in the year 1833, came from Hancock, Mass. and located about two miles north of Mexico. Grand mother stayed with her sister who was the wife of Benn Kelly who lived somewhere on the slip road, I think near Porter Spring, while grandfather Jones went into the wilderness, cleared land and built a house with very little help ecept what my father, a lad scarcely 12 years old, could give him.

The orchard was from apple seeds which they brought from Hancock, Mass.

Later two brothers of grandmother, Stephen and Ishmeal Nichols, came and built west of them, where the Doyles afterward lived. A family by the name of Greene and another by the name of Morgan settled south of them. Also a brother of grandfather's came but died soon afterward. Grandmother's sister, aunt Lottie and uncle Ephraim Comstock. located between this place and Mexico. At the time they settled there were several homes in Mexico. John Smith lived where Redmond later lived. East of them was Ira Shedd, Bronson and Lyman Davis. There were several others whose names I do not recall. There were the McEvoys, Oharas, Murphys and Millers."

Sincerely
Clara A. Jones

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

137 X B8 Johannis (John) Bellinger, born 22 March 1768, died of dropsy 18 April 1819 in Utica, and was buried in the garden near home (1. e. Coleman's Mills Cemetery) (Spinner record). Tombstone gives death in 1820. Married 17 Oct. 1792, Nancy Staring (Joh. Nicol. Nic.) (Ros. Records). Nancy was born 1774; died 20 July 1845. Tombstone record given by Mrs. H. W. Berton: Children:—13.

750X B47 Delia Bellinger, Born 17 Nov. 1793; died 1869. Married 17 Oct. 1813 to George Michael Weaver Sr. Ch. 9.

751X B48 Elizabeth Bellinger. Married John Coleman oof Coleman's Mills. The Bellinger church and Cemetery are at this place. Ch. 3.

752 B49 Peter Bellinger, born 1796; died 1 Feb, 1815. Age 19.

753X B50 Mary Bellinger born 1797, 22 Dec.; died 1 Jan. 1870. Married 1 July 1834 to William Robinson Billingham of Clinton, N. Y. He was born 8 Aug. 1792; died 5 Dec.

John, 1797-1866, mayor of Richmond, Ind., 1852-66, and author of "The Hoosiers' Nest:" 4, Andrew, b. 1798, d. in inf.; 5, Jane, d. urm. Proof asked on above list.

Children known to me are 1 and 3 above and a son Andrew who died in Richmond, Ind., Aug. 6, 1839, aged 30 years., 1 mo. 26 days: therefore not the Andrew, born 1798, in Torrence's list above. The Andrew who died in 1839, aged 30, is buried in Earlham Cem., Richmond, Ind., next to his father.

FINLEY, LYLE

Andrew Finley above mar. 2d, Rockbridge Co., Va., Sept 8, 1812, Jane Lyle (John 2, John 1). Full list of their children asked with dates, places and marriages. Refs., Lyle family and Emswiler's Poems and Sketches give names onoly — Jane, Mary, Flora, Susan, Agnes, William, and Caroline mar. 1844 John Scott Lyle. Torrence and Allied Fam. gives Margaret mar. a Mr. Knott and rem. to Ohio, and Ann d. in inf.

I shall appreciate corrections or additions to any of the above.

Caroline Finley above was born May 26, 1825, probably in Centerville or Richmond, Ind., which? She mar. in Indiana, where? Oct. 122, 1844, John Scott Lyle (David-3, James-2, Daniel-1.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights
Paso Robles, Cal.

FOSTER

I would like any information in regard to the following families: Kindly have the information come to you and forward to me through you.

Joseph Foster (Forster), a Revolutionary soldier. His daughter, Jane Foster, married Floyd Wanger. They had three children, viz: Charles Frederick, Betsey, Colista Jane. Colista Jane married Benjamin LaForge. The LaForge family seems to have the following spellings in the early records - Leforge, Lefurge and Lefurgy. The first LaForge in this country was Adrian who came to New York (Bushwick) in 1653. Descendents settled in Staten Island, New Jersey, and Westchester County. Later one of these branches went to Cold Springs, Putnam County. I would like to know which branch of the LaForge families settled in Cold Spring. This LaForge family married in the Teeple family (probably from New Jersey). I would like information of the Teeple family also. Benjamin LaForge's father was Peter LaForge and his wife was Betsey Bowne. I would like to know who her parents were.

The Wanzers, Fosters, Bownes and LaForges were all in Putnam County

gus County in 1850. Wanted, parentage and further ancestry of both with names of their children and all possible data.

NORTON

Who was Abigail ----, wife of William Norton, Sr. She died in Nov. 1845, aged 76 years (born about 1769) and was buried in the Norton family cemetery at German, Chenango County, N. Y. William Norton, Sr. was son of Nathaniel and Mary (Bartlett) Norton of Suffield, Conn. born there July 14, 1766. In 1781, he was of Rupert, Vermont, where he rendered service in the Revolution as a member of Enoch Eastman's company of Rupert men. In 1803, he moved to Chenango Co., N. Y. and settled at Germon.

Russell S. Flower
Henryville, Penn.

BUCKMASTER

1810 census. Mercer Co., Pa., lists: Joshua Buckmaster, 26-45, wife (Polley Daniels) 26-45. Wilson Buckmaster, 26-45. John Buckmaster, 26-45, wife (Rachel Barnes) 26-45. Rich. Buckmaster, 26-45. And Joseph Buckmaster over 45. Are these five men the sons of Josiah Buckmaster? Information wanted from Mercer Co., Pa. These five families rem. to Salt Creek Twnp., Wayne Co., Ohio in 1813.

1850 census. Clark Twnp., Coshocton Co., Ohio lists: Richard Buckmaster age 38, farmer, born in Ohio. Wife Eliza, 41 born in Penn. Children: John 17; Jane, 15 James, 14; Ebenezer, 12; Enos, 10; Rachel, 7; Robert, 5: A John Buckmaster, age 65 born in Maryland also listed. Is Richard the son of John Buckmaster? Is this the John Buckmaster who married Rachel Barnes and lived in Mercer Co., Penn., son of Josiah?

1850 census Monroe, Twnp., Coshocton Co., Ohio, lists: Peter Buckmaster, 43, farmer, born in Penn. Wife Jane, 44, born Penn. Children: Rachel, 18: Peter, 14; Sarah, 12; Eliz., 8; Jacob, 8; John, 4; Samuel, 2. John Buckmaster, age 65 also listed, birthplace blank. Is this the same man listed with Richard's family? This John married Rachel Barnes and lived in Mercer Co., Pa. where son Peter was born, Dec. 5, 1807.

1850 census. Monroe Twnp., Coshocton Co., Ohio lists a John Buckmaster, 42, farmer, born Penn. Wife Ruanna, 30, born Penn. hildren: Maria, 10: James, 8: Asbery, 7; Wm., 4: Elijah, 2: and Nancy 1. Who were his parents? Joseph or John?

Mrs. Oscar T. Finch
West Votaw Road
Portland, Indiana

Send Your Queries

scendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Stachla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

137 X B8 Johannis (John) Bellinger, born 22 March 1768, died of dropsy 18 April 1819 in Utica, and was buried in the garden near home (1. e. Coleman's Mills Cemetery). (Spinner record). Tombstone gives death in 1820. Married 17 Oct. 1792, Nancy Stating (Joh. Nicol. Nic.) (Ros. Records). Nancy was born 1774; died 20 July 1845. Tombstone record given by Mrs. H. W. Berton. Children:—13.

750X B47 Delia Bellinger, Born 17 Nov. 1793; died 1869. Married 17 Oct. 1813 to George Michael Weaver Sr. Ch. 9.

751X B48 Elizabeth Bellinger. Married John Coleman of Coleman's Mills. The Bellinger church and Cemetery are at this place. Ch. 3.

752 B49 Peter Bellinger, born 1796; died 1 Feb. 1815. Age 19.

753X B50 Mary Bellinger born 1797, 22 Dec.; died 1 Jan. 1870. Married 1 July 1834 to William Robinson Billingham of Clinton, N. Y. He was born 8 Aug. 1792; died 5 Dec. 1380. Ch: 3.

754X B51 John Bellinger, born May 1799; died 28 Nov. 1863. age 64-6. Tombstone record. Married (1) to his cousin once removed (No. 942) Margaret Bellinger, born 18 Aug. 1803; died 27 March 1848 age 45. She was a great granddaughter of Col. Peter and a granddaughter of John P. Bellinger. Ch: 6.

Married (2) to Elizabeth (Weaver) Hubbard, whose daughter Helen, by her 1st marriage was born 1839 (1855 census).

755 B52 Nicholas Bellinger, born 1801 died; 12 Oct. 1834, aged 33. Married Polly Story. No issue.

756 B53 Nency Bellinger, born 1805. Unmarried.

757 B54 Catherine Bellinger, born 1807. Married Abram Weaves, who was born 7 June 1806. No issue.

758 B55 Gertrude Bellinger. Unmarried.

759 B56 Adam Bellinger, born 1881; died 1884. Married (Paid $2.00 fee - Liberal for that time) Olive Barnard, 1 Dec. 1831. She was born 1815; died 1884. Ch: 3.

759AX B57 Lydia Bellinger, born 3 June 1813. (Whitestown Church Record). Married 28 Dec. 1830 ($2.00 paid) to Amasa Weaver (Whitestown Church Record) who was born 5 Nov. 1808, the son of Nicholas G. Weaver and Gertrude (William) Dygert. Received Rev. War. Pension W.18234. Ch: 3.

759BX B58 William Bellinger, born

28 Jan. 1816 (Spinner record). Married Fanny Spanton, who was born Feb. 18220 in England. (Whitestown census 1850-1855). Farmers. Ch: 3.

759CX B59 Christopher Bellinger. born July 1817 or Jan. 1818 in Utica. (Spinner Record). Married 16 May 1842, Catherine Weaver, born 11 Dec. 1818. They lived in Deedfield. Ch: 3.

138 X B9 Christopher P. Bellinger (Stophel). Born 21 Nov. 1770 (S. A. Record); died 28 Aug. 1837, age 67 (Tombstone record). Buried on Fall Hill west end of Col. Peters' homestead, which now belongs to James T. Leigh. Married 28 Sept. 1794 (1) to Lany (Magdalena) Bellinger, who was born 1769; died 17 July 1821, age 52, daughter of John P. Bellinger and Maria Dygert. (Note:-In this name John P. the initial is supposed to stand for Peter and there is only one Peter, viz. Captain Peter, known to be the right age to be the father of Col. Peer, born 1726. Apparently John P. married his half brothers daughter. Ch. 7.

760X B60 Peter Herkimer Bellinger, born 21, Sept. 1795 (Rosc. Record). Inn keeper. died 21 July 1826, age 30-10. Married 18 Feb. 1816, to Nancy M. Fox, daughter of Danile C. Fox, Esq. (Spinner record). Ch: 4.

761X B61 Mary (Polly) Bellinger, born about 1797-98. Married Richard Windsor. Ch: 5.

762Z B62 Catharine Bellinger, born about 1800; died 8 April 1854. Married 1820, in Little Falls, N. Y. to Peter Walrad, born 4 July 1799; died 5 July 1857. Ch: 4.

763X B63 Margaret Bellinger, born 21 Aug. 1803. (Spinner record). Sponsors Peter Petry and Margaret Bellinger, single. Married 9 Dec. 1823, to Henry Eysaman, Esq., son of Steven E. and Anna Eva Petrie. Ch. 5.

764X B64 Lena Bellinger, born about 1805. (Jan 3, 1806); died 9 June 1848. Married 16 Sept. 1825, William H. Leigh, born 31 Oct. 1802; died 13 Aug. 1849. They lived on Col. Peter's homestead (Heath's). Ch: 8.

765X B65 Delia Bellinger, born 11 Dec. 1807. (Spinner record); died 24 Feb. 1878. Married General Nicholas P. Casler, 10 March 1829. He was born 18 April 1806; died 17 June 1881. Ch: 8. (Lotta A. Casler).

766 B66 Lydia Bellinger, born 29 June 1810; died Sept. 1811. (Spinner record).

Christopher married (2), Maria Catharine (Bellinger), Stophel Shoebaker's widow. She was a sister of his 1st wife. She was called Mari Katrin (in Herrther Family Bible). She was born March 1770. No issue. She was married 1st to Stophel Shoemaker who died 19 March 1831. Their children were Stoffel, Thomas, James (Chm).

Note: Christopher P. Bellinger was a Colonel in the War oof 1812 and a Brig. General oof Militia after said War. He saw service at Sackett's Harbor.

139 B10 Delia Bellinger, born about 1772; died about 1835. Married John Nicholas Herkimer Ten Broeck (No. 150) 23 Dec. 1772. He was born 10 Jan. 1771 at Stone Arabia. They lived on the John Eiseman farm at Fall Hill. Ch: 7.

770 B67 Nella Ten Broeck, married Mr. Powers.

The Deserted

Dockstader - - The Origin of the Name

By John M. Dockstader

(Continued from last Week)

The signature was on two lines, I think. At any rate Dockstader seemed to be used as a descriptive designation rather than as a proper name. Unfortunately we did not obtain possession of the document.

In reply to our injuiry, the National Geographic Society locates the town of Dachstadt about 15 miles north east of Nurenburg, in Bavaria. It is in the district of Middle Franconia, which is bounded on the east by the district of Upper Palatenate, the boundry being but a few miles from Dachstadt.

Nuremburg is on the river Pegnitz which at Bamberg flows into the Main, which in turn flows into the Rhine at Maintz. It is some 200 miles south of the city of Hanover which again is some 140 miles south of the sea coast. As Dachstadt is but 15 miles from Nuremburg, its history and conditions can be judged by some of the history of that place.

Nuremburg (in German Nurnberg) is the second town in size and the first in commercial importance in Bavaria. It is about 95 miles northwest of Munich. The first authentic ention of the town is in a document of 1050.

It has always held a high place in Art and Manufacturing. One of its developments being clocks and later watches which were at first called "Nuremburg Eggs". For 3 or 4 centuries the town was especially favored by German Monarchs who frequently resided there. Like Augsberg, Nuremburg obtained great wealth as an intermediary in the trade between Italy and the East on one hand and northern Europe on the other.

Nuremburg was the first of the Imperial towns to throw its lot with the Reformaion and embrace Protestantism. (in 1525) The first blow to its prosperity was the discovery of the sea route to India in 1497 and the second was inflicted by the Thirty Years War. (1618 to 1648).

In 1631 the Swedish King Gustavus Adolphus was beseiged in Nuremburg by Wallenstein, a General of Emperor Ferdinand II. During the 8 or 10 weeks of that blockade no fewer than 10,000 of the inhabitants died of want or disease. The Swedish king, Gustavus Adolphus was killed in 1632 and after his death the Thirty Years' War again degenerated into the utmost barbarism by which Germany was reduced to a wilderness.

Being but 15 miles from Nuremburg, Dachstadt was undoubtediy ravished by the Imperial troops and very likely destroyed, as was the surrounding countryside. The escaping inhabitants of the various villages must have flocked into Nuremburg and there stood the seige.

Our forebear may have acquired his designation of Dachstadter at this time and somewhat in this manner. He may have been the only John or George or Nicholas in the city who came from Dachstadt and would come to be known as say Nicholss, the Dachstadter. If he joined, or followed the retreat northward, the designation would continue to be used by his companions and so eventually would become his family name.

Whether our forebear went down the river or followed the Swedish army northward, it would seem likely that he settled in Hanover subsequent to this siege of 1631.

It would seem then that the name Dockstader as a family name could not be older than 16631 and it must have arrived at this status by 1709 at least. This would allow at least 3 generations for the family to become established in Hanover and become known as Dockstadters.

As regards the spelling of the name, there are some 40 varients to be found in the Church Records of the Mohawk Valley, and the spelling Dachs- is used as frequently as any. One must bear in mind that the important thing is Phonetics. These early settlers were mostly unable to read and write. When they went for weddings or christenings they told their names to the Domanie and he put down the letters which represented the sound to him. If his educaion background was High German, the name would be spelled one way, in this case Dachs-, and if it were Low German or Dutch, he would use another spelling such as Dags-. When George Dockstader was naturalized at Albany in 1715 the English clerk translated the sounds he made for his name into Taxsteider and so recorded the event.

The proposal of the Palatines to emigrate and colonize in America was undoubtedly known and talked about all up and down the Protestant coast of the Low Countries, which would include Hanover, and it may well be that the family kept in touch with other families from the Palatine section throughout their stay in Hanover.

It has always been rather of a puzzle to me that there were no other Dockstaders here except the descendants of the first George. No one lese of the name seems to have come over since, for I have never found a line of descent that I could not track back to the Mohawk Valley either absolutely or in all probability. There may be other Dockstaders in Germany, descendants of the one who left first from Dachstadt, but none seems to have come over here.

It well may be that our George was the only one left, the others having been wiped out in the various disturbances before 1907. It would form an incentive for him to leave there and try a new country,

There must have been lots of people who left Dockstadt at one time or another but the combination of circumstances which would render this move distinctive, enough for it to become a family name, would be rare. It is doubtful if they would occur a second time.

At any rate our George must have made up his mind to come with the Palatines. He was about 30 at this time and married. If he had not been willing to take a chance, I would not be writing this here and now.

John M. Dockstader

Peter's homestead (Heath's). Ch: 8.

765X B65 Delia Bellinger, born 11 Dec. 1807. (Spinner record); died 24 Feb. 1878. Married General Nicholas P. Casler, 10 March 1829. He was born 18 April 1806; died 17 June 1881. Ch: 8. (Lotta A. Casler).

766 B66 Lydia Bellinger, born 29 June 1810; died Sept. 1811. (Spinner record).

Christopher married (2), Maria Catharine (Bellinger), Stophel Shoebaker's widow. She was a sister of his 1st wife. She was called Mari Katrin (in Herrther Family Bible). She was born March 1770. No issue. She was married 1st to Stophel Shoemaker who died 19 March 1831. Their children were Stoffel, Thomas, James (Chim).

Note: Christopher P. Bellinger was a Colonel in the War oof 1812 and a Brig. General oof Militia after said War. He saw service at Sackett's Harbor.

139 B10 Delia Bellinger, born about 1772; died about 1835. Married John Nicholas Herklmer Ten Broeck (No. 150) 23 Dec. 1772. He was born 10 Jan. 1771 at Stone Arabia. They lived on the John Eiseman farm at Fall Hill. Ch: 7.

780 B67 Nella Ten Broeck, married Mr. Powers.

---

northern Europe on the other.

Nuremburg was the first of the imperial towns to throw its lot with the Reformaion and embrace Protestantism. (in 1525) The first blow to its prosperity was the discovery of the sea route to India in 1497 and the second was inflicted by the Thirty Years War. (1618 to 1648).

In 1631 the Swedish King Gustavus Adolphus was beseiged in Nuremburg by Wallenstein, a General of Emperor Ferdinand II. During the 8 or 10 weeks of that blockade no fewer than 10,000 of the inhabitants died of want or disease. The Swedish king, Gustavus Adolphus was killed in 1632 and after his death the Thirty Years' War again degenerated into the utmost barbarism by which Germany was reduced to a wilderness.

Being but 15 miles from Nuremburg, Dachstadt was undoubtedly ravished by the Imperial troops and very likely destroyed, as was the surrounding countryside. The escaping inhabitants of the various villages must have flocked into Nuremburg and there stood the seige.

Our forebear may have acquired his designation of Dachstadter at this time and somewhat in this manner. He may have been the only John or George or Nicholas in the city who came from Dachstadt and would come to be known as say Nicholas, the Dachstadter. If he joined, or followed, the Swedist army in its re-

with other families from the Palatine section throughout their stay in Hanover.

It has always been rather of a puzzle to me that there were no other Dockstaders here except the descendants of the first George. No one lese of the name seems to have come over since, for I have never found a line of descent that I could not track back to the Mohawk Valley either absolutely or in all probability. There may be other Dockstaders in Germany, descendants of the one who left first from Dachstadt, but none seems to have come over here.

It well may be that our George was the only one left, the others having been wiped out in the various disturbances before 1907. It would form an incentive for him to leave there and try a new country,

There must have been lots of people who left Dockstadt at one time or another but the combination of circumstances which would render this move distinctive, enough for it to become a family name, would be rare. It is doubtful if they would occur a second time.

At any rate our George must have made up his mind to come with the Palatines. He was about 30 at this time and married. If he had not been willing to take a chance, I would not be writing this here and now.

John M. Dockstader
Woodbridge, N. J.

The Deserted Village of Mexico

By S. C. Kimm

THE LAST FARM IN THE WILDERNESS

The Sassman log cottage stands on or at the edge of what was once a goodly sized farm whose meadows were surrounded by substantial stone walls. I had expected to show my grandson a large clearing and an apple orchard rich as I had seen there in my far away boyhood day. All I found was a forest of white pine, spruce, cherry and red birch. The two or three apple trees, sad remnants of a once prolific orchard are only stubs from which the black bears have broken the branches. I have seen bushers and bushels of old fashioned apples growing in that used-to-be orchard as large os my fists and I have seen grass grow in the meadow that would cut a ton to the acre. Imagine my surprise and my disappointment to find only second growth timber through and underneath which we coult trace the broken down and meandering stone fence. In our search for the old apple orchard we found the Jones Clearing Cemetery. That too was over grown with forest. On one of the gravestones we read Eliza L. daughter of Bond W. Nichols, aged 6 yrs. 3 months and 23 days. Also Hannah J. died March 16, 1836, aged 6 weeks.

Near this grave was that of Stephen Nichols, died March 16, 1848, aged 53 years.

One hundred years before we visited that lovely spot these two little girls passed into the great beyond to be followed 12 years later by the father in the prime of life. Who of the present generation can picture what it must have meant to those early setlers when severe sickness came to their little ones back in the wilderness miles and miles from any doctor.

A Sturdy Race

It is impossible for those of the present day who have never came in contact with those who redeemed this county from an unbroken wilderness to understand the sufferings and the privations of the pioneers. I have tried to show in this article how the Irish immigrant came from his green island home across the stormy Atlantic and settled in Mexico. How each man worked to clear a home for himself and his family as was the style in those early days. Every young married couple was ambitious to own a home of their own even tho it might be poor and homely. Most any kind of a man will fight for his home, but it takes a real hero to fight for a lovely hall bedroom and a 3rd rate restaurant and I might add a trailer home hitched to a flivver. These humble immigrannts built better than they knew. They were honest and hard workers. They were kind and helpful to their neighbors. They glorified in their patience and physical stamina and they instilled these virtues in their large families of boys and girls. The pioneer community of 20 families which they established has entirely disappeared from the face of the earth, but the lessons which they instilled in the lives of their children are being recited today by their descendants in the greater civilization far removed from the wilderness homes of their ancestors.

The Irish settlers of Mexico were very religious. The Sabbath found them in their pews in the little Catholic church at Salisbury. The Salisbury cemetery holds all that is mortal of these modest heroes. No more shall the woods bow beneath their sturdy stroke. They are reaf to the traffic that rolls by. The echoing horn no more shall rouse them from their lowly bed. Each in his narrow ceil forever laid.

The rudy forefothers of the hamlet sleep, but the good influence of the early settlers of northern Salisbury will continue as long as their adopted country shall exist.

THE END

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year, 2.50
[illegible]
Six Months, $2.00

O'BOY! I'VE BEEN MISSING SOMETHING

There is nothing better for relaxation than a bottle of Dry Utica Club XXX Cream Ale or Pilsner Lager. Always say "Utica Club for mine." Millions prefer it.—Adv.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, MARCH 11, 19

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

CORRECTION — Anyone having information concerning the Kilmer family which ran as a query on this page Feb. 19, 1948 please contact Emily G. W. Weiss, Dearborn Plaza Hotel, Chicago 10, Illinois.

PRE-REVOLUTIONARY GRIST MILLS

This is an appeal for help. Ever since last fall when I was an a three days trip taking pictures of historic sites in the Mohawk Valley with Mr. John L. Warner of Binghamton I have been trying to collect data on the pre-Revolutionary grist mills in the Mohawk Valley. So far as I know there is only one of those old water wheel powered flour mills in operation now.

I have scanned the histories, all of them, I think, ten or twelve years of the historical clippings of Tme Enterprise and News but up to date have only meager data on the first grist mills in the Upper Mohawk Valley. The French report of the invasion of 1757 locates grist milis at present day Frankfort, Ilion, Herkimer, and Fort Herkimer but gives no names of owners and mill-wrights.

These old mills came into existence because the Indian corn mills, pestile and mortar, could not pulverize the hard flinty wheat into flour that would make palatable bread. Within three to five years after a settlement was made the Palatines built a grist mill, something that was needed in every community. The story of wheat growing is the story of the frontier settlements of New York. Will some of that army of genealogists of the Enterprise and News write me about the millers and their families?

There is a Chinese proverb:

"If you are planning for one year
grow grain,
If you are planning for ten years
plant trees.
But when you are planning for a
hundred years grow men."

We know that the Palatines had too many trees when they located here. And that they grew men, sturdy men, men of character and determination. But the story of their grain growing and grain mills is not very well known. They made it possible for the British to win the French and Indian War with their grain growing. And they made it possible for the Continentals to win the Revolution with their grain growing. The record is almost unbelievable with the crude agricultural methods then in use and with only the crudest of hand made tools. And the part of the old ponderous water wheels paid in turning back the wilderness and

COMFORT H. SHAW

Born 1835, Annsville, Oneida Co., N. Y., the son of Jesse and Delight (Swan) Shaw, both natives of N. Y. In 1869. Comfort H. Shaw came to Ill. and in 1862, married Louvina Cain, dau. of Charles and Lydia (Howland) Cain of N. Y., and they had three children.

ADDISON GLEASON

b. 1827, Genesee Co., N. Y., son of David and Abigail (Brown) Gleason natives of N. Y. and Vt. respectively. In 1837 he came to Ill., (1) to LaSalle Co., then in 1840, into Kane county. In 1862 he married Louisa Dickson, dau. of James and Lucetta (Gardner) Dickson and they had nine children.

JOSHUA W. SKINNER

Born 1818, Seneca Co., N. Y., son of Joshua G. and Clarissa (Wayburn) Skinner. He md. 1843 Martha Attix, native of Seneca Co., N. Y. dau. of Aquilla and Rebecca Attix and they had 5 children. Came to Ill. in 1846. He md. 2nd) in 1858, nee Mary T. Putnam, of Worcester, Mass. (a direct desc. of Gen. Rufus Putnam of Rev. war fame) she the dau. of Charles and Sarah (Bragg) Putnam also of Worcester, Mass.

CAPT. LEVERETT M. KELLEY

Born 1841, Schenectady, N. Y. the son of John and Eliza (Mansfield) Kelley of N. Y. Came to Ill., in 1845. He served, enlisting in Co. A., 36th Ill. Inf., in 1861. He was twice wedded (1) in 1866 to Emma G. Pingree, and they had 3 children; (2) in 1885 to Mrs. Fanny E. Bradford.

ISAAC DAYTON WARD

b. 1818, Genesee Co., N. Y. son of James and Laura (Dayton) Ward. In Oct., 1835 to Illinois, settled (1) in Durage Co., and then (2) in Campton twp., Kane Co. Illinois. He md. 1840, Almena Bogue, of Ashtabula, Ohio, the dau. of Daniel and Permelia Bogue and they had 9 children.

CEYLON A. FASSETT

b. 1841, Otsego Co., N. Y., the son of Reuben R. and Caroline (Allen) Fassett. To. Ill. in 1845-6, he md. 1865, Mary Lane and had 4 children.

Mrs. Weyant E. Morris
Elburn, Ill.

ELLIOTT CAMP

My great grandmother Ann Elliott was born in N. J. in 1807. Had a sister Martha (Matt) and a brother John.

STEED — MARTIN

JOHN THOMAS STEED, b. 182 mar. 1847 to Elitha Martin, b. 182 Bur. in Finch cemetery, Jay Co., In Children: Caroline, b. 1847, ma Charles Payne; Malinda Katherine b. 1849, mar. Emanuel Nixon; Willi Albert, b. 1851, mar. Sarah An Pyle ;John Wesley, b. 1853 Mary Ann, b. 1855; Cinderella, b. 1858; George, b. 1860; Silas, b. 1864; Seth, b. 1870. Want info. on Elitha Martin.

AKERS — STEED

FRANCES AKERS, b. June 12, 1794 in Shenandoah Co., Va., Mar. John Steed, b. May 1, 1791, soldier of War of 1812. Married Sept. 8, 1816 at Woodstock, Va. Moved to Warre Co., Ohio in 1829, and to Jay Co., Ind in 1837. Children: Jesse Robert, b 1820, ar. Leah Kunce; John Thomas b. 1822, mar. Elitha Martin; William Wesley, b. 1825, mar. 1 Phoebe Pyle, 2. Eliza Jane Heston; Matilda, b. 1827, mar. Cheney Pyle. Want names of parents, brothers and sisters with dates for Frances Akers.

KERNS — FINCH — RINER — JACKSON

JACOB KERNS, b. July 31, 1813 in Berkley Co., Va. settled in Jay Co., Ind. in 1841. Married on June 4, 1840 to Martha E. Finch, b. March 8, 1823, Carrol Co., Ohio. Children: William Henry, b. 1841; Mary E., b. 1843; John, b. 1844; Thomas D., b. 1846 - lived at Howard, Kansas; Farenda, b. 1849; Sarah C., b. 1851; Martha, b. 1855; and Jacob, b. 1860.

Jacob Kerns 'father was War of 1812 soldier, Henry Kerns. Mother, Margaret Riner. Want names of parents, brothers and sisters, with dates of Henry Kerns and wife Margaret Riner. Jay Co., Ind. history states that the father of Henry Kerns and the father of Margaret Riner were Rev. soldiers. Want proof.

Martha E. Finch Kerns was the dau. of William & Amelia (Jackson) Finch, 1836 settlers of Jay Co., Ind. William Finch served in the War of 1812. Want dates for William and Amelia (Jackson) Finch. Also names of their parents, brothers and sisters with dates.

Mrs. Oscar T. Finch
West Votaw Road
Portland, Ind.

MEEBIE

Ann Mabie daughter of Abraham Mebie married Adam Hendricks Vrooman Feb. 7, 1740-1741, probably at Schenectady. At the date of his marriage he lived in Maguas land on the Mohawk above Amsterdam. Several children including Abraham who was born May 9, 1762. Who did this Abraham Vrooman marry and date. Information wanted to complete a Mebie line.

Adam E. Reynolds
Care A. M. Brown
1209 Kemble St.
Utica 3, N. Y.

ence because the Indian corn mills, pestile and mortar, could not pulverize the hard flinty wheat into flour that would make palatable bread. Within three to five years after a settlement was made the Palatines built a grist mill, something that was needed in every community. The story of wheat growing is the story of the frontier settlements of New York. Will some of that army of genealogists of the Enterprise and News write me about the millers and their families?

There is a Chinese proverb:

"If you are planning for one year
grow grain,
If you are planning for ten years
plant trees.
But when you are planning for a
hundred years grow men."

We know that the, Palatines had too many trees when they located here. And that they grew men, sturdy men, men of character and determination. But the story of their grain growing and grain mills is not very well known. They made it possible for the British to win the French and Indian War with their grain growing. And they made it possible for the Continentals to win the Revolution with their grain growing. The record is almost unbelievable with the crude agricultural methods then in use and with only the crudest of hand made tools. And the part of the old ponderous water wheels paid in turning back the wilderness and supplying the pioneers with bread is a story that should not be lost when so much has been written about wars, military leaders and politicians.

Would like to correspond with any one having information about their pre-Revolutionary ancestors that were millers. There is a dearth of information about grain and grain mills in the Herkimer area right where you would look for such information, a fairly well settled section for those days after 1725. And they had mills before the invasion of 1758 but who owned, operated and built them? Lets get this data together before it is too late. Thanking you I am

Very truly,
Paul B. Mattice ?
1680 Neilson Street
Utica, New York

Elburn, Illinois, Feb. 1948. Notes from a Kane Co., History of 1880, re migrators from N. Y. state to Kane Co., Illinois. Contributed to genealogy page by Mrs. Weyant E. Morris, Elburn, Ill.

ISAAC BARBER

Born 1843, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., son of Lahira and Annis (Nichols Barber, natives, resp. of Vt., and Canada. Came west in 1846, settled (1) in Dupage Co. (2nd) in Kane Co. In 1881, he married Josephine Kimball, dau. of Colby and Esther (Hamblen) Kimball.

A. I. PECK

Born 1823, in Manchester, Ontario Co., N. Y.; the son of A. I. and Sally (Griswold) Peck. To Illinois in 1832. He married, in 1845, Margaret Jane Ash. the dau. of Wm. and Jemima (Williams) Ash. They had 2 children.

nam of Rev. war fame) she the dau. of Charles and Sarah (Bragg) Putnam also of Worcester, Mass.

CAPT. LEVERETT M. KELLEY

Born 1841, Scheneotady, N. Y. the son of John and Eliza (Mansfield) Kelley of N. Y. Came to Ill., in 1845. He served, enlisting in Co. A., 36th Ill. Inf., in 1861. He was twice wedded (1) in 1866 to Emma G. Pingree, and they had 3 children; (2) in 1885 to Mrs. Fanny E. Bradford.

ISAAC DAYTON WARD

b. 1818. Genesee Co., N. Y. son of James and Laura (Dayton) Ward. In Oct., 1835 to Illinois, settled (1) in Durage Co., and then (2) in Campton twp., Kane Co. Illinois. He md. 1840, Almena Bogue, of Ashtabula, Ohio, the dau. of Daniel and Permelia Bogue and they had 9 children.

CEYLON A. FASSETT

b. 1841, Otsego Co., N. Y., the son of Reuben R. and Caroline (Allen) Fassett. To. Ill. in 1845-6, he md. 1865. Mary Lane and had 4 children.

Mrs. Weyant E. Morris
Elburn, Ill.

ELLIOTT CAMP

My great grandmother Ann Elliott was born in N. J. in 1807. Had a sister Martha (Matt) and a brother John.

She (Ann) married G. Camp. Their oldest son Joseph was born in N. J. in 1831.

Would like information about these people.

Mrs. Theodore Hatton
207-18 34th Ave.
Bayside, N. Y.

DEVOE — BROWN — HAYS

SUSAN DEVOE (DeVoe). b. 1816 in Pa., daughter of James Devoe and Mary Hays Devoe. mar. 1836 to Samuel Brown. b. 1812 in N. J. Children. Jonathon. b. 1840, d. 1862 in Civil War. mar. Mary Baker; James A., b. 1842, mar. Mary Jack. 2 Hettie Ingersoll and others: Rebecca Jane, b. 1844. d. 1846; Lew Henderson, b. 1847; Nancy Ellen, b. 1848, mar. Floyd Morrical: Susannah, b. 1849; Charles, b. 1850; and Stephen, b. 1853, mar. 1 Martha Rhodes, 2 Mary Elizabeth Manor. Want complete dates for Susan Devoe; complete dates for James Devoe and wife Mary Hays of Pa.; Parentage, brothers and sisters with dates for James Devoe and Mary Hays. Samuel Brown and wife Susan Devoe lived and are buried in Jay Co., Ind.

MANOR — STONER

GEORGE MANOR and wife Sarah Stoner lived in Jay Co., Ind. Children: Mary Elizabeth b, Sept. 3, 1855. mar. Nov. 4, 1880 at Portland, Ind. to Stephen Brown. b. 1853; Caleb; Ella, mar. Jonathon Heston; osa, Mar. -- Hobbie; Jessie; Deborah, mar. ----- Mendenhall; Augusta, mar. --- Phamey. Want information with dates for this family back as far as possible. Who were the parents of Geo. Manor and Sarah Stoner?

Send Your Queries

Jacob Kerns father was War of 1812 soldier, Henry Kerns. Mother, Margaret Riner. Want names of parents, brothers and sisters, with dates of Henry Kerns and wife Margaret Riner. Jay Co., Ind. history states that the father of Henry Kerns and the father of Margaret Riner were Rev. soldiers. Want proof.

Martha E. Finch Kerns was the dau. of William & Amelia (Jackson) Finch, 1836 settlers of Jay Co., Ind. William Finch served in the War of 1812. Want dates for William and Amelia (Jackson) Finch. Also names of their parents, brothers and sisters with dates.

Mrs. Oscar T. Finch
West Votaw Road
Portland, Ind.

MEEBIE

Ann Mabie daughter of Abraham Mebie married Adam Hendricks Vrooman Feb. 7, 1740-1741, probably at Schenectady. At the date of his marriage he lived in Maguas land on the Mohawk above Amsterdam. Several children including Abraham who was born May 9, 1762. Who did this Abraham Vrooman marry and date. Information wanted to complete a Mebie line.

Adam E. Reynolds
Care A. M. Brown
1209 Kemble St.
Utica 3, N. Y.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked so far as we have been able to do so and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Find typographical error in last installment.

Correction (should read as follows).

730X B26 Delia Casler, born Jan. 28, 1783 (Ros. Rec.) Married Jacob I. Harder or Harter, 1 child.

731X B27 Peter Bellinger Casler, born Jan. 15, 1785. (Ros. Rec.); died 1870. Married April 7, 1805 to Elizabeth (Betsy) Catharine Eysaman. Born April 2, 1785; died March 24 1864. Children: 11.

Sincerely, R. C. Petrie

771 B68 Joseph Ten Broeck.

772X B69 Peter B. Ten Broeck born 212 March 1803 (Spiner record). Sponsors Peter Bellinger born 1785, and Anna his unmarried sister Married Mary Ann Flag (who was 35 in 1850 census). Ch: 3.

773 B70 Nicholas TenBroeck, born 16 Feb. 1805 (Sponner record). Sponsors were Nicholas Casler and Gertrude Bellinger his wife. Married 20 Sept. 1832 to Elizabeth Thomas. Paid $3.00 (Whitestown Church Record). Moved away. Dismissed 220 April 1835.

774 B71 Maria TenBroeck, born 8 Sept. 1807 (Spinner Record). Sponsors Joseph Bellinger and Maria Rosenkrantz, his wife.

775 B72 Jeremiah TenBroeck. Married 23 Sept. 1838 (Spinner Record). to Emily C. Cole, daughter of Lewis Cole and Sophia Eaton. Lived in Lysander.

776 B73 Melinda TenBroeck, born 19 Jan. 1816. (Spinner Record). Sponsors Polly Bellinger and Richard Casler, single.

(Most of the Bellinger records were taken from Stories of the Frontier, by Lieut. Comm. L. F. Bellinger.)

140 Nicholas Bell, son of Lt. Col. George Henry Bell and Catharine Herkimer, sister of General Herkimer. He was born about 1715. He was killed by the Indians in the autumn of 1781. He was part of the rearguard at Oriskany, but with otohers left, leaving that part of the army unuguarded (Bentons' Herk. Co. p. 131). (Also see Frontiersmen of N. Y. by Simms.)

He married Christina Ten Broeck, his cousin,' daughter of Anna Herkimer and Peter Ten Broeck, the Loyalist. She was baptised July 5, 1760. After the death of Nicholas, she married Peter Bellinger as 2nd husband. Children by Bell:-

780 Catharine Bell. Born August 28, 1782. (Germ. Flats I-60, gives date as August 13). Sponsors Johann Dieterich Petrie and Elizabeth Dygert.

781X Jost Bell, Colonel, in War of 1812. Born Jan. 26, 1781; died Nov. 8, 1823, aged 42 years. Married Catharine Waggoner (?). Had one daughter Nancy, who married General Abram G. Rosengrantz.

141 Honyoost Bell, son of Lt. Col. George Henry Bell and Catharine Herkimer. He was also killed by the Indians. He married Maria Smith (See Shoemaker Book).

142X Anna Bell, daughter of Lt. Col George Henry Bell and Catharine Herkimer, was born 1759; died Oct. 16, 1840 at the age of 81 years, 8 mo. Married Joohan Peter Waggoner, Captain and Lieut. Col. under Klock. He was born between 1782 and 1797. He died Aug. 1, 1816, aged 67. Both buried in Fort Plain Cemetary. Children: 10.

800 Peter Waggoner, born 1782. Married Katie Loucks. No record of children.

801— Catharine Waggoner, born 1784. Married Colo. Joseph Bell. One child Nancy Bell, who married General Rosencrantz.

802X Johann Jost Waggoner, born 1785. Married Maria Ecker. Children: 3.

803X William Waggoner, born 1787. Married Leah Keller or Roller. Children 2.

804X Magdalena Waggoner, born 1788. Married William Walrath. No record of a family, although records show a grandson Hannibal Gray.

805X Jerg Henrich Waggoner, born 1790. Married Betsy Walrath. Had 6 children:-

8066X Nicholaus Waggoner, born 1792. Married Elizabeth Keller. Children 2.

807X Johannas Waggoner, born 1794. Married Polly Fox. Children: 11.

808X Jacob Waggoner, born 1797, twin of Abraham. Married Caroline Abeel. One daughter Mrs. Pegg.

809X Abraham Waggoner, born 1797, twin of Jacob. Married Maria Keller. One child Jacob Waggoner, born Nov. 12, 1818.

HIMES FAMILY IN AMERICA

Carl H. Zwinck

904 Packard St.
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Notes and records of a number of Himes (Heims) families became known to the compiler in his search for the ancestry of his ancestor William Himes of New York and Michigan. These notes are published for the benefit of others interested in Himes families and in an effort to draw forth further information on these families. An outline of the descendents of William Himes included is based upoon the compiler's records of the family. Other material is credited to the proper source in the text following. Addiional data on these families and aid in tracing William Himes' ancestry is welcomed by the compiler.

The next eleven paragraphs are selected items from Pennsylvania German Pioneers by Strassburger-Hinke, Men of California, and Vol. XVI of Who's Who in America:

The German names of Heim(s) and Hime(s) are of Teutonic origin signifying "a home." The German and Dutch forms were Heim meaning "an abode" or "house to live in." It may be possible that Heim(s) and Himes are local or place names derived from some locality in Germany; then again they may be nicknames or an abbrevlation of another surname. Variants of the name are Hyme(s) and Heime(s).

CARL MARTIN HEIM, Atty. b. Cannelton, Ind., 25 Dec. 1885, son of Henry John and Flora (Millêr) Heim. Mr. Heim came to Calif. in 1918 from Jerome, Arizonia, m. 26 Aug. 1906 to Miss Jessie Warren.

JOHN HEIM, b. in Germany, was a weaver and resided in Mohringen. He immigrated to America in the ship "Atlantic" and arrived in Philadelphia Pa. 15 Sept. 1804.

HANS JORG HEIM emigrated from Rotterdam, Holland in the ship "Duke" and arrived in America in 1751.

FREDERICH HEIM came to America from Rotterdam aboard the ship "St. Andrew Galley" and landed in Philadelphia 26 Sept. 1737.

LORENTZ HEIM immigrated to America from Rotterdam and landed in America 5 Sept. 1738.

MICHAEL HEIM came from Rotterdam in the ship "Anderson" and landed in Philadelphia 27 Sept. 1752.

WILLEM HEIM came to America from Rotterdam in the ship "Thistle of Glasgow" and landed in August 1730.

JACOB HIME & PAUL HIME came to America 20 Sept. 1738 in the ship "Friendship" (and "Nancy").

BERNIET HIME came from Hamburg Germany to America 8 May 1807 in the ship "Betsy."

JOSEPH HENDRIX HIMES, congressman, b. New Oxford Pa. 15 Aug. 1885, son of George Thomas and Martha J. (MacKnight) Himes. Beginning as cinder pitman in steel mills, he resigned in 1916 as general manager of Carnahan Tin Plate and Sheet Co., of Canton, O. Studied trade in South America a year and was a member of the 67th Congress 1921-3. He m. Miss Eilleen Canfield of Los Angeles, Calif. 6 May 1915 by whom he had: (1) Canfield MacKnight; (2) Marilynn; and (3) Katrina.

A Coat of Arms of the Heim(s) or Hime((s) family is mentioned in Rietstap's Armorial General. Armorial Coat: Sable in chief of star of five points; in base a crescent of the second. Wade's Symbolisms of Heraldry explains that sable or black denotes constancy and sometimes but most rarely, grief. or yellow or gold denotes generosity and elevation of mind. The star five pointed denotes some divine quality bestowed from above whereby men shine in virtue, learning and work of piety like bright stars on the earth. The crescent or increscent moon was said to signify one who has been "enlightened and honored by the gracious aspect of his sovereign."

To be continued

WHEN GOOD FELLOWS
GET TOGETHER

Utica Club Pilsner Lager or XXXX Cream Ale, made from golden grain and hops, makes their hours of leisure more restful, more relaxing. Always say Dry Utica Club for mine. Sold in hotels, restaurants, clubs and groceries. — Adv.

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer
Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Six Months, $2.00

American Genealogy Guild
Air Mail Service

Beginning with the year 1948 we are starting our Air Mail Service. You can join the A. G. G. by paying 50c. This makes you a full member for life, and includes having your name and address in the Directory, with your wife's or mother's name, each in their own alphabetical order—Cross Indexed. This at once doubles your efforts to trace your ancestors; also you can have your Family Surnames registered in our Query Register, at 10c each. If you live beyond 12 hours from New York City, i. e. west of Buffalo or Pittsburgh, or south of Washington, you can take advantage of our Air Mail response to your letters. Send a $1 bill by Air Mail, and enclose an Air Mail return mo. Married Joohan Peter Waggoner, Captain and Lieut. Col. under Klock. He was born between 1782 and 1797. He died Aug. 1, 1816, aged 67. Both buried in Fort Plain Cemetary. Children: 10.

800 Peter Waggoner, born 1782. Married Katie Loucks. No record of children.

801— Catharine Waggoner, born 1784. Married Colo. Joseph Bell. One child Nancy Bell, who married General Rosencrantz.

802X Johann Jost Waggoner, born 1785. Married Maria Ecker. Children: 3.

803X William Waggoner, born 1787. Married Leah Keller or Roller. Children 2.

804X Magdalena Waggoner, born 1788. Married William Walrath. No record of a family, although records show a grandson Hannibal Gray.

805X Jerg Henrich Waggoner, born 1790. Married Betsy Walrath. Had 6 children:-

8066X Nicholaus Waggoner, born 1792. Married Elizabeth Keller. Children 2.

807X Johannas Waggoner, born 1794. Married Polly Fox. Children: 11.

808X Jacob Waggoner, born 1797, twin of Abraham. Married Caroline Abeel. One daughter Mrs. Pegg.

809X Abraham Waggoner, born 1797, twin of Jacob. Married Maria Keller. One child Jacob Waggoner, born Nov. 12, 1818.

143 Maria Bell, daughter of Lt. Col. George Henry Bell and Catherine Herkimer. Married Capt. Rudolph Schumaker, son of Thomas Schumaker (Fef. Shoemaker Bk.) (Note: Was this the same Capt. Schumaker, who earlier married (39C) Gertrude Herkimer?3.

144 Rudolph Bell, Jr.?

(Note: These are mentioned in General Herkimer's Will.)

AMERICAN GENEALOGY GUILD NEWS ITEM

Genealogists will be sorry to hear of the death of Mrs. R. Noe Johnson of Franklin Grove, Ill. She was the mother of Mrs. Mildred Bryan, who acted as her secretary in genealogical work. They moved out west about two years ago from New York City where they lived on one of the crosstown numbered streets. Our informant writes that Mrs. Bryan will move from the present location and continue her genealogical work. Mrs. Bryan and her mother wrote a great lot. and contacted some whom this writer was looking for for years. We know she will be a success wherever she locates.

Mrs. Odell wishes me to send her thanks for the work of the Kiwanians in behalf of Finland, her native land. Mrs. Odell's sister runs a rooming house for students of the Lutheran Seminary in Finland.

We are all praying for the early recovery of Mrs. Boyce. The A. G. G. Directory is being brought up to date. Copies will again be available in about three weeks. A slight raise in the price is contemplated.

Harry A. Odell, Director, P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City.

1751.

FREDERICH HEIM came to America from Rotterdam aboard the ship "St. Andrew Galley" and landed in Philadelphia 26 Sept. 1737.

LORENTZ HEIM immigrated to America from Rotterdam and landed in America 5 Sept. 1738.

MICHAEL HEIM came from Rotterdam in the ship "Anderson" and landed in Philadelphia 27 Sept. 1752.

WILLEM HEIM came to America from Rotterdam in the ship "Thistle of Glasgow" and landed in August 1730.

JACOB HIME & PAUL HIME came to America 20 Sept. 1738 in the

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer
Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Six Months, $2.00

American Genealogy Guild
Air Mail Service

Beginning with the year 1948 we are starting our Air Mail Service. You can join the A. G. G. by paying 50c. This makes you a full member for life, and includes having your name and address in the Directory, with your wife's or mother's name, each in their own alphabetical order—Cross Indexed. This at once doubles your efforts to trace your ancestors; also you can have your Family Surnames registered in our Query Register, at 10c each. If you live beyond 12 hours from New York City, i. e. west of Buffalo or Pittsburgh, or south of Washington, you can take advantage of our Air Mail response to your letters. Send a $1 bill by Air Mail and enclose an Air Mail return envelope, or 6c in stamps, with 5 names or we will reply to the first 5 names you send to the QUESTION AND ANSWER columns and surprise you with a quick response. Life is short, 2c more may add years to yours by shortening the time required to find your ancestors.

HARRY A. ODELL, DIRECTOR
P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City

Hand down your family tree data in a permanent bound book!

Ancestral Record Book

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK. Quarto volume for recording your complete ancestry. Contains a series of charts so arranged that eleven generatations of a family may be recorded in all its branches, including all the maternal lines. In addition, eight supplementary charts are included, so that eight lines may be extended five generations, making sixteen generations in all. The title page reads, "Ancestral Record of the Family of ......" In ordering if you will designate the family name that is to be recorded, we will insert the desired name in the blank space in hand facsimile in the same type in which the title page is printed. There is no extra charge for this service. 168 pages bound in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

Postpaid $7.50

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

THURSDAY, MARCH 18 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

RICKETTS, COURSEY

All information asked on Elizabeth Ricketts of Kent Co., Md., whose will probated August 5, 1745, mentions son Joseph Ricketts, son Henry Coursey, dau. Elizabeth Coursey, and granddau. Elizabeth and Clanch Coursey, also 500 acre tract called Bateman Content.

Did this Elizabeth Ricketts marry twice, or was Henry Coursey her son-in-law rather than son? All inf. also wanted on above Coursey names.

GREENWOOD, MARCH, TURNER

All inf. asked on Johanna Greenwood (wid. of James) of Kent Co., Md. whose will dated Sept. 3 and prob. Oct. 4, 17466, mentions sons Jacob Greenwood, John March, and Jonathan Turner; daus. Sarah Turner and Mary, Rachel, and Jenny Greenwood.

Were above John March and Jonathan Turner sons-in-law? All possible inf. wanted on both.

THOMAS, DEHAWS, MARCH

All information asked on John DeHaws, called John March, whom Rosannah Thomas, wid., Kent Co., Md. named executor of her will dated Mar. 8 and probated Apr. 25, 1758.

Distribution of her estate was made to John Arnold, Sr. and Jr.; Elizabeth York of Baltimore Co. and her dau. Mary York; and above John DeHaws, called John March. Relationship of these legatees to testator wanted.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights, Paso Robles, Cal.

BUCKMASTER

Josiah Buckmaster received $11.50 pay in the company of Captain James Dennison, 135th Reg., 6th Div., Lt. Col. Andrew Christy, War of 1812. Served from Aug. 30 to Nov. 6. (Pa. Archives, 6th Series, Vol. IX page 708.) Want name of wife and list of children with dates.

Was this Josiah the father of John Buckmaster who mar. Rachel Barnes and had son Peter, b. Dec. 5, 1807 in Mercer Co., Pa.?

The above Rachel Barnes was the dau. of Peter Barnes. Did this Peter Barnes have brothers Henry and Adam? Want information of Peter Barnes and Josiah Buckmaster, with dates.

GRIMES McCORMICK

John Grimes, b. July 11, 1787 in Frederick Co., Md., d. June 9, 1865, Jay Co., Ind. Mar. Nov. 1, 1821 in Frederick, Md. to Elizabeth Miller

Grimes; Elizabeth, b. 1836, mar. George Hension; Nancy, b. 1838, mar. Wm. Riley Gillum; John, b. 1841, d. 1842, & twin Mary, b. 1841, d. 1853; Margaret, b. 1843, mar. Silas Hughes; Amanda, b. 1844, mar. John May; Catherine, b. 1845, d. 1846; Allen, b. 1847, d. 1847; Shepherd, b. 1848, d. 1853.

After the death of his parents, James Kay was bound out to work. He ran off and went to Coshocton Co., Ohio. Brother John and sister Priscilla followed. James Kay and sister Pricilla Kay Long came to Jay Co., Ind., about 1840. John Kay went to Warsaw, Ind. Want names of James Kay's parents, complete list of brothers and sisters with dates.

Mrs. Oscar T. Finch
West Votaw Road
Portland, Indiana

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

150X Nicholas (John) Herkimer Ten Broeck, Godson of General Herkimer, son of Anna Herkimer and Peter Ten Broeck, Loyalist. Married Delia (139) Bellinger, daughter of Delia Herkimer and Col. Peter Bellniger. She was born about 1772; died about 1835. Married Dec. 23, 1792. He was born Jan. 10, 1771, at Stone Arabia. They lived on the farm of John Eiseman, on Fall Hill. Had 7 children: (These have been recorded under the following numbers, previously).

770 B67 Nella Ten Broeck, married Mr. Powers.

771 B68 Joseph Ten Broeck.

772 B69 Peter B. Tenbroeck married Mary Ann Flag.

773 B70 Nicholas TenBroeck married Elizābeth Thomas.

7744 B71 Maria Ten Broeck.

775 B722 Jeremiah TenBroeck married Emily Cole.

776 B73 Melinda TenBroeck.

151 Christina TenBroeck, daughter of Anna Herkimer and Peter Tenk-Broeck the Loyalist, was baptised

Kane Co. History

M rs Weyant E. Morris

Elburn, Ill. — Notes from Kane Co. History (Ill.) on migrators from New York state to Kane County, Ill.

Rodney P. McDole b. Chemung Co., 1836, son of Thos. and Hannah (Ennis) McDole both natives of same county. Rodney P. came to Ill., in 1852 in 1866 he married Roxey A. Miner (she b. 1840, in Kane Co., Ill.) and the had ch. i.e., Minnie M. and Cora B.

(Joseph Inghams') father, **Samuel S. Ingham** was b. 1801, Oneida Co., N. Y., emigrated west 1830, settled in Sugar Grove twp., Kane Co., Ill. (Sam'l S.'s father was Capt. Jos Ingram, a native of Mermuda Island (B. W. I.) but for many years a resident of N. Y. state.

Oscar B. Knickerbocker, b. 1837, in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co., N. Y., and when 12, removed to Laningsburg, N. Y. then in 1855, to Illinois, and in 1857, to Aurora, Ill. He had married at Lansingburg, N. Y., 1861, Elizabeth R. Hitchcock.

Josiah Anguish Fink, b. 1814, Sullivan twp. Madison Co., N. Y., the son of John I and Nancy (Anguish) Fink. June 1838, he married Nancy B. Morris (2nd) in 1844, he married his dead wifes' sister, Mary A. Nor-

Makes Goo

Utic

Pilsner LAGER
Old Eng

AT BETTER
TAPROOM

Distributed by:
WEST END
West Shore Railroad and Linco

THE AMERI
GUILD

THE GENEALOGY DIRE
United States and some outs
betical order according to the
It is easy to find any name
QUERY REGISTER is k
tered all the family names a
two are cross-indexed so it
is interested in any Family.
The cost to enter your na
bers of the D. A. R., Preache
listed FREE; please submi
contribuuted items to the G
if they send a clipping of the

Mar. 8 and probated Apr. 25, 1758.

Distribution of her estate was made to John Arnold, Sr. and Jr.; Elizabeth York of Baltimore Co. and her dau. Mary York; and above John DeHaws, called John March. Relationship of these legatees to testator wanted.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights. Paso Robles, Cal.

BUCKMASTER

Josiah Buckmaster received $11.50 pay in the company of Captain James Dennison, 135th Reg. 6th Div., Lt. Col. Andrew Christy, War of 1812. Served from Aug. 30 to Nov. 6. (Pa. Archives, 6th Series, Vol. IX page 708.) Want name of wife and list of children with dates.

Was this Josiah the father of John Buckmaster who mar. Rachel Barnes and had son Peter, b. Dec. 5, 1807 in Mercer Co., Pa.?

The above Rachel Barnes was the dau. of Peter Barnes. Did this Peter Barnes have brothers Henry and Adam? Want information of Peter Barnes and Josiah Buckmaster, with dates.

GRIMES McCORMICK

John Grimes, b. July 11, 1787 in Frederick Co., Md., d. June 9, 1865, Jay Co., Ind. Mar. Nov. 1, 1821 in Frederick, Md. to Elizabeth Miller 1790-1876. Four children born in Frederick Co., Md.; John Hanson, b. Oct. 11, 1824, d. 1893, mar. March 1, 1854 in Portland, Ind. to Sarah Kay, b. July 22, 1834, d. 1877; Washington, mar. Polly Ann Priest; Mary Ann, b. June 10, 1827, d. 1923, mar. Isaac Priest; Henrietta, b. Dec. 15, 1822, d. 1872, mar. Jan. 30, 1845 at Portland, Ind. to Jacob Prillaman, b. July 18, 1820.

John and Elizabeth (Miller) Grimes moved from Frederick Co., Md. to Jay Co., Ind. in 1839. The mother of John Grimes was ---- McCormick. Want the given name of mother, name of father and list of brothers and sisters with dates.

SHELTON (Sheldon) SHEARER

Richard Shelton (Sheldon) died in Nework, Ohio. Was mar. to Sarah Shearer, b. June 1767, d. Nov. 1844 in Jay Co., Ind. Children: Catherine, b. 1795, mar. Oliver Pingrey, lived in Kansas; Nancy, b. 1802 in Va., mar. James Kay Judith, b. 1805 in Va., mar. 1 John Browner. 2 Henry Karnes ;aMry, b. 1813, mar 1 ???, 2 John Haviland George; Stephen. This family lived in Virginia in 18022, maved to Maryland in 1810 and lived on the Chesapeake Bay. Lived in Coshocton Co., Ohio 1830-33. The widow came to Jay Co., Ind., about 1840. Want complete dates for Richard Shelton and wife Sarah Shearer. Names of parents, brothers, and sisters with dates.

SHELTON KAY

Nancy Shelton (Sheldon). b. Dec. 16, 1802 in Va., ar. Dec. 29, 1831 to James Kay. b. Dec. 29, 1805 in Pa. Children: Priscilla, b. 1832, mar. P. K. Bunch; Sarah, b. 1834, mar. John

la, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

150X Nicholas (John) Herkimer Ten Broeck, Godson of General Herkimer, son of Anna Herkimer and Peter Ten Broeck, Loyalist. Married Delia (139) Bellinger, daughter of Delia Herkimer and Col. Peter Bellniger. She was born about 1772; died about 1835. Married Dec. 23, 1792. He was born Jan. 10, 1771, at Stone Arabia. They lived on the farm of John Eiseman, on Fall Hill. Had 7 children: (These have been recorded under the following numbers, previously).

770 B67 Nella Ten Broeck, married Mr. Powers.

771 B68 Joseph Ten Broeck.

772 B69 Peter B. Tenbroeck married Mary Ann Flag.

773 B70 Nicholas TenBroeck married Elizäbeth Thomas.

7744 B71 Maria Ten Broeck.

775 B722 Jeremiah TenBroeck married Emily Cole.

776 B73 Melinda TenBroeck.

151 Christina TenBroeck, daughter of Anna Herkimer and Peter Tenk-Broeck the Loyalist, was baptised July 5, 1760. Spon. Jacob Ten Broeck and Catharine Benthuisan.

Married 1st Nicholas Bell (140, her cousin, who was a son of Lt. Col. Bell and aCtherine Herkimer. He was born about 1715. He was killed by the Indians in the auaumn of 1781.

Children by Bell:- (These have been previously recorded under the following numbers).

780 Catharina Bell.

781 Col. Jost Bell married Catharine Waggoner? (801). She married 2nd Johann Peter (of Peter Bellinger (133B4). He was a son of Col. Peter Bellinger and Della Herkimer. He was born May 21, 1760. Married to Christina on Sept. 12, 1784. Children by Bellinger:

7220 B23 Peter Bellinger Jr. married Catharine Eighmey.

721 B24 Jacob P. Bellinger. Not married.

722 B25 Nancy P. Bellinger married Robert McChesney.

160 Peter Schuvler, son of Elizabeth Barbara Herkimer and Peter David Schuyler. Married Catherine Herkimer, daughter of Henry Herkimer and Catherine Dygert. She was born in 1745. (205) Had apparently 4 sons (E. - N. 3-24-1937.)

810 Peter Schuyler. Died in Cazenovia. N. Y. Married Sophia (Sylvia) Cook. 4 daughters.

811 John Schuyler. Married Mary McCord. Children 6.

812 Abraham Schuyler. Married Sarah Southerland. Children 3.

813 Joseph Schuyler. Married Margaret McCord. Children 4.

Ref. Coloniel N. Y. by
George Schuyler P. L.)

Send Your Queries

Utica

Pilsner LAGER
Old Eng

AT BETTER
TAPROOM

Distributed by:
WEST END
West Shore Railroad and Linco

THE AMERI
GUILD

THE GENEALOGY DIRE
United States and some outs
betical order according to the
It is easy to find any name
QUERY REGISTER is k
tered all the family names a
two are cross-indexed so it
is interested in any Family.
The cost to enter your na
bers of the D. A. R., Preache
listed FREE; please submi
contribuuted items to the G
if they send a clipping of the
stamped return envelope is
To join the A. G. G. and
50 cents. This allows you to
to send Family Names for
includes our sending you th
have asked about your nam
address will be sent to thos
in the future. Be sure to w
you have and ask them to d
In this way we connect t
If you seek infro about BR
ERYBODY ELSE who asks a
The Code System is signin
items in the Genealogy pape
conceal the fact that you are
unnecessary—Practically nobo
interested in Genealogy. In fa
gans prints the Genealogy pa
Those living in that city never
If you desire the opinion of
tention to your quest the Cod
reason why you should not
efficiency; send your items to
your Family Names Registered
OGY GUILD. The newspaper gi
but the Directory-Register Syst
fore the Genealogy Public for y
tems. If you send your Code Let
—or you can clip them and send
names of those interested that
No. and date your item was print
on your work—Doubles your effic
half the stamps by the Directory
There are over 1,500 names in
5,000 in the Register. New books
of 10,000 names.
Always enclose a self-addresse
LARGE ONE, or two 3 cent stan
would like to because the envelo
If in Air Mail distance from Ne
both ways.
Write Harry A. Odell, Post O
nex 8, New York City.

his (3rd) in 1859 he married Loulsa Coy, a native of Chenango Co. N. Y. Mr. Fink removed to Onondago Co. N. Y. thence, in 1851 to Illinois to Kaneville twp. There were eight children in ali, some by each marriage.

Lydia M. Lakin, native of Jay twp., Essex Co., N. Y. was born Aug. 27, 1844, the dau. of Wm. Jordan and his wife the former Mrs. Sallie E. Torrence (nee Sallie Houghton). They and his wife the former Mrs. Sallie E. Toorrence (nee Sallie Houghton). They came to Campton twp., Kane Co., Ill., in 1855. Lydia married (1861) Ralph Clark (2nd) married in 1877 to Calvin Lakin of Virgil twp. Kane county. She had children by both marriages, five in all.

John S. Lee, b. 1815, Westchester Co., N. Y., the son of Abijah and Elizabeth (Strang) Lee, and he was the g-son of Judge Elijah Lee. In 1835 he came to Ill., in 1838, he married Nency Perry, dau. of eGorge Perry. He was the father of 7 children.

(To be continued)

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post-office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter, Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herklmer Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Six Months, $2.00

d Meals Better,

a-Club
XXX Cream ALE
lish brand Ale

RESTAURANTS,
S, GROCERIES

BREWING CO.
In St. Tel. 4-755 Fort Plain, N. Y.

CAN GENEALOGY
DIRECTORY

CTORY is a list from all over the
ide. The names are arranged in alpha-
surnames, and each name is numbered.
Instantly.
ept at headquarters in which is regis-
sked for by those in the Directory. The
s possible to find the Genealogist who

me in the Directory is 25 cents. Mem-
rs of the Gospel and War Veterans are
t proofs; also Genealogists who have
enealogy Press will be admitted FREE

HIMES FAMILY IN AMERICA

Carl H. Zwinck
(Contin ed from last week)

It is borne as the symbol of a "Hope of greater Glory". No crest or motto is given for this Coat of Arms.

Leslie R. Himes, Atty. at Law in Pennsylvania, attempting to prove his lineage from one of the above, wrote from Box 33, New Bethlehem, Pa., in 1945: "I have all data back to Christian Himes who came from eastern Pa. and was the first settler in this town in 1810. He d. 1815. I do not have the date of his birth. From many searches, I am fully

William Hime had a son David, father of Rosanna Hime.

Jacob Hime had a son Henry b. 1805, father of Jacob Hime.

convinced that my original ancestors in this country was Jacob Hime who landed 20 Sept. 1738 and I believe he was the grandfather of Christian Himes but cannot establish it by proof." Below is a sketch of the relationships involved as known by Leslie R. Himes:

Christian Hime (Himes) d. 1815. His son John b. 1810 had a son Joseph C. father of John R. Himes father of Leslie R. Himes.

Thus Leslie R. Himes is a great great grandson of Christian Hime, who was a brother of William and the first Jacob above.

Sylvester Himes b. 1797 Vermont was the great great grandfather of Mrs. W. H. Knowles of 4313 North Ashlawn Drive, Richmond, Va., who stated of her ancestors: "The Himes family originated in North Kingston, Rhode Island, and I have voluminous data on the branches in that state. However, many of them left Rhode Island and settled in Vermont and other New England states."

Mrs. Vera P. Hamilton of 148 Clinton Ave., Albany, N. Y. and Miss Clara L. Matteson, Box 66, New Berlin, N. Y. are searching for the ancestry of the latter's great grandmother Lydia Himes, Below are excerpts from letters written to me by Miss Matteson.

"Lydia Himes b. Nov. 16, 1792 d. Aug. 221, 1840 Otsego oC., N. Y. She m. April 21, 1811 Andrew Matteson of a West Greenwich, Rhode Island family among early settlers of Burlington and Edmeston, N. Y. A sister of Lydia, Ellen Himes, quoted in the History of Otsego Co. as coming to Herkimer Co. from Conn., m. Benj. Talbot of Edmeston. Another sister Edy Himes m. Nathan Burgess. Members of these families were members of the Taylor Hill Baptist hurch at Burlington. Buried in the cemetery there are Ellen and Benj. Talbot and Gardner Himes, a brother of Lydia. Edy and Nathan Burgess are buried in a Quaker cemetery near Morris, N. . Edy b. 1798. Ellen d. 1871.

"Vol. 8 pg. 262 of the Genealogy of Woodstock Families shows the Himes family very much intermarried with the family of Stephen Scarborough. Vital Records of Rhode Island, Kent Co. Vol. 1 mentions Paul Himes of William and Sally H. Covell, of Thomas m. by Junia S. Mowry April 5, 1842, and another Warwick marriage of Mary Himes and Joseph Cady, March 28, 1842. Also the birth of Lydia H. Himes March 13, 1815 of Wm. and Lydia (born Hartwick, Otsego Co., N. Y.)"

Miss Matteson is now active in her efforts to connect Himes families of N. Y. and New England with her own Lydia Himes. Mrs. Walter R. Blood of 37 Sherman Ave. Glen Falls, N. Y. has a Himes problem regarding Nancy Griswold, who was said to have married a Himes.

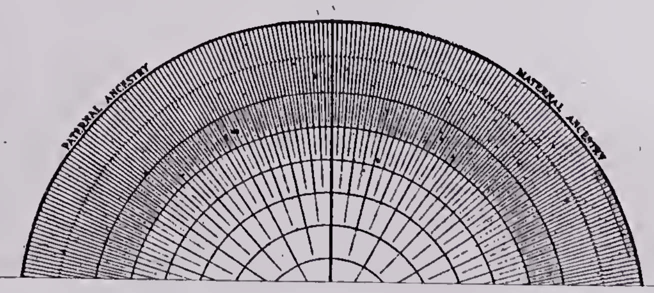
New York and northeastern U. S. in general was the location of many Himes families about which they little organized data has been found available. People bearing the name in one of its spellings lived throughout the area in considerable numbers, but only scattered data has been found. Location of any other data on these persons is hoped for by the compiler, Carl H. Zwinck of 904 Packard, Ann Arbor, Mich., and it is hoped that enough additional data will be received following the sketch of the compilers' own ancestry to continue this series.

(To be coninued)

GOODSPEED'S NATIONALLY-KNOWN

10 Generation

Fan Chart



a-Club

XXX Cream ALE

lish brand Ale

RESTAURANTS,
IS, GROCERIES

) BREWING CO.
ln St. Tel. 4-755 Fort Plain, N. Y.

CAN GENEALOGY DIRECTORY

CTORY is a list from all over the
ide. The names are arranged in alpha-
surnames, and each name is numbered.
instantly.
ept at headquarters in which is regis-
sked for by those in the Directory. The
is possible to find the Genealogist who

me in the Directory is 25 cents. Mem-
rs of the Gospel and War Veterans are
t proofs; also Genealogists who have
enealogy Press will be admitted FREE
item, with date. A large self-addressed
required in all cases.
have the REGISTER SERVICE costs
have your name in the Directory, and
the Register, at 10 cents each, which
e names, with addresses, of those who
e before; and, in turn, your name and
e who ask about your Family Names
rite them giving ALL the information
the same.
ose who are interested in any name
OWN you will be introduced to EV-
bout BROWN—Simple is it not?
g your initials (or other letters) to
rs is a good system if you wish to
a Genealogist—But even then it is
dy reads these papers except those
ct one of the leading Genealogy or-
ge only for out-of-town subscribers.
see it.
the editor, or wish to call others at-
e System is O. K. but; there is no
se BOTH SYSTEMS double your
the Genealogy Press, and also have
with THE AMERICAN GENEAL-
ves most publicity for ONE WEEK
em keeps your Family Names be-
ears to come. Many use both sys-
ters we will watch for your items
to us, and we will send you any
may have come in; or just send
ed. This gives a DOUBLE CHECK
lency at almost no cost. You save
Method.
the Directory January 1, 1948 and
are being opened with a capacity

d stamped return envelope—A
nps. Often we cannot send all we
pe is too small.
w York City use Air Mail stamps

fice Box 899, Church Street An-

Berlin, N. Y. are searching for the ancestry of the latter's great grandmother Lydia Himes, Below are excerpts from letters written to me by Miss Matteson.

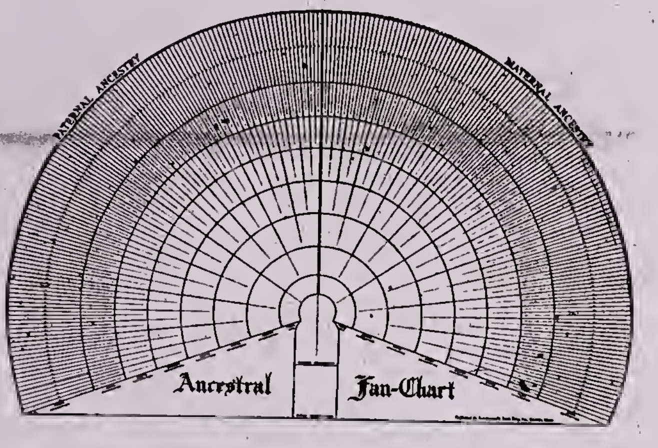
"Lydia Himes b. Nov. 16, 1792 d. Aug. 221, 1840 Otsego oC., N. Y.

Packard, Ann Arbor, Mich., and it is hoped that enough additional data will be received following the sketch of the compilers' own ancestry to continue this series.

(To be conlnued)

GOODSPEED'S NATIONALLY-KNOWN

10 Generation Fan Chart



FAMILY TREE FAN CHART

An attractive chart in the shape of a fan with spaces for 1023 names, recording ten generations. The simplest and yet the most efficient form which has been devised for the benefit of both amateur and professional genealogists. In the upper corners are the outlines for two coats of arms, one for the paternal line, the other for the maternal line. These may be filled in with the heraldic colors and symbols either before or after the chart is completed.

The chart pictured does not show the arms in the corners.

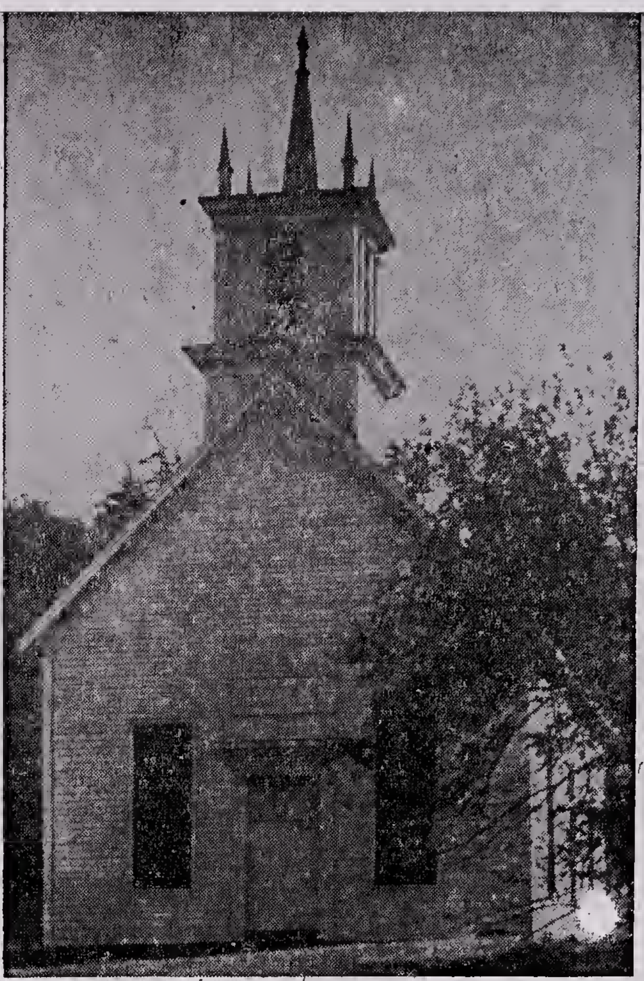
Printed on heavy, rich aristocratic paper. Size 24 by 36 inches. $1.50 each or 4 for $5. Sent postpaid.

The Enterprise and News

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

March 25, 1948
[illegible]



The old Indian Castle Church, west of Fort Plain on Route 5S will be renovated during the coming summer through the efforts of many contributors who believe in the perpetuation of the historic relic that dates back to Colonial times when Sir William Johnson, Colonial superintendent of Indian affairs, sought to evangelize the Mohawks. Donations totaling upwards of $1,000 have been received and pladges bring assurance that the ancient edifice, built by Johnson in 1769, and the oldest mission church in the United States, will be preserved for future generations.

Deterioration of the church, in which no services have been conducted for many years, has long been cause of concern for residents of the area who have formed a Restoration Society with Mrs. Morgan Bailey, Fort Plain, R. D. 1, as president. Additional subscriptions will be sought during the spring for the work that includes rebuilding of the steeple and painting. It is hoped to have enough funds to restore the hour glass pulpit that was removed several years ago.

The money for steeple rebuilding will be given by a group of men of Little Falls as their personal contribution. The Improved Order of Red Men are to beautify the grounds.

Efforts have been started to induce the Division of Archives and History of the State Education Department to take over the ancient mission church, inasmuch as its historical importance is state-wide and national. It stands a vivid reminder of the pre-Revolutionary days when it was, as one writer described, "a pawn on the great political chess board in which Louis XV of France and George III of England matched wits for an empire across the seas, the extent of which neither had the slightest conception."

A special act of the Legislature would be required before the old church could become eligible for state maintenance, but this procedure, if followed, will require time.

In the meantime, Mrs. Bailey, president of the Restoration Society, and members of the group are fearful that the historic shrine will be lost through lack of care.

"We intend to go ahead with the work using the funds that have been generously subscribed and we are hopeful that others who sense the value of this Colonial relic will contribute," Mrs .Bailey has announced. "In these times particularly, we Americans need reminders of the spirit that made this country the greatest in history. And we should learn our own history first."

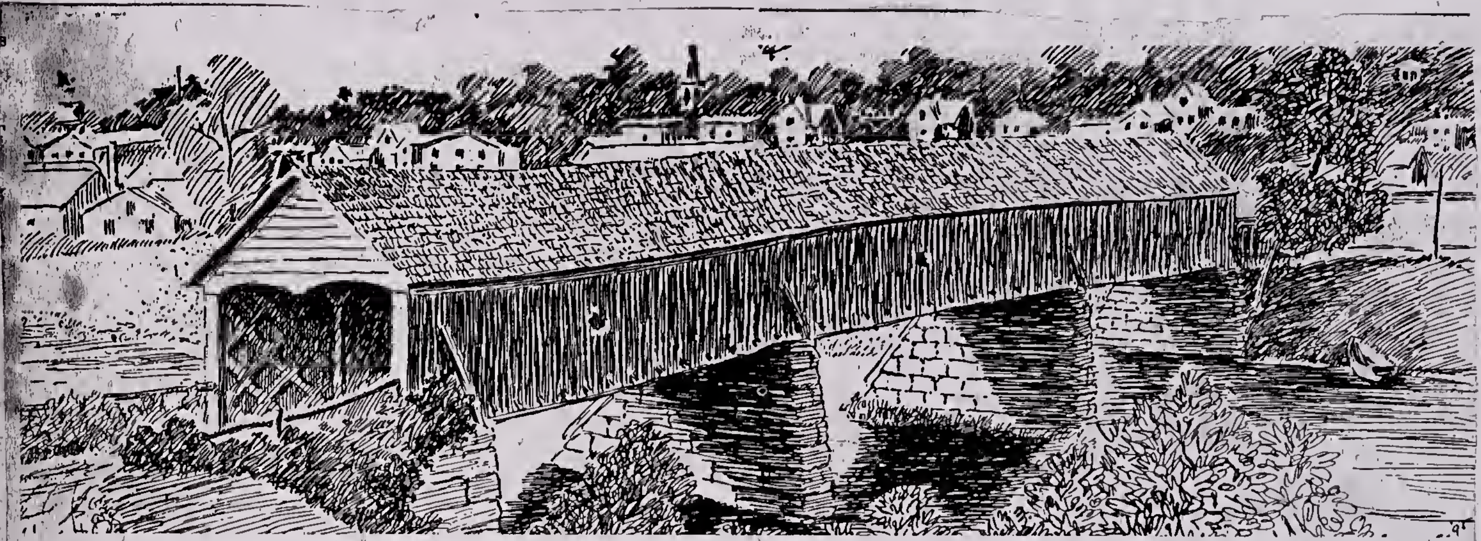
Records show that the Indian Castle Church, built at Johnson's own expense at a cost of $1,150, was dedicated June 17, 1770, with the Rev. Harry Munro, rector of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Albany, officiating. In subsequent years, it was used by Reformed congregations.

Among the relics preserved are the genuine pewter place communion set used by the Indians, the baptismal font and other relics of interest, dating from the time when the red-skin worshippers included the famous Mohawk chieftan, Joseph Brant, and his sister, Molly, who became mistress of Johnson Hall.

Many legends are connected with the historic church, several conflicting stories centering about the bell, said to have been a gift of Queen Anne of England. When Mohawk Valley raids were common during the Revolution, the bell was removed, either by the settlers or the Iroquois in attempted theft, and it was buried in Nowadaga Creek where it enters the Mohawk.

Removal resulted in a crack in the historic bell that still hangs in the steeple. Its pealing is rather faint as result of the mishap but again during the coming summer it will be heard as reminder of the stirring times when it strengthened the spirit of the Mohawk Valley pioneers.

Mar. 25, 1948 issue



This picturesque bridge, one of the few remaining covered bridges any where in this section is no more. After standing the stress and strain of time for approximately 65 years the old bridge gave way to Caroga Creek when it went on a rampage over the weekend. Little remains of the old bridge which stood as a link between the past and present.

This bridge, one of the few remaining covered bridges anywhere in this section, spanned Caroga Creek on a gravel road between Route 5 and the St. Johnsville Ephratah road, about five miles east of St. Johnsville. It is a little used road, but the covered bridge attracted many people who were interested in this almost extinct type of architecture. The old plank flooring of the structure proved to be very sturdy and stood up under the change from horse drawn vehicles to heavier motor driven automobiles with only an occasional creak.

With the spring thaw, the ice went out of the lower section of Caroga Creek on Sunday, and broke up further north on Monday. About 1:30 Monday afternoon the huge wall of ice moved downstream, taking trees and debris with it. When it reached the old bridge, usually well above water level, it lifted it easily from its abutments and carried it downstream, turned parallel to the banks. A few minutes later all that remained of this ancient landmark were broken splinters of wood.

Several hours later the ice carrying the debris of the bridge was jammed on either side of the state highway bridge and route 5 was closed several times on Sunday and Monday when the water flooded the highway and nearby fields to a depth of a foot or more. Passenger cars were compelled to detour to 5S bu larger trucks were able to procee through the water.

Employees of the state highway department worked almost continuously in an attempt to dislodge the ice jam with blasts of dynamite and thereby return the flood water to its normal channel.

While the water in Caroga Creek now has receded after the breakup of the ice, it has been many years since a spring thaw has caused as much trouble in the creek as it did over the weekend.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

JANSEN — WAY

Wanted ancestery of Nicholas Jansen who married Elizabeth Way, their daughters Maria born March 4, 1708 and Elizabeth born Feb. 19, 1783 in or near Schenectady. Elizabeth Way Jansen married Oliver Wait Jr., of Halfmoon Saratoga, Co., N. Y. about 1803.

Also I would like to know if Elizabeth Way was a daughter of James Way, if so what was her mothers name.

Any data on Jansen or Way families will be appreciated.

Mildred A. Shaw
Box 3484 R. I.
Del Paso Heights
California

BARLOW

1: Orange Barlow born 1794, Benson, Vermont, and wife, Elizabeth Whaley, had seven children, born presumably in Camden, New York. Would like data of descendants of the children if possible. The children were:

1. Caroline Elizabeth Barlow, b. 18 Oct. 1828, married Clark Harlow.
2. James Rodney Barlow b. 5 June 1830, d. Dec. 6, 1914, married Martha Cornell.
3. Nathan Pratt Barlow b. Camden, New York, d. 1920 in Michigan. Married Eliza Jane Humphrey. I have his record.
4. Abner Barlow, b. 10 Jan. 1836, d. 6 July 1916, md. Della Cornell. Was she sister of Martha Cornell, above?
5. Louisa Barlow, b. 26 Dec. 1839, d. 25 May 1910, md. Philander Dockstader.
6. Ann E. Barlow, b. 9 Feb. 1843, md. William D. Longyear.
7. Juliet Barlow, b. 1 Feb. 1847, d. 1852.

2. Would like dates and places of borth and death of Elizabeth Whaley, wife of Orange Barlow, above. She was dau. of James Whaley and Cynthia Gardner.

3. Peter Austin, b. about 1840, had son Orrin Frank Austin, b. abt. 1870, Oswego, N. Y. who married Louise Dibble. Would like to get parentage of Peter Austin. Who was his wife?

Mrs. D. B. Stringham
2539 Polk Avenue
Ogden, Utah

VANDERBOE:

Did Jasper Vanderboe of Mary-

WANDELL

Jacob Wandell, b. May 30/ 1747, Fishkill, N. Y married Catherine Stilwell Feb. 8, 1770. d. at Haverstraw, N. Y. 1827.

Son, Abraham Wandell married Martha Coe, he was born 1781 d. 1823.

Grandson, Benjamin Coe Wandell b. 1819 d. 1887 married Caroline Pangburn.

We want to learn the names of the brothers and sisters of each of these men, where born, who married to, and life span dates.

Lewis A. Wandell
Milan, Pa.

NATHAN WILSON

Nathan Wilson of Salem, Washington County, N. Y. is said to have come here from Greenwich, Mass. He was sheriff, member of Congress and County Judge. He married Sarah, daughter of Colonel Joseph and Sarah (Turner) McCracken. References: History of Washington County by Crisfield Johnson and "Salem Book" Wanted: his parentage and further ancestry with list of their children and all possible data of them.

Asa Fitch in his manuscript memoirs (N. Y. B. G. Library) refers to Captain Josiah Wilson, brother of Nathan of preceding query; says that he was Captain of a vessel on the sea in early life who served in Shay's Company and soon after the Revolution settled in Sandgate Hollow, Bennington County, Vt. Presumably, he is the Captain Josiah Wilson "A Soldier of the Revolution" who died Feb. 11, 1810 and was buried at Rupert, Bennington County, Vermont. Wanted: names of his wife and children with all possible data of them.

Who was Nathan Wilson who married Letty, daughter of Benjamin and Martha (Hopkins) Cleveland of Salem, N. Y. Reference: Cleveland-Cleaveland Genealogy by E. J. and H. G. Cleveland page 310.

Who was the Nathan Wilson, born August 27, 1792; died Dec. 6, 1878, who married Sarah Jemima Sherman, born Aug. 30, 1802, Sandgate, Vt.; died Aug. 1878, daughter of Enoch and Ctherine (Seeley) Sherman of Sandgate and Rupert, Vt.

Wanted parentage and further anvestry of Erastus Wilson of Rupert, Vt. and Hebron, Washington County, N. Y. He died Sept. 15, 1848 in his 72nd year (born about 1776); married June 24, 1801, Theodosia Noble,

Dec. 12, 1889; James, b. Aug. 12, 1872, Miami Co., O., mar. Minnie Large.

Hillman Thatcher living near Piqua, Ohio received a letter dated: May 5, 1868, New Hope, Pa. ----- your father died May 1, 1868, buried at Kinkwood, N. J. ----. Your brother, James McCray." This James McCray (McRae) may have been a brotherin-law.

Want the names of Hilman Thatcher's mother, and father who died May 1, 1868, complete list of brothers and sisters with dates.

Mrs. Oscar T. Finch
West Votaw Road
Portland, Indiana

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

161 Johan Jost (Hon. Jost) Schuyler, son of Elizabeth Barbara Herkimer, the Generals' oldest sister and Peter David Schuyler was born about 1747 and died in 1810. He served under Col. Willett. After the War he settled in Chittenango.

Several stories have been told about Hon Yost and his mother and their position during this time, when homes were broken, and sometimes divided between themselves, some on the side of the Colony and others siding with the King. It would take too much time and space to go into detail, and as most of the material has previously been printed in the Enterprise and News, we will merely tell, what we feel is necessary to exonerate them.

Th Story of Hon Yost Schuyler

Hon Yost was a singular person. Living upon the extreme borders of civilization his associates had been more with the Indians than whites and tradition says they regarded him with mysterious awe and reverence inspired by peculiarities, no small share of shewdness. Thus, constituted, he probably did not care which party he served. Be this as it may, Hon Yost was captured with Walter Butler, tried as a spy and condemned to die.

His mother, hearing of his predicament, hurried to Fort Dayton and implored Gen. Arnold to spare his life. "The eloquence and pathos which which she pleaded for the life of her son is the unwritten history of the Mohawk Valley. The picture ren were:

1. Caroline Elizabeth Barlow, b. 18 Oct. 1828, married Clark Harlow.

2. James Rodney Barlow b. 5 June 1830, d. Dec. 6, 1914, married Martha Cornell.

3. Nathan Pratt Barlow b. Camden, New York, d. 1920 in Michigan. Married Eliza Jane Humphrey. I have his record.

4. Abner Barlow, b. 10 Jan. 1836, d. 6 July 1916, md. Della Cornell. Was she sister of Martha Cornell, above?

5. Louisa Barlow, b. 26 Dec. 1839, d. 25 May 1910, md. Philander Dockstader.

6. Ann E. Barlow, b. 9 Feb. 1843, md. William D. Longyear.

7. Juliet Barlow, b. 1 Feb. 1847, d. 1852.

2. Would like dates and places of borth and death of Elizabeth Whaley, wife of Orange Barlow, above. She was dau. of James Whaley and Cynthia Gardnier.

3. Peter Austin, b. about 1840, had son Orrin Frank Austin, b. abt. 1870, Oswego, N. Y. who married Louise Dibble. Would like to get parentage of Peter Austin. Who was his wife?

Mrs. D. B. Stringham
2539 Polk Avenue
Ogden, Utah

VANDERBOE:

Did Jasper Vanderboe of Maryland, Otsego Co., N. Y. have a son Peter, born about 1800 to 1815?

CRIPPEN

Thaddeus Crippen born about 1761 resided in Maryland Otsego, Co., N. Y. Was he related to the Shutts or Lewis families? If so, in what way?

WILLARD

Would like to locate grave of Laney Willard, born about 1760 to 1770. What was the date of her birth and death? Is she buried in Maryland, Otsego Co., N. Y.?

H. C. LaRue
Cloriton, Iowa

TUCKER — HOLT

George Tucker, b. Va., Mar. ----- Holt, b. Va. Children: William Owen; George; John Holt b. Sept 17, 1823 at Harrisonburg, Va.; Nathan; Betsey; Rebecca; and Rachel. Want ancestery of George Tucker and his wife ---- Holt. Want dates for George and wife buried at Gore, Ohio. Was his father James, John, or St. Clair Tucker?

TUCKER — TOM

John Holt Tucker, b. 1823 at Harrisonburg, Va., mar. in 1845 to Mary Ann Tom, b. Jan. 10, 1821 at Buchtel, Ohio. Children: Lorenzo Dow; Susan Armsey; Richard; Nancy Emiline; George W.; Julia Ann; James Henry; Robert Barton; Lucy; and Charles Edward. Want ancestery of Mary Ann Tom, complete list of brothers and sisters with dates.

Lorenzo Dow Tucker, b. 1846, Gore, Ohio, Mar. 1867 to Mary Ann Guess, b. July 23, 1844 in Hocking Co., Ohio. Children: John Guess; Sophronia; Julius D. Daisy Mae; and Viola Frances, Want parentage of Mary Ann Guess with dates.

Mrs. Oscar T. Finch
West Votaw Road
Portland, Indiana

Book" Wanted: his parentage and further ancestry with list of their children and all possible data of them.

Asa Fitch in his manuscript memoirs (N. Y. B. G. Library) refers to Captain Josiah Wilson, brother of Nathan of preceding query; says that he was Captain of a vessel on the sea in early life who served in Shay's Company and soon after the Revolution settled in Sandgate Hollow, Bennington County, Vt. Presumably, he is the Captain Josiah Wilson "A Soldier of the Revolution," who died Feb. 11, 1810 and was buried at Rupert, Bennington County, Vermont. Wanted: names of his wife and children with all possible data of them.

Who was Nathan Wilson who married Letty, daughter of Benjamin and Martha (Hopkins) Cleveland of Salem, N. Y. Reference: Cleveland-Cleaveland Genealogy by E. J. and H. G. Cleveland page 310.

Who was the Nathan Wilson, born August 27, 1792; died Dec. 6, 1878; who married Sarah Jemima Sherman, born Aug. 30, 1802, Sandgate, Vt.; died Aug. 1878, daughter of Enoch and aCtherine (Seeley) Sherman of Sandgate and Rupert, Vt.

Wanted parentage and further anvestry of Erastus Wilson of Rupert, Vt. and Hebron, Washington County, N. Y. He died Sept. 15, 1848 in his 72nd year (born about 1776), married June 24, 1801, Theodosia Noble, born Southwick, Mass. 1779; died Oct. 28, 1865 in her 87th year, daughter of David and Sarah (Rising) Noble of Southwick and Rupert, Vt. Their children were: Joel F.; Jerome B.; Calvin S.; and Caroline Wilson.

Wanted parentage and further ancestry of Osborn Wilson of Center Fills, N. Y. who married Susan Clapp, daughter of Isaac and Jane (McCracken) Clapp of Rupert, Vt.

Russell S. Flower
Henryville, Penna.

THATCHER

Hillman Thatcher, b. Oct. 12, 1822 near Philadelphit, Pa., d. March 1812, Mercer Co., Ohio. Mar. 1, Catherine Rooks. b. in N. J. Lived New Hope, Bucks Co., Pa., and across the river near Kingwood. Children: William, b. 1848, N. J., d. 1826, Marion, Ind., mar. Catherine Stepleton ;Catherine and Charles:

Hillman Thatcher widower, mar. (2nd) June 11, 1853 at Kinkwood, N. J. to sister-in-law, Julia Rooks, b. Aug. 1, 1832, N. J., d. Dec. 31, 1912, Adams Co., Ind. Hillman and Julia are buried at Wabash, Ohio. Children: Mary Ellen, b. Jan. 20, 1854, N. J., d. 1932 Anderson, Ind. Mar. Dec. 29, 1875 to Elzy Williams; Letitia, b. Jan. 19, 1856, N. J. d. April 19, 1859, Miami Co., Ohio; Etta, b. Feb. 15, 1858, Miami Co., Ohio, d. Sept. 18, 1917 Mercer Co., Ohio, mar. Jack Wilson, in Mercer Co., Ohio; Gardner, b. Nev. 22, 1859, Miami Co., Ohio, d. Jan. 8, 1937, Mercer Co., Ihio, mar. Aug. 30, 1888 to Emma Runkles:. Martha, b. Nov. 25, 1862, d. 1923 Mercer Co., O. mar. Henry Gibbons; Rebecca, b. Oct. 15, 1864, Miami Co., O., d. Oct. 5, 1932. Decatur, Ind. Mar. Nov. 4, 1888 to John T. Kelly; Beulah Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1868 Miami Co., O., mar. March 3. 1889 to Wm. Vance Buckmaster, 2nd John T. Kelly in Nov. 1932; Dottie, b. Aug. 28, 1870, d.

mer, the Generals' oldest sister and Peter David Schuyler was born about 1747 and died in 1810. He served under Col. Willett. After the War he settled in Chittenango.

Several stories have been told about Hon Yost and his mother and their position during this time, when homes were broken, and sometimes divided between themselves, some on the side of the Colony and others siding with the King. It would take too much time and space to go into detail, and as most of the material has previously been printed in the Enterprise and News, we will merely tell, what we feel is necessary to exonerate them.

Th Story of Hon Yost Schuyler

Hon Yost was a singular person. Living upon the extreme borders of civilization his associates had been more with the Indians than whites and tradition says they regarded him with mysterious awe and reverence inspired by peculiarities, no small share of shewdness. Thus, constituted, he probably did not care which party he served. Be this as it may, Hon Yost was captured with Walter Butler, tried as a spy and condemned to die.

His mother, hearing of his predicament, hurried to Fort Dayton and implored Gen. Arnold to spare his life. "The eloquence and pathos which which she pleaded for the life of her son is the unwritten history of the Mohawk Valley. The picture of that wide eyed mother, the brave sister of General Herkimer, apparently without fear and trembling before General Arnold, as he fixed upon her his stern look, pleading for the life of her son, gladly offering herself as a hostage, if he would, instead, send him upon the mission to relieve Fort Stanwix. She knew the Indians regarded Hon Yost with superstition and awe, and if Arnold wished someone to send them an account, he was the one best suited for the undertaking. She had no doubt, but he would fulfill this engagement to the best of his ability, but she also knew that the Indians were tracherous and if he should fail to get through and back, that her own life was in forfeit. Arnold accepted the pledge but accepted her other son instead. — (Mrs. Crim, 9-2-36. E-N).

Here at Fort Dayton, with 600 troops, Arnold knew his force was inferior to Barry St. Leger. Trained soldier that he was, and knowing Indian character, he saw that strategem might win, instead of battle.— (W. N. P. Daily, 8-19-36. E-N).

Arnold knew Hon. Jost was a very unusual person, for with his knowledge of Indian craft, sometimes. he followed one party, and sometimes another. Butler and Johnson lived in Canada, and they were friends of his no doubt. The reader, may rest assured that he was no idiot. as some historians try to point out, and that his mother was an uneducated woman. Also, that Arnold, would not have hung a man, who was related to his superior officer Gen. Philip Schuyler. — (L. M. Bellinger, Stories of Frontier, E. N. Dec. 6, 1933).

After the final scene of dispatching Hon Yost with a discharge of bullets at his heels his mother returned to her son Nicholas and bade him be of good cheer. As she turned away, her face revealed dark forebodings, for she feared that Hon

Yost would not get through, for every scalp was worth eight dollars in English gold, and if he was cut off, her other son would have to be sacrificed in his stead. Deprived of her last coulcilor, protector, her dead father gone, her husband dead, her brother Gen. Herkimer with his little army at Oriskany, all who might have stood by her in her hour of need," she turnedhomeward —(Mrs. C. W. Crim.)

Two days after, the siege was raised, and General Arnold appeared before Fort Schuyler. Hon Yost, acting as escort to English forces, went as far as Oswego, then returned to tell Gen. Ganesvoort that the enemy had fled.

This shows that General Arnold was a very able commander, in using strategy, instead of battle. It also shows what a wonderful man Hon Yost was. He was nobody's fool. Thus, we see again, the help that came from families, who were questioned at the time relative to which side they served upon.

162 David Schuyler, the other son of Elizabeth Barbara Herkimer and Peter David Schuyler. He also served under Col. Willett. He died the latter part of 1762, or before Jan. 20, 1763. His home was near Indian Castle, the home of Joseph Brant. He also acted as a guide, and helped Col. Thomas get to Oswego. When his two brothers moved to Chittenango, he also moved there. Very little record is left about David.—(Mrs. Cowen, in Herkimers and Schuylers).

Over the controversy over lands adjacent to Indian Castle owned by Col. Jacob Klock, Sir William Johnson, relied upon the affidavits of David Schuyler, that Klock had obtained his title by fraud, and that he and Peter Waggoner had witnessed fraud in the original survey of the lands, by New Collins in 1733. This affidavit was made Jan. 23, 1762. —(Article by Milo Nellis on Col. Jacob Klock,) Patriot, disproves this, (Enterprise and News, Feb. 15, 1928).

This affidavit establishes that David Schuyler knew Peter Waggoner and Leonard Helmer, whose homes were near the Palatine Stone Church.

He also wrote to Sir William Johnson, that he knew the location of a copper mine, and wished a loan to develop it, and protection if it was worked. (The records were in Johnson papers, Vol. I-P 208).

163 Catherine Elizabeth Schuyler, daughter of Elizabeth Barbara Herkimer and Peter David Schuyler, born about 1751; died 1836. (No. 200) Married in 1779 to Josh Herkimer, Jr. oldest son of Henry Herkimer. He lived in Stone Arabia, when married, but moved to Fall Hill, near Little Falls, N. Y. where they made their home. Had 4 daughters. 820X. Mary Herkimer, born 1778; died 1798. Married William Tygert in 1797. Children: 1.

821X Katharine Herkimer, born Oct. 23, 1780; died July 23, 1847. Married (1st) Elijah Strong. He died in 1812. Ch: 5. Married (2nd), Samuel Lord. Children: 2.

822 Nancy Herkimer, born 1784; died 1851. Married James Campbell. No children.

823X Dorothy (Dolly) Herkimer, born Dec. 23, 1788; died May 3, 1847. Married James Fox, Oct. 4, 1801. Children: 6.

HIMES FAMILY IN AMERICA

Carl H. Zwinck

(Continued from last week)

William Himes b. 1784 spent his youth or at least part of it in New York state, probably in the Mohawk Valley. He is said to have been a blacksmith, although in later years he was known as a farmer and owned several farms in Michigan. Since his wife's family was of Stone Arabia, N. Y., it is logical to assume that Wm. Himes lived and met her there. Any clue as to the ancestry or information about the early life of this William Himes would be greatly appreciated by the compiler of this series, Carl H. Zwinck of 904 Packard, Ann Arbor, Michigan. William Himes left N. Y. in 1828 and settled west of Ann Arbor, Mich., on cleared ground. Later he found this place to be a camp site for the Indians who annually came down from the North on their way to Canada to receive presents from the English government for their part in the War of 1812. Their camping there on Honey Creek for 4 to 6 weeks created such a nuisance that Wm. Himes moved his family to adjoining Livingston County, and patent records show that after 1836 government land there was purchased by him and by James M. Himes, appaently his son James, although he would have been in his middle teens at the time the patent was issued to him Sept. 4, 1838.

William Himes b. 1784 probably in N. Y. d. 18 Nov. 1849 near Pingree, Mich. m. 19 Apr. 1814 Nancy Ann Feeter, b. 21 May 1796 N. Y. d. 11 Feb. 1863 Mich. and buried with her husband in Green Cemetery near Pingree. Nancy Ann was the dau. of Wilhelm Vetter (Feeter) and Elizabeth Bellinger of Stone Arabia, N. Y., the ancestry of both parents being partially known. The life of this Wilhelm Vetter, later known as Vol. Wm. Feeter, is given in William Feeter History and Genealogy, a very accurate volume by John B. Koetteritz of Herkimer Co., N. Y. listing Nancy Ann Feeter as No. 19 on pg. 51 and gives both the spellings Himes and Heimss for her husband. Miss Nannie E. Turrell of Wadsworth, O., sent the compiler's grandmother a few facts not given in the Feeter volume, the most important being the name of the ship ono which Lucas Vetter, father of Wilhelm Vetter, came to America -- the Neptune. Wealthy Lucas Vetter was a warm personal friend of Sir. Wm. Johnson and named the father of Nancy Ann Feeter Himes after Sir Wm. All the Feeter family except Wm. took sides with the British and as hostilities began they removed to Montreal. Accounts of the activities of Co. Wm. Feeter in the Revolution are given in the Feeter book mentioned. He mar. April 30 1782 Maria Elizabeth Bellinger. The children of Wm. Himes will be listed below in proper order: Wm. Feeter Himes, Catharine, Mary M., James, Elizabeth, Abram, Dorothy Ann, George H. Himes, and Nancy C. Himes.

William Feeter Himes b. 17 Mar. 1815. No further data known, so probably died young; James was soon listed as oldest son.

Catharine Himes b. 14 Jan. 1817 m. Washington Wing, b. 3 Dec. 1806 Sullivan N. Y. Wing came to Washtenaw Co. with his father's family 1830 and settled in Livingston Co. Mich. 1835. Capt. Wing aided in removing last Indians in Liv. Co. to the West, and held variouus state offices. About 1846 he took government land at the site of Elgin, Ill. and operated a farm there. Children: Wm. H. Wing whose descendants are of Elgin, Ill.; information was available from the late John Frank Wing of 215 W. Creighton Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Mary V. Wing d. young. Orlando H. Wing, lived at St. James, Minn. James W. Wing m. Harriet Bradford and had three children; George P., May, and Minnie Wing. George P. b. 30 May 1860 m. Catherine Hazelschwartz and had three children. Harold; Catharine of Detroit, Mich., single and Willis. Harold b. 1892 m. Pauline Finkbeinder and had Leroy Wing b. 27 Dec. 1921 and Margaret Wing b. 4 Nov. 1917 m. Rufus Coffee. May Wing b. 27 May 1867 d. 15 Nov. 1938 m. James Murnan b. E April 1867 d. 2 Nov. 1932 and had James Murnan Jr. b. 2 July 1899, single, lives at 809 E. Kingsley, Ann Arbor. Harold and Willis Wing live on farms west of Ann Arbor, Mich. Minnie Wing m. Jerome Vanderwalker and had Ernest who lives at Napoleon, Mich.

Mary M. Himes b. 26 June 1820 d. Oct. 1, 1895 m. Thomas Schoonhoven of Washtenaw and Livingston Counties of Mich. and of Elgin, Ill., in that order. He was evidently a friend of Washington Wing for they were aften together. Children: William Henry b. 24 Jan. 1841 d. 5 Feb. 1841; Rebecca Layton Schoonhoven, b. 3 Apr. 1842 ;George W. b. 12 Aug. 1844; Charles Avert Schoonhoven b. 29 Oct. 1846 d. 9 Nov. 1896 m. ---- and had Mary E. Schoonhoven b. 8 May 1884; Henry B. Schoonhoven b. 1" Sept. 1849; Nancy Elizabeth Schoonhoven b. 24 July 1852 m. ---- Himes and had Rebecca Ruth Himes b. 23 Sept. 1884; Adoniram Judson Schoonhoven b. 6 Feb. 1855 d. 15 Nov. 1862 and had Thomas L. Schoonhoven b. 8 Dec. 1882 by ---- and Gertrude E. Schoonhoven b. 1 Mar. 1858.

(To be Continued)

Co., N. Y., the son of Dr. Wm. and Lydia (Schuler) Carlisle of Scotch and German descent respectively, and of old families in the empire state. James A. went to California when a young man, spent 6 yrs. there, returned in 1858, to the East, and in a short time came to Illinois, locating in Elgin (city). He married Alida dau. of James G. Sprague of Oskosh, and a native of N. J. and they had 4 children.

THEODORE S. HAWLEY

gus, Co., N. Y. The couple had four children.

BABCOCK

Babcock, Linus and Euphrasia, who came in 1839 from Onondaga Co., N. Y. settled on farm in Aurora township, Kane Co.

STEPHEN C. GILLETTE

Stephen C. Gillette born 1826, Neversink, Sullivan Co., N. Y. in 1843, came to Kane County. He was son of Ezekiel and Elizabeth (Curry)

Kane Co. History

Klock,) Patriot, disproves this, (Enterprise and News, Feb. 15, 1928).

This affidavit establishes that David Schuyler knew Peter Waggoner and Leonard Helmer, whose homes were near the Palatine Stone Church.

He also wrote to Sir William Johnson, that he knew the location of a copper mine, and wished a loan to develop it, and protection if it was worked. (The records were in Johnson papers, Vol. 1-P 208).

163 Catherine Elizabeth Schuyler, daughter of Elizabeth Barbara Herkimer and Peter David Schuyler, born about 1751; died 1836. (No. 200) Married in 1779 to Josh Herkimer, Jr. oldest son of Henry Herkimer. He lived in Stone Arabia, when married, but moved to Fall Hill, near Little Falls, N. Y. where they made their home. Had 4 daughters. 820X. Mary Herkimer, born 1778; died 1798. Married William Tygert in 1797. Children: 1.

821X Katharine Herkimer, born Oct. 23, 1780; died July 23, 1847. Married (1s)t Elijah Strong. He died in 1812. Ch: 5. Married (2nd), Samuel Lord. Children: 2.

822 Nancy Herkimer, born 1784; died 1851. Married James Campbell. No children.

823X Dorothy (Dolly) Herkimer, born Dec. 23, 1788; died May 3, 1847. Married James Fox, Oct. 4, 1801. Children: 6.

this Wilhelm Vetter, later known as Vol. Wm. Feeter, is given in William Feeter History and Genealogy, a very accurate volume by John B. Koetteritz of Herkimer Co., N. Y. listing Nancy Ann Feeter as No. 19 on pg. 51 and gives both the spellings Himes and Heimss for her husband. Miss Nannie E. Turrell of Wadsworth, O., sent the compiler's grandmother a few facts not given in the Feeter volume, the most important being the name of the ship ono which Lucas Vetter, father of Wilhelm Vetter, came to America -- the Neptune. Wealthy Lucas Vetter was a warm personal friend of Sir. Wm. Johnson and named the father of Nancy Ann Feeter Himes after Sir Wm. All the Feeter family except Wm. took sides with the British and as hostilities began they removed to Montreal. Accounts of the activities of Co. Wm. Feeter in the Revolution are given

d. Oct. 1, 1895 m. Thomas Schoonhoven of Washtenaw and Livingston Counties of Mich. and of Elgin, Ill., in that order. He was evidently a friend of Washington Wing for they were aften together. Children: William Henry b. 24 Jan. 1841 d. 5 Feb. 1841; Rebecca Layton Schoonhoven, b. 3 Apr. 1842 ;George W. b. 12 Aug. 1844; Charles Avert Schoonhoven b. 29 Oct. 1846 d. 9 Nov. 1896 m. ---- and had Mary E. Schoonhoven b. 8 May 1884; Henry B. Schoonhoven b. 1 Sept. 1849; Nancy Elizabeth Schoonhoven b. 24 July 1852 m. ---- Himes and had Rebecca Ruth Himes b. 23 Sept. 1884; Adoniram Judson Schoonhoven b. 6 Feb. 1855 d. 15 Nov. 1862 and had Thomas L. Schoonhoven b. 8 Dec. 1882 by ---- and Gertrude E. Schoonhoven b. 1 Mar. 1858.

(To be Continued)

Kane Co. History

Mrs Weyant E. Morris

(Continued from last week)

Notes from an old Kane Co. History of 1880, (Elburn, Ill., Feb. 1948)

Lucien B. Scott, b. Madison Co., N. Y., 1834, the son of Thos. and Rozellar (Wheeler) Ccott, who were natives of N. Y. and Miss respectively. The family came west in 1844 settled in Campton twp., Kane county, Ill. Lucien B. married, 1857, Eliza J. Blackman, native of Toronto, Canada, and dau. of Zenas and Eliza M. (Mitchell) Blackman. To them were born five children.

LYMAN GERMAN

Lyman German, b. Oct. 3, 1808, Montgomery Co., N. Y., and moved with parents to Tompkins Co., N. Y. until he reached manhood. His parents were Enoch and Annice (SStrong) German. In 1836 he came to Illinois (1st) to Geneva, Ill., then soon after to Maple Park. He married. 1836. Elizabeth McKinney, dau. of Richard and Deborah (Rose) McKinney. Mr. German was of Sc-Irish etraction and his g-father was a patriot soldier in the American Revolution.

DAVID W. STERLING

David W. Sterling, b. Dec. 26, 1815 Montgomery Co., N. Y., the son of Peter and Elizabeth (Denning) Sterling, the former a native of Scotland and the latter a native of Conn. dau. of a Rev. War. soldier. In 1854, David came to Illinois to Batavia (city). In 1840 he married Mary Hinkston, a native of N. Y. the dau. of Chauncey and Phobe (French) Hinkston. They adopted three children.

JAMES ANDERSON CARLISLE

James Anderson Carlisle, b. June 3, 1827, in Charleston, Montgomery Co., N. Y., the son of Dr. Wm. and Lydia (Schuler) Carlisle of Scotch and German descent respectively, and of old families in the empire state. James A. went to California when a young man, spent 6 yrs. there, returned in 1858, to the East, and in a short time came to Illinois, locating in Elgin (city). He married Alida dau. of James G. Sprague of Oskosh, and a native of N. J. and they had 4 children.

THEODORE S. HAWLEY

Theodore S. Hawley, b. July 4, 1815, in Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., N. Y. the son of Asahel and Lavina (Parde) Hawley, and he was the g-son of Daniel Hawley. When 16 he learned the watchmaker trade, in 1839 came to Illinois. In 1847, he married Sarah Cramp, dau. of Wm. and Sarah (Martin) Cramp of England, and they had 7 children.

WILLIAM H. YOUNGES

William H. Younges, b. in Floride, Montgomery Co., N. Y., 1843, the son of Charles and Magdalen (Lingenfelter) Younges, and he was the g-son of George Younges, who had served in the war of 1812. In 1859 came to Illinois settled in Plato twp., Kane County. In 1872 he married Imogene Webster, dau. of Frank Webster, native of Cuba, Cattaraugus, Co., N. Y. The couple had four children.

BABCOCK

Babcock, Linus and Euphrasia, who came in 1839 from Onondaga Co., N. Y. settled on farm in Aurora township, Kane Co.

STEPHEN C. GILLETTE

Stephen C. Gillette born 1826, Neversink, Sullivan Co., N. Y. in 1848, came to Kane County. He was son of Ezekiel and Elizabeth (Curry) Gillette, and the g-son of Ezekiel and Eybil (Bunnell) Gillete. He married Elizabeth Mendenhall and had 5 children.

Mrs. Weyant E. Marris.
Elburn, Ill.

Send Your Queries

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year 2.50
All others $3 except Canada. $4
Six Months, $2.00

Millions Prefer

Utica-Club

Pilsner LAGER xxx Cream ALE

Old English brand Ale

AT BETTER RESTAURANTS, TAPROOMS, GROCERIES

Distributed by:
WEST END BREWING CO.
West Shore Railroad and Lincoln St. Tel. 4-755 Fort Plain, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, APRIL 1, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

NORTON

Would like parentage of Mary ---, died Bennington, Vt., 1848 88. She was wife of Joseph (6) Norton, born Suffield, Conn., 1762, died Bennington, Vt., 1831. His line was shadrach (5), George 4, 3, 2, 1, Norton.

Joseph and Mary Norton had children born Bennington, Vt., as follows: Moses, 17822; Aaron, 1785; Martin, 1787; Polly, 1790.

CHANDLER

Would like any information concerning this family.

Lewis Chandler, d. Sept. 1847, age 77, Bennigton, Vt. His wife was Sarah, died Bennington 1847, age 81. They lived at Rowe, Mass., where in 1818 they went to Bernardston, Mass. and later to Bennington, Vt.

Samuel. b. 1796, d. y. Luis, Jr., b. 1798. Samuel, b. 1801. James Bailey, b. 1804. Did they have a daughter Sarah b. May 3, 1788 before they went to Rowe?

Mrs. G. E. Fancher
R. F. D. 4, Troy, New oYrk

ALLISON

Want data on Joseph Allison of Long Island and Orange Co., N. Y., probably a brother to John and Richand Joseph was at Southold 1720, moved in 1725 or '26 to Goshen, died there 1755. Who was his wife? Who was the Anne or Anna who married his son Richardson? Richardson died 1769 Goshen, N. Y. His son James (what were his Revolutionary services?) married Amy Keziah Knapp.

CLOSE, Denton, Lockwood, Mills,

Reynolds, Rundle, Dundell, Weston

Want ancestry and data of all persons mentioned below:

Nicholas Knapp of Watertown, Mass. 1630, later of Stamford, Ct., m. Eleanor ---, possibly the dau. of Edmund Lockwood of Combs, Suffolk, England, father of Edmund Lockwood (1594-1675) of Cambridge, Mass. and Robert Lockwood (1600-1658) of Watertown, Mass. and Fairfield, Conn.

Joshua Knapp, son of Nicholas and Elinor, above, m. Hannah Close, dau. of Goodman or Joseph Close and wire Elizabeth —. Hannah was b. 1632 d. 1696 m. 2nd John Bowers; possibly she d. 1694.

Caleb Knapp, son of Joshua above, m. Harah Rundell, Rundle, Randall, or Rundall, who was the dau. of William and Abigail. Sarah was b. about 1678. Abigail was the dau. of Samuel Mills and his wife Sarah Denton Mills.

Caleb Knapp, son of Caleb and

Valley. Some of the Mohawk Valley Palatines imegrated to Penn., I believe, and probably Jacob or his parents were of this group. Their name could have been Van Wert.

All information will be greatly appreciated.

Arthur Lee Owen
2535 Alden Street
Kansas City 2, Kans.

ADAMS

$5.00 reward to the first person furnishing proven parentage and birthplace of Adam Adams, born Nov. 14, 1812 in Conn. or Mass., d. April 22, 1898 at Morris, N. Y. Married (when, where?) Alvina Phillips. Children were Orrin R., b. 1836; Isaac R., b. 1837; Cylinda C. b. 1839; Martin V., b. 1841; Harriet L. b. 1843; Sally R. b. 1845; Nemiah D., b. Jan. 27, 1847; Adelbert A., b. 1849; George W., b. 1850; Charles Henry b. 1853; Irvin D., b. 1854; James Buchanan b. Aug. 220, 1856; Mary M. b. 1859.

Albert Phillips
13 Pellett St.
Norwich, N. Y.

QUERY

I am seeking information about the following early Mohawk Valley residents.

1. Lewis; 2 King; 3 Casler; 4 Thum; 5 Francisco.

1 Shubel Lewis b. Conn about 1760 m. — Francisco.

22. Their son Jesse 1795-1861 married 1817 to Elizabeth Thum 1800-1874. 15 children of Jesse Lewis and Elizabeth (Betsy) Lucreta 1818, Mary Jane 1820, Elizabeth 18221, John Wilco 1823, Jakey 1825, Shubel 1826, Jesse 1828, Horatio 1830, Abner 1832, Sylvanus 1833, Emma A. 1836, (m. J. Laning, Gloversville), Peter 1838, Alonzo 1840, Wm. B. 1842 and Horace Buch 1844-1909.

3. Horace Buch 1844-1909 m. Margaret Delia Casler King 1847-1900. Margaret Delia King was the daughter of Margaret Delia Casler and Norman Henzil King. (m. D. Casler King m. twice, second m. Storing.)

These are my grandparents and I would like to certify any or all of these lines. Does anyone have any family bibles or records. I have much earlier data of Lewis family which I will gladly share.

I am also interested in the Mead family. Does anyone know of the family of Joseph Mead, father of Justus Mead area 1800 died at 40, married Elizabeth Van Duzer b. 1799 Dutch Co.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

163X Catherine Elizabeth Schuyler, wife of Jost Herkimer, Jr.

As examples of aid in many ways to the patriots the traditions of the frontier offer many instances of women who availed themselves of opportunities to learn of the movements and plans of the enemy and communicate them to the Patriots.

Suspicions of the activities of the women of Peter Schuyler's household were entertained by the Tories, for it was known that scouts from the oMhawk Valley had been at the home of Mr. Schuyler, who was determined to observe strict neutrality. But whether his sister obeyed his injunction, or was reproved for any patriotic treachery, we can only judge from a few instances of her determination to cast her lot with the pariots at Fort Herkimer. We find her living wih her mother at Fort Schuyler when her brother Hon. Jost was condemned as a spy, and her mother was frantic with grief on account of this son, until Gen. Arnold proposed terms on which his life shouldd be spared.

In 1779 Catherine Schuyler became the wife of Jost Herkimer, Jr. and they made their home at Fort Herkimer, and she lived there until her death in 1836. While there and in her fathers home, she had the honor of entertaining many noted guests. General Washington stayed at Fort Herkimer two nights and one day. Here, as in other places, a reception was given in Washington's honor and all the Patriots of the Valley were invited. (Mrs. C. W. Crim)

164X Jacob Schuyler, son of Elizabeth Barbara Herkimer and Peter David Schuyler, married Lelia ---. Data on Jacob Schuyler. Three of their children were born in German Flats, N. Y. David, Hon Yost and Jacob removed to Sulivan Town, near Chittenango, N. Y. in 1790. We believe he was the Jacob Schuyler born near Albany in 1754, and who was on guard near Fort Herkimer during the Revolutionary War, taken prisoner by the Indians, and held in Canada, for some time. He died at his new home in September 1825. H. E. W. (Hartford Times, Jan. 30, 1943.)

Children: 9.

830 James Schuyler.
831 John J. Schuyler.
832 David Schuyler.
833 Delilah Schuyler.
834 Mary Schuyler.

Want data on Joseph Allison of Long Island and Orange Co., N. Y., probably a brother to John and Rich- and Joseph was at Southold 1720, moved in 1725 or 26 to Goshen, died there 1755. Who was his wife? Who was the Anne or Anna who married his son Richardson? Richardson died 1769 Goshen, N. Y. His son James (what were his Revolutionary services?) married Amy Keziah Knapp.

CLOSE, Denton, Lockwood, Mills,

Reynolds, Rundle, Dundell, Weston

Want ancestry and data of all persons mentioned below:

Nicholas Knapp of Watertown, Mass. 1630, later of Stamford, Ct., m. Eleanor ---, possibly the dau. of Edmund Lockwood of Combs, Suffolk, England, father of Edmund Lockwood (1594-1635) of Cambridge, Mass. and Robert Lockwood (1600-1658) of Watertown, Mass. and Fairfield, Conn.

Joshua Knapp, son of Nicholas and Elinor, above, m. Hannah Close, dau. of Goodman or Joseph Close and wire Elizabeth —. Hannah was b. 1632 d. 1696 m. 2nd John Bowers; possibly she d. 1694.

Caleb Knapp, son of Joshua above, m. Harah Rundell, Rundle, Randall, or Rundall, who was the dau. of William and Abigall. Sarah was b. about 1678. Abigail was the dau. of Samuel Mills and his wife Sarah Denton Mills.

Caleb Knapp, son of Caleb and Sarah above, m. Clemens Mills, dau. of Samuel Mills and his wife Sarah Weston Mills.

Caleb Knapp, son of Caleb and Clemens above, m. Amy Rundall or Rundell, dau. of William Rundell of Greenwich, Conn and his wife Mary Reynolds Rundell. Amy b. 10-23-1730 m. 2nd --- Palmer.

Amy Keziah Knapp (see Alilson query, above) m. 1st James Allison and m. 2nd James Smith of Oxford, Orange Co., N. Y.; their dau. m. a Reynolds.

Caleb Knapp and Amy Rundall were of Goshen, N. Y.; other Caleb Knapps were of Greenwich, Conn.

Carl H. Zwinck
904 Packard
Ann Arbor, Michigan

DISABLED VETERAN SEEKING INFORMATION

Want data on family name Wert (or Wirt, Weirt; Wiert Vert; etc.) and all allied names. There was a Jacob Wert who had son Michael. Michael Wirt (my great great grandfather) married Mary Ramboa (or Rambo; Rambaugh; Rambough, etc.) and was living near Harrisburg, Pa. in 1815 for his son, Michael Wert, Jr. (my great grandfather) was born at Harrisburg, Pa., May 10, 1815. (per record of W. J. McCord family Bible Record). Michael Jr., in teenage, went to Moulton, Ala., where he became a merchant and was very prominent. He married October 9, 1838 in Lawrence County, Ala., Esther Caroline Cowan, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Dickson) Cowan. Mochael died July 5, 1893 at Petersburg, Tenn. and he and his wife are buried in Forest Hill Cemetery, Chattenouga, Tenn.

It is believed that there were some by this name, Wert or Wiert among the early Palatines in the Mohawk

---

QUERY

I am seeking information about the following early Mohawk Valley residents.

1. Lewis; 2 King; 3 Casler; 4 Thum; 5 Francisco.

1 Shubel Lewis b. Conn about 1760 m. — Francisca.

22. Their son Jesse 1795-1861 married 1817 to Elizabeth Thum 1800-1874. 15 children of Jesse Lewis and Elizabeth (Betsy) Lucreta 1818, Mary Jane 1820, Elizabeth 18221, John Wilco 1823, Jakey 1825, Shubel 1826, Jesse 1828, Horatio 1830, Abner 1832, Sylvanus 1833, Emma A. 1836, (m. J. Laning, Gloversville), Peter 1838, Alonzo 1840, Wm. B. 1842 and Horace Buch 1844-1909.

3. Horace Buch 1844-1909 m. Margaret Delia Casler King 1847-1900. Margaret Delia King was the daughter of Margaret Delia Casler and Norman Henzil King. (m. D. Casler King m. twice, second m. Storing.)

These are my grandparents and I would like to certify any or all of these lines. Does anyone have any family bibles or records. I have much earlier data of Lewis family which I will gladly share.

I am also interested in the Mead family. Does anyone know of the family of Joseph Mead, father of Justus Mead arca 1800 died at 40, married Elizabeth Van Duzer b. 1799 Dutch Co.

Bessie Lewis Knapp
24 High Street
Beacon, N. Y.

WANDELL

Capt. Jacob Wandell born 1779 or 1780, was buried in Sleepy Hollow Cemetery at Tarrytown, N. Y. Jan. 6, 1868. His wife Miriam was born Sept. 25, 1782, died No. 5, 1842, buried in Sleepy Hollow Cemetery Oct. 13, 1868

Ellen B. Wandell Boyce wife of Daniel D. Boyce, born April 23, 1821 died December 5, 1893, evidently daughter of Jacob.

I would like to know where Jacob Wandell was born, the name of his father, mother and grandfather also the names of his brothers, sisters and descendants of any or all.

Martin Eaton Wandell lived at West Troy (now Watervliet), N. Y. about 1870. When was he born and where? What was the name of his father, uncles and grandfather dates of birth etc.

Jane Gesner born Jan. 20, 1800, married Evert G. Wandell, April 17, 1823. When was Evert G. Wandell born and where? Who were the brothers of Evert G. Wandell and who was his father and where and when born?

Vina Mowry born March 23, 1783, lived in Easton, Washington Co., N. Y. about 1800 to 1813 then moved to Pannsylvania with husband and small family. What was her husbands' name and where and when ws he born?? Also the name of his brothers and father.

What is the origin of the name Wandell and when is the earliest data that the name was in use.

Any infor re any of the above will be appreciated. I am

Lewis A. Wandell
Milan, Pennsylvania.

---

mother was frantic with grief o account of this son, until Gen. Arn proposed terms on which his [illegible] shouldd be spared.

In 1779 Catherine Schuyler became the wife of Jost Herkimer, Jr. and they made their home at Fort Herkimer, and she lived there until her death in 1836. While there and in her fathers home, she had the honor of entertaining many noted guests. General Washington stayed at Fort Herkimer two nights and one day. Here, as in other places, a reception was given in Washington's honor and all the Patriots of the Valley were invited. (Mrs. C. W. Grim)

164X Jacob Schuyler, son of Elizabeth Barbara Herkimer and Peter David Schuyler, married Lelia ---. Data on Jacob Schuyler. Three of their children were born in German Flats, N. Y. David, Hon Yost and Jacob removed to Sulivan Town, near Chittenango, N. Y. in 1790. We believe he was the Jacob Schuyler born near Albany in 1754, and who was on guard near Fort Herkimer during the Revolutionary War, taken prisoner by the Indians, and held in Canada, for some time. He died at his new home in September 1825. H. E. W. (Hartford Times, Jan. 30, 1943.)

Children: 9.

830 James Schuyler.
831 John J. Schuyler.
832 David Schuyler.
833 Delilah Schuyler.
834 Mary Schuyler.
835 Catherine Schuyler

836 Margaret Schuyler, b. Dev. 10, 17766, at German Flats, N. Y.

837 Phillipus Schuyler, born Mar. 11, 1781, at German Flats. ......

838 Barent Schuyler, born Jan. 30, 1788 at German Flats.

165 Anna Schuyler (nothing known about her.)

166 Nicholas Schuyler, son of Elizabeth Barber Herkimer and Peter David Schuyler, godson of Gen. Herkimer. Born 1760. Served with the Provincials after the War. He married, and remained at Fall Hill.

Married: --- ---

Children 4:

840 Nicholas Schuyler, Jr. born 1796, in Newville. Buried on the farm. Had a son Felix.

841 Aaron Schuyler. Built a Rocky Rift Feeder for the Erie Canal in Danube and Minden in 1855. Later moved to Columbia, where he died. Married --- ---, and had children.

842 George Schuyler of Indian Castle. Married --- ---, a daughter of the Herkimer and Greene families.

843 Henry Schuyler.

170 Philip Rockel Frey, son of Elizabeth Herkimer and Col. or Capt. Henry Frey. Married --- ---

171 Margaret Frey, daughter of Elizabeth Herkimer and Col. or Capt. Henry Frey. Married (1st) Edward Cox. Killed in the War. Child:

850 Henry Frey Cox. Married Miss Nazro. Married (2nd) Capt. Cockburn of the British Army. Killed by falling off horse. Child:

851 Eliza oCckburn. Married Alfred Conkling, Esq. Children: Hon. Rosco Conkling.

(Note: Major John Frey, brother of Cl. Henry was a staunch Whig, and a zealous patriot during the Revolutionary War, but Capt. Bernard Frey joined the Tories and went to Canada.)

(From Cowens Herkimers and Schuylers).

THE STORY OF MY GRANDMOTHER

By Sue Jennings

The story of my great, great grandmother is one that I never tired of hearing from the lips of my maternal grandmother (Letitia Winchell Reese) who remembered her as an aged woman with sturdy health and intellect unimpaired by her great age and the many vicissitudes of early life. I cannot tell her family name, but she was one of that band of Germans who came from the cruel persecutions of Louis XIV; and seeking refuge in America, they first settled on the Hudson River near Albany where they suffered terrible hardships during the first winter through cold and hunger. Queen Anne, after promising them help to reach the new world, left them to shift for themselves and to suffer from famine during the severity of a northern winter. After spending about 12 years on the Hudson River, they moved in 1722 to lands given them by the Colonial Government in the Valley of the Mohawk that became known as the German Flats. This was a part of Tryon County, which, during the Colonial period comprised the present counties of Montgomery, Herkimer, Otsego, Tioga, Hamilton and Fulton.

The valley that now became their home was indeed beautiful and wonderfully fertile, and these sturdy German settlers undoubtedly felt compensated for the dangers they had to run from the Indians when the rich soil gave such lavish returns of grain and fruits, as the reward of their patient labors. There was, however, no section of the country, that suffered more from the Royalists and Indians than the Mohawk Valley; There the people lived, ploughed their fields and gathered in the harvest armed and prepared and to defend themselves at any time from danger of the deadly tomahawk and scalping knife. Massacres that fairly chill the blood even at this late day were common, and there were few families that did not have some grandmother or old man, sitting by the fireside with knit-hood, that suggested, while it concealed the fact that the scalp was missing. Indian raids were comon in this section during the years preceding what was known as the French and Indian War, and in one of these my great, great grandmother was taken prisoner and carried to Canada. She was about 13 years of age at that time, and she had the good fortune to be adopted by an Indian woman who had recently lost a daughter of about her age, and she was treated kindly by her. This woman had a son a few years younger than my g-g-grandmother and he became her playfellow, teaching her to shoot with the bow and arrow, and to engage in many other pastimes of these children of the wilderness. After a year or more spent among the Indians she, together with other white prisoners, was restored to her family.

The population of the Mohawk Valley had rapidly increased before the beginning of the French and Indian War, another element had been added by the coming of a company of Scotch-Irish from the North of Ireland, to settle along the Schoharie and the Mohawk. They brought with them the memory of the tyranny of James II and their valor had been tried in the seige of Londonetary and at the Battle of the Boyne. They

HIMES FAMILY IN AMERICA

Carl H. Zwinck

(Continued from last week)

JAMES HIMES

James Himes b. about 1822, N. Y. d. in Civil War The records of his life are not clear. It is known that he came to Michigan from N. Y. with his parents. He must have been the James M. Himes mentioned earlier in this series who was issued a patent in 1838, although he could not have been over 17 at the time. He probably was married, but the only evidence is a probate record in Livingston Co. of Mary C. Himes, dau. of James M. Himes. Mary C. Himes d. undwer 14 years, probably 10 yrs. old. James M. Himes d. before Mary C. who had Edward F. Gale as Guardian. Members of the compiler's family think James Himes froze to death on his way to Washington, D. C. to get his discharge from the Civil War. The only James Himes listed in official Michigan records of the Civil War, and there is no doubt that James was engaged in that war, is "Himes, or Hymes James M. Enlisted in company B Eighth Infantry, as Corporal, Aug. 12, 1861, at St. Johns, for 3 years age 37. Mustered Sept. 23, 1861. On duty with 20th Infantry, Jan. 7 1864 to March 1, 1864. Died of disease at Annapolis, Md., March 27, 1864." This is from Vol. 8 of the Record of Service of Michigan Volunteers in the Civil War. The age does not exactly check, but this would not mean that this record could not be of this James Himes, son of William.

ELIZABETH HIMES

Elizabeth Himes m. --- Root and had Will A. Root who moved to Elgin, Ill. The elder Root was from Washtenaw Co., Mich. No further data known.

Abram E. Himes d. in Howell, Mich. at the age of 21 years. He d. 3 Feb. 1847 in a hotel. He was attending school in Howell.

DOROTHY ANN HIMES

Dorothy Ann Himes b. 8 Mar. 1829 near Ann Arbor, Mich. d. 13 Sept. 1879 Livingston Co., Mich. m. April 1841 James Allison b. 7 May 1823 Orange C., N. Y. d. 1 June 1864 Liv. Co., Mich. Some data on the ancestry of this James Allison was published under the title "William Allison Family Record" 6 Feb. 1947 in the Enterprise and News. That article included data from a Family Bible owned by the compiler of this series. Children: Charles W. b. 28 Apr. 1848, d. 13 Oct. 1849; Dwight C. b. 20 Aug. 1850 d. 27 Nov. 1851; Vera I b. 1 Nov. 1852 d. 7 Apr. 1853; Carlie Genevieve b. 16 Mar 1854 d. E Jan. 1925; Willis Eugene b. 11 Jan. 1856 d. 1929 Sarah Louisa b. 16 Dec. 1858; Mary Murmell b. 26 June 1860 d. 28 Oct. 1911 Los Angeles, Calif.; Wirt Himes Allison b. 9 June 1862 d. 3 May 1940, Manistee, Fla. Others b and d Liv. Co. Mich. Carlie Genevieve m. Francis Augustus Burkhart 16 Aug. 1874 b. 1852 Monroe Co. N. Y. d. 28 July 1921 Redmond Wash. Children. Addie Belle b. 27 June 1877 d. 22 Jan. 1944 Redmond Wash. m. Herman Sales Reed 18 Feb. 1901 b. 17 Feb. 1876 d. 5 Mar. 1933 Redmond Wash. and had Leo Burkhart Reed b. 13 Mar. 1902 who m. Jane H. Green 16 Aug. 1928 b. 15 Feb. 1901 England and had Margaret Addie Belle Reed b. 18 Mar. 1926 Everett Wash.; Genevieve Martha Ellen Reed b. 18 Oct. 1904 m. --- Jolly without issue; Ruth Eileen Reed b. 22 Aug. 1906 m. June 13, 1931 Carl Alvin Schweizer b. 1 Dec. 1903 Nyssa Ore. and had Caryl Ne Reed b. 28 July 1935 Seattle Wash.; Gail Francis Reed b. 23 Apr. 1908 m. Wm. Sales Reed b. 16 Aug. 1909 m. 22 May 1934 Hollis Winfrey Moler b. 29 Dec. 1911 Knox Co. Ill. and had Gary Owen Reed b. 1 Aug. 1938 Kirkland aWsh.; Woodrow Allison Reed b. 10 Aug. 1916. 2nd child of C. G. A. B. and F. A. B.; Claude Allison Burkhart b. 31 Oct. 1879 m. Ivah Rudolph 23 Aug. 1911 b. 11 Jan. 1892 and had Claudine Virginia Burkhart b. 1 Oct. 1913 m. 28 Jan. 1941 Andrew Jackson b. 26 July 1919 and had Coralene Allison Jackson b. 21 Oct. 1943. 3rd child of C. G. A. B. and F. A. B.: Mary Ethel Burkhart

To be continued

The following Mohawk Valley Books are offered for sale at the prices annexed. Transportation extra.

Green, Nelson The Story of Old Fort Plain - autographed cl	$10.00
Greene, Nelson The Turnpike Book - autographed, fibre covers	7.50
Greene, Nelson — The Turnpike Book - autographed - limp leather......	10.00
Pound, Arthur Sir Wm. Johnson, 1st edition - autographed	10.00
Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie County and Border Wars - leather	30.00
Simms, J. R. The Trappers of New York, a 1st edition - cloth	25.00
Stone, The Life of Brant 2 vols, a first edition - cloth	25.00
Stone, The Life of Red Jacket	25.00
Reid, W. Max The Mohawk Valley, Its History and Its Legends	10.00
Wager The History of Oneida County - newly bound....	15.00
Brodhead The Doocumentary History of N. Y. 4 4to volumes	10.00
Brodhead The Colonial Documents 10 volumes and index 4to	25.00
Sullivan Campaign The Cooperstown booket - paper	.50
The Canajoharie book - cloth	1.50
Washington in the Mohawk Valley — booklet	.35

Many other Mohawk Valley books, also books on Indians. All books are in good to very fine condition.

N. BERTON ALTER
NELLISTON, N. Y.

fairly chill the blood even at this late day were common, and there were few families that did not have some grandmother or old man sitting by the fireside with knit-hood that suggested, while it concealed the fact that the scalp was missing. Indian raids were comon in this section during the years preceding what was known as the French and Indian War, and in one of these my great, great grandmother was taken prisoner and carried to Canada. She was about 13 years of age at that time, and she had the good fortune to be adopted by an Indian woman who had recently lost a daughter of about her age, and she was treated kindly by her. This woman had a son a few years younger than my g-g-grandmother and he became her playfellow, teaching her to shoot with the bow and arrow, and to engage in many other pastimes of these children of the wilderness. After a year or more spent among the Indians she, together with other white prisoners, was restored to her family.

The population of the Mohawk Valley had rapidly increased before the beginning of the French and Indian War, another element had been added by the coming of a company of Scotch-Irish from the North of Ireland, to settle along the Schoharie and the Mohawk. They brought with them the memory of the tyranny of James II and their valor had been tried in the seige of Londonetary and at the Battle of the Boyne. They were resolute and independent to the core, lovers of liberty and staunch defenders of the rights of the colonists in the great struggle for American independence.

Other Germans besides these from the palitinate had, in the meantime, come into the valley, together with a number of families of Holland Duch. My great great grandmother was married to a German named Mark Reese, and they had a large farm in the present town of Warren, Herkimer Co. The people were prosperous and contented, where news of this war by the French and Indians struck terror and consternation again into their hearts. It was not long before the dreaded blow fell upon them, for on Nov. 11, 1756, the entire settlement was laid waste by a party of Canadians, French and Indians. The settlers were entirely unprepared and the greater part of them were murderd or captured without being able to offer much resistence. A French account of this says that a mill, sixty houses and a large number of farms were burned and 150 were taken prisoners; a small stockade fort afforded refuge to the few who were able to reach it.

To be continued

Enterprise & News
An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741
Entered at the St. Johnsville Post office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.
SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Montgomery, Fulton, and Herkimer Counties—One Year 2.50
All others $3 except Canada. $
Six Months, $2.00

Feb. 1847 in a hotel. He was attending school in Howell.

DOROTHY ANN HIMES

Dorothy Ann Himes b. 8 Mar. 1829 near Ann Arbor, Mich. d. 13 Sept. 1879 Livingston Co., Mich. m. April 1841 James Allison b. 7 May 1892 and had Claudine Virginia Burkhart b. 1 Oct. 1913 m. 28 Jan. 1941 Andrew Jackson b. 26 July 1919 and had Coralene Allison Jackson b. 21 Oct. 1943. 3rd child of C. G. A. B. and F. A. B.: Mary Ethel Burkhart

To be continued

The following Mohawk Valley Books are offered for sale at the prices annexed. Transportation extra.

Green, Nelson The Story of Old Fort Plain - autographed cl	$10.00
Greene, Nelson The Turnpike Book - autographed, fibre covers	7.50
Greene, Nelson — The Turnpike Book - autographed - limp leather	10.00
Pound, Arthur Sir Wm. Johnson, 1st edition - autographed	10.00
Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie County and Border Wars - leather	30.00
Simms, J. R. The Trappers of New York, a 1st edition - cloth	25.00
Stone, The Life of Brant 2 vols, a first edition - cloth	25.00
Stone, The Life of Red Jacket	25.00
Reid, W. Max The Mohawk Valley, Its History and Its Legends	10.00
Wager The History of Oneida County - newly bound	15.00
Brodhead The Doocumentary History of N. Y. 4 4to volumes	10.00
Brodhead The Colonial Documents 10 volumes and index 4to	25.00
Sullivan Campaign The Cooperstown booket - paper	.50
The Canajoharie book - cloth	1.50
Washington in the Mohawk Valley - booklet	.35

Many other Mohawk Valley books, also books on Indians. All books are in good to very fine condition.

N. BERTON ALTER
NELLISTON, N. Y.

GENEALOGIES FOR SALE

BARTON, Wm. of Morris County, New Jersey and his descendants. 1900	$ 4.00
BINNEY, family, Geneaology of. 1886	4.50
BRINKMAN, Otto H. W. descendants of, by I. DeLong 1925	3.50
BULLEN, Philip, Ancestors and descendants of, by Holman. 1930	15.00
CLARK, Samuel, Sr. History and Geneal. of his rescendants 1636-1892. by Clark 1892	4.50
EASTMAN family, History and Geneal. of 2v. 1901.	15.00
FAIRFAX families, The two of Virginia. 1913	7.50
HALL, Genealogical notes relating to the families of L. Hall of Georgia, SE. H. P. Hall of Binghamton, N. Y. and N. K. Hall of Buffalo. 1886	6.50
HOMER, Brief account of the family of (or de Homere)	4.50
HOFFMAN, family geneal. of. 1899.	20.00
IRWIN family, Geneal. of .. branch founded in Hudson River Valley. 1938	7.50
LEE, John Leigh of Agawam (Ipsfich) Mass. 1634-1671. 1888	15.00
MACKAYE FAMILY, Annals of 1932	7.50
MUNSEY-HOPKINS, a Genealogy. 1920	3.00
NEW ENGLAND families, Geneal. and Memorial. 4 vols. 1914	25.00
NEW YORK, Encyclopedia of Biography of. 1923	5.00
NEW YORK STATE MEN. Biographic Studies, 2 vols. 1910	10.00
OP DYCK geneal. Containing OPDYCK, OPDYCKE, OPDYKE, UPDIKE. 1889	12.50
POTTER families, Geneal. of 1888	12.50
POTTS family, Hist. collect, relating to. 1901.	15.00
PRATT, Sam. F. with early hist. of Pratt family. 1874	7.50
RIXFORD, Three hundred Colonial ancestors and war service. 1938	4.50
SMITH and BLANCHARD families. Family gatherings relating to. 1929	15.00
SELLERS and WAMPOLE families. Partial geneal. of 1903	7.50
STAUFFER, Henry A. Geneal. record of descendants of. 1899	20.00
STILES FAMILY in America. Geneal. of the Conn. family, 1895	7.50
TUPPER family. The Tercentenary .. vol.	2.50
TILTON family in America. Hist. of .. v. 1, no. 1 only n.d.	2.00
VAN RENSSELAERS, Annals of the. In the U. S. 1888	15.00
VIELE, Two hundred and fifty years with a Dutch family in N. Y., 1909	12.50
WALKER, The story of my ancestors in America. 1895	3.50
WASHINGTON, the lineage book of the order of. n. d.	2.50
WESTCOTT, Stukely. Hist. and geneal. of the ancestors of. 1932 ..N	9.50
WRIGHT family. Hist. of the. 1913	4.00

JAMES C. HOWGATE Bookseller
AMERICANA AND GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
128 So. Church Street — Schenectady 1, New York

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THUSDAY, APRIL 8, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

HELMER

Re Helmer E and N 8 Jan. 1948

Perhaps you will be interested in the following notes:

1 Jan Frederick Helmers, born at Amsterdam Holland in 1767, was a well known poet.

We have a Helmers street at Amsterdam.

2 Anna Elizabeth Helmer, born at Amsterdam 8 Feb. 1856, died 18 Oct. 1919. She was a widow of Hermanus Maria Franciscus Seveke.

According to a query in your E and N of 1 January 1948, Miss Gertrude Johnson is interested in the same question. Therefore I kindly request you to forward a copy of this letter to her. I thank you in advance for your kindness.

I hope that I am of use to you by giving this information.

Respectfully Yours
J. H. de Ruyter
Holland

SCOFIELD, WEED

Ancestry asked of Elizabeth Scofield who mar. when? where? Daniel (3) Weed (Daniel 2 Jonas 1). He was born Stamford, Conn., Mar. 19, 1685. When and where did he die?

HOLLY, WEED

Anc. asked of Eliphalet Holly mar. Mercy ----, whose dau. Lidia, b. Stamford, Conn., Feb. 5, 1718-19, mar. June 28, 1739, Reuben (4) Weed (Daniel 3-2-Jonas-1).

WEED, HOLLY, MANN

Above Reuben (4) Weed and Lidia Holly had 7 chil., all born Stamford, Conn., bet. 1739-40 and 1758: 1-Reuben; 2-Abigail, 3-John, b, Mar. 26, 1742-43, 4-Eliphalet, 5-Lydia, 6-Sarah, 7-Elnathan. Marriage rec. asked for each of these chil.

Can anyone tell me whether it was the above son John Weed who mar. Hannah Mann, b. Hebron, Conn. July 4, 1747, and d. Saratoga Co., N. Y., Oct. 8, 1805? She mar. when? where? the Sgt. and Lt. John Weed who saw Am. Rev. service in Cept. Sloan's New Hampshire 5th Comp., 12th Regt'., which was embodied in Col. Marsh's N. Y. troops, otherwise called Ct., and fought, Sept. 1777, in the Battle of Mt. Independence in the disputed Vt. N. Y. area. D.A.R. lineages have his Lt. John Weed born in Stamford, Conn., 1742, and died in Ballston Springs, N. Y., 1803. The admin. papers on his estate give him as of Saratoga, N. Y. Both he and wife Hannah are buried in Factory Village Cemetery, at Milton, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

Full list of his chil. with dates and marriages wanted.

above George) b. about 1802 in N. Y. State, probably Rensselaer Co., married April 1826 at Truxton, N. Y. Susan Ralch, daughter of Arnold Balch and his wife Meribah Leonard. Maribah was born Dec. 10, 1783 and was the daughter of Ebenezer Leonard of Burlington, Otsego Co., New York. Who was this Ebenezer Leonard. His line wanted.

Elzoe Prescott Clark Weissgerber
347 Kimball Terrace
Chula Vista, Calif.

ATWOOD

All information on Henry Atwood (b. --- d. Nov. 1, 1739) mar. Aug. 18, 1708 Rachell Webster, dau. of Nicholas Webster and Sarah (Waterbury) Dibble Webster. Want Rachell's birth and death data, also all children born to her. Was she married before her mar. to Atwood? Did she have a son Nathaniel Wyatt b. July 18, 1697. Who was his father and when were they married? All data asked.

Mrs. Thos. E. Jackson
173 Templeton Avenue
San Francisco 25, Colif.

TRUMBULL

Wanted Information on the Trumbull family who resided in the Mohawk Valley about 1820 other than that my grandfather John J. Gray married Electa, Trumbull on Christmas day at Ft. Plain D. Ref. Church 1820. I have been told that another sister, do not know her name was married there and went to Jefferson, Wis. into a Henry family. Still another sister Elizabeth Trumbull m. Noeh Cook and lived many years in N. Y. city. Their father was William Trumbull who married Rachel Coles and lived about the time Electa was born at Sharon Springs.

I wish to find out if there was a sister of Electa who married a --- Christman, whose sons were Silas and Morris Christman. They visited my mother about 1880 at Morrisville, N. Y. with my grandmother. I remember that. I would like to hear from anyone knowing of this.

Annette J. Marshall
145 E. Main St.
Norwich, N. Y.

MANZER, GROFF

Information wanted about Christopher Manzer, b. Mass. and wife Nancy Groff. They lived in Otsego county in 1825. Their children were:

Harvey Christopher (m. Lucetta Ann Rathbun)
John
Charles
Sabrina, b. 1827 (m. 1861 Jesse

Schoharie, New York and was married at the Schoharie Lutheran church in 1790.

Also Margaret Brant who married Heironymous Krausler (Crisler - Chrysler - Crysler) She was also of Schoharie and had a daughter Marie who married Johannes Bauch.

Also the Mathies family of Schoharie who married into the Bauch family and into John Freemier family. These are German palitines who came to America in 1709. Most of them settled along the Schoharie River in Schoharie County.

Mrs. Hugo C. Peterson
1287 24th St.
Ogden, Utah

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

CORRECTION —

1422X Ann Bell, daughter of Lt. Col. George Henry Bell and Catharine Herkimer, was born in 1759; died Oct. 16, 1840, at age of 81 years, 8 mo.

She married Lt. Johan Peter Waggoner, son of Lt. Col. Johan Peter Waggoner, both of whom served under Klock. He was born Nov. 6, 1750, married Anna Bell in 1782, and died March 10, 1827, aged 77.

Sent in by
Mills W. Waggoner,
Newton, Conn.

(Continued from last week)

When Hugh Hastings as State Historian under date of Nov. 5, 1900 wrote his introduction to Vol. IV of Clinton, covering the period from the public papers of Governor George, September 1778 to June 1779, he said, New York occupied a stragetic position of great importance and was forced to enduce a number of Indian atrocities along her unprotected frontier, that stand without parallel in the hisory of the war. Many of the details now appear for the first time in print and are so largely at variance with generally accepted statements that have stood unchallenged, for one hundred years and more that the historian in the future, will be compelled in the interest of accuracy and truth to revise and remodel all the standard histories so far as histories touch upon the border wars of New York State." — (Col. Jacob Klock, Patriot, by Milo Nellis, Enterprise and News 2-15-1928).

"The Life of Joseph Brant" and the "Life and Times of Sir William Johnson," by Stone, and the "Documentary History of New York", compiled by O. Callaghan are counted

HOLLY, WEED

Anc. asked of Eliphalet Holly mar. Mercy ----, whose dau. Lidia, b. Stamford, Conn., Feb. 5, 1718-19, mar. June 28, 1739, Reuben (4) Weed (Daniel 3-2-Jonas-1).

WEED, HOLLY, MANN

Above Reuben (4) Weed and Lidia Holly had 7 chil., all born Stamford, Conn., bet. 1739-40 and 1758: 1-Reuben; 2-Abigail, 3-John, b, Mar. 26, 1742-43, 4-Eliphalet, 5-Lydia, 6-Sarah, 7-Elnathan. Marriage rec.. asked for each of these chil.

Can anyone tell me whether it was the above son John Weed who mar. Hannah Mann, b. Hebron, Conn. July 4, 1747, and d. Saratoga Co., N. Y., Oct. 8, 1805? She mar. when? where? the Sgt. and Lt. John Weed who saw Am. Rev. service in Cept. Sloan's New Hampshire 5th Comp., 12th Regt'., which was embodied in Col. Marsh's N. Y. troops, otherwise called Ct., and fought, Sept. 1777, in the Battle of Mt. Independence in the disputed Vt. N. Y. area. D.A.R. lineages have his Lt. John Weed born in Stamford, Conn., 1742, and died in Ballston Springs, N. Y., 1803. The admin. papers on his estate give him as of Saratoga, N. Y. Both he and wife Hannah are buried in Factory Village Cemetery, at Milton, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

Full list of his chil. with dates and marriages wanted.

Marie Lyle
Paso Robles, Cal.
Sent Mar. 20, 1948.

ELLSWORTH - WEEKS

Data Wanted

The first record found of George Ellsworth (Elsworth) says "George Ellsworth died Sept. 14, 1829. He married Elizabet Weeks who died August 5, 1829, daughter of Ebenezer Weeks (Wicks) of Berlin, Rensselaer County, N. Y., probably. They moved from Stephenstown, N. Y. to Chenango or Cortland County, N. Y. in 1804. It is thought that they or the Weekses came from Berlin, Worcester Co., Mass." They had the following children:

1 Elizabeth b. July 4, 1785 m. James Parks April 1804. She died Nov. 25, 1868. Their son James A. Parks was living in S. Cyler, Cortland Co., N. Y. in 1883.

2 Amasa b. July 27, 1790. m. Myra Lawton on Mar. 272 1811 and he d. Nov. 11, 1870.

3 Jane b. 1788 m. Benjamin Davis and died Mar. 4, 1827.

4 Samuel m. Patty Sweet and died Pitcher, N. Y.

5 William Gideon b. about 1801. m. Polly Lock. He died about 1870.

6 Ebenezer Weeks. b. 1802. m. Susan Balch at Truxton, N. Y. 1826.

7 Allen Benson Madison m. Roxy Hunt.

8 Amy.

George Ellsworth and wife listed in 1825 census for Cincinnatus, Cortland Co., N. Y. It is thought that they died here. Any data as to his parentage of this above George Ellsworth is asked. Also the line of this Ebenezer Weeks whose daughter Elizabeth married this George Ellsworth.

Ebenezer Weeks Ellsworth (son of

Wanted information on the Trumbull family who resided in the Mohawk Valley about 1820 other than that my grandfather John J. Gray married Electa, Trumbull on Christmas day at Ft. Plain D. Ref. Church 1820. I have been told that another sister, do not know her name was married there and went to Jefferson, Wis. Into a Henry family. Still another sister Elizabeth Trumbull m. Noeh Cook and lived many years in N. Y. city. Their father was William Trumbull who married Rachel Coles and lived about the time Electa was born at Sharon Springs.

I wish to find out if there was a sister of Electa who married a --- Christman, whose sons were Silas and Morris Christman. They visited my mother about 1880 at Morrisville, N. Y. with my grandmother. I remember that. I would like to hear from anyone knowing of this.

Annette J. Marshall
145 E. Main St.
Norwich, N. Y.

MANZER, GROFF

Information wanted about Christopher Manzer, b. Mass. and wife Nancy Groff. They lived in Otsego county in 1825. Their children were:

Harvey Christopher (m. Lucetta Ann Rathbun)
John
Charles
Sabrina, b. 1827 (m. 1861 Jesse Pomeroy Austin).
Katherine, b. 1825 (m. Riel Chapman Gale).
Clara, (m. Oscar Ford).
Nancy (m. ----- Foster)
Sophia

HAGGART - HAY

Ancestry wanted of Gilbert Hargart (1784-1851) and wife Hannah, (May have been a Stewart) (1789-1881). Both buried Edwardsville cemetery, Marristown, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. Their known children were:

1. Daniel P. (1819-1871) married his cousin Ann Hay (1819-1894) daughter of Peter Hay. Had Sarah, Mary E., Daniel.
2. Gilbert (1827-1848) married Hannah (1824-1848). Had Sally Ann, Jane and Peter.

FERRIS - WATSON

Data of William Ferris (1765-1835) married at Ballston Center Mar. 19, 1789, Elinor Watson, (d. 1807). She had a brother Joseph Watson. William Ferris was supervisor of Carlsile, N. Y. several years. Children were: Elizabeth, b. 1790; Sarah, b. 1792; Mary b. 1794; Peter b. 1796; John, b. 1798; Thomas, 1801; George W., 1803, and James W. 1805.

John and James W. lived in Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Peter lived at Lima, N. Y.

Mrs. G. E. Fancher
R.F.D. 4, Troy, N. Y.

FREEMIER

Would like to correspond with anyone having information on the parents of Johannes Freemier (Freemyer) who married Dorothea Baug. Their daughter Elizabeth married Adam Bouck (Bauch) b. 1772 at

Waggoner, both of whom served under Klock. He was born Nov. 6, 1750, married Anna Bell in 1782, and died March 10, 1827, aged 77.

Sent in by
Mills W. Waggoner,
Newton, Conn.

(Continued from last week)

When Hugh Hastings as State Historian under date of Nov. 5, 1900 wrote his introduction to Vol. IV of Clinton, covering the period from the public papers of Governor George, September 1778 to June, 1779, he said, New York occupied a stragetic position of great importance and was forced to enduce a number of Indian atrocities along her unprotected frontier, that stand without parallel in the hisory of the war. Many of the details now appear for the first time in print and are so largely at variance with generally accepted statements that have stood unchallenged, for one hundred years and more that the historian in the future, will be compelled in the interest of accuracy and truth to revise and remodel all the standard histories so far as histories touch upon the border wars of New York State." — (Col. Jacob Klock, Patriot, by Milo Nellis, Enterprise and News 2-15-1928).

"The Life of Joseph Brant" and the "Life and Times of Sir William Johnson," by Stone, and the "Documentary History of New York", compiled by O. Callaghan are counted among the best histories of that period and have been much used by subsequent historians, but all these works were prepared or compiled by those versed on the Johnson side of the stories, which side was stressed, but not giving enough consideration to the poor Palatines.

As related in earlier pages of the geneology of The Petries in America, they had almost become wanderers on the fact of the earth, having been driven from their homeland in Germany; thence into Holland; thence England, and then to America, where at last they were promised a haven of peace. Those who did not succomb to malnutrition or disease, were put to work for the Queen, along the Hudson, then they were promised land to till, in the Schoharie Valley, but as usual, it was an unfulfilled promise; then the migration to the beautiful Mohawk valley. At last they had reached the promised land, or, had they?

In the office of the Secretary of State at Albany, are some seventy original land papers that have to do wih what is now Herkimer County, and its first settlers; names familiar to the community, viz: Herkimer, Petri, Edick, Rickert, Staring, Helmer, Bellinger, Staley, Garlock and others. These papers are dated 1721, 1722 and 1723. Gov. Burnet, under date of Nov. 21, 1722, writes "I have given them (palatines) leave to purchase land of the Indians. . . between Fort Hunter and Canada Creek . . as far as the settlers wished." In 1723 a warrant for the survey of this land was given to Johan Jost Petrie, a leading spirit among the settlers on the north side. (in Old Fort Herkimer - by W. N. P. Dailev, publ. Church in E. and N. P. 1.)

(To be Continued)

My Grandmother

By SUE JENNINGS

(Continued from Last Week)

My g-g-grandmother was alone in the house with her two chdn., when they surrounded it, and set it on fire. She said they riped open her feather beds and danced around with evident delight in seeing the feathers scattered to the winds. After helping themselves to everything they could find in the way of provisions, or anything else that took their eye, they struck off into the woods, hurrying her along with them. She had her baby in her arms and a little boy of two years ran by her side; but when he stumbled and fell, crying out with pain and fear, an Indian caught him by the feet and dashing his heat against a tree, scalped him and threw him upon a brush fence, where his agonized mother was forced to leave him, while she was hurried on with this band of savages. My grandfather (g-g) was working in a field some distance from the house, his ever present friend, his rifle, near him, when the sight of the burning buildings startled him and he hurried home to find his buildings almost burned to the ground, his wife and chdn. gone; nothing more was needed to tell him of his fate and he hurried to follow the trail, until he reached the brush fence where he found his little boy, so cruelly mutilated but still breathing. He took him in his arms and hurried back to the well where he found an apron belonging to his wife, and wetting it, he wrapped it around his child's head and hurried with him to the fort. This child, whom some of my mother'. older sisters' remember as Uncle Samuel, grew to manhood, and died of small-pox in 1811. He always bore the mark left by the cruel scalping knife. (note by C. S. - He wore a skull-cap all his life. As told by my mother by her g-grandmother who remembered him).

My g-g-grandmother traveled with the Indians all that day and the next, and the second night after her capture was lying in camp, surrounded by sleeping Indians, when an Indian appeared outside the circle and signalled her to come to him. Seeing that her ankles were tied with withers, he crept carefully past the sleeping savages and cutting the withers, she arose and followed him. Something familiar in his appearance had struck her when she first saw him, and as soon as they were out of hearing of the camp he made himself known as the little playmate of years ago, telling her that he was among the band of Indians who had captured her, and, recognizing her, he had sought the first oportunity of helping her to escape. They soon came to a stream down which they waded a long distance. They traveled all night and at daybreak the Indian found a hiding place for her in a hollow log, where she lay throughout the day, trembling with fear that the cries of her babe in this uncomfortable position might disclose the place of their concealment. The Indian killed and cooked game and gave her a portion, and when night again settled down upon the wilderness they resumed their journey, walking rapidly, and just as the sun arose in the morning they came out into a clearing at the top of a hill, and the valley of the Mohawk lay unfolded before them. The Indian pointed to the Fort then turned and plunged back into the dark forest. My g-g-grandmother made her way

HIMES FAMILY IN AMERICA

(Continued from last week)

b. 6 June 1890 m. 22 May 1912 Erwin Oscar Zwinck b. 21 Sept. 1889 and had: Arnold Burkhart Zwinck b. 30 Mar. 1914 m. 27 Sept. 1939 Janet Rosalie Schmidt b. 7 Mar. 1912 La. and had Janet Marie b. 16 July 1940 Brooklyn, N. Y.; Robert Christian Zwinck b. 15 Aug. 1916 m. 28 June 1941 Marian Louise Allmendinger b. 6 July 1922 and had Robert Christian Zwinck, Jr. b. 18 May 1941 and Carl Edward Zwinck b. 11 June 1945; Carl Herman Zwinck b. 24 Sept. 1927 now of 904 Packard St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 4th and 5th child of C. G. A. B. and F. A. B.: L. D. b. 7 July 1881 d. 5 Feb. 1882; son b. 20 Aug. 1884 d. 20 Oct. 1884. Willis Eugent Allison m Mary Bucknell 25 Oct. 1877 b. 25 Oct. 1856 d. and had Alydia May b. July 1878 d. m. Grant McCann 1901 Spokane Wash. who had Bernitta and Doris; Wilis Henry b. 11 Feb. 1880 d. 12 and had Leonard b. 23 Apr. 1908. May 1918 Wash. m. Harrier Utter

Forest Eugene b. 1914, and Dorothy Ruth b. 1 July 1917; Bertha D. b. 5 June 1882 m. 1907 Bert Miller, and had Freida b. 1908; Wilma; James Ray b. 229 Dec. 1889 m. 24 Dec. 1914 Mamie Lavin Judson b. 20 Mar. 1897 and had Norman James b. 16 Sept. 1931. Sarah Louisa Allison m 28 . May 1879 . Courtland; Peter Hughes b. 3 May 1855 d. -- and had Allie Barnard Hughes b. 4 Feb. 1881 m. 1st George 3A. Root 12 Apr. 1898 b. 8 Feb. 1857 d. 25 Oct. 1938 and had Clarissa Addie Root b. 5 Dec. 1899 m. 29 May 1924 Wm. Leonard McGee b. 11 Nov. 1899 without issue, Nila Myrtie Root b. 26 May 1901 d. 14 Oct. 1901, Courtland Ceicle Root b. 27 Oct. 1902 m. Beulah Mouser b. 10 July 1901 and had Jadwin Root b. 18 May 1902, Newell Alvan Root b. 6 Aug. 1938, and Judy Jo Root b. 3 Aug. 1939, Albert Newell Root b. 2 May 1905 m. Adelle B. Barney b. 19 Feb. 1913 Wis. and had Albert Newell Root II b. 11 Jun. 1938, Mattie Louisa Root b. 29 May 1940, and Frank Peter Root b. 2 May 1944, and George Adelbert Root Jr., b. 14 Oct. 1906 m. 1930 March Mina Mackman b. 7 Nov. 1908 divorced and m. 2nd Betty Lee b. 8 March, 1923 and had Roy Lee Root b. 10 Nov. 1942 divorced and m. 3rd 8 Jun. 1946 Marion Ruth Renaud b. 22 Sept. 1922, and after death of George A. Root Sr. Allie Barnard Hughes m. 2nd Raymond Brooks; Ceicle Percie Hughes b. 25 July 1883 m. 3 Oct. 1908 Wm. Baumgartner b. 6 Apr. 1884 and had Wm. Carl b. 2 Apr. 1910 m. 6 Jun. 1935 Agnes Ahearne b. 24 Sept. 1912 Buffalo N. Y., Doris Ceicle b. 14 Jan. 1912 m. 15 June 1940 Francis James McQuillan b. 18 Apr. 1914 Detroit, Mich., and had Charles Edwin b. 26 Mar. 1945 and Patricia Jean b. 10 Feb. 1948, and Geraldine Baumgartner b. 7 Sept. 1924 Iron River, Mich. m. 2 Sept. 1943 John Alger DeLamarter Jr. b. 66 Feb. 1921 and had Karen Beryle b. 2 Oct. 1944; and 3rd child Melvina Fay Hughes b. 8 Apr. 1897 single. Mary Mermell m. 29 Oct. 1880 Clark E. Wright d. Nov. 1914 and had Budd Wright Mar. 1882 and Floyd Wright b. May 1890. Wirt Himes Allison m. 25 Feb. 1884 Harriet M. Nelson b. 8 May 1863, living in Fla. and had: Albert Fay Allison b. 27 Oct. 1890 Sioux Falls, S. D. m. 1st 3 May 1916 Betty Walds d. 30 Dec. 1919 and m. 2nd Annie Lee Clark of Stuart Va. and had Richard Clark Allison b. 10 Jul. 19224; Ruth Allison b. 15 Aug. 1897 m. 8 Aug. 1925 Clifford Charles Rathbun b. 4 Dec. 1895 Manhattan Kansas and had Donald Allison Rathbun b. 7 Sept. 1931; Margaret McChresney Allison b. 27 May 1900 m. Eldon Billings; and Leslie Bruce Allison b. 16 Jan. d. young.

George H. Himes m. --- Allison and had Coulogne W. Himes who lived at Sparta, Wis. George H. Himes had four dau. living in 1921. Nothing further known.

Nancy C. Himes m. Albert Faye, son of Albert Faye, a Chicago, Ill. jeweler. Nancy C. Himes was m. in Liv. o. Mich. and later lived at 3326 S. Park Ave., Chicago.

The material on the descendants of Wm. Himes just concluded in this series contained all the information as to names and dates the compiler then had. Since the genealogy was written, a few more facts were submitted by Sarah Allison Hughes of 38 Scott Blvd., Mount Clemens, Mich. who stated that William Himes came from near Herkimer in the Mohawk Valley of N. Y. and operated a blacksmith shop in both Washtenaw and Livingston Counties of Michigan. She also stated that James Himes m. Juliet Sterns and had 2 dau., Estella and Kittie. Estella m. Fred Brockway of Howell, Mich., then he divorced her and m. again. Estella's only child, Bert. m. in Washington D. C. where he lived. Kittie, younger dau. of James Himes, m. King Morgan. She also stated that James Himes d. in the Civil War.

THE END

German Flats and that it was cut down by Sheriff White and a body of militia who came up from Johnson for that purpose in the spring of 1775.

Johnston Hall was the meeting place of the Tories and Indians, and many of the massacres among their patriot neighbors was planned in this house: which was the owner of wealth and power among the English. The rich Mohawk Valley, the gateway to the West, the key to that vast continent, was all-important to the English. The Tories in the valley outnumbered the patriots five to one. Bands of militia were organized and were ready to march whenever they were needed. Their bravery was well proved in the bloody battle of Oriskany. On August 1777, when brave old General Herkimer marched with

---

also written Akker, can Akker, van den Akker. From my files it appears that genealogical data occur on this family in Nord Brabant, Holland.

ACKERMAN — An original Dutch surname, also written Akkerman. If more information is given, if the original dwelling place is given, data may be forthcoming.

ALBRIGHT — A family Albright (von Albrichsfeldt established itself in Holland in the second part of the 19th century. "Von" is a German Predicate of nobility.

ALLEN — On the 10th of March, 1640, Adrian Allen married Mayke Torment. This family is also related to Hugenots and it may be possible to find very interesting facts about them in the archives of the Wallon Churches.

Wis. and had Albert Newell Root II b. 11 Jun. 1938, Mattie Louisa Root b. 29 May 1940, and Frank Peter Root b. 2 May 1944, and George Adelbert Root Jr., b. 14 Oct. 1906 m. 1930 March Mina Mackman b. 7 Nov. 1908 divorced and m. 2nd Betty Lee b. 8 March, 1923 and had Roy Lee Root b. 10 Nov. 1942 divorced and m. 3rd 8 Jun. 1946 Marion Ruth Renaud b. 22 Sept. 1922, and after death of George A. Root Sr. Alie Barnard Hughes m. 2nd Raymond Brooks; Ceicle Percle Hughes b. 25 July 1883 m. 3 Oct. 1908 Wm. Baumgartner b. 6 Apr.

who stated that William Himes came from near Herkimer in the Mohawk Valley of N. Y. and operated a blacksmith shop in both Washtenaw and Livingston Counties of Michigan. She also stated that James Himes m. Juliet Sterns and had 2 dau., Estella and Kittie. Estella m. Fred Brockway of Howell, Mich., then he divorced her and m. again. Estella's only child, Bert. m. in Washington D. C. where he lived. Kittie, younger dau. of James Himes, m. King Morgan. She also stated that James Himes d. in the Civil War.

THE END

---

and the second night after her capture was lying in camp, surrounded by sleeping Indians, when an Indian appeared outside the circle and signalled her to come to him. Seeing that her ankles were tied with withers, he crept carefully past the sleeping savages and cutting the withers, she arose and followed him. Something familiar in his appearance had struck her when she first saw him, and as soon as they were out of hearing of the camp he made himself known as the little playmate of years ago, telling her that he was among the band of Indians who had captured her, and, recognizing her, he had sought the first oportunity of helping her to escape. They soon came to a stream down which they waded a long distance. They traveled all night and at daybreak the Indian found a hiding place for her in a hollow log, where she lay throughout the day, trembling with fear that the cries of her babe in this uncomfortable position might disclose the place of their concealment. The Indian killed and cooked game and gave her a portion, and when night again settled down upon the wilderness they resumed their journey, walking rapidly, and just as the sun arose in the morning they came out into a clearing at the top of a hill, and the valley of the Mohawk lay unfolded before them. The Indian pointed to the Fort then turned and plunged back into the dark forest. My g-g-grandmother made her way to the Fort where she found her husband and the child that she had supposed was dead.

The remaining inhabitants of the valley returned to their farms, rebuilt their houses and again took up the work of cleaning their land and tilling it, tho' constantly menaced by their savage foes.

The rumblings of discontent among the colonists soon began to be heard throughout the length and breadth of the country; England's growing encroachments upon the liberties of the people and her oppressive system of taxation aroused the indignation of all men worthy of the name. In no section of the colonies was this feeling stronger than among the people of the Mohawk Valley and when the news of Lexington and Concord reached them every man was ready to enroll himself among the members of the patriot army. All through the valley grain that could be spared was loaded into wagons and started over the rough roads to Boston. They knew that they had much to fear from their Tory neighbors, the English landowners and officials. They wanted to keep for themselves and their chdn. the large landed domains which had been obtained by William Johnson in his dealings with the Indians. They drank and raced horses and had luuxuries and rude sports, which made their lives a round of indulgence and pleasure and they looked down upon the sober, God-fearing patriots who earned their daily bread by the labor of their hands. (note by C. S. Sue Jennings was a member of a Temperance Soc.)

In the history of Tryon County it is said that the Germans of the Mohwk early espoused the patriot's cause and that the first liberty pole erected in the Valley was raised at German Flats and that it was cut down by Sheriff White and a body of militia who came up from Johnson for that purpose in the spring of 1775.

Johnston Hall was the meeting place of the Tories and Indians, and many of the massacres among their patriot neighbors was planned in this house; which was the owner of wealth and power among the English. The rich Mohawk Valley, the gateway to the West, the key to that vast continent, was all-important to the English. The Tories in the valley outnumbered the patriots five to one. Bands of militia were organized and were ready to march whenever they were needed. Their bravery was well proved in the bloody battle of Oriskany. On August 1777, when brave old General Herkimer marched with 500 militia to the aid of Fort Schuyler, which was beseiged by a part of Burgoyne's army. Harold Frederick in his story entitled, "In the Valley" gives a wonderful word picture of this unfortunate engagement in which the German Militia fell into an Indian ambush and the greater part of the patriot army was either killed or wounded; brave General Herkimer being one of those who received a death wound. It is said that every man in the valley capable of bearing arms took part in this engagement and among the names mentioned in the account of this battle many were hose of our family. (note by C. S. I found only Samuel Rees and a William, possible a bro. or cousin, listed in The Book of Names).

(To Be Continued)

CHANGES IN SPELLING OF NAMES

Many people changed the spelling and pronounciation of their names when or after they came to America. Sometimes the original name can hardly be recognized. For instance take Vandercook, which originally was van der Kolk in Dutch. The name Brent, due to the English pronounciation, was probably changed from Brant or Brand, and Burr was likely Boer.

The following names, taken from the QUERY REGISTER of the GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY, has been analyzed for us by Mr. J. H. Ruijter, of Amersfoort, Zeeland 177 037, in Holland, from the Dutch language.

ABEEL, ABELL — Abele was an old governing family in the province of Zeeland, Holland, Am. sure a coat of arms can be found.

ACKER — An old Dutch surname, also written Akker, can Akker, van den Akker. From my files it appears that genealogical data occur on this family in Nord Brabant, Holland.

ACKERMAN — An original Dutch surname, also written Akkerman. If more information is given, if the original dwelling place is given, data may be forthcoming.

ALBRIGHT — A family Albright (von Albrichsfeldt established itself in Holland in the second part of the 19th century. "Von" is a German Predicate of nobility.

ALLEN — On the 10th of March, 1640, Adrian Allen married Mayke Torment. This family is also related to Hugenots and it may be possible to find very interesting facts about them in the archives of the Wallon Churches.

ALMOND — Van Almonde is a real Dutch surname. Lucretia van der Poel, wife of Willem van Almonde, was buried in November 1730. In the south of the Netherlands (Flanders) the letter H is not sounded in the beginning of words. For instance van Alteren was originally van Halteren. So the name was probably originally: van Halmond, and due to the English writing of ames as they were pronounced it came to be van Almond. It might also have been van Helmond, which is also an ezisting surname.

ARMSTRONG — I have a note concerning Henriette Anne Helena Bogaare who married John Armstrong in 1828.

ARNOLD — Arnoldts is a considerable family in Holland, from which a genealogy and coat of arms still exists.

BACHELDER — An old Dutch family of considerable importance called Bacheler, and, as far as I know, it was also written Bachelier and Baeteelers.

(To be continued)

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer
Counties—One Year 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Six Months, $2.00

MOHAWK VALLEY

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, APRIL 15, 1948

J. H. DE RUIJTER
Amersfoort, Postrek 177037,
Spaarnestraat 46,
Holland

Writes in English about families in Holland, France, Germany, Switzerland.

500 individual surnames in files.

Write AIR MAIL,

Three 5c Air Mail stamps.

Send $1 bill - Do your share to help Europe in this individual way.

CHANGE IN SPELLING NAMES

BAUMAN — Germans write it Baumans, and we, now-a-days, Bouman or Bouwman; however in olden times it was written Bauman. All works give the same sound in Dutch as German, so cannot be sure of its origin.

BENNETT — Jean Arnout Bennett, born in 1758, was a professor of the Leiden University in Holland.

BEERRY — Berry and de Berry are French Huguenots. It may be possible to collect data in the archives of the Walloon Churches.

BOGARDUS — Perhaps the latinization of the surname Bogaart, see elsewhere in this article.

BEAUCHAMP — Richard Beauchamp, from England, married in the 17th century, Susanna Plourque, a widow. The family is of French origin and many of them were Huguenots. It is possible to do research on that name in the Wallon Churches.

BEEKMAN — There are many families with the name of Beekman or Beeckman, and some members went to America. I have some notes about the existing of a governing family in the providence of Zeeland, Holland; and an other consideranle family.

BECKER — Steven Becker was burgomaster of the town of Middleburg, Holland 1664-16466. I suppose the coat of arms will be possible to find. If you of Dutch ancestry are interested in that name this note may be of use to them however Becgger is also a German name.

Van BERGH — No doubt an original Dutch surname, also written van den Bergh, van Berg, (without the h. etc.) There are many families of that name and for doing research on such a name. it is necessary to have more information about original dwelling place, etc.

BEST — Best and de Best (e) are real Dutch names, because the word Best in English and in Dutch gives the same sound and also have the same meaning, I doo not know whether this name concerns a Dutch or an English family.

BLANCHARD — Is a French family from which many members belong to the Huguenots, therefore it may be possible to collect very interesting facts about them in the activities of the Wallon Churches. Marin Blanchard, from Amiens, married in the end of the 16th century to Elyzabeth du Hen, a widow.

BOGART — Is a very common

My Grandmother

By SUE JENNINGS

(Continued from Last Week)

In July of 1782 a party of Tories and Indians again entered the Mohawk Valley, laying waste nearly the entire settlement. Many of the families escaped to the Fort, my g-g-grandmother and her family being able to gain this welcome shelter through the timely aid of the same Indian friend who had rescued her from her captors in 1756. He came to her house, telling her of the coming of the Tories and Indians, helped her to tie her feather beds up in blankets and coverlets, and hung them in the tops of tall trees. She then put many of the most valuable articles of household use, such as pewter plates, teapot, spoons and many other things into a large copper kettle and the Indian sunk it in a swamp, marking the spot. A messenger was dispatched to my g-g-grandfather who was away from home, and he in turn warned his neighbors and the alarm became general, most of the inhabitants were able to reach the Fort. Their buildings were burned, crops destroyed and when they came back to their farms they found little to show for the hard labor of past years.

This was, however, the last of their trials, as peace was declared and henceforth they were able to reap the reward of their industry, without fear of molestation from their Tory neighbors and their Indian Allies.

The population of Tryon County at the beginning of the Rev. was ten Thousand while not more than 500 could have been able to bear arms. Of this number of ablebodied men, only a few remained at the close of the war. But 1200 taxable inhabitants could be counted, with 300 widows and 2000 orphans.

My g-g-grandmother lived to the great age of 107 years, her husband dying many years before her. Her son, Adam Reese, lived on the farm where she and her husband had struggled through such trial and hardships.

A large and comfortable farmhouse now stood near the log house of earlier years, which was still standing. One day an old Indian came to the door and inquired for my g-g-grandmother and upon her coming to see him, she recognized the playmate of her childhood and faithful friend of later years. He told her that his tribe was scattered, his family gone and he had come to her for a home. She called her son and told him that he must give this Indian a home, and he willingly acceded to her request.

The old log house was given over to his use and here he lived in comfort for many years, making baskets and splints brooms which he took to the village of German Flats to sell, invariably bringing home a jug of rum, having the Indians' fondness for spirits. A generous supply of wood was always furnished him in

Francis Parkman Historian

A century has come and gone since Parkman began to travel the country over and set down in narrative form his observations. On our lbirary shelves are twelve large volumes of this master historian, one of the few greatest of American writers. We wish we had all that he ever wrote, but by a strange discovery in the attic of an old Boston house, closed since the author's death in 1893, half a century and more ago, there was found a series of journals, hitherto unpublished, that Harpers has just brought out in two volumes of 718 pages.

Our interest in this new work, edited by Mason Wade, was quickened by one of Parkman's early trips out of Boston (July 15, 1842) to Albany which he describes as a place of antiquity and dirt, He put up at the Eagle Hotel (a good house, he says), staying there over night, "devoutly hoping he may never see Albany again because of it's ancient fish odors."

He took a train on the Mohawk Hudson R. R. for Saratoga, the worst railroad he ever traveled on. The country was flat and dull, with the Catskills in the distance. It took two hours to reach Schenecady in he valley of he Mohawk. He was horoly disgusted with the filthiness of Schenectady. There were canal docks full of stinking water, superannuated rotten canal boats, dirty children and pigs paddling about, the rear of the town a mass of tumbling houses and sheds, green with antiquity and dampness. He writes that even London couldn't exhibit anything nastier." The car-house is an enormous building and five or six trains were ready to start for the North and South and East and West. He passed Union College, saw Ballston, and finally reached Saratoga. This description of Albany and Schenectady coming from a Bostonese sounds exaggerated to us, as if Parkman was away from home for the first time.

Parkman was a lad of the soil brought up by his maternal grandfather on a 4000 acre farm of rolling land and primeval forests. His love of nature, his early tastes for the great out-of-doors, his study of the life in the forests, the birds of the air, the untamed landscapes and geological lore - there are set down in these journals that have just come to light.

There was, probably, never an historian like him, at home in all the world. He entered Harvard in 1840 and spent his vacations in exploratory trips over the country he would later describe. He saw the necessity of preparation. He was only in his teens when he undertook the arduous task of writing the history of the struggle for the domination of the American Continent by France or or Beeckman, and some members went to America. I have some notes about the existing of a governing family in the providence of Zeeland, Holland; and an other consideranle family.

BECKER — Steven Becker was burgomaster of the town of Middleburg, Holland 1664-16466. I suppose the coat of arms will be possible to find. If you of Dutch ancestry are interested in that name this note may be of use to them however Becgger is also a German name.

Van BERGH — No doubt an original Dutch surname. also written van den Bergh, van Berg, (without the h. etc.) There are many families of that name and for doing research on such a name. it is necessary to have more information about original dwelling place, etc.

BEST — Best and de Best (e) are real Dutch names, because the word Best in English and in Dutch gives the same sound and also have the same meaning, I doo not know whether this name concerns a Dutch or an English family.

BLANCHARD — Is a French family from which many members belong to the Huguenots, therefore it may be possible to collect very interesting facts about them in the activities of the Wallon Churches. Marin Blanchard, from Amiens, married in the end of the 16th century to Elyzabeth du Hen, a widow.

BOGART — Is a very common name, occurring as Boogaard, Bogaard, Bogaerdt, Bongaard, van den Bonegaard, with the same cariations Bogart, Bongers, Bongerts, To do research on such a name it is necessary to have all particulars possible.

BONT — Bont, de Bont, Bonte and de Bonte are real Dutch surnames. Jacob Pieterse Bonte was a burgomaster of the town of Middleburg, Holland, in 1546-1558. I am sure that we can find his coat of arms.

BRADLEY — Many officers of English and Scottish regiments lived and died in Holland; for instance: Lieutenant Bradly, under Captain Reed, died in 16460 and was buried in Breda. Bredly in Dutch characters gives the same sound as English Bradley.

BUCKHOUT — I cannot identify that name very well. I presume it may have been formerly Dutch Boekhout, which gaves the same pronounciation, howeved a Dutch family of that name I do not know.

BOEKWEIT and (BUCKWHEAT) Dutch Boekweit and English Buckwheat have the same meaning. The name of Boekweit I never saw for a Dutch family, but is may be one.

von BREMEN — A name of German origin, von being the predicate of nobility.

BANGHART and BREWER —Will somebody please write if these names are of English origin. When I read the name of Banghet I say it in Exact Dutch. Bang means afraid and hart is hearth, a man who is not a hero. Such nicknames are common in Holland. or instance: Soetekouw means a Sweet-tooth; Naaktgeboren means born naledly .

BLANKENSHIP — Means, as spelled in Dutch, Blankenschip, a ship of black men, white men in command; Zwart means commanded (Steered) by Negroes.

at the beginning of the Rev. was ten Thousand while not more than 500 could have been able to bear arms. Of this number of ablebodied men, only a few remained at the close of the war. But 1200 taxable inhabitants could be counted, with 300 widows and 2000 orphans.

My g-g-grandmother lived to the great age of 107 years, her husband dying many years before her. Her son, Adam Reese, lived on the farm where she and her husband had struggled through such trial and hardships.

A large and comfortable farmhouse now stood near the log house of earlier years, which was still standing. One day an old Indian came to the door and inquired for my g-g-grandmother and upon her coming to see him, she recognized the playmate of her childhood and faithful friend of later years. He told her that his tribe was scattered, his family gone and he had come to her for a home. She called her son and told him that he must give this Indian a home, and he willingly acceded to her request.

The old log house was given over to his use and here he lived in comfort for many years, making baskets and splints brooms which he took to the village of German Flats to sell, invariably bringing home a jug of rum, having the Indians' fondness for spirits. A generous supply of wood was always furnished him in the cold weather, to burn in the huge fireplace, and he slept Indian fashion, roled in blanket and buffalo robe on the floor, with his head to the fire. One morning in winter he was found dead and he was given a Christian burial in the family burial plot on the farm.

This revolutionary grandmother of mine used to boast that she never employed a physician or took any medicine except tea made from herbs. There was little need of sanitariness or osteopathic treatmen for women of such sturdy mold. She was able to walk about the house to the last, and on the morning that she died, she asked for some tow to spin on her flax wheel. It was given to her and for some time they heard the humming of the wheel, but when her daughter went to call her to dinner, she found her sitting at the wheel with the thread she had drawn out still held in her stiffened fingers, having passed away suddenly and peacefully.

The end

In my preface you may have noticed that I have given the birth of Adam as in the year 1756, having always assumed that he was the baby she carried at the time of her 2nd capture. However there may been others between Samuel and Adam. The census of 1790 shows a Jacob of Caughnawaga Town who might have been a brother and I have never heard mention of any sisters, tho' there may have been. Jacob was not in the. 1800 census; but may have migrated.

This was copied as written by Miss Jennings except for a few of the abbreviations.

Carile Lummis Santos

Harry A. Odell
P. O. Box 899, Church St.
Annex, 8, N. Y. C.

annuated rotten canal boats, dirty children and pigs paddling about, the rear of the town a mass of tumbling houses and sheds, green with antiquity and dampness. He writes that even London couldn't exhibit anything nastier." The car-house is an enormous building and five or six trains were ready to start for the North and South and East and West. He passed Union College, saw Ballston, and finally reached Saratoga. This description of Albany and Schenectady coming from a Bostonese sounds exaggerated to us, as if Parkman was away from home for the first time.

Parkman was a lad of the soil brought up by his maternal grandfather on a 4000 acre farm of rolling land and primeval forests. His love of nature, his early tastes for the great out-of-doors, his study of the life in the forests, the birds of the air, the untamed landscapes and geological lore - there are set down in these journals that have just come to light.

There was, probably, never an historian like him, at home in all the world. He entered Harvard in 1840 and spent his vacations in exploratory trips over the country he would later describe. He saw the necessity of preparation. He was only in his teens when he undertook the arduous task of writing the history of the struggle for the domination of the American Continent by France or England. When but 21 he visited the Great Lakes region and at 11 he made a 1700 mile trek that enabled him to produce "California and the Oregon Trail."

He knew, thro far travel and diligent research of history, all about the European Courts and camps, the colonies in this western world, the wilderness forts, the various battlefields, the native Amerind and their contacts with the white man.

Parkman knew the Indian in his tepee (he lived with them), he knew the monk in his ceil, and the diplomat in his chancellary, and the soldier on the rampart. He made himself at home in Paris, and London and Madrid. But he had his special tastes which held firm to those long suffering last years of his evenftul life. On Como he sighed for Lake George and its' pineries. He was far happier and more content with the Sioux than with the Capuchian Monks of Italy.

In 1942, Mr. Wade wrote a biography of "Francis Parkman Heroic Historian," he knew these journals existed but he could not find them. Earlier writers (Farnham and Sedgwick) had used them. Visiting Parkman's Boston attic Mr. Wade saw the Indian trophies hanging from the wails, his bookcases with the works of Byron, Scott, and Cooper, his empty desk and the wire gird that he used when his sight was all but gone. On the other side of the room was a set of drawers that had been overlooked. In them were these journals together with a great mass of correspondence, including some of the most important letters the historian ever wrote or received. These journals were in large part the work shop of his histories.

There is so much we might dwell upon in these journals, especially his early trips around Lake George and Champlain in the eighteen-forties, and his visit to the White Mountains. His enthusiasm for the uninvaded wilderness, for the savage and half-savage types of life.. He was thrilled by visits to noted places as where General Wolfe fell, and Fort William Henry where he traced the marks of a thousand graves where the French besiegers had been buried, and, near Ticonderoga, where Abercrombie sunk his vessels, he saw when the water was clear "the spikes and timbers of the sunken vessels lying at the bottom of the lake."

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

In late years, new records have come to light, as well as old deeds, which cast a different appearance on the history of the valley. These have been carfully examined for new material. Old records have been reexamined, and family traditions have been considered. Many, however, have been lost, through wars, indifference, and lack of appreciation of their value. The wanton destruction of property was immense.

We often hear the expression, "Those Palatines. They were uneducated illiterate, and very poor people." Such was not the case. In their mother country, they had been people of influence, of education, and some were of various trades and professions. A number had at one time, greath wealth and social positions. Years of Wars, and the destruction of their homes, and the ravaging of everything they possessed, had decided them to look elsewhere for security. They fled to Holland, and then Queen Anne of England, interceded for them, and took them under her wing, with promises of help. She sent them to America. There has been a great question, as to whether it was an act of benevolence or whether the number had become so great, that they had become a nuisance, and that she was anxious to get rid of them and the expense of keeping them. Anyhow, they set out upon the high seas. Hundreds of them never reached America, but died on the way over, and were buried at sea. Families became separated, and in many cases, only the children survived. They were adopted or apprenticed into families, who were already here, or signed into a form of bondage, which today, we would call slavery. They must pay for their passage, and the very frugal food that they had received, and the very poor clothes upon their back.

The Palatines were placed in several camps upon both sides of the Hudson Rivers, where they housed. They were cold and hungry, and had only the simplest necessities of life

---

Himes Families In America

(Continued from last week)

The material in the next three paragraphs is copied from Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections:

"Himes, Emiline, Fairfielr, Lenawee County, d. in Sept. 1885, age 53" (Vol. 9)

"Himes, George, old resident of Washtenaw County, d. May 25, 1889, age 77." (Vol. 14).

"Alonzo Hymes, of Porter, whose death was mentioned in the Northerner of last week, was 53 years of age. He was born in Aleighany county, New York, and came to Porter about 30 years ago. His wife, a sister of Mr. John Stilwell, died about six years ago, leaving to the care of her husband a family of five children. Mr. Hymes was an industrious man, who did all he could for the interest of his family, and his death was hastened by over exertion in their behalf. He died a Christian and in the hope of a bright immortality in heaven. All the physicians and loving children could do was done in his behalf. His funeral was held on the 28th ult. at the Methodist Protestat Church. Dr. West officiated, taking for his topic. "The will of the Lord be done." followed by a few closing remarks by the pastor, Rev. William D. Tompkinson. Many friends attended the obsequies, and lent their kindly aid and sympathy, for which the friends desire to return their sincere thanks. - Paw Paw True Northerner, Feb. 5, 1885." (Vol. 8).

Descendants of Ellen Himes Talbot, mentioned earlier in this series, who are doing some work on the Himes line, include Miss Irene Colegrove, New Berlin, R. D., N. Y.; Mrs. Stuart Talbot with 2 sons 2 dau. of Edmeston, N. Y.; and Mr. Chester Davis of New Berlin, R. D., N. Y. whose wife was a descendant of Lydia, sister of Ellen Himes Talbot.

Andrew Warren Himes, whose ancestry is unknown, was born about 1860 d. about 1942 and buried in West Adrian (Mich.) cemetery. Andrew Warren Himes, whose father died when Andrew was very young, spent most of all of his life in Lenawee Co. near Adrian, Mich., dying at Birdsall, Mich. His children include: Warren Jasper Himes, b. about 1900 m. 1947 resides in Adrian Mich.; Miranda Himes b. about 1905 m. Claud Willet; and James A. Himes b. 17 Jan. 1909 m. 14 June 1934 Alice McGee now residing at 1200 Ridge Road, Ypsilanti, Mich. Andrew Warren Himes is thought to have had an uncle who went south and never returned, and Celia Himes Walker was Andrew's sister.

Daniel Himes, ancestry unknown, of Napoleon. Ohio, had a son Semuel (whose wife Alfredia of R. F. D. 1, Massilon, Ohio, is living). Samuel was b. about 1852. His son Roscoe lives at 5990 Rossbach, Ypsilanti, Michigan. If efforts to locate more data on this branch are successful, the data will appear later in this series.

It is the opinion of Leah M. Simpson, Sec. of the Lansing Mich., G. A. R. that the following three items from G. A. R. records of the Civil War may be connected to Himes families:

"Hines, George A. (veteran), Bruce. Enlisted in Co. G. 10th Infantry, Oct. 23, 1861 at Dryden, Mich. for 3 years, age 21. Mustered Feb. 6, 1862. Re-enlisted Feb. 6, 1864 at Roseville Go. Mustered Feb. 16 1864. Corporal. Mustered out at Louisville Ky., July 19, 1865.

(To be continued)

Hand down your family tree data in a permanent bound book!

Ancestral Record Book

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK. Quarto volume for recording your complete ancestry. Contains a series of charts so arranged that eleven generatations of a family may be recorded in all its branches, including all the maternal lines. In addition, eight supplementary charts are included, so that eight lines may be extended five generations, making sixteen generations in all. The title page reads, "Ancestral Record of the Family of ......" In ordering if you will designate the family name that is to be recorded, we will insert the desired name in the blank space in hand facsimile in the same type in which the title page is printed. There is no extra charge for this service. 168 pages bound in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

Postpaid $7.50

ple. Such was not the case. In their mother country, they had been people of influence, of education, and some were of various trades and professions. A number had at one time, greath wealth and social positions. Years of Wars, and the destruction of their homes, and the ravaging of everything they possessed, had decided them to look elsewhere for security. They fled to Holland, and then Queen Anne of England, interceded for them, and took them under her wing, with promises of help. She sent them to America. There has been a great question, as to whether it was an act of benevolence or whether the number had become so great, that they had become a nuisance, and that she was anxious to get rid of them and the expense of keeping them. Anyhow, they set out upon the high seas. Hundreds of them never reached America, but died on the way over, and were buried at sea. Families became separated, and in many cases, only the children survived. They were adopted or apprenticed into families, who were already here, or signed into a form of bondage, which today, we would call slavery. They must pay for their passage, and the very frugal food that they had received, and the very poor clothes upon their back.

The Palatines were placed in several camps upon both sides of the Hudson Rivers, where they housed. They were cold and hungry, and had only the simplest necessities of life. They were placed under the supervision of Livingston or Livingston Manor, a land baron of thos days, and an officer of the Crown. They were sent into the forests, to hue the trees and to boil tar and turpentine for the Queen's Navy. Dissention arose. Some of the more influential of the Palatines demanded their rights. A few were able to return to England to plea for the others. As a result, they were given a tract of land in Schoharie County, for those who wished to go. Days were spent in hewing a road to their destination. When they reached Schoharie, they found that they had been double-crossed again. The property they thought was theirs had been granted to others. These, Palatines, to whom, the Bible wase law, and whos' word of honor should not be broken, or, their word was their bond, were a desappointed and disheartened people. Deceived again! Could nobody be believed? Was no one honest? They could remain as tenant farmers, but would own nothing.

To be continued

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Six Months, $2.00

Hand down your family tree data in a permanent bound book!

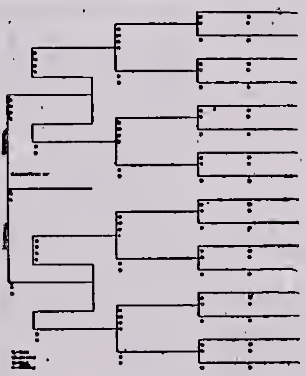
Ancestral Record Book

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK. Quarto volume for recording your complete ancestry. Contains a series of charts so arranged that eleven generatations of a family may be recorded in all its branches, including all the maternal lines. In addition, eight supplementary charts are included, so that eight lines may be extended five generations, making sixteen generations in all. The title page reads, "Ancestral Record of the Family of ......" In ordering if you will designate the family name that is to be recorded, we will insert the desired name in the blank space in hand facsimile in the same type in which the title page is printed. There is no extra charge for this service. 168 pages bound in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

Postpaid $7.50

Record your data on these convenient

CHARTS AND FORMS



Printed as shown with room for five generations both paternal and maternal ancestors. Blanks for birth, marriage, death and places of residence data. Size of sheet 8½ by 11 inches. May be used in loose leaf binders. Holes punched at no extra cost. State number of holes and distance in inches from hole centers.

50 charts on ledger paper for $1, 100 for $1.50, 250 for $3, 500 for $5.

100 charts, 16 lb. light bond paper for $1, 250 for $2.25, 500 for $4.

Keep a permanent detailed record of the heads of families, their parents and their children with these record sheets. Use them as questionnaires and gather complete information from your relatives. Has blanks for husband and wife's parentage, birth, death, burial, removals, occupation, military service, biographical data.

Printed on heavy bond paper.

50 for $1. 100 for $1.50. 250 for $3. 500 for $5

The Enterprise and News

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, APRIL 22, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

CORRECTION

In your issue of March 25, 1948, appears my queries Vanderhoe: Crippen. Willard:

My signature as it appears in your genealogical department is "H. C. LaRue, Cloriton, Iowa. It should be, H. C. LaRue, Chariton, Iowa

H. C. LaRue
Chariton, Iowa

FAIRCHILD

Phillip Fairchild was the son of a Presbyterian minister, and by trade a hatter. He m. Sophia ---, and lived for several years in Chenango Co., N. Y. One dau. m. Luther Ingersol, another m. Wm. Ingersol. Sons John and Jesse went to Mich. dau. Elizabeth m. Samuel Wentworth, Sherburne a lawyer. Grey lived several places in N. Y. St. including Cooperstown and Randough, later in Blandon Ottawa Co., Mich. Would like data of Phillip and his father and Sopiha. Also of Samuel W. Shurburne.

Ellen Symington
1033 Ocean Blvd.
Coranado, Calif.

WERT, WIRT (Answer to Query of Apr. 1, 1948)

Ann Elizabeth Atwood (dau. of Susanahn Holmes, whose ancestry is given in 1893 Allison Genealogy by Morrison, L. A. and her husband Thomas Atwood) b. 7, July 1831, Bedford N. H. went with parents to Nunda, N. Y. m. Wm. Wirt and res. at Hornellsville N. Y. She d. 6 Sept. 1884. He d., 14 April 1886. Children: Katie Wirt b. 20 Oct. 1859 Canaseraga N. Y. m. 27 April 1889 Charles W. Richardson and res. at Dansville, N. Y. Children, born Dansville, N. Y.: Mary Jenette Richardson b. 23 Feb. 1891. Charles Wirt b. 26 Sept. 1861 Canaseraga N. Y. m. and res. at No. 10 Washington St. Hornellsville, N. Y. Susan Wirt b. 2 Sept. 1864 Canaseraga, N. Y. m. 28 April 1887 Fred H. Cowen; res. No. 88 Cypress St. Rochester, N. Y. without issue. Anna Bell Wirt b. 15 April 1870 d. 24 June 1885.

Ann Eliza Wird p. 1893 Oneida Co. N. Y. resided in Ypsilanti, Mich. in 1893. George D. Wird b. 1837 Ypsilanti Mich. lived Ypsilanti, Mich in 1893.

Carl H. Zwinck
904 Packard St.
Ann Arbor, Michigan

I want information of all the names mentioned in the families ----

1—Nicholas Yordon, b. 7 May 1763, Canajoharie, Tryon Co, N. Y. md. Mar. 1787 at Ft. Plain, N. Y. Catherine Hufnail (Hufnagle). md. Wm. Snyder; John md. Catherine McDowel; Paul md. Hannah; Jacob md. Clymeni Pierce; Elizabeth md. Jasper Near; Pamelia md. George Harp Deloney md. Abraham Farrington; Catherine md. Hezekiah Sanford.

I have one record that says Peter d. Delaney lock. In 1811 Nicholas moved to Madison Co., then in 1820 to Oswego Co., Settling ni Hastings where he died 189. Wife Catherine died 1842. After he left Tryon Co., the family seems to use the name Yerton.

Catherine Hufnail's father was Christian Hufnail or Hufnagle. He was killed in the battle of Oriskany 1777. Who was his wife? Where did these people come from? Were they Palatines? I cant' find them.

2 — Hezekiah Sanford, b. 29 Feb. 1792 (Otsego Co?) d. 25 Nov. 1849, Howand, Steuben Co., N. Y.

Md. Catherine Yerton, dau. of Nicholas and Catherine. b. 25, July 1799, d. 9 Jan. 1881 Howard, N. Y Children:

Newton Sanford 1819, Fremont, Steuben, N. Y., Statira Sanfond 7 Sept. 1821, Fremont, Steuben, N. Y. Harriett Delaney, 29 Aug. 1823, Howard, Steuben Co., N. Y. Mary (Polly) 1825 Howard, N. Y. William, 2 Sept. 1827, Howard, N. Y.; Hezekiah, 12 Oct. 1829, Howard, N. Y.; Catherine, 23 Sept. 1831, Howard N. Y.; Sylvester, 1833, Howard, N. Y. Nathan, 1835, Howard N. Y.; Sarah 1837, Howard, N. Y. Jesse, 1839 Howard, N. Y.; Permelia, 12 July 1811, Howard, N. Y.

Newton md. Elizabeth Banber, Statira md. Randall Beecher, Harriet md. Sylvester Campbell, Mary md. Arnold Fuller, Catherine md. Martin H. Cooley, Sylvester md. Emmeline Campbell, Nathan md. Nancy Curtis, Sarah md. Charles Frazier, Jesse md. Juliette (went to Mich.) Permelia md. Moses Brunson.

Again, I am asking for information on any and all of the names given in this query.

Mrs. Anita P. Campbell
37 E. North Temple St.
Salt Lake City, Mich.

BRONSON, MIXTER OR MIXER HULL, DODGE, WEBB, McDONALD

Wanted to know the parents of Daniel Bronson, born July 30, 1762 (place unknown) died Jan. 31, 1836 in Warren, N. Y.. He m. Nov. 13, 1783 inu Waterbury, Conn: Hannah Hull b. Dec. 5, 1765 (place unknown) died Oct. 16 1838 in Warren, N. Y. Would also like names of parents of Hannah Hull and her birth place. Their son, Ira Hull Bronson was b Dec. 26, 1893 in Jordanville, N. Y. and died July 29, 1857 with burial at Warren, N. Y. He m. June 17, 1820 N. Y. She was a sister or a half sister of Ossian Euclid Dodge and a dau. of Polly Mixer Dodge who later m. Alex. McDonald. What was her fathers given name, his parentage and where was Elizabeth Dodge born. My mother Marilla Bronson Webb was a dau. of Ira Hull and Elizabeth Bronson.

Mrs. Josie Webb Brown
3840 Mockingbird Lane
Dallas 5, Texas
Care of Lillian L. McDonald
Richfield Spa., N. Y.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Again, a promise. The Governor of the State told them, that they might come over into the Mohawk's Valley, which was a beauiful spot and very fertile. The Palatines moved again. The first idea of the Governor was to place them all together in one spot, but because they had been in different groups, it was decided to spread them out, in different locations. So we see them settling down to begin life again. The door "Dutch" were placed in strategic positions in the valley. Why not place them at the edge of the French and Indians. They were only riffraff in

Hand down y

data in a perma

Ancestral R

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK

complete ancestry. Contains a

eleven generatations of a family

including all the maternal lines.

charts are included, so that eigh

erations, making sixteen genera

"Ancestral Record of the Family

designate the family name that

the desired name in the blank sp

type in which the title page is

for this service. 168 pages bound

Ann Elizabeth Atwood (dau. of Susanahn Holmes, whose ancestry is given in 1893 Allison Genealogy by Morrison, L. A. and her husband Thomas Atwood) b. 7, July 1831, Bedford N. H. went with parents to Nunda, N. Y. m. Wm. Wirt and res. at Hornellsville N. Y. She d. 6 Sept. 1884. He d.. 14 April 1886. Children: Katie Wirt b. 20 Oct. 1859 Canaseraga N. Y. m. 27 April 1889 Charles W. Richardson and res. at Dansville, N. Y. Children, born Dansville, N. Y.: Mary Jenette Richardson b. 23 Feb. 1891. Charles Wirt b. 26 Sept. 1861 Canaseraga N. Y. m. and res. at No. 10 Washington St. Hornellsville, N. Y. Susan Wirt b. 2 Sept. 1864 Canaseraga, N. Y. m. 28 April 1887 Fred H. Cowen; res. No. 88 Cypress St. Rochester, N. Y. without issue. Anna Bell Wirt b. 15 April 1870 d. 24 June 1885.

Ann Eliza Wird p. 1893 Oneida Co. N. Y. resided in Ypsilanti, Mich. in 1893. George D. Wird b. 1837 Ypsilanti Mich. lived Ypsilanti, Mich in 1893.

Carl H. Zwinck
904 Packard St.
Ann Arbor, Michigan

I want information of all the names mentioned in the families ----

1—Nicholas Yordon, b. 7 May 1763, Canajoharie, Tryon Co, N. Y. md. Mar. 1787 at Ft. Plain, N. Y. Catherine Hufnail (Hufnagle).

Children born in Tryon Co. as far as I have been able to learn. Maria

Hezekiah, 12 Oct. 1829, Howard, N. Y.; Catherine, 23 Sept. 1831, Howard N. Y.; Sylvester, 1833, Howard, N. Y. Nathan, 1835, Howard N. Y.; Sarah 1837, Howard, N. Y. Jesse, 1839 Howard, N. Y.; Permelia, 12 July 1811, Howard, N. Y.

Newton md. Elizabeth Barber. Statira md. Randall Beecher, Harriet md. Sylvester Campbell, Mary md. Arnold Fuller, Catherine md. Martin H. Cooley, Sylvester md. Emmeline Campbell, Nathan md. Nancy Curtis, Sarah md. Charles Frazier, Jesse md. Juliette (went to Mich.) Permelia md. Moses Brunson.

Again, I am asking for information on any and all of the names given in this query.

Mrs. Anita P. Campbell
37 E. North Temple St.
Salt Lake City, Mich.

BRONSON, MIXTER OR MIXER HULL, DODGE, WEBB, McDONALD

Wanted to know the parents of Daniel Bronson, born July 30, 1762 (place unknown) died Jan. 31, 1836 in Warren, N. Y.. He m. Nov. 13, 1783 inu Waterbury, Conn: Hannah Hull b. Dec. 5, 1765 (place unknown) died Oct. 16 1838 in Warren, N. Y. Would also like names of parents of Hannah Hull and her birth place. Their son, Ira Hull Bronson was b Dec. 26, 1893 in Jordanville, N. Y. and died July 29, 1857 with burial at Warren, N. Y. He m. June 17, 1820 Elizabeth Dodge b. Aug 17, 1799 died Sept. 12, 1867 and buried in Warren,

down to begin life again. The door "Dutch" were placed in strategic positions in the valley. Why not place them at the edge of the French and Indians. They were only riffraff in

"FAMILY RECORDS"

A Book Every Family Should - Have -

a means of keeping a permanent and accurate record of each member of the family.

- Space for 50 families with two pages each. It can be used for parents and ancestors and passed on to future generations.
- Cross indexed for easy reference by indicating the pages where data of parents or children can be found.
- 21 blank pages for notes and additional information.

The book contains 125 pages printed on 28 lb. High Grade Ledger paper suitable for pen and ink. Bound in fine blue cloth cover to stand long wear. Made to last for generations.

An ideal gift for Mother's Day, Anniversaries, Weddings and Christmas

$2.50 Postpaid

A book your great-great-grandchildren will want

Hand down yo

data in a perman

Ancestral R

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK
complete ancestry. Contains a s
eleven generatations of a family n
including all the maternal lines.
charts are included, so that eigh
erations, making sixteen genera
"Ancestral Record of the Family
designate the family name that
the desired name in the blank sp
type in which the title page is p
for this service. 168 pages bound

Postpaid

Record your data o

CHARTS A

Printed as shown with room
five generations both paternal a
maternal ancestors. Blanks for bir
marriage, death and places of r
dence data. Size of sheet 8½ by
inches. May be used in loose
binders. Holes punched at no e
cost. State number of holes and
tance in inches from hole centers

50 charts on ledger paper
$1, 100 for $1.50, 250 for $3, 500
$5.

100 charts, 16 lb. light bond pa
for $1, 250 for $2.25, 500 for $4.

Keep a permanent deta
families, their parents and
ord sheets. Use them as qu
plete information from yo
husband and wife's parent
movals, occupation, militar

Printed on heavy bond p
50 for $1. 100 for $1.50. 2

Enterpris

the eyes of those already in the valley. The French could easily traverse the Black River Valley, on their way from the St. Lawrence and Canada. There was unchartered Indian territory to the West. South of them was the head waters of the Susquehanna River, and the route to the Ohio. In other words, they would be at the crossroads of travel in those days. What mattered it if a few Dutchmen were killed! There were lots of them, for they had large families.

The route of travel was on the south side ofo the Mohawk, according to the latest authorities, and it was only after the settling of the Palatines in this territory, that a road was made upon the north side.

As started before, they were a very thrifty race, making most of the things they used. They were also very religious. The firs thing that they did, was to have a meeting place where they might worship God, according to the dictates of their own consciences. Most were Lutherans, with some Dutch Reform. Their religion was crude in some ways, if we judge it by the standards of today, but they did not lack in faith. If it had not been for records made by their visiting Pastors, we would have no records today of their births, baptisms, marriages or deaths. To these God-fearing men, we Palatines or sons and daughters of Palatines, owe a lot. Their religion was simple, but sincere.

The Mohawk Valley, then as today, became the trade route for the people going west; became the line of march for the Armies, in their fight against the French and Indians and afterwards the English. The portage around the Falls at Little Falls, was a big business. The "Dutch" cut down the trees and cleared the land; planted and cultivated the fields; ground their own grain. Note the gris-mill in which Daniel Perie was murdered by the Indians and Tories on Furnace Creek, at Little Falls. After a few years, they were beginning to thrive again, and had begun to forget some of the troubles that had haunted them, so far.

The first dated Patent of Land, was dated April 30, 1725; Ninety-two names are on this first patent, (the Burnetsfield Patent), and each received a hundred acres of land, thirty on the river and seventy on the uplands. The nucleus of this settlement was undoubtedly on the south side. The leading spirit of this settlement, no doubt was Johan Jost Herkimer.

(Old Fort Herkimer Church by
W. N. P. Dailey - E. & N.)

In 1758, the French and Indians attacked Fort Herkimer, killing thirteen inhabitants. The descriptions of these raids are given in the above work, so ably, by Rev. Dailey, that those interested in details are referred to it. He gives records, dates, personnel, etc. which I will not place in this article, because of space. It would make this story too long.

Under date of Dec. 1814, in a Latin note of record, Rev. Spinner deplores the fact that so few persons were willing to have the birth of their children recorded partly through fear of cost of same, which was two shillings, and also because certain "fanatics" thought that baptism was an absolutely senseless act. It is noted that while the German Flatts baptisms from 1802-1810 averaged one hundred and twenty annually, in 1811 they had fallen off to forty-four. That was the number registered, but undoubtedly the birth rate had kept up. In Dec. 17, [illegible], after thirty-four years of pastorate, of Domine Spinner, he tabulates the following. Received into the church, 1000; married, 692; baptised [illegible]; funerals, 649. He reports 395 children in the German Flatts congregation and 60 Africans. The membership from here gradually declined.

(Old Fort Herkimer Church, by
W. N. Dailey)

To be continued

Send Your Queries

AT LAST! A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GENEALOGICAL SOURCES AND INDEXES IN THE UNITED STATES

FAMILY GUIDEX

Short Cut To Your Ancestors

Now you can know HOW and WHERE to search for WHAT in tracing your ancestry. With the Guidex you have at your fingertips a list of over 1200 major sources and indexes which will save invaluable time and money, and enable you to obtain the greatest amount of data with the least outlay.

A time-saver

Following the listings are many time-saving and helpful notes to aid the researcher decide their value to him. The Guidex has a helpful Revolutionary War Records Source Check List, conveniently arranged by states. For those interested in tracing their Revolutionary Ancestry, this section alone is worth the price of the complete guide.

Titles are cross-indexed under various headings by repeating the given number of the title and the title itself.

Sent Postpaid

$3

1200 MAJOR SOURCES

1. The Major GENERAL INDEXES and HOW TO USE THEM: Each one fully described as to ARRANGEMENT and CONTENTS including the ENGLISH Indexes.

2. PRINTED GENEALOGIES: Where to find them if any exist in print. Also those in PREPARATION.

3. REGION OF SEARCH: Its importance and hints on HOW to fix early settlement of families (place).

4. MIGRATIONS and EARLY SETTLEMENTS: Major Sources to consult for a workable understanding of both

ur family tree

ent bound book!

ecord Book

Quarto volume for recording your
eries of charts so arranged that
ay be recorded in all its branches,
In addition, eight supplementary
lines may be extended five gen-
tions in all. The title page reads,
of ......" In ordering if you will
is to be recorded, we will insert
ace in hand facsimile in the same
rinted. There is no extra charge
in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

thrive again, and had begun to forget some of the troubles that had haunted them, so far.

The first dated Patent of Land, was dated April 30, 1725; Ninety-two names are on this first patent, (the

ur family tree

ent bound book!

ecord Book

Quarto volume for recording your

eries of charts so arranged that

ay be recorded in all its branches,

In addition, eight supplementary

lines may be extended five gen-

tions in all. The title page reads,

of ......" In ordering if you will

is to be recorded, we will insert

ace in hand facsimile in the same

rinted. There is no extra charge

in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

. $7.50

n these convenient

ND FORMS

for

nd

th,

esi-

11

leaf

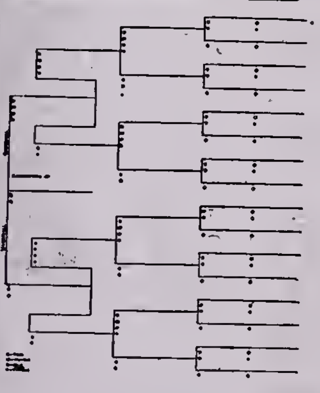
xtra

dis-

for

for

per



iled record of the heads of their children with these rec-estionnaires and gather com-ur relatives. Has blanks for age, birth, death, burial, re-y service, biographical data.

aper.

50 for $3. 500 for $5

e & News

A time-saver

Following the listings are many time-saving and helpful notes to aid the researcher decide their value to him. The Guidex has a helpful Revolutionary War Records Source Check List, conveniently arranged by states. For those interested in tracing their Revolutionary Ancestry, this section alone is worth the price of the complete guide.

Titles are cross-indexed under various headings by repeating the given number of the title and the title itself.

Sent Postpaid

$3

1200 MAJOR SOURCES

1. The Major GENERAL INDEXES and HOW TO USE THEM: Each one fully described as to ARRANGEMENT and CONTENTS including the ENGLISH Indexes.

2. PRINTED GENEALOGIES: Where to find them if any exist in print. Also those in PREPARATION.

3. REGION OF SEARCH: Its importance and hints on HOW to fix early settlement of families (place).

4. MIGRATIONS and EARLY SETTLEMENTS: Major Sources to consult for a workable understanding of both.

5. The PRINCIPAL GENERAL WORKS and MAJOR PERIODICALS in the Genealogical Field—with Code Letters denoting WHERE Indexed in most cases.

6. The Principal Sources for Families of the MIDDLE STATES—with INDEXES noted.

7. The Principal Sources for Families of the NEW ENGLAND STATES—with INDEXES noted.

8. Principal Sources for Research on THE NORTHWEST.

9. The Principal Source for Families of the SOUTHERN STATES—with INDEXES noted.

10. The Principal Sources for Families of OHIO and THE WESTERN RESERVE—with INDEXES noted.

11. The Principal Sources for CANADA (General and Local).

12. The Principal Sources for ENGLISH Family Data.

13. The Principal RACIAL and RELIGIOUS Sources covering the DUTCH, FRENCH-HUGUENOTS, GERMAN, IRISH, PALATINE, SCOTCH, SCOTCH-IRISH, SWEDISH, WELSH and SWISS Families. Sources for data on the FINNS, JEWISH, MORAVIAN and NORWEGIAN Families also included.

14. The Principal Sources for locating Coats-of-Arms, Derivation and Meaning of Surnames, etc.

15. The Principal REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS Sources and a separate CHECK LIST conveniently arranged BY STATES: This section alone is worth the modest price you pay for the Complete Guide.

The Enterprise and News

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, APRIL 29, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

PADDOCK

Mr. Stanley P. Paddock
East Greenwich, New York
Dear Mr. Paddock:

In looking over some old copies of the Genealogy & History Section of the St. Johnsville Enterprise & News, I noted with interest your query concerning your Paddock ancestors appearing in the issue of 4 September 1947.

I would suggest that you communicate with Mr. Innes Getty, whose address is 124 Locust Hill Avenue, Yonkers, New York. Mr. Getty and I compared notes on our Paddock ancestry several years ago and at that time I reached the conclusion that he knew more about the Paddock family history than anyone else then living - also that he was a mighty helpful and courteous gentleman.

Very truly yours,
JOHN SOULE,
Lt. Col., C. E.,
(GHQ-FEC APO 500
% Postmaster, San Francisco)

KILMER

Captain George W. Kilmer farmer, Post Office, Towanda, Pa., was born in the town of Asylum, the county (Bradford) February 2, 1842, ond is a son of Joshua and Margaret (Dings) Kilmer, natives of Schoharie, N. Y., born of Dutch extraction, and who came to this county in 1840, locating in Asylum (This isn't too far from Sullivan Co.,) . . (His education etc. is omitted). Was in Civil War and a prisoner in Libby prison. Capt. Kilmer, was married Oct. 11, 1865 to Helen A. Noble, who was born March 12, 1840 (Dau of Levi and Diana (Clough) Noble, natives of Broome Co., N. Y.

Their children were J. Noble, b. April 22, 1868 married Tilie DeLong. J. Marion b. March 18, 1880.

If there is any other way I can be of service, write me. Perhaps if you desired I could search the Bradford Co. Records in Towanda, later this year.

They have deeds and wills from 1812, marriage records from about 1886 (It might be 1890) I am not certain. And a few miscellaneouus records that are of interest to the genealogist.

Very Sincerely
Ralph H. Weller

BEEBE

I would like some information about the father of Azariah Beebe who came from Ontario County, N. Y. to Ohio in 1808 or 1810 and settled at Black River, Now Lorain, moving

Roster of 1812, is this man? I would like his military recvord. Was Joshua Phillips in the War of 1812? If so, what was his military record?

BENNET

Joseph Bennett Sr. was a soldier of War of 1812 in N. Y. State. He lived near Onondago, N. Y. He had a son Ezra who married Sara Wilcox. To Ezra and Sara were born Lydia Pethenia, Nov. 6, 1935, in or near Syracuse, N. Y. What was the ancestry of Joseph Bennett Sr. and which of the various soldiers of these same name in War of 1812 was he? I would like his military record? Who was his wife?

Lucile L. Hutson
917 Vine Street
Sandusky, Ohio

WELLS, GILBERT, TWIST

Wanted the parentage of Sally Wells born March 15, 1790, by obituary and in New York State, by census record. She died March 5, 1878 in Ithaca, N. Y. She married about 1810 Mr. Gilbert (Probably George) by whom she had three children, George, Person Truman, and Mary Ann born March 9, 1816, married March 29, 1835, Gardner Wescott.

Person Truman Gilbert moved in 1835 to Kane Co., Ill. and in 1850 planned and laid out a "Temperance Town" which did not pan out.

In 1820 Sally (Wells) Gilbert, then a widow was living in Fenner, Madison Co., N. Y. with her three children, in that year she married Alpheus Twist, of Fenner, by whom she had six children; one named Delos Mary Ann (Gilbert) Wescott, her daughter, named a son Delos. Delos is not a "Twist" name and it may be a clue to the parentage of Sally Wells.

In the records of Christine Atwell, deceased, of Cozenovia, Madison Co., N. Y. I found the following, - William Delos Well born 1845, married 1873, Sarah Torrey only daughter of Rev. Torrey. They had three children Mary, Sarah and Torrey. Sarah married Robert N. Groff son of Isaac and Delia (Clark) Groff. The father of Isaac Groff was a Deacon in Fenner Baptist Church.

R. W. Rice
616 N. Aurora St.
Ithaca, N. Y.

HARRISON, RHODES

1.—Robert Harrison (1759-1844) came to America from Bath, England, and enlisted in the Revolutionary War as a private from Johnston R. I. In 1780 he married Elizabeth Rhodes. (Her ancestry wanted). Their son Joseph Rhodes Harrison (1781-1860) married Ruth. According

(?Edmund) and daughters Elizabeth, Ruth, and Charity. Wanted further data on these children.

g. Brayton 7 Baker (Stephen 6-5-4 Abraham 3 Daniel 2 Francis 1) was prob. born about 1810. He married Betsy Phillips, whose ancestry is desired. What children did Brayton and Betsy have? They lived at Harmony, N. Y.

Bertha W. Clark
10 Jamaicaway
Boston 30, Mass.

HOLLAND

In your issue of April 8, 1948 is given the Holland origin of the surname Arnold. (?)

I would be glad to have you print the Welch origin of the Stukeley 4, Nathan 5, Arnold line of Fairfield, N. Y. Herkimer Co. It is proven by New England Historical and Genealogical Register Vol. XXXIII; and Vol. LXVIII pp. 373, 374; and Vol. 48 p. 352; and by J. . Austins Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island and by my well autheuticated article on Starkeley Arnald and Soure of His Descendents, published by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Nathan 5 Arnold settled in Fairfield Township in 1785. I have the original deeds of purchase.

Etta M. Arnold Clark
(Mrs. Gershow W.)
244 Main Street
Owego, Tioga Co., New York

HAGEDORN, HALL, JOHNSON, BURKHART

Data wanted on ancestry of persons of these families listed in Burkhart series in Enterprise and News. Want all data on Burkhar(d)t families under any spelling of the name.

SILAS DORR

1. Silas Dorr, perhaps of Maine - served in the Revolution. He had eight (8) children, the youngest was Amos Leonard Dorr, b. 9-9-1824 at Franklin Plantation Maine. Want data on Silas Dorr. He married Sarah Smith of Whittenton (Taunton) Mass. Want Smith data also.

BRYANT

2. George Appelton Bryant married Lucinda How Ames. Their daughter Mary Thomas Brynta was born 2-28-1830 at Hartford, Maine and married 4-26-1846 to Amos Leonard Dorr. Want Bryant and Ames data.

HOLBROOK

3. Want data about a Mary Holbrook who died in 1736. She was the wife of Lt. John Puffer who was b. 10-10-1665 in Braintree, Mass. They were married 1695.

SHEPARD, FENNO

4. Want data on a John Shepard who married in 1721 Rebecca Fenno who was born in 1700 the dau. of

er, Post Office, Towanda, Pa., was born in the town of Asylum, the county (Bradford) February 2, 1842, ond is a son of Joshua and Margaret (Dings) Kilmer, natives of Schoharie, N. Y., born of Dutch extraction, and who came to this county in 1840, locating in Asylum (This isn't too far from Sullivan Co.,) . . (His education etc. is omitted). Was in Civil War and a prisoner in Libby prison. Capt. Kilmer, was married Oct. 11, 1865 to Helen A. Noble, who was born March 12, 1840 (Dau of Levi and Diana (Clough) Noble, natives of Broome Co., N. Y.

Their children were J. Noble, b. April 22. 1868 married Tilie DeLong. J. Marion b. March 18, 1880,

If there is any other way I can be of service, write me. Perhaps if you desired I could search the Bradford Co. Records in Towanda, later this year.

They have deeds and wills from 1812, marriage records from about 1886 (It might be 1890) I am not certain. And a few miscellaneouus records that are of interest to the genealogist.

Very Sincerely
Ralph H. Weller

BEEBE

I would like some information about the father of Azariah Beebe who came from Ontario County, N. Y. to Ohio in 1808 or 1810 and settled at Black River, Now Lorain, moving from there to Vermilion in Erie County about 1813. From there he moved to Huron County and finally to Sandusky. Azariah Beebe was born Jan. 28, 1783, supposedly in Ontario County, N. Y. In 1806 he married Mary Ryon of New London, Conn. Azariah died in Sandusky Co., Ohio, Dec. 12, 1834.

The children of Azariah and Mary Ryon Beebe were: Diadama, Almira, William, Harriet ., James, Aaron, Enock, and Ethan A.

Azariah Beebe's father is said to have been Odonijah Bee who is said to have come to Ontario County, N. Y. from one of the New England States, about the close of the Revolutionary War. Adonijah is said to have had three children, Richard, Diadama, and Azariah.

There is a Revolutionary soldier buried in Lorain County, Ohio, named David Beebe who was Quartermaster Sgt. Conn. Tr. born 1747, died 1840. This David BGeebe,, Azariah's brother, all lived in the same locality near Lorain, Ohio. How do they connect? I would like to know whose son, Adonijah was - was he a Rev. soldier? - A full list of his children.

CLEVELAND

John Cleveland b. Oct. 4, 1779, son of Josiah Cleveland and Ruth Johnson of Connecticut, died in Huron, Erie County, Ohio, Apr. 16, 1861, aged 81. He was married at Bristol, N. Y. between 1805 and 1808 to Silvia Phillips b. Vt. June 8, 1783, died Huron, Ohio Feb. 14, 1868, a dau. of Joshua Phillips and Silvia Pickslev. Lived at Moscow and Bristol N. Y. Their children: Silvia Phillips, Ruth Johnson, John Porter, Cynthia Melvina, Josiah Walton, Sarah Ann, and Elhanon Winchester.

John Cleveland was in the War of 1812 in N. Y. State Militia? Which of the three oJhn Clevelands on the

Person Truman Gilbert moved in 1835 to Kane Co., Ill. and in 1850 planned and laid out a "Temperance Town" which did not pan out.

In 1820 Sally (Wells) Gilbert, then a widow was living in Fenner, Madison Co., N. Y. with her three children, in that year she married Alpheus Twist, of Fenner, by whom she had six children, one named Delos Mary Ann (Gilbert) Wescott, her daughter, named a son Delos. Delos is not a "Twist" name and it may be a clue to the parentage of Sally Wells.

In the records of Christine Atwell, deceased, of Cozenovia, Madison Co., N. Y. I found the following, - William Delos Well born 1845, married 1873, Sarah Torrey only daughter of Rev. Torrey. They had three children Mary, Sarah and Torrey. Sarah married Robert N. Groff son of Isaac and Delia (Clark) Groff. The father of Isaac Groff was a Deacon in Fenner Baptist Church.

R. W. Rice
616 N. Aurora St.
Ithaca, N. Y.

HARRISON, RHODES

1.—Robert Harrison (1759-1844) came to America from Bath, England, and enlisted in the Revolutionary War as a private from Johnston R. I. In 1780 he married Elizabeth Rhodes. (Her ancestry wanted). Their son Joseph Rhodes Harrison (1781-1860) married Ruth. According to the S. A. R. handbook she was Ruth Baker. According to the D. A. R. Lineage Book 143, p. 245 he married Ruth Harrison in 1812. Was this a slip of the pen in writing Harrison for Baker, or did Joseph marry two wives named Ruth? If she was Ruth Baker, it seems to me likely that she was the Ruth Baker born in Glocester R. I., as early as 1786, to Abraham 5 and Ruth (Sherman) Baker (Stephen 4 Abraham 3 Daniel 2 Francis 1) I should like all possible data on Joseph Rhodes Harrison and his wife or wives. Robert (1) Harrison removed to New York State, dying at Urbana. Did Joseph and Ruth also go to New York? What children did Robert (1) and Joseph (2) have?

2.—I should also like to get the ancestry of these several Bakers, of various lines:

a. Stephen Baker of Dartmouth Mass., and later of N. Y. State, who married Elizabeth Cornell, born June 6, 1772.

b. Joseph Bake of Barrington, R. I. who on March 30, 1719, married Margaret Chaffee of Rehoboth, Mass.

c. William Baker, born R. I. 1773; died at Ararat, Wayne Co., Pa., 1859, who married Penelope Roberts and whose son Caleb was born at Hamden, N. Y., in 1796.

d Andrew Baker, who went from Berkshire Co., Mass., to Norwich, N. Y., and whose son, Dr. Andrew Baker of Norwich, born 1805, married first Armenia Graves, and second Ruth K. Marshall.

e. Irving Baker of Horicon, Warren Co., N. Y., who married Mary Streeter, born 1828.

f. Josiah 3 Baker (William 2 Francis 1) was born 1704 and removed from Yarmouth, Mass., to Duchess Co., N. Y. He married first Experience and second in 1729 Charity Eddy, by whom he had son Edmund

HAGEDORN, HALL, JOHNSON, BURKHART

Data wanted on ancestry of persons of these families listed in Burkhart series in Enterprise and News. Want all data on Burkhar(d)t families under any spelling of the name.

SILAS DORR

1. Silas Dorr, perhaps of Maine - served in the Revolution. He had eight (8) children, the youngest was Amos Leonard Dorr, b. 9-9-1824 at Franklin Plantation Maine. Want data on Silas Dorr. He married Sarah Smith of Whittenton (Taunton) Mass. Want Smith data also.

BRYANT

2. George Appelton Bryant married Lucinda How Ames. Their daughter Mary Thomas Brynta was born 2-28-1830 at Hartford, Maine and married 4-26-1846 to Amos Leonard Dorr. Want Bryant and Ames data.

HOLBROOK

3. Want data about a Mary Holbrook who died in 1736. She was the wife of Lt. John Puffer who was b. 10-10-1665 in Braintree, Mass. They were married 1695.

SHEPARD, FENNO

4. Want data on a John Shepard who married in 1721 Rebecca Fenno who was born in 1700 the dau. of Benjamin and Mary (Belcher) Fenno.

FRENCH, WHITMAN

5. Want data on a French family, Stephen died at Weymouth, Mass. in 1679. His wife was named Mary. They had a son Stephen who m. Hannah Whitman.

DUNBAR, HOWARD

6. Data on family of Samuel Dunbar whose dau. Melatiah b. 1741 married Capt. Jesse Howard who was b. 7-20-1740. Bridgewater, Mass. area.

FULLER, PIDGE, WHITE, FULLER

7. Data on Noah Fuller who marries in 1711-12 Rachel Pidge. Also data on the Jemima White who marries the grandson Stephen Fuller, about 1761 probably at Attleboro, Mass.

All above lines are New England and proably Massachusetts or Maine.

ZWINCK

All data wanted on persons of Zwinck families anywhere.

Carl H. Zwinck
904 Packard
Ann Arbor, Michigan

SHELDON

Ancestry wanted of Heziah Hall Sheldon, died Granby, Oswego Co., N. Y. about 1850. m. Elizabeth Young.

HOPKINS

Wanted data of birth and death of Catherine Hopkins who married Reuben Hopkins Sr. of Scituate, R. I. Nov. 25, 1742.

AVERY, ALLEN

Wanted ancestry and list of Children of James Allen of Broton who married Alithea Avery (b 1709) Dec. 17, 1729.

AVERY, RANSFORD

Martha Avery b. 1707, dau. of Elizabeth Ransford and Samuel Avery. What was the name of Elizabeth's mother, wife of Jonathan Ransford.

Wanted to contact a Mrs. Williams or relatives of Providence, R. I. who had the names of children of Reuben Hopkins and Phebe Weaver of Scituate, R. I. m. 1779.

Alta Holden
110 Rochester St.
Fulton, N. Y.

Tokyo, Japan
17 March 1948

INDEX Book 1 — DOCKSTADER

DOCKSTADERS, single or married unknown.

Bk Pg Ln		Born
1-10-28	Abram	1790
1 -2-51	Frederick	1755*
1- 8-28	Frederick	1756
1-12-29	Frederick	1774*
1-13-14	Frederick	1779*
1- 9-17	George Adam	1742
1-12-11	George Adam	1762*
1-12-32	Hendrick	1777*
1-14-40	Henrich	1767*
1-18-17	Henry	1779*
1-18-38	Henry	1816*
1- 9-24	Hermanus	1740
1- 9-28	Jacob H.	1745
1- 1-33	Johannes (Sr.)	1708-18
1- 1-33	John (Jr.)	1744
1- 4-34	Johannes	1760*
1-10-40	John	1812
1-18-41	John	1817*
1- 4-43	Joseph	1772*
1- 5-14	Leonard	1735-39
1- 8-41	Nicholas (John)	1765*
1-18-24	Nicholas	1785*
1-14-29	Nicholas (John)	1786*
1- 2-14	Peter	1723*
1-13-19	Peter	1782*
1-18-32	Peter	1809*
1-10-43	Solomon	1814
1- 6-23	Annetje	1754
1- 2-48	Anna Catharine	1752*
1- 8-24	Catharine	1754
1- 6-29	Catharine	1756-59
1-18-14	Catrina	1774*
1-14-23	Catharina	1782*
1- 2-39	Elizabeth	1746
1- 8-32	Elizabeth	1758
1- 8-38	Gertrude	1763*
- 9-51	Magdalina	1761*
- 7-23	Maria	1759*
-13-34	Margaretha	1790*
- 2-26	Sarah	1730-40
-12-14	Margaretha	1764*

Dates marked * are authentic. Others are given to indicate the aprox. generation.

The Numbers show the location of the name by Book, Page, and Line.

A copy of this work is on file in the Montgomery County Archives, Old Court House, Fonda, N. Y. This is the only copy that has been made as yet.

Names of Males married to Dockstader women.

1- 7-15 Christman, Johannes m. Ann Catharine Dockstader b. 1746.
1- 7-221 Countryman, John pos. m. Barbara Dockstader b. 1759.
1- 8-22 Cunningham, Andreas m, Barbara Elizabeth Dock- b. 1752.
1- 8-15 Harter, Michael m, Mary Dockstader b. 1748.
1-19-12 Lathers, John m. Dirke (Dorcas) Dockstader b. 1807*.
1- 7-12 Leper, Jacob m. Anna Sabina Dockstader b. 1743.

Iriquois Indians In Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

The discovery of America by Europeans was one of the great events of world history. For untold ages nearly one half of the land mass of the world's surface was unknown to the great nations that lived flourished and died through many centuries on the other half of the world. Egypt, Assyria, Tyre, Carthage, Greece and Rome left their records on the scroil of Time, to be succeeded by the middle ages before man began to emerge from mental darkness and superstition to discover that the earth is round. Extending their geographical horizon sent them farther and farther afield until half way around the world they found a vast continent covered with immense forests and with a soil that needed only the skill of the husbandman to produce an abundant living for the human race. Here in this newly found world lived a different race of beings who have come to be known as the American Indians.

Their Origin

Whence came this great race that occupied nearly all the American continent. We found many theories and conjectures proof of any of which is entirely lacking. One says they belong to the "Lost Tribe of Israel," another says they came from Asia across Behring Strait and worked their way southward over the American continent. Still others that they came from islands of the Eastern ocean or perhaps from Africa.

One interesting theory is that the American Indian did not spring from Adam, the first man, but was created in the land where the white man found him. Those who advance this theory of the Indians creation say that had he came from Asia he would have had the same blood in his veins as those Asiatics who founded the great empires of the East. If such were the case how was it that he remained in primeval savagery so many generations while his brethern were developing such a high state of civilization in the parent country. With all the advantages which the American continent offered, scarcely equalled anywhere in the world, one would expect as rapid development in America as in Asia. Nowhere have there been discovered any remains that showed much use of arts and science. Their traditions and myths go back to their creation and yet it is to be strongly questioned whether there is much similarity between them and those of Eastern Continent, enough even to prove a common origin.

Length of Time Since Creation

Whatever theory may be adopted as to their origin or whatever birth place may be assigned them, this one thing all men are agreed upon, the American Aborigines have occupied this continent during a much greater period than was formerly thought. Science is coming to our aid and the hand of genius may yet gradually lead us back through at least part of the long, dark, silent past into the realm of the primeval Indian where may be revealed to us his early, physical characteristics.

That Missing Link

Researches during the past 100 years have thrown some light on the ethnology of the American Indian. Shell Nomads of great antiguity have been formal in many parts of America. The glacial period occurred more than 50,000 years and and yet traces of the existance of human beings in North America have been found in abundance in glacial deposits.

Inartzite implements have been found in the glacial drift and a part of human jaw was discovered in a deposit of red clay belonging to the early part of the glacial period. Over sixty implements, three human skulls and other human bones were found securely imbedded in the Trenton gravel. Discoveries by Prof. Winchell prove that this continent from the Pacific to the Mississippi was occupied by human beings during the glacial period. In 1866 a human skull was found in the gold baring gravels of the Pleiocene age. This discovery has called forth many heated arguments by scientific men. What makes the discovery so interesting is the fact that the fossil remains of two apes most nearly like men in their physical structure were found in the upper Miocene. By the agitation one would think that these learned men are afraid that Darwins "'Missing Link" may yet be found.

(To Be Continued)

---

the Scripture, while for a hundred year, after the Pilgrims landed in New England, the Bible was a forbidden book in their churches.

After the Battle of Oriskany was over, the people of the valley tried to rebuild from, where they left off. Some one out of every home, was killed or injured. They had been living over their experiences back in Germany. Slowly they got their fields under cultivation again. They tried to recreate thehome, but there were th eempy chairs. Many had sided with the Crown. Others were with the Colonies. Neighbors looked at each other askance. Was he friend or Tory? Some had openly declared themselves. Many had taken a few treasures or what they could gather together and had fled o Canada. Spies were everywhere, and watching every more made. Families were divided against themselves.

ousted from their homes, for this Grant which the pool souls considered their own, was never consummated, but had been presented to Sir William as a gift from the Crown, for special services by the former. The half has never been told. The Palatines were ousted again. This grant as mentioned before, extended back from the Mohawk for twenty-five or thirty miles. It was of the best along the Mohawk. This the Baronet had designated in his Will, as being given to his Indian children. It did not matter, who was to be destroyed or disturbed. Robber Barons existed in this Country, as well as in Europe, they had left Sir William thirsted for power.

The letter to the surveyor general quoted by Mr. Nellis in his article on "Col. Jacob Klock, Patriot," printed in Enterprise and News on Feb. 15, 1928, shows why Sir William Johnson

1-10-43	Solomon	1814
1- 6-23	Annetje	1754
1- 2-48	Anna Catharine	1752*
1- 8-24	Catharine	1754
1- 6-29	Catharine	1756-59
1-18-14	Catrina	1774*
1-14-23	Catharina	1782*
1- 2-39	Elizabeth	1746
1- 8-32	Elizabeth	1758
1- 8-38	Gertrude	1763*
- 9-51	Magdalina	1761*
1- 7-23	Maria	1759*
-13-34	Margaretha	1790*
- 2-26	Sarah	1730-40
-12-14	Margaretha	1764*

Dates marked * are authentic. Others are given to indicate the aprox. generation.

The Numbers show the location of the name by Book, Page, and Line.

A copy of this work is on file in the Montgomery County Archives, Old Court House, Fonda, N. Y. This is the only copy that has been made as yet.

Names of Males married to Dockstader women.

1- 7-15 Christman, Johannes m. Ann Catharine Dockstader b. 1746.
1- 7-221 Countryman, John pos. m. Barbara Dockstader b. 1759.
1- 8-22 Cunningham, Andreas m, Barbara Elizabeth Dock- b. 1752.
1- 8-15 Harter, Michael m, Mary Dockstader b. 1748.
1-19-12 Lathers, John m. Dirke (Dorcas) Dockstader b. 1807*.
1- 7-12 Leper, Jacob m. Anna Sabina Dockstader b. 1743.
1- 9-49 Reese, Samuel m. Annetie Dockstader b. 1757.
1- 9-40 Service, Daniel m. Catrina Dockstader b. 1750.
1-15-16 Smith, Benjamine m. Catharine Dockstader b. 1771*.
1- 4-21 Truax, Isaac m. Catrina Dockstader.
1-6-16 Van DerWerken, Albert m. Barbara F. Dockstader b. 1749.
1- 1-38 Van DeWerken, Albert m. Dirkje Dockstader b. 1721-23.
1- 1141 Wager, John Peter m. Barbara Elizabeth Dockstader b. 1724*
1- 6-34 Walrath, Jacob m. Gertrude Dockstader.
1-15-19 Wemple, Ephriam - son Simon adopted by Uncle Dockstader.

To be continued

---

that had he came from Asia he would have had the same blood in his veins as those Asiatics who founded the great empires of the East. If such were the case how was it that he remained in primeval savagery so many generations while his brethern were developing such a high state of civilization in the parent country. With all the advantages which the American continent offered, scarcely equalled anywhere in the world, one would expect as rapid development in America as in Asia.

was found in the gold baring gravels of the Pleiocene age. This discovery has called forth many heated arguments by scientific men. What makes the discovery so interesting is the fact that the fossil remains of two apes most nearly like men in their physical structure were found in the upper Miocene. By the agitation one would think that these learned men are afraid that Darwins "'Missing Link" may yet be found.

(To Be Continued)

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

What is now Herkimer, was in the Kingsland District in 1772 when, Tryon County, was formed. The German Flats District extended from Little Falls, to Fort Stanwix and on the south to the Pennsylvania line on the south side of the river. General Herkimer, Johan Jost Petrie and their succesors would compare favorably with Gov. Endicott, Gov. Winthrop and Cotton Mathers, as to morlity and Justice, if not in education General Herkimer died quoting the Scripture, while for a hundred year, after the Pilgrims landed in New England, the Bible was a forbidden book in their churches.

After the Battle of Oriskany was over, the people of the valley tried to rebuild from, where they left off. Some one out of every home, was killed or injured. They had been living over their experiences back in Germany. Slowly they got their fields under cultivation again. They tried to recreate thehome, but there were th eempy chairs. Many had sided with the Crown. Others were with the Colonies. Neighbors looked at each other askance. Was he friend or Tory? Some had openly declared themselves. Many had taken a few treasures or what they could gather together and had fled o Canada. Spies were everywhere, and watching every more made. Families were divided against themselves.

England had lost th Colonies. Several minor battles were fought in the Valley, after peace was declared. There are unrecorded traditions of such. The people of the Valley, had no historian to record, nor any poet to sing the praises of her heroes or heroines.

Between the East and West Canada Creeks. and from the Mohawk River extending northerly to the vicinity of Manheim and Salisbury lay a tract of very fertile land. This land has been settled by a goodly number of Paaltines whose names are well known, such as the Folts, Petries, Klocks, Windeckers, Lipes, Merkels, Condermans, Hornings, Grays, Gerlachs, Haucks, Walraths, VonDenwerkes, Meiers, Nellis, Bellingers, Walrads, etc.

Application had been made to the Indians and they had a lease or deed from them, and had also filed on April 25, 1755, a petition to purchase this tract of land. They had had peaceful possession of it for several years now. They supposed that it belonged to them. They had erected their homes and barns upon it. They had cultivated the land. The country was growing again. When the Indians were on the warpath again. What atrocities took place. Sir John Johnson, with his Indian allies and a number of Tories, had returned from Canada, and were ravaging the countryside. They killed those who had been neighbors, and those who had befriended them. Friend and foe died alike. Those who had opposed the English and Sir William Johnson, were struck down first. Houses and barns were burned, and cattle driven off. Crops were burned in the fields. Desolation was everywhere. They were fiends! Women and children were scalped, for had not they been promised $50.00 per scalp.

The Royal Grant upon which this group of Palatines resided, was the scene of wild orgies. The people were ousted from their homes, for this Grant which the pool souls considered their own, was never consummated, but had been presented to Sir William as a gift from the Crown, for special services by the former. The half has never been told. The Palatines were ousted again. This grant as mentioned before, extended back from the Mohawk for twenty-five or thirty miles. It was of the best along the Mohawk. This the Baronet had designated in his Will, as being given to his Indian children. It did not matter, who was to be destroyed or disturbed. Robber Barons existed in this Country, as well as in Europe, they had left Sir William thirsted for power.

The letter to the surveyor general quoted by Mr. Nellis in his article on "Col. Jacob Klock, Patriot," printed in Enterprise and News on Feb. 15, 1928, shows why Sir William Johnson had to get that land direct from the occupant of the throne. The letter explained why numerous other Palatines who in 1754 had legal permission to secure this same tract of land from the Indians were never able to bring the Indians to terms for said tract. (the Royal Grant).. It took Staley and oher Palatines from 1755 to 175 to6 obtain their Indian deed for the land south of German Flats, because of a deed signed by all the Patentees, granting Sir William Johnson 2-17 of the existence. The Royal Grant was two or three times the size of the Staley Patent and Sir William probably wouldn't accept twice 2-17 of a portion while there was a chance of acquiring the whole tract. This incident lends some support to Mr. Nellis's estimate of Sir William's attributes. In those days the saying, might have well gained current usuage "Whats a few thousand acres between friends?"

(Unpopular Historical Facts, by Lieut. Comm. L. F. Bellinger, Enterprise and News 6-18-29.)

(To be continued)

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper
LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER
ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer Counties—One Year, 2.50.
All others $3 except Canada: $4
Six Months, $2.00

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, MAY 6, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

NICHOLS

Wish to correspond with persons having material on the Nichols family of Pompey, New York, also on the families of David and Frederick Nichols of Marshall, N. Y.

SPINNING

Would like any information on the Spinning family of Florence, Oneida county.

Mrs. H. J. Thoesen,
1535 13th Street,
Boulder, Colo.

HIMES FAMILIES IN AMERICA

"Haynes, Alonzo F. Cooper. Enlisted in Co. K 19th Infantry Aug. 15, 1862 at Kalamazoo, Mich, for 3 years, age 23. Mustered Sept. 5, 1862. Disharged for disability at Detroit, Mich. June 18, 1863. Present residence (early 1900s) South Haven, Mich."

"Hayes. George (veteran.) Kent county. Enlisted in Co. I 3rd Cavalry Sept. 20, 1861 at Fentonvil, Mich., for 3 years age 21. Mustered Oct. 3, 1861. Reenlisted Jan. 19, 1864 at La Grange, Tenn. Mustered Jan. 7, 1863. Corporal June 2, 1865. Mustered out at San Antonio, Texas Feb. 12, 1866."

The records from which the above three items were taken could have been in error as to the spelling of the surname, and other evidence makes the "assumption" that these items are Himes items valid.

The ancestry of Joseph Hendrix Himes to m. Himes (Helm) from the Palatinate, and the ancestry of Leslie R. Himes, are given on page 274 of Vol. 4 of "The Compendium of American Genealogy." See also p. 248 of Vol. 3 for Hines and Himes lineages.

Various volumes of biographies contain Himes and variants, altho most do not give enough ancestry to be of much value to the genealogist. Few genealogical works even mention these families.

Corrections—Enterprise and News March 25 Nancy Ann Feeter Himes died Feb. 11, 1868. E. and N, April 1 Carlie G. Allison died Jan. 1, 1925. Leo Reed married Jane Green Aug. 16, 1928. Claudine Burkhart married A. Jackson June 28, 1941. E. and N. April 8 Robert C. Zwinck, Jr. born May 18, 1942. Willis Henry Allison died May 12, 1918. Newell Alvan Root born Aug. 6, 1936.

Carl H. Zwinck,
904 Packard,
Ann Arbor, Michigan

NOTICE

Those interested in Washtenaw county, Michigan, should write stating their problems or families in which they are interested for data

and Christenia Van Wart, Annatie Odell, born Jan. 14, 1786; Abraham Odell and Christenah Van Wart, 2 chn.; John born Aug. 1, 1788, Joan born July 31, 1795, Abraham Odell and Catherine Van Wart; Jacob born Feb. 8, 1793.

Of course Wert, etc. is Van Wert with the Van left off.

In my Odell Book, Westchester Co. Supplement is a picture of the Capture of Major Andre by Abraham Williams, Isaac Van Wart and John Paulding; and on p. S 6a is a picture of the Monument to the Capture. On it are engraved the names John Paulding, David Williams and Isaac Van Wart.

This means something. Had Maj. Andre got away Benedict Arnold would have sold West Point to the British and we might still be an English Colony.

If you should ever motor through Tarrytown you can see these graves. Bunt keep your trap shut until you know who you are talking to. Many people there are sore, the Deans, because Sengt. Dean only posted the guards and did not share in the glory of the capture. Congress awarded medals and gave land to these men. But in Tarrytown are those still, who shed tears whenever Major Andre is mentioned. The monument in the NEW part of Sleepy Hollow cemetery still has one of the capture heroes' names left off.

Harry A. Odell.

GILLETTE, CLARK

In my search for my mother's family history I found L. Worrick McFee's paper, Ancestral Trails Along the Mohawk." In that he states that you run a question and answer department for family data.

I want information about the Gillette and Clark families. Following is the data which I now have:

Elfie Adelaide Gillette born Oct. Oct. 6, 1869, Jefferson, Mich., married June 6, 1893, Minden, Nebr., died July 20, 1943 Los Angeles, Cal.

George Rodney Gillette b. Oct. 31 1840, Mentz, N. L.. married Oct. 21, 1866, Pittsford, Mich., died Sept. 17, 1894, Rogers, Ark.

Harriet Emmeline Clark born Jan. 30, 1845, Sweden, N. Y., died Sept. 10, 1881, Minden, Nebr.

William Gillette born Sept. 23, 1803, Herkimer, N. Y., married Sept. 14, 1828, Mentz, N. Y., died 1884, Pittsford, Mich.

Ruth Randall born Sept. 8, 1809, Half Moon, N. F., died Aug. 26, 1879, Pittsford, Mich.

Lewis C. Clark born May 17, 1805, N. Y., married March 27, 1829, Otisco, N. Y., died Feb. 7, 1873.

Mary B. Hinman born July 17, 1805, N. Y., died July 13, 18733

a daughter of Azzan? Was Horace a son? These names suggest to me intermarriage with Wells persons—Merrill Aldrich there in 1814, Turner Aldrich 1816, Fuller 1878, Nathan King 1816.

Mrs. F. F. Weinard,
713 Iowa street,
Urbana, Ill.

ROE (ROWE)

Samuel Roe (Rowe) and Anne Barlow, his wife, had the following children, all born in Suffield, Conn.:

Samuel born 1742.

Ebenezer born 1743, probably died young.

Phinehas born 1745.

Elijah born 1747, died 1819, married Sarah.

Silas born 1749, died 1834, married Mercy.

Ann born 1752, died 1803, married Amos Root.

Ebenezer born 1754, died 1826, married Joanne Hannah Reynolds.

James Barlow born 1758.

This family removed to Amenia, Dutchess county and Silas, Ann and Elijah are found in some of the records of Northeast, Ninepartners and Ameria. Ann went to Granville, Mass., following her marriage to Amos Root, who was from that place. Have found descendants of Silas living in Earlville and Sherburne, N. Y. Elijah was called Deacon Elijah Roe. Would like to correspond with descendants of these families. The popular author of the '80s, Edward Payson Roe, is said to have been a relative. So far have found no basis for this assumption.

Mrs. D. B. Strongham,
2539 Polk avenue,
Ogden, Utah.

FEATHERLY, SCHERMERHORN

Who were the parents of Nicholas Featherly, of Schodack, born about 1720, who married Elizabeth Rockefeller?

Who were the parents of both Caspar Schermerhorn and his wife Clarissa Featherly, married 1811?

Who were the parents of Abraham Featherly and Dorothy Schermerhorn, married 1811?

John Featherly,
6936 Bennett avenue,
Chicago 49, Ill.

KNAPP

Will W-22 of Oneonta, N. Y. please send sources of Knapp data sent me April 7, 1948 in answer to E. and N. query? Thanks.

GERMAN ANCESTRY

Can anyone tell me where in Germany I might write for help in tracing my German ancestors, primarily in Stuttgart area?

Carl H. Zwinck,
904 Packard
Ann Arbor, Michigan

The Petries

three items were taken could have been in error as to the spelling of the surname, and other evidence makes the "assumption" that these items are Himes items valid.

The ancestry of Joseph Hendrix Himes to m. Himes (Heim) from the Palatinate, and the ancestry of Leslie R. Himes, are given on page 274 of Vol. 4 of "The Compendium of American Genealogy." See also p. 248 of Vol. 3 for Hines and Himes lineages.

Various volumes of biographies contain Himes and variants, altho most do not give enough ancestry to be of much value to the genealogist. Few genealogical works even mention these families.

Corrections—Enterprise and News March 25 Nancy Ann Feeter Himes died Feb. 11, 1868. E. and N. April 1 Carlie G. Allison died Jan. 1, 1925. Leo Reed married Jane Green Aug. 16, 1928. Claudine Burkhart married A. Jackson June 28, 1941. E. and N. April 8 Robert C. Zwinck, Jr. born May 18, 1942. Willis Henry Allison died May 12, 1918. Newell Alvan Root born Aug. 6, 1936.

Carl H. Zwinck,
904 Packard,
Ann Arbor, Michigan

NOTICE

Those interested in Washtenaw county, Michigan, should write stating their problems or families in which they are interested for data which will be copied free of charge from early Washtenaw county records, if the data is available and return envelope is enclosed. I have access to local records not readily available to the public. Also, all Michigan data is wanted.

Carl H. Zwinck,
904 Packard,
Ann Arbor, Michigan

WERT, WIRT, WEIRT, WIERT, VERT, VAN WART, Etc.

There are 74 entries of Van Wart, Van Wort, Van Weert in the cemetery list of the Sleepy Hollow cemetery, old Dutch church at Tarrytown, N. Y. Christina Van Wart married Abraham Odell in 1783. He served in Capt. Honeywell's Co. in the Revolution. If you can get Cooper's "Spy" in your library you will find Capt. Honeywell there. Col. John Odell was near him at Niagara in War of 1812. Ref. "The Old Dutch Burying Ground of Sleepy Hollow," Pub. by History Research Soc. of Tappan Zee 1926, but now out of print. I paid $15 for my copy. Money would not buy it.

In the "Sleepy Hollow Church Records" there are baptisms of hundreds of Van Weerts (all spellings.) This is the first book of records translated from the Dutch, also list of witnesses, marriages (wives) Van Waert, Van Wet, 23; marriages (husbands) Van Weedt, Van Waart, 14; consistorymen, 8. Record runs from 1697 to 1791; also see a Van Waert.

"First English Record Book" published by Tarrytown Hist. Coc., 1931. 1785-1836. Members 18, marriages, men, all Van Wart, 9; women 12; baptisms 21. Under Odell we find, baptisms: children of William Odell Major Andre is mentioned. The monument in the NEW part of Sleepy Hollow cemetery still has one of the capture heroes' names left off.

Harry A. Odell.

GILLETTE, CLARK

In my search for my mother's family history I found L. Worrick McFee's paper, Ancestral Trails Along the Mohawk." In that he states that you run a question and answer department for family data.

I want information about the Gillette and Clark families. Following is the data whioh I now have:

Eifie Adelaide Gillette born Oct. Oct. 6, 1869, Jefferson, Mich., married June 6, 1893, Minden, Nebr., died July 20, 1943 Los Angeles, Cal.

George Rodney Gillette b. Oct. 31 1840, Mentz, N. L.. married Oct. 21, 1866, Pittsford, Mich., died Sept. 17, 1894, Rogers, Ark.

Harriet Emmeline Clark born Jan. 30, 1845, Sweden, N. Y., died Sept. 10, 1881, Minden, Nebr.

William Gillette born Sept. 23, 1803, Herkimer, N. Y., married Sept. 14, 1828, Mentz, N. Y., died 1884, Pittsford, Mich.

Ruth Randall born Sept. 8, 1809, Half Moon, N. F., died Aug. 26, 1879, Pittsford, Mich.

Lewis C. Clark born May 17, 1805, N. Y., married March 27, 1829, Otisco, N. Y., died Feb. 7, 1873.

Mary B. Hinman born July 17, 1805, N. Y., died July 13, 18733.

Elfie Gillette was my mother..

I am in charge of the Genealogy Department at the Library of Hawaii as well as the Education Department.

Ida Gillette,
Head Education Dept.
Honolulu,
Territory of Hawaii

GOWANDA AND VICINITY

Data desired of Wells and Grannis descendants of Gowanda. I believe that David Grannis, born 1755, died 1834 at Gowanda, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. was an uncle of my great grandmother Prudence (Grannis) Wells, born about 1775, wife of Joseph Welis (also called William Wells), of Buffalo, N. Y. Desire other information than that given in the Grannis genealogy about David Grannis. Wish to know of all his descendants.

Desire data on Prudence Grannis and family. I have that given in the Grannis genealogy and in the History of Erie County, N. Y.

Not far from Gowanda at Morton's Corners, Concord T., Erie Co., N. Y. lived Azzan Welis born 1771 at Hebron, Conn., lived at Cambridge, Washington Co., N.Y. He was Prudence Grannis' uncle, a younger brother of her mother Hannah 3 Weils (Joseph 2, Thomas 1 Wells of Saybrook and Hebron, Conn.) Azzan Wells' wife was Anna Turner, born Coventry, Conn., daughter of John and Mary (Ellis) Turner.

I especially desire to list names with vital statistics of all descendants of Azzan Wells. Was John T. Wells born around 1792 to 1800, married Laura Emma, had William, John and James a son of Azzan. Was Brittiania Wells born 1803, married 1823 Moses Norcross Leland

Mrs. D. B. Strongham,
2539 Polk avenue,
Ogden, Utah.

FEATHERLY, SCHERMERHORN

Who were the parents of Nicholas Featherly, of Schodack, born about 1720, who married Elizabeth Rockefeller?

Who were the parents of both Caspar Schermerhorn and his wife Clarissa Featherly, married 1811?

Who were the parents of Abraham Featherly and Dorothy Schermerhorn, married 1811?

John Featherly,
6936 Bennett avenue,
Chicago 49, Ill.

KNAPP

Will W-22 of Oneonta, N. Y. please send sources of Knapp data sent me April 7, 1948 in answer to E. and N. query? Thanks.

GERMAN ANCESTRY

Can anyone tell me where in Germany I might write for help in tracing my German ancestors, primarily in Stuttgart area?

Carl H. Zwinck,
904 Packand
Ann Arbor, Michigan

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(Article by Milo Nellis, Enterprise and News Feb. 15, 1928.)

The patent for the Royal Grant was never recorded in this state. The grant was made by the King in Council, and not by the Colonial Authorities, consequently, the date and number of acres cannot be given from any entries in the Secretaries Office at Albany.

King Hendrick, one of the best known Indians of the Mohawk Valley, was well educated, and a power amongst the tribes. He was of great ability and influence, both with his own people and with the white settlers in the valley. Johnson reports that the Jesuits tried to persuade Hendrick to remove to Canada but he stoutly refused. About the year 1750 a persistent rumor prevailed among the Mohawks that the English were about to league with the French to drive all the Indians out of the valley of the Mohawk. It may be that the rumor was given greater credit owing to the fraudulant land grants. At one time the Indians believed that the plans were near consummation at Albany and great numbers of them left the lower castle at Ticonderoga and took refuge in the long house at Danube.

There was a time when Hendrick

May 6 1948

did not trust Col. William Johnson, for the latter wrote (1750) that Hendrick and the Mohawks were convinced that Gov. Clinton and he were in league with the French to take all the Mohawk river lands from the Indians and drive them out of the country. In time, it is said, Johnson succeeded in showing Hendrick that these were false rumors.

At the battle of Lake George, King Hendrick lost his life, in early September of 1755. Tragic incidents took place upon both sides. Gen. William Johnson left the woods stand in front of the camp and thus exposed his forces to the enemy's hidden fire. The English and French Commanders seemed to know in advance each other's movements. In the English Councils held, the officers and their commander, Johnson, disagreed on the methods of attack. The general was for sending out a small force to attack Dieskau's forces, but, Hendrick said, "If they are to fight they are too few, and if they are to be killed, they are too many." Then the general proposed dividing the force into three sections, but again King Hendrick argued that such tactics were wrong and illustrated his point by taking three sticks that united he could not break, but could essily break each one. And, after Dieshau's forces began their retreat the commanding officers begged Johnson to let them pursue and make a complete victory including that of Fort Ticonderoga, but Johnson, who was confined to his tent through the whole contest, refused and ordered a return to Albany. Eight hundred Indians were looked for to enter the affrsy, but less than half that number were assembled. Hendrick explained that Gov. Shirley had arrogantly asserted that he and not Johnson was in supreme command in the province.

(To be continued)

Iroquois Indians in Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

Origin of the Iroquois

In taking up the study of the American Indian one is surprised at the great number of different languages and dialects used on the continent. This shows that there wss a sparce population, consisting of many scattered tribes. We in the Mohawk Valley are especially interested in the powerful Dakota family an off-shoot of which was the Huron Iroquois. These seem to have moved eastward driving out or destorying all earlier peoples, possibly such as the Mound Builders. The Hurons settled in the peninsula of the Great Lakes. The Iroquois settled along the St. Lawrence but later came into what is now centrsl New York from Lake Erie to the Hudson river. At first there were three tribes, the Senecas, Mohawks and Onondagas, but later two of these tribes became divided and two tribtes, Cayugas and Oneidas were added which formed the great "Barbaric Republic" which plays such a conspicuous part in the inter-colonial wars.

Confederacy of the Five Nations' Legendary Origin

The Iroquois have a very pretty legend relating to their origin and

he said, "I will meet you tomorrow and unfold my plan."

Hi-a-wat-ha's Plan of Union

On the following day Hi-a-wat-ha arose in the council and spoke as follows: "Brothers you have come here from a great distance to provide safety for yourselves and your homes. How should it be done? We can make no progress by opposing these tribes from the cold north singly. We must unite all our tribes into one band of brothers. In that way we shall be able to keep our enemies from our land."

Mohawks

"You, the Mohawks, sitting under the shadow of the "Great Tree" whose roots sink deep into the earth and whose branches spread over a vast country, shall be the first nation, because you are warlike and mighty."

Oneidas

"And you, Oneidas, a people who recline your bodies against the 'Everlasting Stone' that cannot be moved, shall be the second nation, because you give wise counsel."

Onondagas

"And you, Onondagas, who have your habitation at the 'Great Mountain' and are overshadowed by its crags, shall be the third nation because you are gifted in speech and are mighty in war."

Cayugas

"And you, Cayugas, whose habitation is the 'Dark Forest,' and whose home is everywhere, shall be the fourth nation, because of your superior cunning in hunting."

Senecas

"And you, Senecas, a people who live in the 'Open Country,' and possess much wisdom shall be the fifth nation, because you understand better the art of raising corn and beans and making cabins."

(To be continued)

AT LAST! A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GENEALOGICAL SOURCES AND INDEXES IN THE UNITED STATES

FAMILY GUIDEX

Short Cut To Your Ancestors

Now you can know HOW and WHERE to search for WHAT in tracing your ancestry. With the Guidex you have at your fingertips a list of over 1200 major sources and indexes which will save invaluable time and money, and enable you to obtain the greatest amount of data with the least outlay.

A time-saver

Following the listings are many time-saving and helpful notes to aid the researcher decide their value to him. The Guidex has a helpful Revolutionary War Records Source Check List, conveniently arranged by states. For those interested in tracing their Revolutionary Ancestry, this section alone is worth the price of the complete guide.

Titles are cross-indexed under various headings by repeating the given number of the title and the title itself

Sent Postpaid

$3

1200 MAJOR SOURCES

1. The Msjor GENERAL INDEXES and HOW TO USE THEM? Esch one fully described as to ARRANGEMENT and CONTENTS including the ENGLISH Indexes.

2. PRINTED GENEALOGIES: Where to find them if any exist in print. Also those in PREPARATION.

3. REGION OF SEARCH: Its importance and hints on HOW to fix early settlement of families (place).

4. MIGRATIONS and EARLY SETTLEMENTS: Major Sources to consult for a workable understanding of both

Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

Origin of the Iroquois

In taking up the study of the American Indian one is surprised at the great number of different languages and dialects used on the continent. This shows that there was a sparce population, consisting of many scattered tribes. We in the Mohawk Valley are especially interested in the powerful Dakota family an off-shoot of which was the Huron Iroquois. These seem to have moved eastward driving out or destorying all earlier peoples, possibly such as the Mound Builders. The Hurons settled in the peninsula of the Great Lakes. The Iroquois settled along the St. Lawrence but later came into what is now central New York from Lake Erie to the Hudson river. At first there were three tribes, the, Senecas, Mohawks and Onondagas, but later two of these tribes became divided and two tribtes, Cayugas and Oneidas were added which formed the great "Barbaric Republic" which plays such a conspicuous part in the inter-colonial wars.

Confederacy of the Five Nations' Legendary Origin

The Iroquois have a very pretty legend relating to their origin and final union into a confederacy. Long, long ago they were confined under a mountain near the falls of the Oswego from where they were lead by the "Holder of the Heavens" into the beautiful Mohawk valley along which eastward and westward they finally settled each tribe in a separate locality. About this time the sixth tribe, known as the Tuscaroras left and moved towards where the birds fly in winter. Many years later they came back to settle in what is now northern New York, thus making the confederacy the "Six Nations of Iroquois."

The original five tribes kept up a continual warfare with each other. After a time a fierce and warlike tribe came from the home of the north wind and fell upon the Onondagas and nearly exterminated them. This threw the Iroquois tribes into great confusion. Unless they could overcome these northern barbarians their whole nation would perish. In their great distress they called upon the "Holder of the Heaven", affectionally called by the people Hi-a-wat-ha, "The very wise man.' The Iroquois were his dearest children so they followed his advice at all times. Hi-a-wat-ha told them to call representatives from all the tribes to a great council to be held on the banks of Onondaga Lake. The great council fire blazed for three days and yet no Hi-a-wat-ha appeared to help or to advise. At length, guided by the Great Spirit, he was seen coming across the lake in a white canoe bearing with him his beautiful little daughter. Scarcely had they landed upon the shore when there suddenly arose a mighty wind and an immense bird so large as to darken the landscape swooped down upon the beautiful girl and crushed her into the earth. Speechless with grief Hi-a-wat-ha mourned for his daughter three days. Then

A time-saver

Following the listings are many time-saving and helpful notes to aid the researcher decide their value to him. The Guidex has a helpful Revolutionary War Records Source Check List, conveniently arranged by states. For those interested in tracing their Revolutionary Ancestry, this section alone is worth the price of the complete guide.

Titles are cross-indexed under various headings by repeating the given number of the title and the title it self

Sent Postpaid

$3

1200 MAJOR SOURCES

1. The Major GENERAL INDEXES and HOW TO USE THEM! Each one fully described as to ARRANGEMENT and CONTENTS including the ENGLISH Indexes.

2. PRINTED GENEALOGIES: Where to find them if any exist in print. Also those in PREPARATION.

3. REGION OF SEARCH: Its importance and hints on HOW to fix early settlement of families (place).

4. MIGRATIONS and EARLY SETTLEMENTS: Major Sources to consult for a workable understanding of both.

5. The PRINCIPAL GENERAL WORKS and MAJOR PERIODICALS in the Genealogical Field—with Code Letters denoting WHERE Indexed in most cases.

6. The Principal Sources for Families of the MIDDLE STATES—with INDEXES noted.

7. The Principal Sources for Families of the NEW ENGLAND STATES—with INDEXES noted.

8. Principal Sources for Research on THE NORTHWEST:

9. The Principal Source for Families of the SOUTHERN STATES—with INDEXES noted.

10. The Principal Sources for Families of OHIO and THE WESTERN RESERVE—with INDEXES noted.

11. The Principal Sources for CANADA (General and Local).

12. The Principal Sources for ENGLISH Family Data.

13. The Principal RACIAL and RELIGIOUS Sources covering the DUTCH, FRENCH-HUGUENOTS, GERMAN, IRISH, PALATINE, SCOTCH, SCOTCH-IRISH, SWEDISH, WELSH and SWISS Families. Sources for data on the FINNS, JEWISH, MORAVIAN and NORWEGIAN Families also included.

14. The Principal Sources for locating Coats-of-Arms, Derivation and Meaning of Surnames, etc.

15. The Principal REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS Sources and a separate CHECK LIST conveniently arranged BY STATES! This section alone is worth the modest price you pay for the Complete Guide.

The Enterprise and News

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, MAY 13, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

STAM

In the Syracuse Library I found some notes taken from the Enterprise and News giving list of George Stam's family (gathered by Harry Stam.)

I have the following:

In a German Bible printed in Basel, 1787:

Nancy Stam, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth, born July 4, 1811 in Herkimer county.

Also, in Stockbride cemetery, Madison county, N. Y.: Frederick Snell July 16, 1804-August 26, 1838. Wife No. 1 Eva Stam Sept. 27, 1806-July 19, 1835.

Wife No. 2 Nancy Stam July 4, 1811-Oct. 20, 1886.

I am trying to establish Rev. service for father of Nancy.

Have tried unsuccessfully for a Rev. record of a Frederick Snell who served at Oriskany battle, but find the records very unsatisfactory.

Where can I find records of the two churches Dutch Reformed and Stone Arabia?

Mrs. C. R. Baker,
Registrar Skenandoah Ch. NSDAR,
571 Broad street,
Oneida, N. Y.

HINCKS

Wanted parentage of Roxsenah Hincks born Feb. 22, 1800 in the town of Paris, Oneida county, N. Y. Married Daniel Lindsley of Livonia, Livingston county, N. Y. Wish names of her sisters and brothers.

Maiden name of Vienna or Vina who married Simon Lathrop and before 1837 married Lewis Newman of Weicester, Livingston county, N. Y. She is buried in Taunton, cemetery and according to cemetery record she was born in 1801. Census record says she always lived in Livingston county.

Parentage of Henry Cocker or Coker or Kocher, born Reading, Pa. in 1799. Married in York, Livingston county in 1826 Sarah Foose, daughter of Jacob and Mary Tailor or Tallor Foose born 1806 in Northumberland, Pa. Jacob Foose was born 1779 in Pa. Wish parentage, died Dec. 28, 1841.

Mrs. A. Lawrence Jinks,
9 Lamberton Park,
Rochester 11, N. Y.

KIRBY

Who were the parents of Seth Kirby who was born about 1750 (where?) and died in the Town of Charlton, Saratoga county, N. Y. Jan. 2, 1825, aged 75 years? He married (when and where?) Olive (surname unknown). She was born about 1751 (where?) and died in Charlton Jan. 4, 1817, aged 65 years, 5 months

4. Major Thomas Kirby, an ensgin in the War of 1812, born about 1791, died Jan. 28, 1866, aged 75 years, married Amy Hewitt, born about 18022, died Aug. 23, 1834 or April 27, 11834, aged 32 years. They are buried in the Smith cemetery.

Donald A. Keefer,
RD 2 Sacandaga Road,
Schenectady, N. Y.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

PETRIE CORRECTION

Your typist has omitted a whole paragraph from last week's installment of "Petries in America."

The following is the part omitted:

Historians in the past have built up Sir William Johnson as of a high moral character, seeking ever to do good, interested in the welfare of the Indians and the white settlers as well, but very much hampered (by those poor Palatines) Klock and his associates. They have represented that, had Sir William lived he would have been on the Patriot side in the strife. No doubt, but that he had a great influence with the Indians, but this no doubt, rested on his willingness and ability to buy scalps, at a premium; on his polygamous relatives with the various tribes; on his generous gifts of goods and money supplied by the English government; aided with a liberal supply of rum, for which he received large tracts of land. No doubt the flaunting of money, and the wealth of England, by Guy Johnson, before Joseph Brant was the decisive factor in bringing the Indians into the Revolution, whereas, the patriots had exerted every effort to keep the Indians neutral. (Article by Milo Nellis, E. and N. Feb. 15, 1928.)

(Continued from last week)

Historians in the past have built up Sir William Johnson as of a high, moral character, seeking ever to do good, interested deeply in the welfare of the Indians and the white settlers as well, but very much hampered by (those poor Palatines) Klock and his associates. They rave represented, that had Sir William lived he would have been on the Pat-

of Abraham Brant. (Doc. Hist. of N. Y.) Caroline bore three children to Johnson, one son and two daughters. The son was called William and the daughters were Charlotte and Caroline. Caroline, the mother died in 1753 at Caroline's birth. William, the eldest child, is referred to in the will of the Baronet, as William of Canajoharie (Tag-che-un-to.)

After 1753 Molly Brant became the mistress at Mount Johnson and took in charge these two girls while William went to live with his grandfather, Abraham at the Canajoharie castle at Danube. Charlotte Johnson married a young British officer, Henry Randall, shortly before the Revolutionary War, later joining the Continental Army, and fell at the battle of Monmouth Courthouse. Two children were born of this union, Charlotte Randall who married Geo. King and they had a daughter Charlotte Randall. The other girl, Caroline, married a man named Michael Byrne, a clerk in Si. William's office (Indian Commissioner). Byrne was with Butler Rangers at Oriskany where he lost his life. The widow returned with the Brants to Canada, marrying some years later an Indian agent named Mac Kim.

Joseph Brant, brother of Molly, was born in 1742. She was six years older than he. Their mother was a daughter of Abraham, brother of Hendrick. She was a sister of "Little Abe." This made her a niece of Hendrick. It is also said that the wife of Joseph Brant was a daughter of Sanquoit the Oneida Indian Chief and her mother was a daughter of Hendrick. Thus the Johnson family tree.

Iroquois Indians in Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

In Union There is Strength

"You, five great and powerful nations, must unite and have one common interest and no foe shall be able to disturb and subdue you. If we unite, the Great Spirit will smile upon us. Brothers, these are the words of Hi-a-wat-ha. Let them sink deep into your hearts. Admit no other and you will always be free and happy. If other tribes and nations are admitted to your councils they will sow the seeds of jealousy and discord and you will become few, feeble and enslaved. Remember these words. They are the last you will hear from Hi-a-wat-ha. The Great Master of Greath calls me to go. I have patiently awaited his summons. I am ready to go. Farewell.

Translated

The legend tells us that when the great Hi-a-wat-ha finished his speech the air was filled with the sweetest music. The beautiful white canoe rose slowly into the air and bore their good friend and wise councillor far into the eternal blue. The music

HINCKS

Wanted parentage of Roxsenah Hincks born Feb. 22, 1800 in the town of Paris, Oneida county. N. Y. Married Daniel Lindsley of Livonia, Livingston county, N. Y. Wish names of her sisters and brothers.

Maiden name of Vienna or Vina who married Simon Lathrop and before 1837 married Lewis Newman of Weicester, Livingston county, N. Y. She is buried in Taunton cemetery and according to cemetery record she was born in 1801. Census record says she always lived in Livingston county.

Parentage of Henry Cocker or Coker or Kocher, born Reading, Pa. in 1799. Married in York, Livingston county in 1826 Sarah Foose, daughter of Jacob and Mary Tallor or Tallor Foose born 1806 in Northumberland, Pa. Jacob Foose was born 1779 in Pa. Wish parentage, died Dec. 28, 1841.

Mrs. A. Lawrence Jinks,
9 Lamberton Park,
Rochester 11, N. Y.

KIRBY

Who were the parents of Seth Kirby who was born about 1750 (where?) and died in the Town of Charlton, Saratoga county, N. Y. Jan. 2, 1825, aged 75 years? He married (when and where?) Olive (surname unknown). She was born about 1751 (where?) and died in Charlton Jan. 4, 1817, aged 65 years, 5 months and 19 days. Who were her parents? They are buried in the Smith cemetery located on the Swaggertown Road in Charlton.

In 1785 Seth Kirby purchased a farm in Charlton. In the census of 1790 "Seth Kirbey" was the head of a family residing in Ballstown (Ballston) Town, Albany county (now Saratoga Co.) This census record shows 2 males over 16, 4 males under 16 and 4 females. The known children of Seth and Olive Kirby are:

1. Betsey Kirby, born about 1780 (where?), died in Charlton April 11, 1854, aged 74 years, married (when and where?) Peter Lockwood, born Aug. 11, 1772 in Town of Stamford, Fairfield Co., Conn., died in Charlton Jan. 22, 1843, aged 70 years and 5 months. They are buried in the Smith cemetery.

22. Seth Kirby, Jr., born about 1785, died in harlton March 6, 1871, aged 86 years, married Margaret Wendell, born about 1786, died in Charlton Oct. 13, 1866, aged 80 years. They are buried in Pine Grave cemetery in Charlton.

3. Lucy Kirby, born about 1787, died in Charlton Jan. 13, 1801, aged 13 years, $ months and 28 days. Buried in Pine Grove cemetery.

moral character, seeking ever to do good, interested in the welfare of the Indians and the white settlers as well, but very much hampered (by those poor Palatines) Klock and his associates. They have represented that, had Sir William lived he would have been on the Patriot side in the strife. No doubt, but that he had a great Influence with the Indians, but this no doubt, rested on his willingness and ability to buy scalps, at a premium; on his polygamous relatives with the various tribes; on his generous gifts of goods and money supplied by the English government; aided with a liberal supply of rum, for which he received large tracts of land. No doubt the flaunting of money, and the wealth of England, by Guy Johnson, before Joseph Brant was the decisive factor in bringing the Indians into the Revolution, whereas, the patriots had exerted every effort to keep the Indians neutral. (Article by Milo Nellis, E. and N. Feb. 15, 1928.)

(Continued from last week)

Historians in the past have built up Sir William Johnson as of a high, moral character, seeking ever to do good, interested deeply in the welfare of the Indians and the white settlers as well, but very much hampered by (those poor Palatines) Klock and his associates. They rave represented, that had Sir William lived he would have been on the Patriot side in the strife. No doubt, but that he had a great influence with the Indians, bu this no doubt, rested on his willingness and ability to buy scalps, at a premium; on his polygamous relatives with the various tribes; on his generous gifts of goods and money supplied by the English government; aided with a liberal supply of rum, for which he received large tracts of land. No doubt the flaunting of money, and the wealth of England, by Guy Johnson, before Joseph Brant was the decisive factor in bringing the Indians into the Revolution, whereas, the patriots had exerted every effort to keep the Indians neutral.

(Article by Milo Nellis
Enterprise and News 2 - 15 - 28.

(From King Hendrick, by Rev. W. N. P. Dailey, E. and N. Feb. 10, 1937.)

Sir William Johnson and King Hendrick were very closely related along domestic lines. It is well known that Catherine Weisenberg was Johnson's first housekeeper (at Warrensbush) and was the mother of Sir John, Mary and Nancy Johnson! On her death, a Dutch widow took charge for a while, whose place was taken in 1745 by a niece of King Hendrick, whose name was Caroline, daughter

Iroquois Indians in Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

In Union There is Strength

"You, five great and powerful nations, must unite and have one common interest and no foe shall be able to disturb and subdue you. If we unite, the Great Spirit will smile upon us. Brothers, these are the words of Hi-a-wat-ha. Let them sink deep into your hearts. Admit no other and you will always be free and happy. If other tribes and nations are admitted to your councils they will sow the seeds of jealousy and discord and you will become few, feeble and enslaved. Remember these words. They are the last you will hear from Hi-a-wat-ha. The Great Master of Greath calls me to go. I have patiently awaited his summons. I am ready to go. Farewell.

Translated

The legend tells us that when the great Hi-a-wat-ha finished his speech the air was filled with the sweetest music. The beautiful white canoe rose slowly into the air and bore their good friend and wise councillor far into the eternal blue. The music slowly died away and the dusky savages were left to try the eperiment of becoming a confederated nation.

ANOTHER ONE FOR THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY GUILD DIRECTORY

"George E. Frost has solved my problem of 12 years standing—The surnames and antecedents of Rachel - - -, wife of Othniel Gilbert of Brookfield, Mass. She turns out to be Rachel Abbott, dau. of Moses and Bathsheba Abbott, b. 1727, Brookfield. Her line is Moses, 4, George 3, George 2, George 1. Thanks to your Directory listing." John Warren Joyce, late Secy. Schenectary Gene. Assn.

You can join the A. G. G. for 50c, write Harry A. Odell, P. O. Box 899, Church St. Annex 8, New York City.

"FAMI
RECC

A Book Every Family Sh

The Family Records bo
a means of keeping a
record of each member o

- Space for 50 famili
It can be used for parents
ed on to future generation
- Cross indexed for eas
the pages where data of pa
found.
- 21 blank pages for no
mation.

**The book contains 125 pages
Ledger paper suitable for pen
cloth cover to stand long wear.**

**An ideal gift for Mother's Da
and Chris**

$2.5

A book your great-great-gr

A Proud Race

The Iroquois named themselves "Men all Surpassing Others." They designated themselves, "A people dwelling in a long house." It has been said, "They were the proudest representatives of natural manhood ever discovered. When their confederacy was first formed their territory extended from Lake Erie to the west gate and the Mohawks the eastern gate. The latter were in many respects the ablest warriors among all the aborigines of America. They were a terror to the weaker tribes in the south and also to those living in what is now the New England States.

A Debt We Owe the Six Nations

Gradually the Iroquois extended their conquests west ward until they finally reached the Mississippi river and it was solely on this conquest that the English based their claims to that territory as against the French and Lndian war, and it was in this way that New York State came into possession of that vast territory which she gave to the United States from which were carved the great states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin. In he land of the Onondagas near the shore of their beautiful lake was the capital of their confederacy. On the spot where Hi-a-wat-ha appeared to them in his beautiful canoe they kept their great council fire, a symbol of the living and endurance of a great nation. It was the duty of the Onondagas to guard and preserve this council fire.

How Oneida Received Its Name

In the Oneida speech onia is stone; onista is child of the stone. By mispronunciation this became Oneida. Near the entrance to Forest Hill cemetery, Utica, on a slight artificial mound is a roundish oblong boulder of gray syenite, known as the "Oneida Stone." It was an object of special veneration to the Indians of New York, and especially to the Oneidas from which they received their name and years later also the county and other localities. The story of the stone contains much of legend mixed with certain facts of veritable history. The stone was heaven sent, a token of the presence of the Great Spirit. It was given to the tribe at the very beginning, on the Oswego river, near Oneida Lake. To them it was sacred, and became central in their religious and social life. It was their altar of sacrifice. Around it were held the feasts of New Year, harvest and other festivals. Beside it were their war dances and council fires. It added solemn sanction to their treaties and other engagements. Later when the headquarters of the tribe were removed to the eastern end of the lake near where it receives the waters of Oneida Creek, the stone accompanied them, untouched by human hands. The same thing occurred at a subsequent removal up the creek—stone taking a position on a hill on the eastern side, in what is now the town of Stockbridge, in Madison county. Here it remained during the subsequent history of its people. It here saw the rise and power of the confederacy of the original Five Nations. It here listened to eloquence unsurpassed by Greek or Roman. Logan, the white mans' friend uttered words that burn. Sconondora, warrior chief and last orator of his race, swayed the hearts of his fellow tribesmen.

May 13 1948

Grist Mills Of The Mohawk Valley

By Paul B. Mattice

Water powered grist mills were brought in a large measure to the New York frontier by the introduction of wheat growing. The Indian mortar and pestile mills could make corn and peas into a coarse meal that could be baked into loaves of bread. But the mortar and pestile could not crush the hard flinty kernels of wheat into a fineness and consistency of a bakeable bread flour. And wheat down through the centuries has been man's best cereal for bread baking. Europeans had found out long before America was discovered that something more than hand power was required to crush wheat kernels into flour.

Within four or five or more years after a settlement was made in the wilderness and grain growing started some enterprising pioneer built a community grist mill. This rule holds true whether the mill was located in the Hudson, Mohawk, Schoharie or Susquehanna river valleys. Grist mills, mill-wrights and millers were a necessity to good living and farming in any pioneer neighborhood along with the trading post, the blacksmith and wood worker shops.

The Virginia settlers in 1607 brought seed wheat to America in the hulls of the ships "Goodspeed," the '"Discovery" and the "Sarah Constant." The Dutch brought seed wheat to New York in 1612 and began shipping wheat back to Holland in 1626. The Puritans brought seed wheat to Massachusetts and sowed it over the graves of their dead to hide their losses from the Indians. And the Palatines too had their part in spreading the growing of wheat in the provinces of New York and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Most of the first grist mills in the Mohawk and Schoharie valleys were built by the Palatines.

Cadwallader Colden, Provincial Lt. Governor of New York in 1723 wrote in his report on trade: "Several of our neighbors upon this continent cannot well subsist without our assistance as to provisions for we yearly send wheat and flour to Boston and Rhode Island as well as to South Carolina. Pennsylvania only rivals us in our trade with the West Indies."

Peter Kalm, a Swedish naturalist, visiting this country in 1748, wrote in his diary: "They sow wheat in the neighborhood of Albany with great advantage. From one bushel they get twelve sometimes; if the soil be good they get twenty bushels." Governor Tryon after visiting the Mohawk Valley in 1772 wrote: "The land on the Mohawk River is extremely fertile, and under the highest cultivation, producing as good wheat and peas as any in the old countries."

The following is a tentative list of the water powered grist mills with their owners and sites on the old New York frontier at the beginning of the Revolution. Some mills were burned in King George's War (1744-48), some in the French and Indian War (1754-63) and some in our War for Independence (1775-83). Many of them were rebuilt in time to be burned in the next war. One mill was burned in all three wars. Several were burned in two wars and one of these primitive grist mills ground flour that helped save Washington's army from starvation at Valley Forge. Each of them have a thrilling background story of service to the community in which it was located, of romance and bloody drama as the opposing forces contended for passession or destruction of the mill.

A list of about sixty mills follows.

The first grist mill north of Manhattan Island was built about 1635 on the west side of the Hudson river on the extensive domain of Killian Van Rensselaer, the Patroon. The mill may have been in the Norman's Kill south of present day Albany, or on Mill Creek that flowed into the Hudson river near Watervliet, or on the Rutten Kill in the present day business section of Albany. This later stream now flows through a city sewer. About the year 1700 the Patroon built a grist mill on the east side of the Hudson hiver at the "Center" or "Patroon's Mills" on the Quacken Kill in the present town of Grafton in Rensselaer county. By the year 1775 there were at least ten mills in operation in hte Rensselaerwyck-Fort Orange-Beverwyck-Albany-Troy area.

.To be continued)

Hand down your family tree data in a permanent bound book!

Ancestral Record Book

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK. Quarto volume for recording your complete ancestry. Contains a series of charts so arranged that eleven generatations of a family may be recorded in all its branches, including all the maternal lines. In addition, eight supplementary charts are included, so that eight lines may be extended five generations, making sixteen generations in all. The title page reads, "Ancestral Record of the Family of ....." In ordering if you will designate the family name that is to be recorded, we will insert the desired name in the blank space in hand facsimile in the same

York, and especially to the Oneidas from which they received their name and years later also the county and other localities. The story of the stone contains much of legend mixed with certain facts of veritable history. The stone was heaven sent, a token of the presence of the Great Spirit. It was given to the tribe at the very beginning, on the Oswego river, near Oneida Lake. To them it was sacred, and became central in their religious and social life. It was their altar of sacrifice. Around it were held the feasts of New Year, harvest and other festivals. Beside it were their war dances and council fires. It added solemn sanction to their treaties and other engagements. Later when the headquarters of the tribe were removed to the eastern end of the lake near where it receives the waters of Oneida Creek, the stone accompanied them, untouched by human hands. The same thing occurred at a subsequent removal up the creek—stone taking a position on a hill on the eastern side, in what is now the town of Stockbridge, in Madison county. Here it remained during the subsequent history of its people. It here saw the rise and power of the confederacy of the original Five Nations. It here listened to eloquence unsurpassed by Greek or Roman. Logan, the white mans' friend uttered words that burn. Sconondora, warrior chief and last orator of his race, swayed the hearts of his fellow tribesmen.

((To be continued)

Send Your Queries

Governor of New York in 1723 wrote in his report on trade: "Several of our neighbors upon this continent cannot well subsist without our assistance as to provisions for we yearly send wheat and flour to Boston and Rhode Island as well as to South Carolina. Pennsylvania only rivals us in our trade with the West side of the Hudson hiver at the "Center" or "Patroon's Mills" on the Quacken Kill in the present town of Grafton in Rensselaer county. By the year 1775 there were at least ten mills in operation in hte Rensselaerwyck-Fort Orange-Beverwyck-Albany-Troy area.

To be continued)

LY

ORDS"

ould - Have -

ok is designed to provide
permanent and accurate
f the family.

es with two pages each.
and ancestors and pass-
s.

y reference by indicating
arents or children can be

tes and additional infor-

printed on 28 lb. High Grade
and ink. Bound in fine blue
Made to last for generations.

y, Anniversaries, Weddings
tmas

0 Postpaid
andchildren will want

Hand down your family tree data in a permanent bound book!

Ancestral Record Book

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK. Quarto volume for recording your complete ancestry. Contains a series of charts so arranged that eleven generatations of a family may be recorded in all its branches, including all the maternal lines. In addition, eight supplementary charts are included, so that eight lines may be extended five generations, making sixteen generations in all. The title page reads, "Ancestral Record of the Family of ......" In ordering if you will designate the family name that is to be recorded, we will insert the desired name in the blank space in hand facsimile in the same type in which the title page is printed. There is no extra charge for this service. 168 pages bound in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

Postpaid $7.50

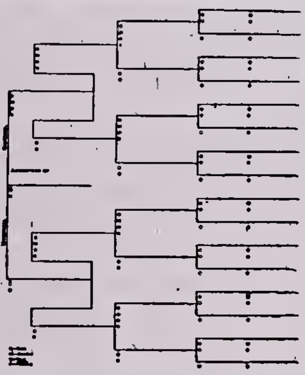
Record your data on these convenient

CHARTS AND FORMS

Printed as shown with room for five generations both paternal and maternal ancestors. Blanks for birth, marriage, death and places of residence data. Size of sheet 8½ by 11 inches. May be used in loose leaf binders. Holes punched at no extra cost. State number of holes and distance in inches from hole centers.

50 charts on ledger paper for $1, 100 for $1.50, 250 for $3, 500 for $5.

100 charts, 16 lb. light bond paper for $1, 250 for $2.25, 500 for $4.



Keep a permanent detailed record of the heads of families, their parents and their children with these record sheets. Use them as questionnaires and gather complete information from your relatives. Has blanks for husband and wife's parentage, birth, death, burial, removals, occupation, military service, biographical data.

Printed on heavy bond paper.

50 for $1. 100 for $1.50. 250 for $3. 500 for $5

Enterprise & News

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, MAY 20th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

NOTICE OF CORRECTION

Salt Lake City, Utah
April 27, 1948

Enterprise and News
Dept. of Genealogy and History

In the issue for April 22, 1948, you have my address as Mich. instead of Utah. The typesetter wasn't very careful. Among the little mistakes was this one that could be misleading — viz.

I have one record that says Peter d. Delaney lock. It should say Peter md. Delaney Clock. You have - Pamelia md. George Harp Delaney. It should read Pamelia md. George Harp; Delaney md. Abraham Farrington.

Thank you
Sincerely
Arita P. Campbell
37 West, North Temple St.
Salt Lake City 3, Utah

HOLLY, HOLMES, PENOYER

Ancestry and dates wanted of Elisha Holly; also of his wife, Martha Holmes. They were married in Stamford, Conn. and had a son Eliphalet, born March 29, 1690 who married there, 1714 Mercy Penoyer. Her ancestry also asked.

WEED, KNAPP, BARNUM

Ancestry and dates asked of John Weed, born Stamford, Conn. 1747, died there, when?' Enlisted in 1776 as private in Capt. Sylvanus Brown's comp., Col. Chandler's Regt., Conn. Line. He married Hannah Knapp, when? They had a daughter Hannah A. who married Ir Barnum.

Full list of children with dates and marriages wanted of above John Weed and Hannah Knapp.

CORSE

Ancestry, dates and wife asked of James Corse of Kent Co., Md. whose will dated March 4, 1720 and prob. ~~April 22, 1720, mentions eldest son~~ James, sons William, John and Michal, and daughter Hannah; also land tracts called Heath's Chance (adjoining Thomas Medford's land), Middleneck, Hebron's Farm,, Corse's Meadows and Greer's Range.

Dates and marriages of above children James, William, John, Michael (died 1749) and Hannah also wanted.

Will of said son Michael, 1749, Kent Co., Md., mentions his wife Mary; children Michael, Daniel, Elizabeth, Isaac, Jacob, Rebecca and brother John.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

HASWELL, BOYD, MILROY, DUBOIS

Stephen 2 Holmes and Martha had a dau. Martha, b. when? d. Stamford, Conn., Aug. 4, 1721; mar. there Dec. 2, 1686, Elisha 3 Holly (John 2, Samuel, 1), b. Stamford, Mar. 6 1658-9; d. there Oct. 28, 1719. Full list of chil., with dates and mar., wanted of above Stephen and Martha Holmes.

PENOYER, KNAPP

Dates, wife, and full list of chil., with dates and mar., of Robert Penoyer asked. He had son Thomas, of Stamford, Conn., who mar. there, 1685, Lydia 2 Knapp (her dates wanted), dau. of Nicholas 1 mar. Elinor.

PENOYER, HOLLY, GREGORY

Full list of chil., with dates and mar. asked of above Thomas 2 Penoyer and Lydia Knapp. They had dau. Mercy, b. Stamford, Conn., Sept. 28, 1693; d. when? mar. 1st, Stamford, 1714 (their mar. rec. wanted), Eliphalet 4 Holly (Elisha 3, John 2, Samuel 1), b. Stamford, Mar. 29, 1690; d. there Oct. 28, 1744. Mercy mar. 2d, when? where? --- Gregory. Who was he?

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Cal.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

~~(Continued from last week)~~

When one learns what the Palatines suffered for thirty years at the hands of the Johnsons, one does not wonder at Klock and his neighbors forming vigilance committees, and in framing a resolution to "be free or die," and in furnishing the man power to stay the invader and to hold their land to the bitter end. When one remembers also that the vigilance committee was making it hot for Johnson, so hot that his sudden removal by death at the end of a day's parley with the Indians, was well grounded suspicion of suicide to end his troubles, and immediately following, his son Sir John Johnson and son-in-law Guy Johnson were forced by the same vigilance committee to flee to Canada. They with Brant afterward, returned with the Indians as a reprisal and precipitat-

lecks, Dierich Peteri, Michel ittig, Hennering Mercke Jun., Hannes Merckel, Cristian Peteri, Hendrick Hauck, Adam Walrath, Jacob VonDewerke, felick Meier, Aberham Von Dewercke, Ludwig Kran, Wiliem Nelies, George Klock junner, Hendrick Windecker, John Jacob oel, Hendrick Niles, Adam Walrath jun. fridrich bellinger, fillib Sternberger, Conrath Kith, libs bellinger, Aberham Lansing, Jacob Klock, jun. Henry Wolrad, Jost Petreji.

Sheweth

That there is yet unpurchased of the native Indian Proprietors there of a Certain Tract of Land Situate Lying and being in the County of Albany on the North Side of the mohawks Rives between Two certain Creeks, one Called Cajoharon or Canada Creek and on the other Creek Called Canada Creek at Burnetsfield and Contiguous from the Mohawk River into the Woods Twenty five miles of which your petitioners are desirous to purchase the quantity of fifty thousand acres and five hundred acres for a Church in order to Enable them to obtain his Majesty's Letters Patent for the Said Lands that they may cultivate and improve the same.

Your Petitioners therefore Humbly pray your honour will be favorably pleased to grant them your honour Lycense for the purpose aforesaid And your Petitioners as in duty bound Shal Ever play -.

Jacob foits, Johan Jose petri, Johannej petri, George Klock, juner and J nr, Johannes Schoumann, Hannes (his K mark) Klock, Marcus petry, Henry (his H mark) Klock, Jerg. Windecher, Konrad (his KK mark) Klock, Kasber (his KL mark) leyb, Henrich Merkel, Develd (his DM mark) Merkel, Adam Conderman, Didrich (his DH mark) horning, Hannes (his H mark) leyb, Jost(his L mark) leyb, Adam (his AL mark) leyb, Adam ray, Elias (his EG mark) Gerlach, Christ Kerlach, libs (his FG mark) Kerlach, Daniel petrei, Achsvon Schlych, Diedrich petri, Michel Itig, christ John petrij, Henrich merckel iun, Johannes merckeliun, Henrich hauck, Petter hauck, Adam (his AXR mark) Wolrath, Jacob (his X mark) Van Denwerke, fuhijy maier, Aber ham (his X mark) condewke, Lutwich (his LK mark) Kran, William nellis, Jerrig Klock junier, henrich Windecker, John Jacob Oel, Henrick Neilis, Adoph walrath, fridrich (his FB mark) bellinger, phillip Steenbrough, Conrath Kith, libs H. Bellinger, Adraham Lansing, Jacob Klock juni, Henry Wolrad, Jost Petre junr.

April 25, 1755.

To Be Continued)

"FAMI
RECO

WEED, KNAPP, BARNUM

Ancestry and dates asked of John Weed, born Stamford, Conn. 1747, died there, when?' Enlisted .in 1776 as private in Capt. Sylvanus Brown's comp., Col. Chandler's Regt., Conn. Line. He married Hannah Knapp, when? They had a daughter Hannah A. who married Ir Barnum.

Full list of children with dates and marriages wanted of above John Weed and Hannah Knapp.

CORSE

Ancestry, dates and wife asked of James Corse of Kent Co., Md. whose will dated March 4, 1720 and prob. April 22, 1720, mentions eldest son James, sons William, John and Michal, and daughter Hannah; also land tracts called Heath's Chance (adjoining Thomas Medford's land), Middleneck, Hebron's Farm,, Corse's Meadows and Greer's Range.

Dates and marriages of above children James, William, John, Michael (died 1749) and Hannah also wanted.

Will of said son ,Michael, 1749, Kent Co., Md., mentions his wife Mary; children Michael, Daniel, Elizabeth. Isaac, Jacob, Rebecca and brother John.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

HASWELL, BOYD, MILROY, DUBOIS

Who were the parents of Robert R. Haswell? He was born Sept. 24, 1796 (where?) and died in the Town of Glenville, Schenectady Co., N. Y. Oct. 18, 1838. He married (when and where?) Ann Boyd, daughter of Capt. Hugh and Catherine (Saats) Boyd of Albany, N. Y. Ann Boyd was born in Albany Jan. 6, (7), 1797 and died in Glenville Jan. 16, 1873. They are buried in the cemetery of the First Glenville Reformed church at West Glenville. Their children Elizabeth, Sarah Maria and Hugh Boyd Haswell were baptized in the First Glenville Reformed church on May 19, 1842. The children of Robert R. and Ann (Boyd) Haswell were:

1. Ann Matilda born April 26, 1827. (where?), died in Glenville May 13, 1864, married (when and where?) John E. Milroy born about 1823 (where??) died in Glenville Oct. 23, 1875.
2. Elizabeth born Sept. 6, 1833.
3. Sarah Maria born June 18, 1835 (where?) died in Glenville Sept. 3, 1905, married (when and where??) her brother-in-law George M. DuBois.

Donald A. Keefer,
RD 2, Sacandaga Road,
Schenectady, N. Y.

HOLMES, HOLLY

Full list of chil. with dates and mar asked of Francis 1 Holmes, b. Eng., ca. 1600; will prob. Stamford, Conn., 1671; from End of Fairfield, Conn. thence to Stamford. Is anything more known about him? He mar. when? where? Ann ------; her name and dates wanted.

Did Frances 1 Holmes and Anne have a son Stephen who mar. Martha? Her name and dates wanted.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

When one learns what the Palatines suffered for thirty years at the hands of the Johnsons, one does not wonder at Klock and his neighbors forming vigilance committees, and in framing a resolution to "be free or die," and in furnishing the man power to stay the invader and to hold their land to the bitter end. When one remembers also that the vigilance committee was making it hot for Johnson, so hot that his sudden removal by death at the end of a day's parley with the Indians, was well grounded suspicion of suicide to end his troubles, and immediately following, his son Sir John Johnson and son-in-law Guy Johnson were forced by the same vigilance committee to flee to Canada. They with Brant afterward, returned with the Indians as a reprisal and precipitated these murdering, scalping savages upon Cherry Valley, Wyoming and the Mohawk Valley. These poor Palatines, were considered the villians in the Johnson eyes.

(Col. Jacob Klock, Patriot, by Milo Nellis, E. N. Feb. 15, 1928.)

Brant and the Johnsons led the work of destruction. The beautiful Valley of the Mohawks was left a charred and barren waste. Many families moved again some to the Black River Valley and along the St. Lawrence; others moved to Pennsylvania; while others went further west, to start again. Thus, the Palatines have suffered again. The surface has merely been scratched in this short tale. We have merely stated facts. Tales of horrors, and acts of heroism are many. Some day, the story of the Mohawk Dutch" will be told and what a story it will make.

(Note: The copy of the application for the Royal Grant Patent follows: This was blueprinted by L. F. Bellinger and printed by E. and N.)

Photostat Copy of Aplication
For a Royal Grant

To the Honorable James Delancey, Esq. his majesty Lieutenants Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Province of New York and the Territories Depending thereon in America.

The Petition of Jacob foltz, Johan Jost Peteri, Hannes Peteri, George Klock, Hannes Klock, Marx Peteri, Hendrick Klock, Junr, Jerl Windecker, Konrath Klock, Kasber leyb, Hendrick Merckel, Develd Markel, Adam Gonderman, Dlderick Horning, Hannes leyb, Jost leyb, Adam leyb, Adam Grey, Elias Gerlack, Gristtian Gerlack, Danniel Peteri, Ackes von Sch- Jerg. Windecher, Konrad (his KK mark) Klock, Kasber (his KL mark) leyb, Henrich Merkel, Develd (his DM mark) Merkel, Adam Conderman, Didrich (his DH mark) horning, Hannes (his H mark) leyb, Jost(his L mark) leyb, Adam (his AL mark) leyb, Adam ray, Eilas (his EG mark) Gerlach, Christ Kerlach, libs (his FG mark) Kerlach, Daniel petrei, Achsvon Schlych, Diedrich petri, Michel Itig, christ John petrij, Henrich merckel iun, Johannes merckeliun, Henrich hauck, Petter hauck, Adam (his AXR mark) Wolrath, Jacob (his X mark) Van Derwerke, fuhijy maier, Aber ham (his X mark) condewke, Lutwich (his LK mark). Kran, William nellis, Jerrig Klock junier, henrich Windecker, John Jacob Oel, Henrick Nellis, Adoph walrath, fridrich (his FB mark) bellinger, phillip Steenbrough, Conrath Kith, libs H. Bellinger, Adraham Lansing, Jacob Klock juni, Henry Wolrad, Jost Petre junr.

April 25, 1755.

To Be Continued)

"FAMI
RECO

A Book Every Family Shou

The Family Records book
a means of keeping a pe
record of each member of th

● Space for 50 families
It can be used for parents an
ed on to future generations.

● Cross indexed for easy r
the pages where data of pare
found.

● 21 blank pages for notes
mation.

The book contains 125 pages prin
Ledger paper suitable for pen and
cloth cover to stand long wear. Ma

An ideal gift for Mother's Day,
and Christm

$2.50

A book your great-great-gran

The Enterprise

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS

ST. JOHNSVILL

Iroquois Indians in Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

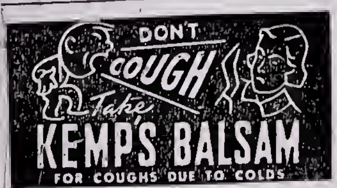
The White Man Comes

This was the resting place of the stone when the white man appeared and the Red Man began to give way before him. It saw the hunting grounds of its people becoming the corn fields of the stranger, their forest trails growing into his highways of traffic and their hills and valleys crowned with his settlements. It saw the people themselves waste away at the strangcrs presence, their council fires extinguished, their festal days unobserved their sacrifices unoffered. It saw them diminished and scattered, their tribal life lost, and their political power forever gonc. The sacred stone became a stranger in the home of its ohildren, an exile in its own sail, awhile after the opening of the Forest Hill cemetery in Utica, the Oneida Stone, was by glad consent of all parties interested, removed to its present location, there to be cared for as a memorial of a people who showed many excellences of character, and took no insignificant part in many of the exciting instances of our nations history.

A Republic in the Wilderness

Classical stodents are apt to look to foreign lands as the birth place of political institutions. Long before Europeans had set foot upuon Amercan soil the Iroquois had worked out form of government, almost a pro otype of that under which we now live. When we recall that this people had not advanced beyond the barbaric age we are astonished to find so much in their form of government that we are wont to expect to find only in the highest civilization. They were surrounded by tribes not advanced beyond the highest stage of savagery or the first stage of barbarism. They had never come in contact with people as intelligent as themselves. The refining influences of Christianity, had never penetrated their strong holds, and they had no universities greater than the study of nature and their simple way of living. How did it happen that there was such a striking resemblance between their clan and tribal governments and that of our old Teutonic ancestors, back in the German forests nearly 2000 years ago. Why had they the spirit of the old Greek amphictyomic council? Our answer is this: like needs have brought about like conditions of society in various res in widely separated parts of the earth.

(To be continued)



Grist Mills Of The Mohawk Valley

By Paul B. Mattice

(Continued from Last Week)

The first mill at Schenectady was built by one Sweer Teunis Van Velsen in 1664. This mill was carried away by a flood in 1673. The Vedder, Schcamerhorn, Wemp and Vroman families had grist mills in operation before 1700 on tributary streams of the Mohawk river.

Robert Livingston, the Patroon, built a grist mill on Jansen's Kill near present day Hudson in Columbia county in 1699. This mill was in operation in 1712 and ground the grain for flour for the Palatines at East Camp. There probably were one or two other mills in Columbia county before the Revolution.

There was a grist mill in operation at Coeymans' in 1712. The miller was Barnet Pietense Coeyman who purchased the site in 1665 and built a grist mill soon afterwards. Barnet was always in attendance at all the public auctions in that locality, and purchased nunmerous articles. At one auction he purchased an "upper Petty coat" whether for his wife or not the record of purchases does not say.

Dirck Teunis Van Vechten built a mill at Jefferson Heights near present day Catskill on the banks of the Vosenkill in 1684. The mill stones are now in possession of William Van Dyke of Catskill. Garrett Van Bergen and Sylvester Salisbury had mills near Leeds west of Catskill by the year 1733.

William Fox "listmaster" built a grist mill on Fox's Creek near present day Schoharie Village about 1720. This was the first grist mill west of Schenectady. Fox in 1723 removed to the Mohawk Valley in the London Covenant and built the first grist mill on the Caroga Creek at present day Palatine Church.

The mill on a small stream east of Fort Herkimer was built by "Jacob Weber" before 1730. This was the first grist mill west of Schenectady in the Mohawk Valley. Whether Weber" was the mill-wright or the owner seems to be unknown.

The Groot or Groat mill on Lewis Kill at Crainesville, near Amsterdam, was built in 1730. The Groots were prominent Schenectady people. Lt. Petrus Groot is supposed to be the person upon whom the legendary tale of Rip Van Winkle is founded. This was the first grist mill west of Schenectady on the north side of the Mohawk River and served patrons as far west as Little Falls for several years.

The grist mill at Fort Dayton (Herkimer) was built about 1733 by "Jacob Weber". Weber may have been the carpenter of the London census of 1709, then 26 years of age, turned into a milllwright. This mill was burned by the French and Algonquin Indians under Bellantre in 1757. The mill was re-built by William Petry and another mill was built by one Christman on or near West Canada Creek long before the Revolution.

William Johnson built a mill at Fort Johnson in 1744. Johnson had trouble in constructing a dam as the property on the east side of Kayaderosseros Creek was owned by Joseph Clement, a tavern keeper, who objected to the dam being built across the stream. This was the first of the four mills built by Johnson.

The grist mill at present day Frankfort on Moyer Creek was burned by Bellantre in 1757. The date of construction and owner are unknown.

The grist mill on Steele Creek at present day Ilion was destroyed by the French and Indians in 1757. Date of construction and owner unknown.

Col. Hendrick Staring built a grist mill on Staring's Creek in Schuyler that was destroyed by the French and Indians in 1757, re-built and burned again in the Revolution. Date of construction unknown, probably about 1740.

Tuenis Eokerson built a mill at Weiserdorf (Middleburgh) on the Schoharie River about 1740. This mill was burned by Sir John Johnson in 1780 re-built and later destroyed by a flood.

To be continued)

Hand down your family tree data in a permanent bound book!

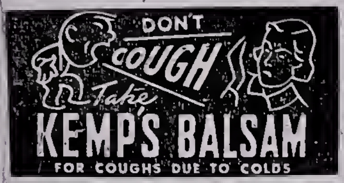
Ancestral Record Book

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK. Quarto volume for recording your complete ancestry. Contains a series of charts so arranged that eleven generatations of a family may be recorded in all its branches, including all the maternal lines. In addition, eight supplementary charts are included, so that eight lines may be extended five generations, making sixteen generations in all. The title page reads, "Ancestral Record of the Family of ......" In ordering if you will designate the family name that is to be recorded, we will insert the desired name in the blank space in hand facsimile in the same type in which the title page is printed. There is no extra charge for this service. 168 pages bound in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

'LY
RDS"

barism. They had never come in contact with people as intelligent as themselves. The refining influences of Christianity, had never penetrated their strong holds, and they had no universities greater than the study of nature and their simple way of living. How did it happen that there was such a striking resemblance between their clan and tribal governments and that of our old Teutonic ancestors back in the German forests nearly 2000 years ago. Why had they the spirit of the old Greek amphictyomic council? Our answer is this: like needs have brought about like conditions of society in various ages in widely separated parts of the earth.

(To be continued)



'LY

RDS"

ld - Have -

is designed to provide
rmanent and accurate
le family.
with two pages each.
d ancestors and pass-

eference by indicating
nts or children can be

and additional infor-

ted on 28 lb. High Grade
ink. Bound in fine blue
le to last for generations.

Anniversaries, Weddings
as

Postpaid
children will want

and News

SINCE 1924

E, N. Y.

Weber" before 1730. This was the first grist mill west of Schenectady in the Mohawk Valley. Whether Weber" was the mill-wright or the owner seems to be unknown.

was burned by Sir John Johnson in 1780 re-built and later destroyed by a flood.

To be continued)

Hand down your family tree

data in a permanent bound book!

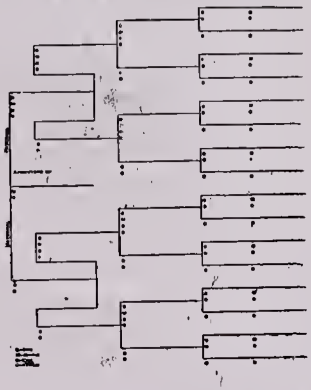
Ancestral Record Book

ANCESTRAL RECORD BOOK. Quarto volume for recording your complete ancestry. Contains a series of charts so arranged that eleven generatations of a family may be recorded in all its branches, including all the maternal lines. In addition, eight supplementary charts are included, so that eight lines may be extended five generations, making sixteen generations in all. The title page reads, "Ancestral Record of the Family of . . . . . ." In ordering if you will designate the family name that is to be recorded, we will insert the desired name in the blank space in hand facsimile in the same type in which the title page is printed. There is no extra charge for this service. 168 pages bound in cloth, 14 by 11¼ inches.

Postpaid $7.50

Record your data on these convenient

CHARTS AND FORMS



Printed as shown with room for five generations both paternal and maternal ancestors. Blanks for birth, marriage, death and places of residence data. Size of sheet 8½ by 11 inches. May be used in loose leaf binders. Holes punched at no extra cost. State number of holes and distance in inches from hole centers.

50 charts on ledger paper for $1, 100 for $1.50, 250 for $3, 500 for $5.

100 charts, 16 lb. light bond paper for $1, 250 for $2.25, 500 for $4.

Keep a permanent detailed record of the heads of families, their parents and their children with these record sheets. Use them as questionnaires and gather complete information from your relatives. Has blanks for husband and wife's parentage, birth, death, burial, removals, occupation, military service, biographical data.

Printed on heavy bond paper.

50 for $1. 100 for $1.50. 250 for $3. 500 for $5

Enterprise & News

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, MAY 27, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

HUSK, WITTY

Data of Anthony Husk who died aged 94 years and wife ---Witty (?) of Boonton, N. J. Their children were: Edward mar. Carrie -----; Margaret mar. ---- Peer; Lizzie mar. Frank Presby; Henry Witty (1841-1890) mar. Olive Draa. (Dray, Drake.)

MAST (MOSS)

Data of Jacob Mast from N. Car., who died Oct. 4, 1809 Montgomery Co., Ohio, leaving wife Nancy. Want names of children and Nancy's maiden name.

MARTIN, WARD, CAMPBELL, SMITH, BOOTH

(a) Data of John Martin, b. 1828, Butler Co., Ohio son of John Margaret (Ward), removed to Indiana & lived in Cass and Carroll Counties. He mar. 1850 Mary Campbell and had son Lamertine (who m. Mary Smith and had son Bruce.)

(b) Data of James P. Martin, b. Aug. 2, 1837, Carroll Co., Ind., mar. Jan. 6, 1876 Zerusha A. Booth, res. Logansport, Ind. Children: Bessie, Stella, Fred, Helen, Richard.

Would like to contact members or descendants of these families.

LILLIBRIDGE, EVENS, (EVANS)

Data of David Lillibridge, b. mar. 19, 1816; d. Jan. 1, 1878; m. Mar. 2, 1737 Sally Evans, b. Dec. 15, 1815. Was Sally a dau. of Robert Evans d. Feb. 26, 1845 ae 76 yrs. & wife Submit --, d. Ag. 23, 1854 ea 71 yrs. All buried old cemetery Greene, Trumbull Co., Ohio.

Miss Josephine B. Brown
333 Harmon Ave., N. W.
Warren, Ohio

ARCENEAUX

All data desired on Arceneaux or Arseneault or variations of that spelling. I am compiling a genealogy of the branch which was in the Province of Quebec a century before the Acadian dispersion of 1755. Offer in return help with French-Canadian families or Detroit research.

Mrs. Campbell McCormack
477 Coplin
Detroit 15, Michigan

Answer to Miss Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights
Paso Roblas, Cal.

Stephen (2) Holmes (Francis Holmes and Ann) m. Martha.

Their children were: Martha, d. 1721, m. 16866 Elisha Holly; John, d. 1703, m. 170½ Mercy Bell; Stephen, m. 1704 Margaret Gibbs (John); Re-

and other families whose records may be among the Quaker Church records, but whose markers have long ago disappeared.

Mrs. Elsie Byron Dennis
Sherburne, N. Y.

STEVENS - BROOKS

Samuel Brooks Stevens b in Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, Canada 1791. His parents were Samuel Stevens, M. D. and Anna Brooks. The family moved to Genesee Co., N. Y. 1795, and Samuel b. m. Hannah West about 1818. Other children of Samuel and Anna Brooks Stevens, James, Jacob, Sophia m John Weden, Lucy - - - Pierce, and Nancy m - - Bristol.

Any further information concerning the people in these queries would be greatly apreciated.

WEST - ROBERTS

I have a partial answer to one of my previous questions and wonder if it can help in getting additional information. Hannah West b. Franklin Co., N. Y. 14 March 1799, m about 1818 Samuel Brooks Stevens. Her parents were - - - West & Hannah Roberts.

Gertrude A. Johnson
Box 516
Parma, Idaho

INDEX OF FAMILY NAMES IN FEETEER GENEALOGY

Note: Due to the absence of the book by John B. Koetteritz printed in 1901 at Little Falls, N. Y. from most libraries, it has been suggested that this index of family names found in he "Genealogy of the Descendants of Lucas Vetter" section of the "William Feeter History and Genealogy" be published here. Copies of the book are owned by some of these descendants, including Carl H. Zwinck of 904 Packard, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Abbott, Acher, Ackert, Adams, Alden, Allison, Alexander, Archer, Arnold, Armstrong, Ault, Ayres, Bailey, Baker, Baldwin, Barcley, Barnes, Barragar, Beach, Bellinger, Bellows, Beltzer, Benedict, Benjamin, Bennett, Best, Bigford, Binnion, Billings, Bliss, Block, Bleakslee, Bostwick, Bouck, Bowen, Boyce, Boyd, Bradford, Brennan, Briggs, Bristol, Broat, Brockett, Brown, Browning, Burgess, Burnside, Burt, Cameron, Carman, Campbell, Casler, Cassel, Centter, Childs, Chough, Christman, Cole, Churchill, Civill, Collison, Consignee, Corey, Cowan, Craig, Crittenden, Crandall, Cross, Crowbar, Cummings, Custer, Davis, Degree, Devendorg, Dimmick, Drake, Easterbrooks, Eygebrodt, Eysaman, Fader, Failing, Farnham, Fay, Feader, Feder, Feet-

living throughout the Mohawk Valley, N. Y.

THAT MISSING SURNAME

The following successful solution of that problem which eventually plagues all Genealogists, may encourage those of faint heart. For twelve years the following problem perplexed the undersigned:

Rachel --- and Othniel Gilbert (born Brookfield, Mass. 1728) had the following children: Gershom, b. 1749; Pelatiah, b. 1750; Levi, b. 1751; Zilpha, b. 1755; Bathsheba, b. 1757; Dameras, 1760. No marriage or death record has been found of Rachel and Othniel. The Chapin book and Temple's History of North Brookfield give the Gilbert line complete. Of What Family was Rachel?

After searching Innumerable Indices*, and all published Viatl Records of Towns contiguous to, and once removed from, Brookfield, for References to Othniel Gilbert or Rachel Gilbert, the problem was laid aside as hopeless. Following tracks of migration into Vermont and New York State furnished no clues among later Gilberts.

An inspiration, with many odds against it, lead to a search for every woman by the name of Rachel who had ever lived In Brookfield, who might have married Othniel. Of thirty-two Rachels born in Brookfield during the eighteenth century, but were unaccounted for after seeking to follow upu their marriage and death dates. These were Rachel Abbott, born 1727, and Rachel Bartlett also born in 1827. Searching out the names of the families of these two was indecisive. Rachel Bartlett had sisters Rebecca, Barsheba and Mary; Rachel Abbott had sisters Abigail Bathsheba, Dorothy, Hannah, Martha and Sarrah; brothers Aaron and Obed. At this period Bibical names were no clue, nor could the repetition of Bathsheba be significant. Going back one generation Moses Abbott and Bathsheba Gilburt, being parents of Rachel, seemed unsuitable since That would make Rachel a second cousin of Othniel. Benjamin and Rachel - Bartlett were elusive, and ther the matter rested.

It took the attention of an indefatigable worker, George E. Frost of Springfield, Mass., to go over all the group covered before, plus Gilbert settlements as far afield as Ipswich, Mass., to discover hidden in Lemuel A. Abbott's Desc. of George Abbott of Rowley, Mass., the entry in the family of Moses4 Abbott (George3, George2, George1):,

79 Rachel Abbott, one of ten of his children, was b. at Brookfield, Mass., Oct. 6, 1727, and m. at Brookfield Othniel Gilbert of Brookfield. Proving once more that cousins did marry.

The credit of the original contact goes to Harry A. Odell's "The American Genealogy Guild Directory".

* List of Indices searched.

Institute of American Genealogy, Chicago.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, N. Y. C.

LILLIBRIDGE. EVENS, (EVANS)

Data of David Lillibridge, b. mar. 19, 1816; d. Jan. 1, 1878; m. Mar. 2, 1737 Sally Evans, b. Dec. 15, 1815. Was Sally a dau. of Robert Evans d. Feb. 26, 1845 ae 76 yrs. & wife Submit --, d. Ag. 23, 1854 ea 71 yrs. All buried old cemetery Greene, Trumbull Co., Ohio.

Miss Josephine B. Brown
333 Harmon Ave., N. W.
Warren, Ohio

ARCENEAUX

All data desired on Arceneaux or Arseneault or variations of that spelling. I am compiling a genealogy of the branch which was in the Province of Quebec a century before the Acadian dispersion of 1755. Offer in return help with French-Canadian families or Detroit research.

Mrs. Campbell McCormack
477 Coplin
Detroit 15, Michigan

Answer to Miss Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights
Paso Roblas, Cal.

Stephen (2) Holmes (Francis Holmes and Ann) m. Martha.

Their children were: Martha, d. 1721, m. 16866 Elisha Holly; John, d. 1703, m. 170½ Mercy Bell; Stephen, m. 1704 Margaret Gibbs (John); Rebecca d, 1749, m. 1700 Jonathan Jagger; Abigail m. 1702 John Hoyt; Mary, m. 1704 John Slawson; Samuel d. 1734 (? m. 1725 Ann Aery); Sarah m. 170 6-7 John Waterbury. Reference: Jacobus "Old Fairfield."

(Mrs.) Lucia N. Fancher
Route 4
Troy, N. Y.

GETMAN

I would like the ancestry of Eva Getman. She married Frederick Orendorff born March 14, 1748.

JUNG, (YOUNG)

Who were the parents of Margaretta Jung (Young) who married Hendrick Eckler born 1718? She was the mother of Captain Henry Eckler, probably born in 1740 and died in 1820.

SHAW

I would like to know the names of parents of a Shaw family who lived in or near Chatham as late as 1850. Happy Shaw and Smith Shaw never married. One of the Shaws married a Parsons (had a dau. Harriet) and one married a Lobdell whose son, Hiram, the unmarried Shaws raised. I am especially interested in the mother's maiden name which I believe was Smith, a Palatine Smith.

Would appreciate a list of sources for Qua'jer records for Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New York State. I recently visited the Quaker cemetery near Brookfield, Chenango Co., N. Y. and found less than sixteen tomb stones still standing and readable. There were many early Brookfield settlers buried there including Hoxie family, Jackson, Brand, Kineon, Crumb, Lamphair, Burdick

Box 516
Parma, Idaho

INDEX OF FAMILY NAMES IN FEETEER GENEALOGY

Note: Due to the absence of the book by John B. Koetteritz printed in 1901 at Little Falls, N. Y. from most libraries, it has been suggested that this index of family names found in he "Genealogy of the Descendants of Lucas Vetter" section of the "William Feeter History and Genealogy" be published here. Copies of the book are owned by some of these descendants, including Carl H. Zvinck of 904 Packard, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Abbott, Acher, Ackert, Adams, Alden, Allison, Alexander, Archer, Arnold, Armstrong, Ault, Ayres, Bailey, Baker, Baldwin, Barcley, Barnes, Barragar, Beach, Bellinger, Bellows, Beltzer, Benedict, Benjamin, Bennett, Best, Bigford, Binnion, Billings, Bliss, Block, Bleakslee, Bostwick, Bouck, Bowen, Boyce, Boyd, Bradford, Brennan, Briggs, Bristol, Broat, Brockett, Brown, Browning, Burgess, Burnside, Burt, Cameron, Carman, Campbell, Casler, Cassel, Center, Childs, Chough, Christman, Cole, Churchill, Civill, Collison, Consignee, Corey, Cowan, Craig, Crittenden, Crandall, Cross, Crowbar, Cummings, Custer, Davis, Degree, Devendorg, Dimmick, Drake, Easterbrooks, Eygebrodt, Eysaman, Fader, Failing, Farnham, Fay, Feader, Feder, Feeter, Fenner, Fisher, Foley, Ford, Forster, Freeman, Freice, French, Fullington, Gallinger, Gamble, Genac, Gibson, Goodell, Gould, Graves, Greene, Green, Hall, Hames, Hare, Harkness, Harper, Harris, Harter, Hartle, Hasbrook, Hawkins, Heath, Hendricks, Herkimer, Hewitt, Hooley, Himes, Hoover, Hopson, Howand, Howe, Hughes, Hungerford, Hutchcroft, Ingersoll, Ingham, Ingraham, Ives, James, Jobson, Johnson, Jones, Judge, Kanoff, Keck, Keller, Keys, Keyser, Kilts, Knight, Lasher, Laughlin, Lavis, Lewis, Lindley, Locke, Lorton, Loucks, McChesney, McCormick, McDonald, McFadden, McGuire, McIntosh, McKinster, McMillan, McMullagan, McNeill, Marcelis, Marcy, Marks, Marsh, Melvin, Merkley, Millar, Moody, Munroe, Murphy, Myers, Nellis, Nelson, Nisley, Norris Orlosha, Page, Palmer, Peck, Petrie, Pickert, Pierce, Pillmore, Pitts, Post, Pptman, Potter, Quinn, Rankins, Ransom, Reckard, Reed, Rice, Roberts, Robinson, Roof, Root, Rosecrantz, Rust, Rutherford, Sands, Sanford, Scanlon, Schoonhoven, Schultz, Scott, Service, Sharpe, Shaver, Shelhamer, Sherman, Shoemaker, Sidders, Small, Smith, Snell, Somers, Stanford, Stanton, Starin, Staring, Steele, Stevens, Stewart, Strader, Storrs, Strough, Suiter, Sumner, Talbot, Talmadge, Thompson, Timmerman, Toussault, Truax, Turill, Van Slyke, Von Alton, Vetter, Wacker, Wakefield, Wakeman, Walker, Wallace, Walrath, Warren, Waters, Wetherwax, Webb, Welsh, Wilder, Windecker, Wing, Wright, Wood, Young,

Feeter, Feder, Feader, Fader and Vetter are all varied spellings of the one name. Lucas Vetter settled near Johnstown, N. Y. in 1754 and from there the family spread across the country with many early branches

names of the families of these two was indecisive. Rachel Bartlett had sisters Rebecca, Barsheba and Mary; Rachel Abbott had sisters Abigail Bathsheba, Dorothy, Hannah, Martha and Sarrah; brothers Aaron and Obed. At this period Bibical names were no clue, nor could the repetition of Bathsheba be significant. Going back one generation Moses Abbott and Bathsheba Gilburt, being parents of Rachel, seemed unsuitable since That would make Rachel a second cousin of Othniel. Benjamin and Rachel - Bartlett were elusive, and ther the matter rested.

It took the attention of an indefatigable worker, George E. Frost of Springfield, Mass., to go over all the group covered before, plus Gilbert settlements as far afield as Ipswich, Mass., to discover hidden in Lemuel A. Abbott's Desc. of George Abbott of Rowley, Mass., the entry in the family of Moses4 Abbott (George3, George2, George1):,

79 Rachel Abbott, one of ten of his children, was b. at Brookfield, Mass., Oct. 6, 1727, and m. at Brookfield Othniel Gilbert of Brookfield. Proving once more that cousins did marry.

The credit of the original contact goes to Harry A. Odell's "The American Genealogy Guild Directory".

* List of Indices searched.

Institute of American Genealogy, Chicago.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, N. Y. C.

New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.

Shrader's Index of Boston Transcript Genealogical Page, Boston.

Boston Public Library Index of Genealogies.

Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City.

American Genealogical Foundation.

All Massachusetts Vital Records in Published form.

All Mayflower Descendants Publications.

All New England Registers

All Genealogies of N. Y. State Library, Albany (open shelves).

Public Library of New York City.

List of Publications in which this query was entered: Boston Transcript, Hartford Times, St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, Genealogy and History, N. E. H. G. S. Register, Your Ancesters, Genealogical Exchange.

John Warren Joyce
211 Green Street
Schenectady 5, New York

Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

LUCILLE IVERSON
PUBLISHER

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y
Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Post office, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkimer
Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Six Months, $2.00

May 27 1948

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(Installment No. 16)

Correotion

Due to an oversight of the publishers the 17th installment was run previously. The 16th Installment follows:

180X Johann Jost Dygert, birth date unknown. His Godfather was General Herkimer. He was a Lieut- in the Army. He was in the service under his father. He died Feb. 3, 1813. He married on April 2, 1777, Maria (Marillus) Elizabeth Moyer, daughter of Johannes Moyer. She afterwards married (2) John Tockey (Dockey) on April 12, 1823. He died September 27, 1832.

Father and Son in Same Regiment

John Jost Dygert, the elder son of Warner and Magdalena Herkimer Rygert, held a lieutenant's commission, while his father was Captain, but on account of his father's age Johan Jost acted as the commanding officer in the cutting of trees to block Wood Creek, before the battle of Oriskany. Johann Jost was in command of General Herkimer's front guard and in the battle of Oriskany, his company was jammed so tight in the jaws of St. Leger's nut cracker, where the pressure was the greatest. How those Dygert's did fight. Read Harold Frederick's description of this fight in his book, "In the Valley."

Following is Pension Claim of Maria, for Revolutionary War Services of her first husband.

Lieut. Jost Dygert
State of New York, Herkimer Co.

On the seventh day of October in the Term of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven of thecourt of Common Pless of said county held at hte Court House at Herkimer village in aforesaid county before the Hon. Adijah Osburn, John B. Dygert and Richard Terrenden Esquires judges of said couurt appeared personally in open court Marillus Tockey (formerly Maria Elizabeth Moyer, wife of Lieut Johann Jost Dygert, who being first duly sworn according to law, doeseth on her oath make the following declaration in order to obtain a pension under the act of Congress passed July 1836, and the act supplemental amendatory Thereof.

That she is seventy-four years of age on the fifth day of May 1837 and is the widow of Jost Dygert deceased and now resides in the town of Little Falls in said county, and that the said Jost Dyger was at the time of his marriage an officer in the militia of the State of New York and served as such in the Revolutionary War. That as declarent was then informed and afterward as she believes that the said Jost first held the commission of Lieutenant and afterwards that of captain and served as such in said war.

That declarent was married to said Jost Dygert on the 12th day of April

Iroquois Indians in Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

Their Far Flung Empire

When first discovered the Iroquois were fast conquering, or at least extending their influences over all the surrounding tribes. Their plan was largely one of extermination and adoption rather than that of conquest. If they spared a tribe it was to levy tribute, and woe to that tribe if it refused to acknowledge their sovereignty. Some writers seem to think that if they had not been checked in their career of conquest by the arrival of the white man, they would have extended their empire over the greater part of North America. Although their confederation was purely democratic in spirit, yet, ruling over so large a territory, they found it necessary to adopt the representative form. They were obliged at first to form a league of defense against the more numerous and hostile tribes that surrounded them. This union developed their natural aptitude for government, and necessity compelled them to keep it in active operation. In a short time instead of acting on the defensive they became the most aggressive warriors on the American continent.

Wide Distribution of Power

Like the political fore fathers who framed our present constitution they made a wide distribution of power. Each canton or nation was a distinct republic, independent of all others in relation to its domestic affairs, but each bound to the others of the league by ties of honor and general interest. Each canton had eight principal sachems, or civil magistrates, and several inferior sachems. The whole number of civil magistrates in the confederacy amounted to nearly two hundred. There were fifty hereditary sachems.

The Cantons

Each Canton, or nation, was subdivided into clans or tribes, each clan having a heraldic insignia called totem. For this insignia one tribe would have the figure of the wolf; another of a bear; another of a deer; another of a tortoise and so on. By their totemic system they maintained a perfect tribal union. After the European came, the sachem of the tribe affixed his totem, in the form of a rude representation of the animal that marked his tribe to the document he was required to sign, like an ancient monarch affixed his seal. The historian, Lassing, said the league had a president clothed with powers similar to those conferred on the Chief magistrate of the United States. He had authority to assemble a congress of representatives of the league. He had a cabinet of six advisers and in the grand council he was moderator.

Public Office a Public Trust

It was only by merit that public office could be secured and public opinion was the only reward for years of active service. Receiving no pay but that of public favor these sachems became renowned for their prudence and sagacity. The Onondagas tribe was honored by having the first president chosen from among their wise men. All great affairs pertaining to the confederacy were enacted at the general council seat in Onondaga, but in local affairs each nation acted for itself.

The Romans of the West

sequently the clan of the mother predominated; the fathers never belonged to the clan. He was a stranger, an outsider in his own house. The food, domestic utensils, implements of husbandry and the children belonged to the clan and not to the father. Whatever was taken in the hunt or raised by cultivaion by any member of the household was for the common benefit. Provisions were made a common stock in the house hold. In the museum of the Education Department in Albany is a replica of the Iroquois Long House and wax groups of sereval Iroquois clans busy at their common daily tasks. There also may be seen a dug out log canoe and hundreds of domestic utensils like those uused by the women of the Iroquois.

(To Be Continued)

Grist Mills On The Old New York Frontier

By Paul B. Mattice

(Continued from Last Week)

Tuenis Osterhout built a water powered grain mill on the Mombaccus Kill in Ulster County in 1743.

William Fox built a mill on Caroga Creek in 1750. Fox Mills became a business center for a large area, soon there were other mills and a tavern constructed. All were burned in the Sir John Johnson invasion of 1780.

Douw Fonda, built a grain mill on the Cayadutta Creek at present day Fonda in 1751. Fonda was killed and the mill burned in the Revolution by the Tories and Indians.

George Clinton, New York State's first Governor, built a grist mill on the Rondout Creek at Espous, near present day Kingston, about 1755. The mill was burned by the British when Espous was destroyed.

Johannes Eckerson built a mill on Fox's Creek, Schoharie near the present day Old Stone Fort Museum, about 1760. The mill was damaged in the invasion of 1780 by Sir John Johnson but was soon repaired and put back into operation. In later years this mill was known as the "Stevens Mill." Col. Peter Vroman purchased the mill after the Revolution.

John Spencer built a log housed grist mill at South Petersburgh in Rensselaer County about 1760. This was probably the only log housed grist mill on the New York frontier. Unlike saw mills, grist mills had to be substantially housed to protect grain and grists from the elements. Sometimes the grain was ground on the same day it was brought to the mill but frequently the farmer returned a day or two later to get his grist.

Goshen Van Alstyne built the first grist mill on Canajoharie Creek, near the present day Fort Van Rensselaer Club House, about 1760.

Henry and George Houck built a grist mill on the Cobus Kill, near present day Central Bridge in Schoharie County in 17661. This mill site was on or near the location of the legendary bill of Jacobus Kobell after whom the stream is named.

Jellies Fonda built a mill on a stream flowing through the present day Montgomery Co. Home grounds in 1765. The mill was burned in the October invasion of 1780. Jellies Fonda was a big trader in the Movices of her first husband.

Lieut. Jost Dygert
State of New York, Herkimer Co.

On the seventh day of October in the Term of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven of thecourt of Common Pleas of said county held at hte Court House at Herkimer village in aforesaid county before the Hon. Adijah Osburn, John B. Dygert and Richard Terrenden Esquires judges of said couurt appeared personally in open court Marillus Tockey (formerly Maria Elizabeth Moyer, wife of Lieut Johann Jost Dygert, who being first duly sworn according to law, doeseth on her oath make the following declaration in order to obtain a pension under the act of Congress passed July 1836, and the act supplemental amendatory Thereof.

That she is seventy-four years of age on the fifth day of May 1837 and is the widow of Jost Dygert deceased and now resides in the town of Little Falls in said county, and that the said Jost Dyger was at the time of his marriage an officer in the militia of the State of New York and served as such in the Revolutionary War. That as declarent was then informed and afterward as she believes that the said Jost first held the commission of Lieutenant and afterwards that of captain and served as such in said war.

That declarent was married to said Jost Dygert on the 12th day of April 1777, at her father's (John Moyer's house) in the now town of Manheim in the County of Herkimer and that he (her husband, Jost Dygert) was then called Lieutenant. That in the summer of 1777 and shortyl after their marriage the said Jost as said officer, as declarent was then informed and as she then and ever has believed true, was ordered out with the company under the command of General Herkimer and that he said Jost was in August of that year with his company in the Battle of Oriskany and that previous to that battle deponent saith said Jost was absent from home and as she then and then informed and as she then and ever since believer to be true and with his company was engaged in cutting a road from some point on the Mohawk river in the now town of Schuyler in the county of Herkimer to what is called Whitestown in the county of Oneida and also in cutting trees and timber into Wood Creek, west of what is now called Rome and that said Jost was absent from home and as deponent was then informed and ever since has believed to be true, engaged as said officer in the public service from some time in May of the year 1777 till after the battle of Oriskany in August of that year. After this battle said Dygert returned home and remained a few weeks, after which he was again ordered out and went and was absent several weeks and salth that during this fall and the winter following her said husband repeatedly was ordered out on duty and that he was absent some times three weeks at a time and as deponent then was informed and then and ever has believed engaged in public service.

(To be continued)

Each Canton, or nation, was subdivided into clans or tribes, each clan having a heraldic insignia called totem. For this insignia one tribe would have the figure of the wolf; another of a bear; another of a deer; another of a tortoise and so on. By their totemic system they maintained a perfect tribal union. After the European came, the sachem of the tribe affixed his totem, in the form of a rude representation of the animal that marked his tribe to the document he was required to sign, like an ancient monarch affixed his seal. The historian, Lassing, said the league had a president clothed with powers similar to those conferred on the Chief magistrate of the United States. He had authority to assemble a congress of representatives of the league. He had a cabinet of six advisers and in the grand council he was moderator.

Public Office a Public Trust

It was only by merit that public office could be secured and public opinion was the only reward for years of active service. Receiving no pay but that of public favor these sachems became renowned for their prudence and sagacity. The Onondagas tribe was honored by having the first president chosen from among their wise men. All great affairs pertaining to the confederacy were enacted at the general council seat in Onondaga, but in local affairs each nation acted for itself.

The Romans of the West

In one thing the Iroquois were not unlike the Romans - military power was stronger than the civil power and often over threw the latter by deposing the sachems. The head of the war department was called Chief and he received his authority from the people. If a warrior wished to secure a band of followers he organized a war dance, the recruiting station of the tribe. It was never necessary to resort to conscription to fill the ranks. But however strong the army might be there was a third party which had a right to veto a declaration of war. This third party was composed of the matrons of the long houses who could demand a cessation of war, nor was it any disgrace for the bravest chief to bury the hatchet at the command of the leading women of the tribe.

Their Hauses

The Iroquois were distinguished from other tribes in the manner in which they built their shelters. These were so different in construction as to give the Iroquois the appellation "The People who live in Long Houses. There were anywhere from 50 to 100 foot long, divided into compartments of 6 or 8 feet, two on a side and in the center of each four compartments was a fire pit which was used in common. Of course the longer the house the more compartments there would be. Thus five fires would accommodate 20 apartments with 20 families. Raised bunks were constructed around the walls for beds, From cross poles above were suspended strings of corn in the ear braided in the husks, and strings of dried pumpkin and squash. As a rule each house was occupied by related families, the mothers and their children belonging to the clan, con-

about 1760. The mill was damaged in the invasion of 1780 by Sir John Johnson but was soon repaired and put back into operation. In later years this mill was known as the "Stevens Mill." Col. Peter Vroman purchased the mill after the Revolution.

John Spencer built a log housed grist mill at South Petersburgh in Rensselaer County about 1760. This was probably the only log housed grist mill on the New York frontier. Unlike saw mills, grist mills had to be substantially housed to protect grain and grists from the elements. Sometimes the grain was ground on the same day it was brought to the mill but frequently the farmer returned a day or two later to get his grist.

Goshen Van Alstyne built the first grist mill on Canajoharie Creek, near the present day Fort Van Rensselaer Club House, about 1760.

Henry and George Houck built a grist mill on the Cobus Kill, near present day Central Bridge in Schoharie County in 17661. This mill site was on or near the location of the legendary bill of Jacobus Kobell after whom the stream is named.

Jellies Fonda built a mill on a stream flowing through the present day Montgomery Co. Home grounds in 1765. The mill was burned in the October invasion of 1780. Jellies Fonda was a big trader in the Mohawk country and often sent his agents as fas west as Fort Niagara to buy Indian furs and sell them blankets, trinkets and knives.

Captain Adam Crysler built a grist mill at present day Fultonham in Schoharie County in 1760. He had the Indians burn the mill in 1777 so the Continentals would not have the use of the mill when he fled to Canada. One of the mill stones is now owned by LeGrand Shaul of Fultonham, N. Y. Chrysler fought long and hard for his King. There was hardly an invasion or raid during the Revolution into the Schoharie Valley that he did not have a part in organizing and directing.

A grist mill was built on the Keyser Kill in Breakabeen in Schoharie County about 17666 and was in operation in 1778 according to the Captain Gray military map published in the "Gen. Sullivan Expedition of 1779" by the state. Originally it had only one run of mill stones.

The Sir William Johnson mill at Sammonsville on Cayadutta Creek was built in 1766. Peter Young was one of Sir William's millers.

One Snyder built a grist mill at "Newkirk's Ford" on the Schoharie River in Montgomery County before 1767. The miller was John Van Doren, Snyder's son-in-law, who sent wheat flour to Valley Forge in 1777-78 and helped save the Continental army from starvation. The branding irons to mark the barrels for the army are still in existence. Washington publically thanked Miller Van Doren after the war. The mill has a long history.

William Carpenter built grist mill at West Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., in 1768.

(To be Continued)

June 3 1948.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JUNE 3rd, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is invited to submit answers. Give dates, places and sources.

RIGGS, WEED, WILLIAMS

Obituaries (some undated) in old family scrap-books show Frances Emeline a dau. of Timothy (7) Riggs (Joseph 6 Miles 5 Joseph 4 Edward 3 2 1) and Candace Weed, of Saratoga Co., N. Y., in or near East Line. She was b. Feb. 22 1823 (her birth or bapt. rec. wanted) and d. Nov. 22, 1846, where? Fort Plain? She mar. as his 1st wife, when? where? Harvey Eliphalet Williams, b. Otsego Co., when d. Fort Plain, N. Y., ae. 63 (date asked). He rem. from Otsego Co. to Fort Plain in 1830 and opened a hardware store. He mar. 2nd, Mrs. Esther Truumbuull ,her husband's name and data asked). She was a dau. of Judge Randall of Canajoharie.

WILLIAMS, RIGGS, TRUMBULL

Harvey Eliphalet Williams and Frances Emeline Riggs, above, had one son James Harvey Williams who was b. in Fort Plain, N. Y., when? and who mar. when? where? Harriet Trumbull (full data on her wanted). They rem. to Brooklyn, N. Y., where he started, 1883, a large forging factory and became a partner with his couusin, Eliphalet Williams Bliss. in the E. W. Bliss Co., which manufactured the Whitehead torpedoes used bv the U. S. Navy. He d. 6 Pierrepont St., Brookyln, Dec. 5,---, ae. 59 (this date asked.)

In his will, James Harvey Williams left $40.000 to each of his chil., namely dau. Frances and sons James Harvey Jr., and Earl Trumbull, to be held in trust by their mother until they reached age 25. To his sister Sarah Jarvis Williams, he left real estate in Fort Plain formerly belonging to his father. Another source gives a fourth child, Marlan; did she d. y.? Descendants of these children also wanted. I shall appreciate further information on any of the above.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Cal.

WEED, SMITH, MANN

Full list of children, with dates, locations and marriages asked for Alexander Weed, son of John Weed and Hannah Mann. Sand Alexander was . where? Apr. 22, 1773; d. July 27, 1857, ae. 84; is buried in Factory Village Cemetery, Milton, Saratoga Co., N. Y. He mar. when? where? Esther Smith, b. Apr. 14, 1782, where? d. July 10, 1862; bu. beside her husband. Known is one son, Smith Weed, below.

WEED, GARFIELD

Smith Weed, son of above Alexander and Esther (Smith) Weed, was b. Pawlet Vt. 1775. He was an inn keeper in vicinity of Lake George and Whitehall, Washington Co., New York about 1781 and was host to George Washington. He removed to Otsego County. New York about 1790. Did he have other children?

HASKINS

Information wanted of Mrs. Abigail Haskins who died in Camden, Ohio January 18, 1868. She was born 1751, Burlington Vermont, and lived on Long Island when the British occupated New York. She was 116 years old when she died. Correspondence desired with anyone who has Camden, Ohio and Burlington, Vermont records.

Mrs. Donald C. McCreery
2133 East Seventh Ave.
Denver 6, Colorado

SILAS DORR — BRYANT

May 28, 1948

The Enterprise & News
St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Gentlemen.,

Upon returning from vacation and glancing thru my accumulated mail and magazines etc. I find that my genealogy queries were publshed in your Thursday April 29th issue.

However, you neglected to list either my name or initials to the queries and I am wondering if you are holding any replies for me.

Since my queries were followed by others, it is possible that persons have misinterpreted and sent any data they migh have been intending for me to other queriests.

If you could clear this up in any monner, I would appreciate it. The queries were:

Silas Dorr, Bryant, Holbrook, Shephard-Fenno, French-Whitman, Dunbar - Howard, Fuller, Pidge, White, Fuller.

Thank you for your co-operation.

Sincerely,
Mrs. C. D. Townsende
452 South Jenkins St
Centralia, Missouri

SANDERS

Who were the parents of Aaron Sanders, who was born about 1761 (where?), and died in the Town of Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y. May 12, 1813, aged 51 years and 6 mos.? He married (when and where?) Phebe (surname unknown), who was born about 1768 (where?), and died in Charlton, N. Y., May 272, 1813, aged 45 years, 3 months and 14 days. They are buried in the Smith Cemetery located on the Swaggertown Road in Charlton. Did Aaron and Phebe Sanders have the following children?

5, 1819, died 1831, Troy, N. Y. Charlotte Chase was dau. of Ebenezer Chase, Jr. (b. 1784, Bennington, Vt. who mar. Feb. 1815, Mercy or Macy Harwood who was b. June 10, 1793, Bennington; Vt.)) Desire data on Mercy Harwood. The Chase line back to Aquila Chase, I have.

Elzoe Prescott Clark Weissgerber
347 Kimball Terrace,
Chula Vista, Calif.

Grist Mills On The Old New York Frontier

By Paul B. Mattice

(Continued from Last Week)

Col. Hendrick Frey built a grist mill on the Canajoharie Creek near the falls in 1770. Apparently the grain raised at Cherry Valley was ground in this and the Van Alstyne mill. This creek had many mills later.

Hendrick Mattice built a grist mill on the West Kill at present day Blenheim in Schoharie County about 1770. The residents of Harpersfield in Otsego County patronized this mill. This mill is also located on Captain Gray's military map of 1778. Mattice was a Tory and fled to Canada in 1777. Gen. Freegift Patchin acquired the mill after the war.

Francis Saltz built a mill at Mill Point on the Schoharie River in Montgomery County about 1770. Saltz was a good singer and paid for his mill stones by singing for Sir William Johnson. quite a story here.

Captain Christian Brown in 1770 built a small grist mill on a tributary of the Cobus Kill at present day Barnerville in Schoharie County.

Sir William Johnson built a stone grist mill on the Caroga Creek in present day Ephratah in 1770. Stone housed mills were uncommon in the first days.

The Becker-Borst mill at Davis Ford on the Schoharie River, a mile and a half above present day Schoharie village was built in 1772. Peter Borst was the miller and soon became the owner. Captain Gray lists this mill on his map as the "Becker Mill." Benjamine Waldron of Bethlehem, Albany County was the millwright who installed the machinery and later married Peter Borst's sister. Later this mill had a capacity of 1,000 bushels of grain per day.

The John Carr mill at Johnson Settlements (Old English District) across the Susquehanna River from the Indian village of Unadilla, now Sidney, was built in 1772. This mill was used by the Indians and Tories at the beginning of the Revolution. It was destroyed with 4,000 bushels of grain by troops under Lt. Col William Butler of Pennsylvania in October 1778. Carr was a Tory and fled to Canada. Rev. William Johnson was the first settler here and in 1780 married the famous rifleman, Timothy Murphy and Margaret Feeck, when they eloped to Duanesburgh in poedoes used by the U. S. Navy. He d. 6 Pierrepont St.. Brookyin, Dec. 5,---, ae. 59 (this date asked.)

In his will, James Harvey Williams left $40.000 to each of his chil., namelv dau. Frances and sons James Harvey Jr., and Earl Trumbull, to be held in trust by their mother until they reached age 25. To his sister Sarah Jarvis Williams, he left real estate in Fort Plain formerly belonging to his father. Another source gives a fourth child, Marian: did she d. y.? Descendants of these children also wanted. I shall appreciate further information on any of the above.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Cal.

WEED, SMITH, MANN

Full list of children, with dates, locations and marriages asked for Alexander Weed, son of John Weed and Hannah Mann. Sand Alexander was . where? Apr. 22, 1773; d. July 27, 1857, ae. 84; is buried in Factory Village Cemetery, Milton, Saratoga Co., N. Y. He mar. when? where? Esther Smith, b. Apr. 14, 1782, where? d. July 10, 1862; bu. beside her husband. Known is one son, Smith Weed, below.

WEED, GARFIELD

Smith Weed, son of above Alexander and Esther (Smith) Weed, was b. prob. Saratoga Co., N. Y., ca. 1812 (want birth or bapt. rec.); d. Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Wis., Dec. 6, 1873; mar. where? May 2,.1842, Mary Garfield, dau. of Nathaniel Garfield Jr. and Polly Cook. She was b. when? where? d. Fox Lake, Wis., Sept. 8, 1886. They had 6 children, below.

WEED, HINKLEY, GAMBLE

Children of above Smith and Mary (Garfiedl) Weed were: 1 Clarence, b. where in N. Y.? Apr. 10, 1843; d. where? Mar. 10, 1910. Did he marry? 2 Edgar, b. where in N. Y.? July 20. 1846; d. where? Feb. 15, 1857. 3 Jennie, b. where in N. Y.? d Waupun, Wis., Nov. 5, 1884; mar. as his 1st wife, Sept. 20, 1882, Lucius Dwight Hinkley of Waupun. 4 Eva F., b. Apr. 2, 1853; mar. Sept. 20, 1880, Hugh S. Gamble of Warren, Wis. and later rem. to Yankton, S. D. 5 Elizabeth A., b. Fox Lake, Wis., Aug. 3, 1856; mar. as his 2nd wife, Lucius Dwight Hingley above, of Waupun, Wis. When did she die? 6 Fred G., b. Fox Lake, Wis., June 11, 1861; d. there Oct. 20 1917; mar. Apr. 1895, Mary Evers, who d. 1901, without issue. Did he marry again?

Missing dates and locations in above data asked, and list of descendants of above children of Smith and Mary (Garfield) Weed, with dates, locations, and marriages.

I shall appreciate correspondence with any of the descendants.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights
Paso Robles, Cal.

HASKINS

Ancestry desired of James Haskins, Revolutionary soldier from Vermont, and of wife Abigail Mann. Their daughter Altha Fitch Haskins

genealogy queries were published in your Thursday April 29th issue.

However, you neglected to list either my name or initials to the queries and I am wondering if you are holding any replies for me.

Since my queries were followed by others, it is possible that persons have misinterpreted and sent any data they migh have been intending for me to other queriests.

If you could clear this up in any monner, I would appreciate it. The queries were:

Silas Dorr, Bryant, Holbrook, Shephard-Fenno, French-Whitman, Dunbar - Howard, Fuller, Pidge, White, Fuller.

Thank you for your co-operation.

Sincerely,
Mrs. C. D. Townsende
452 South Jenkins St
Centralia, Missouri

SANDERS

Who were the parents of Aaron Sanders, who was born about 1761 (where?), and died in the Town of Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y. May 12, 1813, aged 51 years, and 6 mos.? He married (when and where?) Phebe (surname unknown), who was born about 1768 (where?), and died in Charlton, N. Y., May 272, 1813, aged 45 years, 3 months and 14 days. They are buried in the Smith Cemetery located on the Swaggertown Road in Charlton. Did Aaron and Phebe Sanders have the following children?

1. Shermman Sanders, farmer census of 1850, born about 1794 (where?), died in Chanlton, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1860, aged 66 years, married (when and where?) Margaret (surname unknown), born about 1788, died in Charlton, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1853, aged 65 years. They are buried in Pine Grove Cemetery in Charlton. Their known children were: 1, Everett B., born 1823, died 1890. married Sarah E. Tobey, born 1847, died 1928; 2, Louisa, born about 1830.

2. Hulda Sanders, born about 1799, died in Charlton, N. Y. Jan. 1, 1821, aged 21 years and 5 months. Buried Smith Cemetery.

3. Everett Birdsey Sanders, carpenter census of 1850, born about 1801 (where?), died in Charlton, N. Y., Oct.. 26, 1881, aged 80 years and 16 days, married Dec. 23, 1824 (where?), Lucy Lockwood, daughter of Peter and Betsey (Kinby) Lockwood of Charlton, born about 1804 (where?), died in Charlton, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1883, aged 78 years, 5 months and 3 days. They are buried in Pine Grove Cemetery. Their only child Jane Augusta Sanders, born in Charlton Aug.. 18, 1841, was my great-grandmother.

Donald A. Keefer
R. D. 2 Sacandaga Road
Schenectady.

FISHER-NEWELL-HARWOOD

Abigail Newell b. Nov. 22, 1792 (where?) mar. 1810 (where) John Fisher b. Sept. 17, 1780. The latter probably lived in New York State as his son, John W. Fisher had lived in New Yonk, possibly Troy but moved to Bennington, Vt. He was born April 3, 1815, (d. Geneva, Ohio) mar. Apr. 25th, 1840, Bennington, Vt. to Charlotte Chase who was b. Sept.

Saltz was a good singer and paid for his mill stones by singing for Sir William Johnson. quite a story here.

Captain Christian Brown in 1770 built a small grist mill on a tributary of the Cobus Kill at present day Barnerville in Schoharie County.

Sir William Johnson built a stone grist mill on the Caroga Creek in present day Ephratah in 1770. Stone housed mills were uncommon in the first days.

The Becker-Borst mill at Davis Ford on the Schoharie River, a mile and a half above present day Schoharie village was built in 1772. Peter Borst was the miller and soon became the owner. Captain Gray lists this mill on his map as the "Becker Mill." Benjamine Waldron of Bethlehem, Albany County was the millwright who installed the machinery and later married Peter Borst's sister. Later this mill had a capacity of 1,000 bushels of grain per day.

The John Carr mill at Johnson Settlements (Old English District) across the Susquehanna River from the Indian village of Unadilla, now Sidney, was built in 1772. This mill was used by the Indians and Tories at the beginning of the Revolution. It was destroyed with 4,000 bushels of grain by troops under Lt. Col William Butler of Pennsylvania in October 1778. Carr was a Tory and fled to Canada. Rev. William Johnson was the first settler here and in 1780 married the famous rifleman, Timothy Murphy and Mangaret Feeck, when they eloped to Duanesburgh in Schenectady County. After the Revolution Murphy built a grist mill on the Schoharie River that was destroyed in a flood.

George Palmer built a grist mill at Getchums Corners in Saratoga County some time before 1775.

Alexander Ellis, a Tory, had a grist mill at Little Falls before the Revolution. The mill was seized by the Continentals, stockaded and furnished with a guard in 1775. In 1780 the Tories and Indians attacked the mill killing Daniel Petrie, taking Christian Redick and Frederick Getman prisoners, two other soldiers, Cox and Skinner, escaped. The burning of this mill was a severe loss to the people of German Flats for the mills at Fort Herkimer and Fort Dayton (Herkimer) had been destroyed two years before.

Scroofs mill on the Charlotte Creek a tribuotary of the Susquehanna River, at present day South Worcester in Otsego County, was built before the Revolutuion and is noted on Captain Gray's map. This mill was used by Christopher Service to grind grain into flour in supplying roving bands of Tories and Indians with bread. Service was killed by Morgan's Riflemen when he resisted arrest in 1778.

There was a grist mill on the Otsquago Creek at Fort Plain built before the Revolution, probably about 1774. Later after the Revolution this stream turned many water wheels.

William B. Whiney built a grist mill at Red Rocks, Columbia County, before 1775.

Of these sixty odd water powered, pre-Revolutionary grist mills not one is left. Of those built immediately after the Revolution, and there were nearly three hundred on what was the old New York frontier by the time of the Civil War, only one is,

June 3 1948

still in operation, that of J. J. Bartholomew & Son at Vernon, New York, fifteen miles west of Utica. This mill was built in 1972 by Abram Van Epps, nine years after the Revolution, when the state gave Van Epps a land grant on the condition that he would build a grist mill and grind the grain of the Oneida Indians who had been friendly to the Continentals in the war for independence. In 1820 Mr. Bartholomew's ancestors purchased the mill and the Bartholomew family have continued its operation, turning out a superior product, including a breakfast food, down to the present. The original water wheel was a wooden one, fifteen feet in diameter, with wooden gears and shafts. For the past fifty years an iron water wheel, sixteen and one half feet in diameter, with iron gears and shafts has driven the mill stones around. The Van Epps mill stones were imported from France. Most of the New York frontier grist mill stones were quarried at Esopus in Ulster County where an excellent strata of granite was found ,said to have been superior to any imported from Europe. The surface of this granite was hard and shape being particularly adapted to crushing wheat kernels.

Today there is hardly a man living who has the know-how of dressing mill stones for the grinding of wheat. Such is the march of time. A candle of industry is lighted, a change in transportation is made or a new power developed and the candle is snuffed out and lighted elsewhere. However the many changes the old grist mill sites fixed the locale of most of New York's villages and cites. When steam power came in about 1860 Troy, Oswego, Rochester and Buffalo became great milling centers, and now they have had to give way to the great milling towns of the Northwest.

Much as the pioneers sought wheat flour for breat on their family tables, there was one frontier tavern keepers' wife who didn't rate wheat so high. In James Fenamore Cooper's story "The Chainbearer" this landlady is made to say:

"Oh! as for bread, I count that as for nothing! We always have bread and potatoes enough; but I hold a family to be in a desperate way, when the mother can see the bottom of the pork-barrel; Game's good as a relish, and so is bread; but pork is the staff of life!!"

Unfortunately many pre-Revolutionary mothers were in a desperate way often and saw not only the bottom of the salt pork barrel but the bottomm of the empty flour bag. Not until after the use of the metal plow, the iron cultivator, and harrow and the horse drawn reaper, was the fear of food shortages entirely removed from the New York frontier. The pushing back of wilderness and the founding of the state was not a holiday undertaking. It took a good sized family, all working, to cultivate ten or twelve acres of plow land becore 18300. In the first two hundred years of white settlements on the New York frontier, the wheat farmers, and the water powered grist mill operators, played an important part. They were indespensible. Longfellow was not thinking alone of the West when he wrote:

"Each rude and jostling fragment soon
Its fitting place shall find, -
The raw material of a state,
Its muscle and its mind."

P. S. — The writer of the above winters food and helped in the erection of the house when not hunting or fishing or on the war path. Her husbands loafed about the house or took part in games with other idle husbands.

Domestic Utensils

How did the Iroquois housewife acquire her domestic utensile? Along the Indian trails there were no Montgomery and Wards, no Sears and Robuck, no Boston Store. When she needed a tool she made it out of such materials as she could find in the forest and in the earth.

She made her kettles of clay and quartz so hard as to take a high degree of polish. For a knife or chisel she hunted among the rocks for a knife shaped piece of flint or other hard stone on which she put an edge by rubbing it on a hard, rough rubbing stone. In the same manner her husband made his axe and tomahawk, a soft stone was gauged out to make a mortar in which to grind corn with a hard stone pestle. Once a set of stone implements were made they were carefully kept and handed down from generation to generation. If the housewife needed an article in which to store corn, roots and other dry food she peeled bark from the red elm and made a barrel. These had a bottom and sometimes a top and would last many years. A tray on which to mix the ingredients of food was made out of a piece of bark turned up at sides and ends making a dish similar to our wooden butter bowl. The Indian house wife made convenient baskets of various sizes out of willow twigs splints peeled from white birch, swamp flags and corn husks. Frequently the smaller baskets were ornamented with different bright colors. Bottles were woven with small tops and large bottoms so tight that they would hold salt, corn flour and ground roots.

Ropes, Straps and Maple Sugar

From bark were made the rope and strap with which they carried their burdens. Rawhide was often used but does not seem to have been as servicable as those made from bark. The inside bark of the elm or basswood was secured and boiled in mashes and water. Then it was dried and separated into filaments which were braided into various kinds of rope. That made from slippery elm was very pliable and the most durable. The burden strap used by the Indian women was often ornamented with porcupine quill work.

The Indian was a great lover of maple sugar, which his wife or squaw made in abundance from the sugar maples that were native to all of New York and souuthern Canada. The Indian sap tub in which to catch and store maple sap was a unique and handy article said to have surpassed the sap trough later used by the colonists. They made this from a strip of bark about three feet long and two feet wide. The rough bark was left on the bottom and sides, at the joint where the bark was to be turned up to form the ends, the outer bark was removed. The inner rind was then turned gathered together in small folds at the top and tied around with a slint. This made a receptacle for both liquid and dry matter, was light and handy and would last for many years.

The Baby Frame

The Indian baby frame was quite different from the cradle, baby buggy or bassinet in which the white woman rocks her papoose. It was

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrle,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

This deponent said that said Dygert her husband and deponent resided on Fall Hill in the town of Little Falls in the county of Herkimer and resided there till the month of April 1778, when her said husband was ordered to Fort Plain in the now county of Montgomery and deponent saith she went there with her husband and remained there for about two years and that her said husband was stationed at said fort during said time, except when he was ordered and went out on duty, and saith she recollects of his going out with some soldiers frequently during said time, and recollects that he was out on duty the time the enemy overran Stone Arabia under Sir John Johnson and also was out in the socalled Van Rensselaer's Battle on the Mohawk and in what was called the Battle of Durlock and declarent varily believes that her said husband was during the time they lived at the Fort more than one year in the whole time and while he was not out on duty he was engaged in duties as such officer in and at the Fort during said two years.

This deponent saith she also recollects that her said husband was engaged in the Battle of Claseberg in the now town of Minden, county of Montgomery and thinks this battle was in 1778.

This deponent saith her said husband was out at this time several weeks and further saith that when the Timmermans were murdered by the enemy which deponent thinks was in 1779, he said husband was ordered out with his men to scour that region of country being what is now called St. Johnsville or Oppenheim in said county of Montgomery and that he was about on his duty from four to six weeks.

This deponent further saith that in the fall of 1780, news came that a party of the enemy had murdered the father of her said husband who had continued to reside at Fall Hill afore said and that she and her husband then removed there till the following spring and in the spring of 1780 or 81 her said husband was ordered back again to said Fort Plain and deponent went there with him, after arriving there her said husband engaged a place for deponent to reside in the family of Mr. Reesner living on the north side of the Mohawk river nearly opposite said Fort.

This deponent saith she recollects and states that when news came that the enemy had murdered Jacobus Mabies' family which deponent believes was in 1780 or 81 her said husband was ordered out with his company to scour that region of the country being what is called the Royal Grant north of the Mohawk and protect the inhabitants and that he was about on this occasion several weeks.

This deponent saith, she made it her home at said Reeseners' till the close of said Revolutionary War and lady is made to say:

"Oh! as for bread, I count that as for nothing! We always have bread and potatoes enough; but I hold a family to be in a desperate way, when the mother can see the bottom of the pork-barrel; Game's good as a relish, and so is bread; but pork is the staff of life!!"

Unfortunately many pre-Revolutionary mothers were in a desperate way often and saw not only the bottom of the salt pork barrel but the bottomm of the empty flour bag. Not until after the use of the metal plow, the iron cultivator, and harrow and the horse drawn reaper, was the fear of food shortages entirely removed from the New York frontier. The pushing back of wilderness and the founding of the state was not a holiday undertaking. It took a good sized family, all working, to cultivate ten or twelve acres of plow land becore 18300. In the first two hundred years of white settlements on the New York frontier, the wheat farmers, and the water powered grist mill operators, played an important part. They were indespensible. Longfellow was not thinking alone of the West when he wrote:

"Each rude and jostling fragment soon
Its fitting place shall find,
The raw material of a state,
Its muscle and its mind."

P. S. — The writer of the above comment and list of mills wishes to acknowledge the great assistance of Mr. N. Berton Alter of Nelliston in calling attention to source records of grist mills and to Mr. John L. Warner of Binghamton for numerous newspaper clippings and pictures of old mills showing the water wheels, wooden gears and wooden shafts with which the frontier mills were equipped. PBM.

(The End)

Iroquois Indians in Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

The Iroquols Woman

Marriage and the line of descent among children was right the opposite that prevail in Tentonic people. When a woman married she took her husband to her home in her own clan, and though the husband lived in the same house hold he was an alien to the clan. No matter how many children he might have or how much property he might have accumulated, he held all at the behest of his wife who, if the husband was dissolute or too lazy to hunt and bring in game, could drive him out of the house and out of the clan with only his few personal belongings.

The females ruled the house, and yet the wife was the slave of the husband. She cultivated the soil with the crudest tools. She did all the household work and assumed the responsibility of caring for the children. She tanned the skins out of which she made clothing sh;e stored the

as servicable as those made from bark. The inside bark of the elm or basswood was secured and boiled in mashes and water. Then it was dried and separated into filaments which were brsided into various kinds of rope. That made from slippery elm was very pliable and the most durable. The burden strap used by the Indian women was often ornamented with porcupine quill work.

The Indian was a great lover of maple sugar, which his wife or squaw made in abundance from the sugar maples that were native to all of New York and souuthern Canada. The Indian sap tub in which to catch and store maple sap was a unique and handy article said to have surpassed the sap trough later used by the colonists. They made this from a strip of bark about three feet long and two feet wide. The rough bark was left on the bottom and sides, at the joint where the bark was to be turned up to form the ends, the outer bark was removed. The inner rind was then turned gathered together in small folds at the top and tied around with a slint. This made a receptacle for both liquid and dry matter, was light and handy and would last for many years.

The Baby Frame

The Indian baby frame was quite different from the cradle, baby buggy or bassinet in which the white woman rocks her papoose. It was about two feet in length and twelve or fourteen inches through, curved at the front and having a bow extending out over the front at the upper end. The mother exercised her greaest skill in ornamenting her baby frame.

The baby was wrapped in a soft blanket, placed in the frame and a cover was thrown over the arch at the top when walking the mother fastened this frame to her back. When working in the field she would hang baby and frame from some near by support where both would swing in the breeze. The stolid papose would hang thus for hours without making a single complaint.

Irosuols Gifts to the White Man

I have already told how through the conquests of the Iroquois, New York came into possession of the vast territory westward to the Mississippi. There were many smaller gifts which were acquired from the Iroquois that have greatly added to our wealth prestige and comfort. It was from them that we acquired the great level through route from the Hudson River to the Great Lakes. No where else is there such a pass through the whole length of the Appalachian range of mountains. It was this natural highway from east to west that contributed to the greatness of every people who have occupied this section and did more than any other one thing to make New York the Empire State, richest and strongest state in the union. Over this level route pass thousands of cars, trains, trucks, and boats carrying the products of our thriving western states to the eastern seaboard, one would look in vain over the entire world to find a parallel to this.

(To be continued)

---

the enemy which deponent thinks was in 1779, he said husband was ordered out with his men to scour that region of country being what is now called St. Johnsville or Oppenheim in said county of Montgomery and that he was about on his duty from four to six weeks.

This deponent further saith that in the fall of 1780, news came that a party of the enemy had murdered the father of her said husband who had continued to reside at Fall Hill afore said and that she and her husband then removed there till the following spring and in the spring of 1780 or 81 her said husband was ordered back again to said Fort Plain and deponent went there with him, after arriving there her said husband engaged a place for deponent to reside in the family of Mr. Reesner living on the north side of the Mohawk river nearly opposite said Fort.

This deponent saith she recollects and states that when news came that the enemy had murdered Jacobus Mabies' family which deponent believes was in 1780 or 81 her said husband was ordered out with his company to scour that region of the country being what is called the Royal Grant north of the Mohawk and protect the inhabitants and that he was about on this occasion several weeks.

This deponent saith, she made it her home at said Reeseners' till the close of said Revolutionary War and saith that her said husband was engaged in the public service until the close of the war, as she then believed and was informed and as she has stated, she recollects of frequently having seen her said husband out purchasing provisions, clothing and other supplies for the fort and that during the time deponent resided at said Reesener's that her husband spent but a amall portion of his time and that only occasionally with deponent and that she resided at said Reesner's until after the close of the war and that during that time deponent was informed and believes he was employed in he public service as such officer at Fort or out with his men on duty.

This deponent saith that the said Dygert her husband died the 3rd day of February 1813, and that she married to John Tockey of the said town of Manheim, on the 12th day of April 1823, and that he died the 27th day of September 1832, and that since hen she has and still does remain a widow.

Signed: Marillis Tockey
(her uncle X)

Sworn and subscribed in open court this seventh day of October 1837.

J. Dygert, Clerk

(Copied from photostat of original, by Frank Dygert Deuel) 9-11-40. E. N.

(To be continued)

Send Your Querles

DON'T
COUGH
Take
KEMP'S BALSAM
FOR COUGHS DUE TO COLDS

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.
THURSDAY, JUNE 17th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

WANDELL

Elizabeth Foster b. July 23, 1809, probably in Troy, N. Y. daughter of Abner Foster and Elizabeth Auringer Foster married ---- Wandell. They lived in Fulton, N. Y. in the 1860's. What was the given name of the husband of Elizabeth Foster Wandell and who were the descendants of this union.

Jacob Dandell b May 30, 1747, Fishkill, N. Y. married Catherine Stillwell Feb. 8, 1770 died at Haverstraw 1827. Who were his brothers.

Jane Gesner b Jan. 20, 1800, married Evert G. Wandell, April 17, 1823. When and where was Evert G. Wandell born, Who were his brothers and father.

Martin Eaton Wandell lived at West Troy (Wateryvliet), N. Y. about 1870. When and where was he born. Who was his father, uncles and grandfather.

Cept. Jacob Wandell b 1779 or 1780 was buried in Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Tarrytown, N. Y. Jan. 6, 1868. 9Dr-w
1868. Who were his brothers, father, and sons.

Lewis A. Wandell
Milan, Penn'a.

PIATT

Who was the father of James Albert Piatt who was born in late 1700's? He married Antenisa Andrews. They lived in the Mohawk Valley. James had a brother John who lived and died at Waverly, N. Y. His descendants live there at present time. James Albert is descended from John Piatt b. 1713 d after 1760 in Island of St. Thomas, Mar 1739. Frances (Vliet) Wyckoff widow of Jacob Wyckoff through one of their five sons namely:

Cept. John b. 1739 mar. 1 Jane Williamson; 2 Mrs. Beau.

Capt. Abraham b 1741, mar. Annabelle Andrew dau. James Andrew.

Cept. William b. 1743 mar. 1 Jemima Quick; 2 Sarah Smith.

Maj. Daniel b. 1745 mar. Catherine Sherrand.

Cept. Jacob b. 1747 mar. 1 Hannah McCullough; 2 Mrs. Perry.

I have reason to believe that my James Albert was the son of John D. Piatt, who was son of Maj. Daniel Piatt. John D. b. 3-17-1766 enlisted in Revolution at age of nine years, was in the Battle of Three Rivers Canada at age of ten years. He served as Fifer all through Revolution.

ROBERTS

Who was the father of Hezekiah berts who lived at or near Naples, New York in 1845, also who was his mother. He married Hannah Clayson, daughter 6 Reuben and Martha (Warrington) Clayson. Reuben Clayson was descended as follows: 1 Stephen, 2 Jonathan, 3 Stephen, 4 Stephen, 5 David 6 Reuben. Hezekiah Roberts had a brother Samuel. Hezekiah Roberts and Hannah (Clayson) Roberts had following children:

Eli, Betsy Ann, Martha, John, Daniel, Samuel b 1822 d 1903 (my grandfather) Sophia.

Betsy Ann, mar ? Watkins.
Martha, mar. Horace Noble.
Naniel S. mar. Mary Jane Piatt.
Sophia, mar ? Noble.

DEUEL (Duel, Deul, Devol)

Joseph Putney Deuel Duel, Deul, Devol) b. 5-16-1800 in Saratoga, New York son of Benjamin and Sybil (Putney?) Deuel or Duel, Joseph Putney Deuel mar. Melinda Cody 1-12-1721 at Marcellus, N. Y. Was Benjamin, father of Joseph Putney Deuel son of Joseph Devol, Deuel, Deuel b. 1735 a. 1818 or was he son of Benjamin Devol, Devel, Deuel, b. 1741 d. 1813? These last two, Joseph and Benjamin were brothers and sons of Benjamin b. 1-26-1709 d. 1-19-1792 mar. Sarah Mosher 8-23-1731.

(Mrs. Frank C.)
Blanche C. McClenahan
Toulon, Illinois

Fifteen thousand farm youths in New York State are veterans of World War II.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her note have been checked, so far as we hav been able to do so, and we will tr to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Additions and Corrections

251 Addition - Married Barbar Klock.

252 Adidtion - Johann Marcus married Anna Eisenman, Aug. 14, 1803 in Columbia, N. Y.

Note: Marks Petri, married Ann Isaman and lived in a log cabin or the east side of the Mohawk Roac north of where the Helmer Cemetary has since been located. Their children were Elizabeth b. Nov. 10, 1811. Spon. Jacob Eiseman and wife Anna. 2, Marks, Jr. The latter married Betsy, dau. of their neighbor John Shoemaker and the entire family moved to the Black River Valley.

(Mrs. Hatch)

Installment No. 18

181g Maria Dygert, daughter of Magdalena Herkimer and Warner Dygert. Married Johannes (John) P. Bellinger (P. R. B. 74), brother of Col. Peter Bellinger (?) as 1st wife. He was born 1743; died Feb. 26, 1820, buried in the oFrt Herkimer Church yard. His tombstone says that he was a soldier of the Revolution. He married Maria Dygert Feb. 1, 1767. (Mr

June 17 1948

Deuel and L. M. Bellinger did a lot of research on this line.)

860X Peter Bellinger, born Jan. 22, 1768; died May 30, 1844. He married Dorothea Steele, daughter of Adam Steele Sept. 8, 1789.

861X Magdalena Bellinger, born 1769. Married Christopher P. Bellinger, on Sept. 28, 1794. He was (born 1764; died Aug. 28, 1831 per tombstone records) But was born Nov. 21, 1770, according to Stone Arabia Church records. Children 7.

862X Maria Catharine Bellinger, born March 1770. Married Christopher T. Schumacher, May 220, 1794. He was born in 1758; died March 19, 1830. Children. 5.

863X Anna Marie Bellinger (perhaps ?) Married Frederick Bell. 1 child born Nov. 20, 1795.

864X John Bellinger, born Oct. 1, 1772; died Feb. 2, 1843. Married Catharine Petrie, born Feb. 18, 1777; died Oct. 14, 1854, daughter of Dieterich Petrie. They were married Sept. 14, 1794.

865 George Bellinger, born Dec. 1779. Married Delia Casler, daughter of Jacob G. Casler, June 28, 1803.

866 Johann Jost Bellinger, born June 20, 1783. Married Christian Gemmel (Campbell), daughter of Patrick Gemmel of Campbell. (Question: ere the Campbell's of German Flats and Frankfort, N. Y. German or Scotch? That is Gemmel is a German name, while Campbell is Scotch. Which were they?)

867 Margretha Bellinger, born Feb. 7, 1786.

On March 1, 1793, John P. Bellinger, married 2nd Catharine (131), widow of Dieterich Petrie, who was killed Aug. 6, 1777. She was a daughter of Col. Peter P. Bellinger and wife Delia Herkimer, Children 2.

Recorded previously under the following numbers:-

710 (B14) Daniel Bellinger, Lieut. in War of 1812. Married Margaret Lottridge.

711 (B13) Stophel Bellinger, born Jan. 26, 1795. Sponsors Peter Bellinger Coll'n and wife Delia.

(Continued next week)

Iroquois Indians in Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

Gave Us Corn Our Greatest Staple

It was the Indian that gave us our greatest food staple, Indian corn, the barometer of the high or low cost of food. Yield of corn not only affects food for human consumption but food to give us beef, pork and poultry.

When we eat Grandmas' corn meal Johnny cake and her delectable pumpkin pie do we ever think of the Indian women who for ages toiled in the fields to raise and hand down to future generations the corn, pumpkins and squash we white people now use as food?

The Iroquois had three kinds of corn, white, red and white flint When ripe they husked and braided it and hung it in a dry place and taught the colonists to do likewise. It was the Indians staple article of food as it was also that of the first white settlers.

The Indians ground the corn in a mortar and sifted the meal in a sieve basket. They baked it into small loaves and to this day we call it "Indian Bread." They also had a way of charring the corn which would cause it to keep for several years. Another way was to pick the corn when it was yet green and partially roast it and then it was shelled and dried in the sun, with this they mixed a third part of maple sugar and ground it into flour. The hunter or warrior could subsist on a small amount of this while out on a long journey.

Snowshoe and Moccasin

The snowshoe and moccasin were pre-eminantly Indian inventionos and the Indians gift to white men. The former is now in such general use and so familiar to us that I need not describe it only to say that the first white settlers adopted it as the swiftest and easiest mode of travel over the deep snows of the forests.

The Indian moccasin was made of a single piece of skin with a seam only at the top and heel. When not allowed to fall at the top, it reached above the ankle and was fastened with deerstrings. There has never been made any outside covering for the foot that was more nearly adapted to the purpose for which it was designed. The thread was made from the sinews of the deer and the needle from a small bone found near the ankle joint of the same animal. The deer skin was tanned by use of the brains of the deer. These were dried and made into small sakes. The hair was scraped from the skin, after which it was soaked in a solution made by boiling the sake of brains in water. It was then stretched to make it pliable, afterward it was smoked until the pores were full and the skin became tough. It was then ready for use.

Bear skins were not tanned but were left with the hair on for beds on which to sleep.

Helped The Colonists

History tells us the Indian taught the first colonists how to enrich the soil for raising corn, pumpkins and other goods, and often when starvation stared the colonists in the face, they brought food to the white settlers. In return for these many acts of kindness the Indian was cheated out of his lands and degraded by the white mans fire water.

The Mohawks, the most powerful of Indian tribes were driven from their beloved Mohawk valley and are now living on lands doled out to them by the white man.

(To Be Continued)

Send Your Queries

DON'T COUGH Take KEMP'S BALSAM FOR COUGHS DUE TO COLDS

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.   THURSDAY, JUNE 24th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

GRANT

Data wanted on the Grant family of New York State, particularly of Allen J. Grant and his wife Sarah A. ----. They were born about 1800 and lived near Danby N. Y. Allen J. had a brother Gregory Grant. I have information that says he was a descendant of Donald Grant who came from Iverness, Scotland to this country about 1774 and settled in Stamford, Delaware Co., N. Y.

Robert Grant his son came to Tomkins Co. (near Ithaca)and settled. He married twice once to Lucy Beers and second to Martha Gould.

Any information on these families will be appreciated. I will gladly exchange any information I have.

FITZGERALD

Any information on the family of Fitzgerald of New York state, particularly of Orange Co. or Chemung Co.

Family tradition says Robert Fitzgerald escaped from a British man-of-war in New York harbor, swam to New Jersey and married there after being in hiding there awhile.

I have found records of Fitzgerald in Montgomery, Orange Co., N. Y. including the birth of a daughter who was believed to have been born in New Jersey.

In particularly I desire information on Jerimiah Fitzgerald who married Anna Menge June 6, 1775 in Dutch Reformed Church, Montgomery, N. Y. They had the following children recorded.: Elizabeth born July 14, 1776; Jeremiah bapt. July 4, 1789.

Would like data also on Robert Fitzgerald and Elizabeth Bookstaver (Buchstaver) who had the following children: Jeremiah bpt. July 27, 1795; Frederick bpt. Aug. 31, 1797; Adam Millspaugh bpt. Aug. 21, 1800; Daniel bpt April 21, 1803; Elizabeth bpt. July 26, 1805; Julie (Julia) bpt. Aug. 11, 1808. This family later settled around Horseheads, N. Y. and died and are buried there.

WELLER

Information on Jacob Weller (probably son of Frederick Weller and Margaret Kokkin Bpt. Kingston Ch. Record Jan. 2, 1746) He (Jacob) married before 1768 to Mary or Maria (Buffer, Buller, Botters, Potter, so spelled in church records). They had the following children: all baptised Dutch Reformed Church, Montgomery, N. Y.:

Henrick bpt. Dec. 6, 1771; Jacob bpt. Jan. 8, 1775. He married Mary Gray (born March 12, 1775 and moved to Veteran Twp Chemung Co., N. Y. where he died 1835 and is buried); Elizabeth born Nov. 9, 1777; John bpt. Sept. 17, 1778. He married three times also went to Veteran Twp.; Lodewick bpt. Dec. 1, 1782; Isaac bpt. 1786. Any information on any of these names desired.

Purchase Niagara Co., N. Y.; a son, John, b. ca 1779 died in Wilson, N. Y. in 1831. Did a dau. Sally, older than John, who m. James Wilson, also come to N. Y. State? Did they have a son or grandson, James Wilson, who m. Sarah Coryell?

James Lattimore and wife, Hannah, are buried in Hudson City Cemetery, Columbia County, N. Y. He was b. ca 1742. Was he an older bro. or Connection of Margaret Lattimore who m. Elijah Winchell (1741-1781), a Rev. Soldier?

Alexander Hamilton and Mehitable (prob. wife) were members of the Presbyterian Church at Good Will, Orange Co., N. Y. in 1797; a son Alexander William, bapt. in 1809. Did the elder Alexander have a bro, James whose dau. Ann Hamilton m. Zeddock Grover? Zeddock or Zadoc Grover was b (where?) 1767 or 1769; d. 1852 and is buried in Springwater, N. Y.

HIGGINS

Edmund Cone Higgins was b. in Conn., d. in Wellsville about 18665. Had eight bros. and no sisters. Wife, Magdelana Reese b. 1807. Who were his pars and did he come with them, as a child or young man, to Wyoming or Genesee. Counties? Had a 1st cousin, Carile one.

Carile Lummis Santos
3558 Gray Street
Oakland 1, Calif.

REESE

Would like parents and data on Mark or Marks Reese and his wife, Lany (Magdalena? Was she a Castleman?) They resided German Flats before 1756 and later moved to Warren. They were probably both buried in the family plot on the farm in Warren; would like that record. She lived to be 107 and was alive in 1806. Had they other chdn. besides Samuel, b. ca 1754 who is probably the one m. to Annetie Dockstader; d. 1811, and Adam who d. 1806?

Adam Reese m. Hannah —? Executors of his will, besides wife, were Gershom Smith and David Kayner; witnesses were: Peter Mortz, Adam Crim and Henry Hector Junes- Were any of those the maiden name of Hannah? Chdn. of Adam and Hannah were. John, the eldest, b. 1782, Mathew, Marks, Lany who was not yet 18 in 1806, Frederick, the youngest, and Catherine.

Would like to know where on June 10, 1801, John Reese, above, m. Letitia Winchell. Was it in Herkimer or in the vicinity of Half-Moon-Point on the Hudson where it is said her mother resided with a 2nd husband, ? ? ? Grabbe?

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray Street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

GRAD, DeGRAFF, FEDER

I have supposed that Elizabeth, wife of Johannes Feder in 1754, was Elizabeth Grad born 1714 to Johannes Grad and Wlagurga.

Elizabeth -- and Johannes Feder had been sponsors together in 1737., and had son John in 1754.

I have just found the marriage of Elizabeth Graad in 1738 to Henry Mesig (Mesick?). Were there two girls so named, and if so whose dau. was Elizabeth, wife of Johannes Feder. As widow she married in 1756 Bouwdwyn DeGraff.

Please answer thru Enterprise and News.

D. K. T.

BENTLEY

I would like to hear from any decendents of Alice Bentley born in England 1620 came to Boston, Mass. in Sept. 1635 in the ship Truelove with her father William Bentley who was born in England 1588 and her brother John born 1616. I am a Decendent of John would like to hear from any of that Bentley family.

C. H. Calhoun
Cossayuna, N. Y.

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment No. 19

182X Catharina Dygert, daughter of Magdalena Herkimer and Warner Dygert. Married Henrich J. Failing, born Feb. 1, 1748; died Oct. 4, 1825. Children: 9.

870 John Failnig Married (1) Maria Timmerman. (2) ? ? ? Stancell.

871 Lana Failing.

872X Anna Failing, born April 19, 1784; died April 19, 1876. Married (1) Michael McCarn, April 30, 1809. (2) William H. Seeber in 1820. Children by Seeber, 2.

873 Warner Failing, born Aug. 22, 1786. Married Elizabeth Dunkle, Dec. 13, 1806. Children 6.

874 Catharine Failing. Married to William Dieffendorf, on June 29, 1806. He was the son of Esq.

875X Elizabeth Failing, born Aug. 3, 1794; died March 24, 1820. Married William Seeber as his 1st wife, on April 5, 1811. Children 4.

876 Joseph Failing, Married Maria Roof.

877 Peter Failing, Married Betsy Gertner.

878 Maria Failing. Married John Dieffendorf.

183X Anna Dygert, daughter of Magdalena Herkimer and Warner Dygert. She was born May 24, 1749 tion on Jerimiah Fitzgerald who married Anna Menge June 6, 1775 in Dutch Reformed Church, Montgomery, N. Y. They had the following children recorded.: Elizabeth born July 14, 1776; Jeremiah bapt. July 4, 1789.

Would like data also on Robert Fitzgerald and Elizabeth Bookstaver (Buchstaver) who had the following children: Jeremiah bpt. July 27, 1795; Frederick bpt. Aug. 31, 1797; Adam Millspaugh bpt. Aug. 21, 1800; Daniel bpt April 21, 1803; Elizabeth bpt. July 26, 1805; Julie (Julia) bpt. Aug. 11, 1808. This family later settled around Horseheads, N. Y. and died and are buried there.

WELLER

Information on Jacob Weller (probably son of Frederick Weller and Margaret Kokkin Bpt. Kingston Ch. Record Jan. 2, 1746) He (Jacob) married before 1768 to Mary or Maria (Buffer, Buller, Botters, Potter, so spelled in church records). They had the following children: all baptised Dutch Reformed Church, Montgomery, N. Y.:

Henrick bpt. Dec. 6, 1771; Jacob bpt. Jan. 8, 1775. He married Mary Gray (born March 12, 1775 and moved to Veteran Twp Chemung Co., N. Y. where he died 1835 and is buried); Elizabeth born Nov. 9, 1777; John bpt. Sept. 17, 1778. He married three times also went to Veteran Twp.; Lodewick bpt. Dec. 1, 1782; Isaac bpt. 1786. Any information on any of these names desired.

Ralph H. Weller
Box 177
Mansfield, Penn.

PECK — FOSTER

Can some one having access to Peck records help me to find any possible connection between the following families? Similarity of Christian names lead me to think there may be a relationship.

Oliver Peck (5) Rec. war soldier, (son of Ichabod, 4, Jathniel 3, Joseph Jr. 2 and Joseph 1 of Hingham, Mass. 1638) and his wife Fear Foster, lived at Norway, Herkimer County, N. Y. Oliver had among other children, two sons, Ira and Lewis. Ira resided at Saratoga Springs and had a son Ira Lewis and a dughter Louis. This line is recorded in the "Peck Genealogy" by Ira B. Peck, published in 1868.

The other family resided in Port Byron, New York. There, at about 1870, a Lewis Peck owned a flour mill. His brother Ira also resided at Port Byron, where he married Marcia (or Marsha) Dixon and had children Lewis and Gaylord.

Descendants of both these lines moved to Michigan. Later generations of both lines have settled in Southern California.

Many thanks to the Enterprise and News and to the readers who have helped me to solve other problems.

Mrs. Ethel C. Ree
Saticoy, California

WILSON, LATTIMORE, HAMILTON

New York Genealogical and Biographical Records, Vol. 55, p. 365 states that most of the chdn. of James Cuddeack of Wantage, N. J., married and went to the 'Holland

3558 Gray Street
Oakland 1, Calif.

REESE

Would like parents and data on Mark or Marks Reese and his wife, Lany (Magdalena? Was she a Castleman?). They resided German Flats before 1756 and later moved to Warren. They were probably both buried in the family plot on the farm in Warren; would like that record. She lived to be 107 and was alive in 1806. Had they other chdn. besides Samuel, b. ca 1754 who is probably the one m. to Annetie Dockstader; d. 1811, and Adam who d. 1806?

Adam Reese m. Hannah —? Executors of his will, besides wife, were Gershom Smith and David Kayner; witnesses were: Peter Mortz, Adam Crim and Henry Hector Junes- Were any of those the maiden name of Hannah? Chdn. of Adam and Hannah were. John, the eldest, b. 1782, Mathew, Marks, Lany who was not yet 18 in 1806, Frederick, the youngest, and Catherine.

Would like to know where on June 10, 1801, John Reese, above, m. Letitia Winchell. Was it in Herkimer or in the vicinity of Half-Moon-Point on the Hudson where it is said her mother resided with a 2nd husband, ? ? ? Grabbe?

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray Street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

COLEMAN

Name of wife of Thomas Coleman who died in Wethersfield, Conn. before 1659. His second wife was Frances, widow of Hugh Wells.

COLEMAN

Descendant asked of Samuel Coleman who was at Ticonderago at time of Revolution. His mother, widow of John Kirby, died Ballston Spa., Saratoga Co., New York, 1824, aged 100 years.

MARSH ...

Ancestry of Hosea Marsh born Vermont abt. 1776. He came to Phelps Township, Ontario Co., New York, about 1802. Married ? ? ? ?, her name and ancestry asked.

BRIGGS ..

Ancestry of Rebecca Briggs born England, 1600. Died Portsmouth, R. I., February 8, 1673. Married in England, Thomas Cornell, he born co. Essex England, abt. 1595.

Bertha L. McMillan
Phelps, New York.

WELLS — SHELDON

In the early Conn. marriages by Bailey I find "Samuel Wells of Plainfield, Conn. married Hannah Dedgs, April 9, 1730." (Preston-Griswold, New London Co., Conn.). From elsewhere have Samuel, Hannah, John, Thankful and Joseph as names of their children. I assume that "John Wells marr. Mary Sheldon. Mar. 27, 1766" (Preston-Griswold Records) is a son of Samuel. Data wanted on all of these persons especially on John and Joseph.

Mrs. F. F. Weinard
713 Iowa
Wibana, Illinois

been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment No. 19

182X Catharina Dygert, daughter of Magdalena Herkimer and Warner Dygert. Married Henrich J. Failing, born Feb. 1, 1748; died Oct. 4, 1825. Children: 9.

870 John Failnig. Married (1) Maria Timmerman. (2) ? ? ? Stancell.

871 Lana Failing.

872X Anna Failing, born April 19, 1784; died April 19, 1876. Married (1) Michael McCarn, April 30, 1809. (2) William H. Seeber in 1820. Children by Seeber, 2.

873 Warner Failing, born Aug. 22, 1786. Married Elizabeth Dunkle, Dec. 13, 1806. Children 6.

874 Catharine Failing. Married to William Dieffendorf, on June 29, 1806. He was the son of Esq.

875X Elizabeth Failing, born Aug. 3, 1794; died March 24, 1820. Married William Seeber as his 1st wife, on April 5, 1811. Children 4.

876 Joseph Failing, Married Maria Roof.

877 Peter Failing, Married Betsy Gertner.

878 Maria Failing. Married John Dieffendorf.

183X Anna Dygert, daughter of Magdalena Herkimer and Warner Dygert. She was born May 24, 1749 or 1753; died Feb. 20, 1813. She married (1) Conrad Jac. Folts, Captain. He was born Dec. 7, 1747; drowned in the Mohawk River, June 7, 1793. After which, his widow Anna married (2) Timothy Frank, son of Conrad Frank. There was no issue by Frank, although he was the father of a large family by his first wife, Anna Elizabeth Bellinger. Children, by Folts, 9. These have been previously recorded under the following Nos.)

490 Jacob C. Folts, married Elizabeth Steele.

491 Warner Folts married Elizabeth Getman.

492 Mary Folts.

493 Joseph Folts married Elizabeth Clapsaddle.

FOR HIGHE
Send Your Catt
Mohawk Valley I
at EA

Satisfied customers have
tle market in the Mohaw
ber of cattle we handle, b
Whether you have one c
are assured of getting
We are also equipped to
farm to your best advanta
and equipment outright.
cows or heifers attend our
selection to pick from.

ALBERT

Phone Little

June 24 1948

494 Sylvenus Folts married Dorothy Dygert.

495 Johannes Folts married Elizabeth Harter.

496 Catharina Folts married Wm. W. Dygert.

497 Abraham Folts.

498 Daniel Folts

499 Severinus Folts. ?

184X Magdalena Dygert, daughter of Magdalena Herkimer and Warner Dygert. Married Johann Dieterich Petrie. Children 2.

860 Lena Petrie, born July 14, 1776. Sponsors Werner Dygert and wife Lena. (G. F. I-19)

861 Catharina Petrie, born Feb. 18, 1777. Spon. Jacob Kessler and ? ? ? ? (G. F. I-22).

185X Magdalena Dygert, daughter of Magdalena Herkimer and Warner Dygert. Married Henrich Uhle, born Sept. 14, 1755; died June 12, 1813. Buried on Fall Hill. Henrich Uhle was forced in the British Army as a Hessian soldier and while encamped in New York State, he learned that he was fighting those who were once his own countrymen. He deserted and went to the house of Warner Dygert who took him in. Later he married Magdalena Dygert, daughter of Warner Dygert and Magdalena Herkimer. Children 9.

880 Dorothea Uhle, born Dec. 5, 1785. Married Adam Gray. One dau. Lena Gray.

881 Warner Uhle, born Dec. 13, 1786.

882 Magdalena Uhle, born Dec. 31, 1787. Married Christopel Casler.

883 Maria Uhle, born April 17, 1790. Married Walter McChesney.

884 Anna Uhle, born Feb. 18, 1793.

885 Henrich Uhle born April 7, 1796. Married Catherine Casler.

886 Catharine Uhle, born Feb. 28, 1799.

887 George Uhle, born Oct. 11, 1801. Marrie d(1) Sally Maxfield. (2) ?? ??? (3) Widow Freeman.

888 Johannes Uhle, Esquire, born May 17, 1804. Married (943 B. 82) Anna Eva Bellinger. Children 3.

186X Maria Catharina Dygert, daughter of Magdalena Herkimer and Warner Dygert. Married Peter (Johann Peter) Walrad or Walrath. He was born May 3, 1756; bapt. April 23, 1757 (Stone Arabia Rec.) He died Nov. 17, 1834. He was a son of Johannes Walrath, ferryman and blacksmith, who mraried Amalia Suits, and served in the Revolutionary War. See Pension papers. Children 5.

890X Warner Walrad, born 1794, died at Lyme, N. Y. aged 77 years. Married ??? ???.

891X Peter Walrad, Jr., born 1799; died July 5, 1857, aged 58. Married Catharina Bellinger, daughter of Christopher P. Bellinger of Little Falls, N. Y. She died at Homer, N. Y. where her descendants live. Children: ?

892 Charles Walrad.

893 John Walrad.

894 William Walrad. Married Matilda Dygert, daughter. of Warner Dygert.

(To Be Continued)

DON'T COUGH Take KEMP'S BALSAM FOR COUGHS DUE TO COLDS

Enterprise & News

Iroquois Indians in Mohawk Valley

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

The Oneidas who stood by the colonists in the Revolution should have been allowed to live in their own land free and unmolested, not so, little by little the whites usurped their rights and all that is left of their large domain are 350 acres. A few scattered families, a cluster of little houses at at Orchard near the village of Oneida and another little group at windfall in Madison Co., are all that is left of the once proud Oneida Nation here in New York. Just 100 years ago this larger part of the Oneidas emigrated to Wisconsin. The red friend of our forefathers saw their happy hunting grounds gradually occupied by the usurping paleface until they were finally compelled to leave the scenes of their youth and the graves of their forefathers by the very people whom they had befriended and seek new homes far toward the setting sun.

Just a few miles south of the city of Syracuse on a reservation of about 6000 acres live a remnant of the once powerful nation of the Onandagas, the ancient keepers of the council fire of the great confederacy.

Near the suspension Bridge in Niagara Co. is a small band of Tuscaroras. The Senecas, the ancient keepers of the western gate of the six nations are now scattered in five reservations in Erie, Genesee and Niagara County and in Pennsylvania. The descendants of that powerful nation who gave the New York State the immence domain extending from the Hudson to the Mississippi are now alloted a few thousand acres on which to eke out a meager existance. here in the history of the world's so called Christian civilized country can we find such base ingratitudes. The pale face came to a strange land and stripped an innocent people of every thing they held dear.

The great six nations, the "Romans of the West" who once ruled a vast domain are now strangers in their own homes confined to a few acres of land and their tribal laws and customs forgotten and ignored.

THE END

Grist Mills On The Old New York Frontier

By Paul B. Mattice

June 7th, 1948

The Enterprise & News
St. Johnsville, N. Y.
Dear Editor:

There were a few errors and omissions in the recent publication of the article on "The Grist Mills of the Old New York Frontier." You may wish to correct them. A line or two was left out of the paragraph on William Fox and should have read: "William Fox, 'list-master' built a grist mill on Foxe's Creek near pre- This mill was on Quassaick Creek at sent day Schoharie village about 1720. This was the first grist mill west of Schenectady. Fox in 1723 removed to the Mohawk Valley when the Provincial Government of New York failed to carry out the provi-

New Windson just below Newbergh in the Hudson Highlands. It might be added that Clinton, before he became involved in public affairs, became a large grist mill operator not only grinding the grain of his neighbors for toll but buying wheat, grinding it into flour and shipping it to points in New England where wheat did not grow so well as in New York.

There were a few other grist mills that might have been added to the list had the information been obtained before mailing the manuscript to you. One of these mills was built by John Van Derwerker, formerly of the Mohawk Valley, at Morrell Flatts near Oneonta before the year 1775. The John Carr mill at present day Sidney, noted in the published list, was one of two grist mills that Carr built, in the Unadilla area of the Susquehanna Valley before the Revolution. Joseph Sleeper, a Quaker preacher, received a gift of a hundred acres of land for building the first saw and grist mills at Laurens in Otsego County on Factory Creek, a tributary of the Otego Creek, about 1769. The saw and grist mills of General Phillip Schuyler on Fish Creek at Schuylerville in Saratoga County were built before the Revolution and burned by General Burgoyne in the invation of 1777.

Judge William Cooper, the father of J. Fenimore Cooper the novelist, in letters to his son depicted graphically some of the hardships of the New oYrk frontier after the Revolution when he wrote: "The greatest discouragement was in the extreme poverty of the people, none of whom had means of clearing more than a small spot in the midst of the thick and lofty woods, so that their grain grew chiefly in the shade; their maize did not ripen, their wheat was blasted, and the little they did gatherf they had no mill to grind with twenty miles distance; not one in twenty had a horse, and the way lay through rapid streams, across swamps, or over bogs." Of the famine of 1789 Judge Cooper says: "Grain rose in Albany to a price before unknown. The demand swept all the graneries of the Mohawk country." And so the record runs of hardships caused by the lack of bread, grain, horses and oxen, grist mills, roads and bridges. This founding of the Empire State exacted a mighty price in human suffering, that should not be forgotten.

The other errors were typographical in the matter of a few dates and were apparent to the history minded reader. I am still awaiting replys to letters inquiring about old mills, water wheels and mill stones. The estimate of sixty grist mills on the New York frontier at the beginning of the Revolution is very close the real number and will not be materially changed by later research.

P. S. The following information taken from Nathaniel Bartlett Sylvester's History of Ulster County, 1880, has just been received:

"A small grist mill had been built quite early, on Front Street (Wiltwyck) which Peter de Muclenaar attends to." As Wiltwyck ((Esopus)) was settled in 1661 this grist mill may have been built as early as 1665.

"Near Hurley village (Ulster County), often spoken of a 'Old Hurley', were a grist mill, a distillery, and a carding machine. They were supplied by the water of Mill Creek." They were pre-Revoultionary built.

"Saugerties. This was the place of the very ancient grist mill and a landing upon the (Hudson) River." This town was settled in or about

Warner Dygert. Married Peter (Johann Peter) Walrad or Walrath. He was born May 3, 1756; bapt. April 23, 1757 (Stone Arabia Rec.) He died Nov. 17, 1834. He was a son of Johannes Walrath, ferryman and blacksmith, who mraried Amalia Suits, and served in the Revolutionary War. See Pension papers. Children 5.

890X Warner Walrad, born 1794, died at Lyme, N. Y. aged 77 years. Married ??? ???.

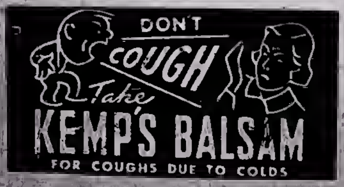
891X Peter Walrad, Jr., born 1799; died July 5, 1857, aged 58. Married Catharina Bellinger, daughter of Christopher P. Bellinger of Little Falls, N. Y. She died at Homer, ~~N. Y. where her descendants live.~~ Children: ?

892 Charles Walrad.

893 John Walrad.

894 William Walrad. Married Matilda Dygert, daughter of Warner Dygert.

(To Be Continued)



Enterprise & News

An ABC Newspaper

LUCILLE IVERSON

PUBLISHER

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

Telephone 3741

Entered at the St. Johnsville Postoffice, St. Johnsville, N. Y., as second class matter. Published every Thursday.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Montgomery, Fulton and Herkime Counties—One Year, 2.50
All others $3 except Canada, $4
Six Months, $2.00

people of every thing they held dear.

The great six nations, the "Romans of the West" who once ruled a vast domain are, now strangers in their own homes confined to a few acres of land and their tribal laws and customs forgotten and ignored.

THE END

Grist Mills On The Old New York Frontier

By Paul B. Mattice

June 7th, 1948

The Enterprise & News
St. Johnsville, N. Y.
Dear Editor:

There were a few errors and omissions in the recent publication of the article on "The Grist Mills of the Old New York Frontier." You may wish to correct them. A line or two was left out of the paragraph on William Fox and should have read: "William Fox, 'list-master' built a grist mill on Foxe's Creek near pre-This mill was on Quassaick Creek at sent day Schoharie village about 1720. This was the first grist mill west of Schenectady. Fox in 1723 removed to the Mohawk Valley when the Provincial Government of New York failed to carry out the provisions of the London Covenant between Queen Ann, her Cabinet, and the Palatines in the failure to allott forty acres of land to each person as promised. Fox built the first saw and the first grist mill on the Caroga Creek at present Palatine Church in the Mohawk Valley."

The writer was in error in locating the Governor George Clinton grist mill at Esopus on Rondout Creek.

to a price before unknown. The demand swept all the graneries of the Mohawk country." And so the record runs of hardships caused by the lack of bread, grain, horses and oxen, grist mills, roads and bridges. This founding of the Empire State exacted a mighty price in human suffering, that should not be forgotten.

The other errors were typographical in the matter of a few dates and were apparent to the history minded reader. I am still awaiting replys to letters inquiring about old mills, water wheels and mill stones. The estimate of sixty grist mills on the New York frontier at the beginning of the Revolution is very close the real number and will not be materially changed by later research.

P. S. The following information taken from Nathaniel Bartlett Sylvester's History of Ulster County, 1880, has just been received:

"A small grist mill had been built quite early, on Front Street (Wiltwyck) which Peter de Muclenaar attends to." As Wiltwyck ((Esopus) was settled in 1661 this grist mill may have been built as early as 1665.

"Near Hurley village (Ulster County), often spoken of a 'Old Hurley', were a grist mill, a distillery, and a carding machine. They were supplied by the water of Mill Creek." They were pre-Revoultionary built.

"Saugerties. This was the place of the very ancient grist mill and a landing upon the (Hudson) River." This town was settled in or about 1687 and this grist mill soon constructed.

"The following millers of Marbletown (Ulster County) recorded their 'brand-marks' in 1751; Stephen Nottingham, Peter Cantine; Leonard Hardenbergh, Thames Schoonmaker." This indicates that Ulster County may have had ten grist mills in operation before the year 1775.

THE END

ST CASH PRICES
le and Calves to
Livestock Auction
ST CREEK
made this the largest catk Valley. The large numing us many good buyers. ow or a whole dairy, you full value for them here. andle an auction on your ge, or will buy your dairy When in need of dairy sale. Always have a big
DUPONT
Falls, 23F21

1947 FORD SEDAN
•
USED HOUSE TRAILER
•
See The New
POST HOLE DIGGERS
At
* * *
DUESLER'S GARAGE
Ford Tractor Dealer Dearborn Farm Equipment
R. D. 4 Fort Plain Ephratah, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JULY 1, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

KIERS

I am interested in gathering records of the Kiers. I noticed the name William Edward Kiers in one of your papers. My line of Kiers came from Parton Comberland, England. John born 27 Mar. 1772. He married Agnes Campbell 28 Sept. 1798 in Landown, Scotland. I will appreciate any information regarding these people.

Susan J. Young
433 I Street
Salt Lake City
Utah

SHOEMAKER, VAN VALKENBURG, BAXTER

I would like further inforomation about the family of Charles and Nelly (surname unknown) Shoemaker of Schoharie Co., N. Y. The name is found spelled Schoemacher, Schumacher, etc., in the early church records. Their known children were:

1. Helena, born Apr. 1, 1781.
2. Gertrude, born May 2, 1784.
. Johan Volchmann, born Mar. 15, 1788.
4. Petrus, born Apr. 3, 1790.
5. Alexander, born Aug. 3, 1791..

All possible data wanted on my great-great-grandfather John A. Shoemaker, who resided in the Towns of Carlisle and Sharon, Schoharie, Co., N. Y. What were the names of his parents? Was he the son of an Alexander Shoemaker? John A. Shoemaker was born in Schoharie Co. about 1802. He was residing in the Town of Carlisle in the census of 1850, and the census records of 1860, 1865 and the years 1870 and 1880. Where is he buried? Who has cemetery records of Carlisle and Sharon? He married (when and where) Eva Van Valkenburg, who was born in the Town of Sharon about 1805. Who were her parents? Was she the Eve, daughter of Adam and Maria or Mary (Leroy) Van Valkenburg, who was born Apr. 20, 1804, and baptised in the Lawyersville Dutch Reformed church June 10, 1804? She was living in Sharon as late as 1880. Data wanted on the children of John A. and Eve (Van Valkenburg) Shoemaker and their descendants. Their known children were:

1. Adam Alexander.
2 John Joseph, (see forward).
3. Susan Margaret.
4. George Lorenzo.
5. Louisa Jane.
6. Leah Catheline, Catalina or Cataline.
7. Ann or Anna Elsia.

John Joseph Shooemaker, son of John A. and Eve (Van Valkenbdrg) Shoemaker, was born in the Town of Sharon in 1827. He died in Argus-

goods merchant of Baltimore, Md. They had a dau. Elizabeth (1821-1904), who mar. in 1840, Herman Daggett Aldrich. He died in 1880, prob. New York City.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights
Paso Robles, California

WERT

I have been interested in the replies to the inquiry concerning the Van Wert family. I think I have the answer to the confusion. There were Hollanders (low Dutch) Van Werts, Woerts and German (high Dutch) Werts. The Mohawk Valley Werts from near Johnstown were Palatines, German.

In 1932 my father came down the Hudson River Valley with us. When we got near West Camp, he said his ancesters had settled there. They were Palatines. He knew that his great great grandfather's name had been Hanse or Joohannes. He had visited his own grand father Daniel (Daddy) and his grand mother, Hannah (Mammy) many times. They lived on a farm at Keck's Center. Some of the relatives had always used the Van or Von. His cousins had used it for a long time. When some of the Wert boys went to college they adopted the Van too. That was in the 1870's I imagine. I think only my uncles and not Nicholas, my grandfather, one of my uncles, George, never used the Van. My falthers' uncle was drowned at Hudson, N. Y. He was a minister and attempted to walk across the ice to a funeral across the river. He was Joseph. He used the Van as did his children, my father's cousins. I believe the wife of John Wert was Dorcas. I saw Peter Keller when I was a little girl. They had a candy factory in Utica.

My father died in the fall of 1932. I never found out any more about the family from him.

In 1937 I thought I'd write for a Johnstown Pamphlet. The author, a Mrs. Grant, had played the organ at my grandfather's Nichoolas' funeral. She put me in contact with my father's cousin Elmer Dorn who gave me some information. Later on Mrs. Grant sent me the enclosed information which as you see is about the same family.

I imagine the Michael was the son of Christian Wert and Mary Magdelene Van Coughnet, a brother of Daniel and a great uncle of my father or he might have been a brother Johannes children. If anyone has that list I would appreciate it also. The spelling of the name from Van Wert to Van Wirt I believe was be-

er of John E.): Michael, Hannah, Margaret, Mary Dorothy. * Christion was a trustee of the Johnstown Lutheran Church in 1810.

4 Daniel Wert lived at Keck's Center. He spoke both German and English well. He was a good student, religiously inclined. He had children: Mary Magdalene, b. July 9, 1821, m. 1842 James Spraker, d. Mar.. 20, 1886. John D. b. 1821 married sister of James Nellis (Dorcas?)

*Nicholas, (grandfather of Marion Thorp) born Aug. 26, 1826, married Mary Campbell Lutheran minister).

Margaret b. 1831, Married Eli Dorn.

Dorothy b. 1833, married Peter Keller.

Joseph b 1837, married Adeline (?) (Lutheran minister.)

Elizabeth b. 1840 m. Aaron Dockstater.

James b. 1842.

Jane b. 1845 m. Peter Dorn.

Christiana b. 1847, m. William Kilmer.

Johannes Wert called Hanse Wart. Beers history page 206, New York State in the Revolution Vol. 1 pg. 92. 15th Reg. Albany Militia. Col. Peter Vrooman.

RELATIES OF HERKIMER CO. PEOPLE STARVING IN GERMANY

By W. C. KIMM

An appeal in the form of a letter for food and clothing has been received by S. C. Kimm of Herkimer from relatives in Germany. The letter was written by Michael Kluppel a relative of the well known Kluppel family of Ilion, N. Y. Michael writes,

"I am 67 years old. My brother Heinrich was killed in the war of 1915. I have 5 children, my oldest son is married, his wife went to Kassel and was killed in an air raid and I am taking care of their child 8 years old. My son was killed in the last war. When I am gone the boy will be cared for by my daughter, Annie who is engaged to be married to a prisoner of war in Yugoslavia. My youngest son is 22 years old, was a pilot in the war and is a prisoner with the Russians. My other daughter has 2 children. Her husband died in a Russian prison camp. In one month we get 400 grams of meat, 100 grams of lard, 500 grams of sugar, 500 grams of cereal, rice flour, oat meeal etc. 62½ grams of cheese and also imitation coffee. It is hard to live on this for four weeks. We have sunk so low we cannot buy a bar of soap. We live so primitive now. We must save everything for fear of running out before the next ration.

We have received a package from Fred Klippel of Cedarville with clothing, coffee and soap.. You could not believe the joy is gave my wife and two daughters."

The foregoing letter was written from the village of Sand, Province of Hesse in western Germany. Mr. Kimm whose parents came from that village and who has many relatives living there to day in great need of

All possible data wanted on my great-great-grandfather John A. Shoemaker, who resided in the Towns of Carlisle and Sharon, Schoharie, Co., N. Y. What were the names of his parents? Was he the son of an Alexander Shoemaker? John A. Shoemaker was born in Schoharie Co., about 1802. He was residing in the Town of Carlisle in the census of 1850, and the census records of 1860, 1865 and the years 1870 and 1880. Where is he buried? Who has cemetery records of Carlisle and Sharon? He married (when and where) Eva Van Valkenburg, who was born in the Town of Sharon about 1805. Who were her parents? Was she the Eve, daughter of Adam and Maria or Mary (Leroy) Van Valkenburg, who was born Apr. 20, 1804, and baptised in the Lawyersville Dutch Reformed church June 10, 1804?. She was living in Sharon as late as 1880. Data wanted on the children of John A. and Eve (Van Valkenburg) Shoemaker and their descendants. Their known children were:

1. Adam Alexander.
2 John Joseph, (see forward).
3. Susan Margaret.
4. George Lorenzo.
5. Louisa Jane.
6. Leah Catheline, Catalina or Cataline.
7. Ann or Anna Elsia.

John Joseph Shooemaker, son of John A. and Eve (Van Valkenbdrg) Shoemaker, was born in the Town of Sharon in 1827. He died in Argusville, Town of Carlisle, Sept. 18, 1903, aged 76 years and 9 or 7 months. He married (when and where) Adaline Baxter, who was born about 1835 (where?). Who were her parents? She was residing in Sharon in 1892. When and where did she die? They are buried in Slate Hill Cemetery in Sharon.

Donald A. Keefer
R. D. 2 Sacandaga Road
Schenectady, N. Y.

SMITH

Ancestry and brothers and sisters with dates, locations, marriages, wanted of Rev. Charles A. Smith, pastor of the Stone Arabia Lutheran Church 1830-38. If married, his wife and children, with full information, also wanted.

Who was Rev. Henry I. Smith, pastor of the same church, 1838-39, and professor of German in Columbia College, New York City, in 1876?

FOX, WAGNER

Who was F. M. Fox who, in 1897, wrote a series of articles, or letters, to the "Fort Plain Register" concerning the Isaac Paris "Castle"? At that time, F. M. Fox was residing in New York City.

I should appreciate having his ancestry and connection, if any, with the Wagner family.

BRISCOE, SMITH

Ancestry asked of Ruth Briscoe who mar. John (3) Smith (John-2-1), b. June 18, 1674; d: abt. 1751; prob. of Milford, Conn.

MAYO, WYMAN, ALDRICH

Brothers and sisters, with dates, locations, and marriages. asked of Hannah Davis Mayo who married Samuel Wyman (1789-1865), a dry had used it for a long time. When some of the Wert boys went to college they adopted the Van too. That was in the 1870's I imagine. I think only my uncles and not Nicholas, my grandfather, one of my uncles, George, never used the Van. My fathers' uncle was drowned at Hudson, N. Y. He was a minister and attempted to walk across the ice to a funeral across the river. He was Joseph. He used the Van as did his children, my father's cousins. I believe the wife of John Wert was Dorcas. I saw Peter Keller when I was a little girl. They had a candy factory in Utica.

My father died in the fall of 1932. I never found out any more about the family from him.

In 1937 I thought I'd write for a Johnstown Pamphlet. The author, a Mrs. Grant, had played the organ at my grandfather's Nichoolas' funeral. She put me in contact with my father's cousin Elmer Dorn who gave me some information. Later on Mrs. Grant sent me the enclosed information which as you see is about the same family.

I imagine the Michael was the son of Christian Wert and Mary Magdelene Van Coughnet, a brother of Daniel and a great uncle of my father or he might have been a brother Johannes children. If anyone has that list I would appreciate it also. The spelling of the name from Van Wert to Van Wirt I believe was because others made that error so many times they gave up. When my father was married he used the name William Van Wirt altho some of his early books said Will Wert. It always confused me. However, all the cousins in this family use the Van Wirt. The cousins another generation back use the Van Wert. Old Johannes Wiert(Wart) was their ancestors anyway.

I hope this clears up some of the confusion.

Marion Van Wert Thorp
10 Ferris Lane
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

I do not seem to have the_man's name and address so I'm sending you the information.

WERT

(Von) (Van) Werth, Wierth, Wirt, Wert, Wart

Among the Palatines who settled in Columbia and Dutchess county in 1710 was a certain Wierth or Von Wierth. His Christian name is unknown to his descendents.

1 Wert, surname unknown.

2 Johannes (son) born at West Camp, N. Y. moved to the Mohawk valley 1750. Cleared the first farm in the vicinity at Sammonsville. Near Johnstown. He became a prosperous farmer. Because of corruption in pronounciation he was listed in the tax rolls as Hanse Wart, He had ten children, whose names are not listed.

3 Christian b. 1770. Married Dec. 4, 1790 (Mary) Magdalene, dau. of John Eberhard Von Coughnet and Elizabeth Rupoorts died Mar. 26. 1847. Magdalene (as she was called) died Je. 7, 1947. They lived in a small house at Kecks Center 3 miles from Johnstown. Their chidlren were. John Nicholas, died at 18; *Daniel born Sept. 3, 1797 died Sept. 7, 1877. married Jan 22, 1820 Hannah (b. Apr. 3, 1803) died Nov. 18, 1887)) daughter of John Luke Von Cosmet (½ brothfamily of Ilion, N. Y. Michael writes,

"I am 67 years old. My brother Heinrich was killed in the war of 1915. I have 5 children, my oldest son is married, his wife went to Kassel and was killed in an air raid and I am taking care of their child 8 years old. My son was killed in the last war. When I am gone the boy will be cared for by my daughter, Annie who is engaged to be married to a prisoner of war in Yugoslavia. My youngest son is 22 years old, was a pilot in the war and is a prisoner with the Russians. My other daughter has 2 children. Her husband died in a Russian prison camp. In one month we get 400 grams of meat, 100 grams of lard, 500 grams of sugar, 500 grams of cereal, rice flour, oat meeal etc. 62½ grams of cheese and also imitation coffee. It is hard to live on this for four weeks. We have sunk so low we cannot buy a bar of soap. We live so primitive now. We must save everything for fear of running out before the next ration.

We have received a package from Fred Klippel of Cedarville with clothing, coffee and soap.. You could not believe the joy is gave my wife and two daughters."

The foregoing letter was written from the village of Sand, Province of Hesse in western Germany. Mr. Kimm whose parents came from that village and who has many relatives living there to day in great need of food, clothing and medicine makes of the new land of freedom. Those good fortune of the descendants of thoose Hessians now living in the United States, a land of plenty.

Mr. Kimm's article follows:

Sand is a village in western Germany in the province of Hesse about 15 miles from the large city of Kassel. From this state or province of Hesse 170 years ago came several thousands of Hessian soldiers hired by the English King at $35 per head and living expenses to fight the colonial troops in the Revolution. Many of these Hessians were killed. Several deserted from the English armies and settled in America to become prominent in the development of the new land of freedom. Those Hessians soldiers who returned to Germany told wonderful tales of the land across the ocean, of its fertile soil, vast forests, great streams for water power and best of all there was no aristocracy and no law to hinder any man from owning all the land he could pay for. A great contrast to the pitiful two or three acres allowed a peasant in the Fatherland.

The Villagers Excited

When the soldiers came back home to the village of Sand and told their home folks of the opportunities in America, there was much excitement. Some thought these stories fairy tales, but others believed. For a generation they talked and wondered and planned how they might get permission to leave their native land and how to raise funds to pay their passage on the old style sailing ships. From time to time some venturesome young man would escape the army draft and work his way across the ocean. He would write back to his people of his good fortune and send them money from his wages. Such a man was John Sassman who was lucky enough to escape the army less than 100 years ago, came to Salisbury and later helped his parents, 4 sisters and 4 brothers across the Atlantic to northern Herkimer Co., and their descendants to this day are prominent in business affairs of the Mohawk Valley and in the State of Wisconsin where several of the Sassmans migrated.

About 90 years ago a great many Germans got permission to leave their native land to set sail for America. It is not the province of this article to tell how they got out of Germany, nor of the dangers of the stormy Atlantic, nor of the hardships of clearing the forests and erecting their log houses to shelter their families. But it is the desire of the writer to contrast the present circumstances of the descendants of the dozen or more families who came from the village of Sant with the wretched condition of our near relatives in Sant today whose ancestors had not the courage or means to come to America 75 years ago. Let us name a few of our prosperous neighbors whose ancestors came from Sant in Germany. The Grassel family, we find their grandchildren successful farmers and merchants in Salisbury, Norway, Dolgeville, Warren and Little Falls when we see their comfortable homes it is difficult to think of the suffering of the Grassels in Germany.

Two poor boys came fromo Sant and in a land of free competition they became the most influential men in West Winfield. Knowing the wealth of the Hiteman family can one think that their pet dog gets more calories per day than some of their relatives get in Germany.

Contrast the nice homes and the good wages or other incomes of the Huferts and Rings of Herkimer, the Wagoners of Ohio, the Ecklers of Salisbury, the Crouses and Wollensteins of Cedarville with those of these same families in their ancestral village of Sant.

In Ilion a few years ago lived the son of poor parents who came from Sand. He became a foreman in the Library Bureau, a deacon in the Baptist church and owner of the 4 family apartment on Second St. Contrast this with the present condition of the large Rice family who remain in Germany today.

Ninety years ago an army of Kimms lived in Hesse, Germany and out of that large aggregation only one family came to America. In this capitolistic country the children and grandchildren of the Kimms have entered nearly every avenue open to the toilers of America. Their names are on the rosters of our greatest college, West Point, Harvard, Yale, and a score of smaller colleges across the United States. Bankers, farmers, army officers, teachers, preachers and some of their descendants are merchants in Ilion under another name. New York, Iowa, Dakota and the state of Washington have felt their Influence. The third and fourth generation furnished a score of soldiers for World War II. Many times a day I thank my lucky star that I was not destined to spend my days in our ancestral village of Sant, where people are desperately struggling, to find the barest necessities of life while here in America no one hears of a Kimm "forsaken or his seed begging bread.'

The Klippels

Does any one doubt the good luck of the Grassels, Rices, Huferts Rings, Wolfensteins, Sitemans, Ecklers and Kimms that they were permitted to be born in America insteac of today starving with their relative in Germany. If any one thinks I am stretching the truth let them read the foregoing letter showing the condition of the Klippel family over in the village of Sant in the American zone in Germany.

Nearly 90 years ago George Klippel came to Herkimer county with a family of 3 daughters and 5 sons. I remember the father as a shoemaker in Curtis Corners in Northern Salisbury. 80 years ago a daughter married Leonard Kimm and their son became a banker in Iowa. For her second husband she married David Metzger. Her two sons were among the most successful farmers in Litchfield. She has 3 grandchildren whose farms, a few miles south of Ilion are perhaps the most productive in the township. Contrast those three beautiful farm homes with all modern conveniences with the homes of the Klippels in Germany and thank the Lord the old shoemaker left his native land 90 years ago.

Three of the sons went to Iowa their descendants live today. A son George owned a saw mill in the Gulf 6 miles south of Ilion. Some of his children are prominent in Ilion affairs. One daughter married a prominent farmer and lives in a beautiful cottage 4 miles south of Ilion.

The Shoemakers son, Fred, married a Sassman girl and had a large family. All are dead except Fred Klippel Jr., who is perhaps the richest man in Cedarville with a very attractive home. What a contrast in living between Germany and America as shown by the Cedarville and Ilion homes of the Klippels and the foregoing letter.

THE END

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment No. 20

190 Henricus J. Rosenkrantz. No further record.

191 Georgius Rosenkrants. No further record.

1991 Johan Jost Herkimer Rosenkrantz. No further record.

193X Nicholas A. Rosenkrantz. Mentioned in General Herkimer's will. Married --- ---. Children.

900X Henry Rosenkrantz, had a son Nicholas, whose daughter lived at Ogdensburg, N. Y.

194X Maria Catharine Rosenkrants, daughter of Rev. Abraham Rosenkrantz an dMaria (Mary) Herkimer. She married for 2nd husband Johan (Joseph) Jost Bellinger (136). Children: (Recorded previously under) 741 b. 40, Abraham Bellinger, unmarried. 742 b. 41 Josephus Bellinger, married Catharine Sophia Pohman. 743 b. 42 Maria or Anna Maria Bellinger married James Breckenridge.

200X Hon. Yost (Joseph) Herkimer, eldest brother of Gen Nicholas Herkimer, born Oct. 1751. Married Elizabeth Schuyler (163), daughter of Peter D. and Barbara Herkimer Schuyler, about 1776-7. They were cousins. She was also called Catharine. Children 4 previously recorded under 820 Mary Herkimer married William Tygert; 821 Katharine Herkimer married 1st Elijah Strong, married 2nd, Samuel Lord. 822 Nancy Herkimer married James Campbell. 823 Dorothy (Dolly) Herkimer married James Fox.

203X George Herkimer, was a son of Henrich Herkimer and Catharine Dygert. b. Feb. 18, 1764, at Schuyler Lake, baptized Feb. 27, 1764. Spon. George Herkimer and Catharine Schumaker. He died Feb. 23, 1829, aged 66 years. He was an Aid to General Washington, and was no Tory. He served in Col. M. Willett's Regiment 1782-1785, at German Flats and also at Oswego. He married Mary Loux, born 1767; died Dec. 27 or 29, 1832, aged 66 years. They lived upon a 400 acre farm on Schuyler Lake. They were buried on the farm cemetery. Numbers of Herkimers were buried there. Children 12.

920X Caty Herkimer, born 1785. Married ---- Herrick. 2 children.

921 Elizabeth Herkimer, born 1787 or 97. Married Stephen Hubbard. Lived at Conesus Lake, N. Y.

923 Hannah Herkimer, born 1789 or 1799.

9244 Henry G. Herkimer, born 1792. Lived at Schuyler Lake. Died March 18, 1813, aged 46 years. Married Catharine -----. She died Dec. 16, 1854, aged 86. Children 8.

925 Catrina Herkimer, born 1794.

9926 Margett Herkimer, born 1796. Married Jacob Marshall, Sr. Children 2.

927 Mark Herkimer, born 1799.

928 George Herkimer, 2nd born 1801. Not the Tory George. He was the oldest son. He died in 1875 Buried in Cemetery at New Haven. Lived at Schuyler Lake. Married Anna Herkimer.

929 William Herkimer born 1803. Lived in Chatauquua Co., in 1806. Married Harriet Cable. Children 3 sons.

929AX Timothy Herkimer, born in 1806 (or 1794 cemetery records) on Sept. 20; died Aug. 6, 1881. Lived at Schuyler Lake. Married Eliza ----. She died Feb. 28, 1834, aged 29 yrs. Children 2 sons and 2 daughters.

989BX, or (Deadena or Didadema) Herkimer. Born May 25, 1809; Died Aug. 31, 1879. Married Joseph Tunnicliff. Children.

(To Be Continued)

Any budget or plan for spending has to fit the needs, desires, and, of course the income of the person or family making it.

MOHAWK VALLEY

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JULY 8th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

MONTGOMERY, PIERSALL

Want parentage of Reuben Montgomery, b. Aug. 25, 1774 at Ninc Partners, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Want his marriage date to Polly Piersall, b. Oct. 29, 1779 at Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, ADAMS

William H. Montgomery, b. July 3, 1818, Steuben Co., N. Y., son of Reuben (above), married as his second wife Matilda Adams. Want dates and parentage for Matilda Adams Montgomery.

PRETTYMAN, WOLF

Reese Wolf, Jr., b. Sept. 19, 1762 son of Mary and Reese Wolf, Sr. a Rev. soldier. Wanted dates for Mary ----; dates and services record of Reese Wolf, Sr. Reese Wolf, Jr. was married to Sarah Prettyman, b. April 29, 1767 the daughter of William Prettyman and wife Comfort. Want dates for William Prettyman; maiden name with dates for Comfort.

MANOR, BOOTH

Want complete dates for Samuel and wife Sarah (Booth) Mancr. Known children were: (1) Caleb, b. Aug. 18, 1807 in Berkley Co., Va., d. 1874, Randolph Co., Ind. Mar. to Elizabeth (Suver) Shirrard in Va. (2) David, b. Oct. 26, 1814, Berkley Co., Va., d. 1890, Jay Co., Ind. mar. to Jane Shirrard Dec. 8, 1840. (3) Benjamin, b. When? Where?, mar. to Sally Wilson, came to Jay Co., Ind. in 1834, rem. to Iowa soon after. Want complete list of children, of Samuel and Sarah Manor. Want information on Elizabeth (Suver) Shirrard Manor.

(Mrs. O. T.) Adah M. Finch
West Votaw Road
Portland, Indiana

FISK, ELLSWORTH

My father is Albert Judson Fisk who was born in Rochester, N. Y. in 1874. My grandfather, Addison Judson Fisk is buried in Mt. Hope cemetery in Rochester. I am told that a Fisk genealogy was published privately in Chicago, but can not find a copy of it. The family originally settled in Connecticuit, My maternal grandfather was Edward Franklin Ellsworth, also born in Rochester, N. Y. The Ellsworth family also came from Contictiicut.

(Mrs.) Madeleine Fisk Wertz
Box 631
Bernardsville, New Jersey

DUNMORE, FAIRCHILD

Larry Dunmore Jr., born near Johns-

esburgh, Schenectady County, N. Y. baptised: Dorrides, June 1797, Catharine, May 22, 1800, chdn. of Michael and Elizabeth (Weller) Rechter. (Rechtor or Reighter.)

Page 275, same book: Records of the first Presbyterian Church, Albany - John Grant, Gregor Grant and John Grant members admitted in 1785 -- James Grant in 1788 - Robert Grant and Sweeten Grant in 1793.

Page 330 same book: Cemetery at Patterson, Putnam County, N. Y. - Christine McPherson Grant, wife of Capt. James Grant d. May 4, 1883 ae 76y-9m -- James Grant, d. April 25, 1796, aged 69, -- Robert Grant, d. April 27, 1830 ae 40y-11m -- William Alexander Grant, son of Captain James and Christina, emigrants from Scotland, d. Sept. 28, 1826, ae 31y-5m -- The inscription reads: "This granite slap is erected by Robert Grant to perpetuate the memory of William Alexander Grant, his brother. (The Grant family lived north of Patterson in the town of Pawling.)

There are more Grants, Wellers and Fitzgeralds in these two books.

C. L. Santos

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

204 Henry Herkimer, son of Henrich Herkimer and Catharine Dygert. Born 1767; died 1813. Aged 46. He was Aide to Gen. Nicholas Herkimer, in the Battle of Oriskany. Married Catharine Timmerman. She was born in 1768; died in 1854, Dec. 16. Both were buried in the old Herkimer cemetery near Schuyler Lake. This is on Route 28. A marker was placed there on August 3, 1934. (Note: This dedication program was sponsored by Ganowauges Chapter, D. A. R. of Richfield Springs, (Enterprise and News, 10-9-35). Children 9.

905 Joseph Herkimer, born 1802; died in 1867, Lived in Otsego Co., N. Y. Married Clarissa Cook (1808-1880).

906 Henry H. Herkimer. Lived in Michigan. Married --- ---. Children 1 and perhaps more.

907 Robert Herkimer.

908 Alonzo Herkimer; died March

grandson of Warner Dygert, who married Maria Catharine. He was of Palatine and Stone Arabia, N. . He was killed in the battle of Oriskany Aug. 6, 1777. He was also a member of the committee of safety. His son, Severinus was drafted for the said battle, but the father went in his stead, as the boy was only 17 years old. Capt. John, married Anna Dorothea Nov. 29, 1759. (Desc: join D. A. R. through Dygert family.) Children 10.

960X Severinus Dygert, was a Minute Man in the Revolution. He was born Nov. 23, 1760. Sponsors were Severinus Dygert and Maria, randparents. They moved to Wheeler, Steuben Co., N. Y. He married in 1782, Anna Suits (Sometimes spelled Sitz, Citts, etc.) Children: 5.

961 Elizabeth Dygert, born March 4, 17662. Sponsors Rudolph Schumacher and Gertrude, grandparents. She died June 25, 1815. Married Robert Gray, July 30, 1783. He was from Tillenbergh (near Ephratah, N. Y.)

962 Anna Maria Dygert, born May 28, 1763. Sponsors Anna Maria Herkimer, wife of Rev. Abraham Rosencrants, aunt and uncle. She died Dec. 30, 1766.

963 Johannes Dygert, born May 11, 1765. Sponsors Johannes Schnell and Anna Elizabeth.

964 Warner Dygert, born Dec. 30, 1766. Sponsors Warner Dygert and wife Magdalena Herkimer, uncle and aunt Married Susanna Riess, Dec. 15, 1789.

965 Petrus Dygert, born July 7, 1768. Sponsors Peter S. Dygert and Sara. He died the day of his birth.

966 Rudolph Dygert born July 28, 1769. Sponsors Capt. Rudolph Schumacher, and Gertrude, wife. He was Commissioner of highways. Married Elizabeth Ehle on June 28, 1795.

967X Maria Dygert, born about 1771. Sponsors Nicholas Herkimer and Maria Dygert wife, uncle and aunt. Married George Wafel (Waufel). Children: 4.

968X Gertrude Dygert, born about 1773. Sponsors Rudolph Schumacher and wife Gertrude. Married (1) Abraham Hees, Nov. 6, 1796. He was a son of Johannes Hess and Eva Coppernoll. Children: 4. Married (2) Peter Young, Esq. on Jan. 1, 1818. She was his 3rd wife.

969X Catharine Dygert, born about 1775. She married Johann Gerhart Walrath, on June 14, 1795. He died July 8, 1806, aged 93 and his widow Catharine Married (2 Peter Nellis. No. children. Children by Walrath 2.

Anna, Dorothea Schumaker, married 2nd time to Wilhelm Nellis, on Sept. 1, 1783. No children by him.

(To Be Continued)

Burkhart Family In America

Compiled by Carl H. Zwinck
904 Packard
Ann Arbor, Michigan

These notes and records of the

Aug. 18, 1807 in Benkley Co., Va., d. 1874, Randolph Co., Ind. Mar. to Elizabeth (Suver) Shirrard in Va. (2) David, b. Oct. 26, 1814, Berkley Co., Va., d. 1890, Jay Co., Ind. mar. to Jane Shirrard Dec. 8, 1840. (3) Benjamin, b. When? Where?, mar. to Sally Wilson, came to Jay Co., Ind. in 1834, rem. to Iowa soon after. Want complete list of children, of Samuel and Sarah Manor. Want information on Elizabeth (Suver) Shirrard Manor.

(Mrs. O. T.) Adah M. Finch
West Votaw Road
Portland, Indiana

FISK, ELLSWORTH

My father is Albert Judson Fisk who was born in Rochester, N. Y. in 1874. My grandfather, Addison Judson Fisk is buried in Mt. Hope cemetery in Rochester. I am told that a Fisk genealogy was published privately in Chicago, but can not find a copy of it. The family originally settled in Connecticuit, My maternal grandfather was Edward Franklin Ellsworth, also born in Rochester, N. Y. The Ellsworth family also came from Contictiicut.

(Mrs.) Madeleine Fisk Wertz
Box 631
Bernardsville, New Jersey

DUNMORE, FAIRCHILD

Larry Dunmore Jr., born near Johnstown, N. Y. about 1770 was the son of Larry Jr. of Scotch descent. He married Irene Fairfield, daughter of Matthew Fairchild. In 1793-4 they were living in Canadarqua, Ontario Co., N. Y. where five children were born. In 1805 they went back to Johnstown but soon moved to Duanesburg, Schenectady Co., N. Y.

1. What relation was Larry Jr. Dunmore to John Dunmore who came to Johnstown from Massachusetts about 1805 and secured a farm five miles north-west of Johnstown where he lived the remainder of his life?

2. Who was mother of Irene Fairchild? Were the Fairchild's from Connecticut? When and where was Irene born? When were Larry Dunmore and Irene Fairchild married? Where?

Laura Blanche Dunmore
6516 Sixth Avenue Northwest
Seattle 7, Washington.

FOLEY'S, GRANTS, WELLERS FITZGERALDS

Book I, Foley's Early Settlers of N. Y. State page 38, from the diary of Ralph Izard. Saturday, July 12th, 1765, 'Had a disagreeable ride twenty-two miles through a thick wood with a bad path to Fort Stanwix, built in the year 1759 by General Stanwix. Lieutenant Allen Grant commanded.

Page C-37: Presbyterian Church at Good Will ,(Orange County, N. Y. - Jacob Weller and Mary Butters married Jan. 10, 1770 -- page C-53, same church records: Elizabeth, dau. of Loudywick Weller, baptised Feb. 1, 1771 -- same page, same records; Joseph, son of Jeremiah Fitzgerald, baptised Dec. 11, 1770.

Book 2, Foleys' Early Settlers of N. Y. State - page 88: from Records of Christs' Episcopal Church, Duan-

in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

204 Henry Herkimer, son of Henrich Herkimer and Catharine Dygert. Born ~~1767; died 1813. Aged~~ 46. He was Aide to Gen. Nicholas Herkimer, in the Battle of Oriskany. Married Catharine Timmerman. She was born in 1768; died in 1854, Dec. 16. Both were buried in the old Herkimer cemetery near Schuyler Lake. This is on Route 28. A marker was placed there on August 3, 1934. (Note: This dedication program was sponsored by Ganowauges Chapter, D. A. R. of Richfield Springs, (Enterprise and News, 10-9-35). Children 9.

905 Joseph Herkimer, born 1802; died in 1867, Lived in Otsego Co., N. Y. Married Clarissa Cook (1808-1880).

906 Henry H. Herkimer. Lived in Michigan. Married --- ---. Children 1 and perhaps more.

907 Roberft Herkimer.

908 Alonzo Herkimer; died March 13, 1843. Aged 37 yrs, 5 mos. 16 days.

909 Margaret Herkimer.

910 Mary Herkimer.

911 Hannah Herkimer.

912 Delia Herkimer.

913 Jacob Herkimer. Moved to Michigan. Married --- ---. Children 6 sons and 3 daughters.

202X Abraham Herkimer, son of Henrich Herkimer and Catherine Dygert. He was with General Herkimer at the Brant Council. Was the 1st white man to warn Fort Herkimer of the Cherry Valley Massacre. Married Dorothea Dygert, daughter of Peter Dygert and Sarah, Children :3.

930 Henry Herkimer, born March 29, 1788. Sponsors Henry Dygert and Lena Herkimer.

931 Peter Herkimer, born May 9, 1790. Sponsors, Peter S. Dygert and Sarah.

932 Nicholas Herkimer, born Jan. 30, 1792. Sponsors Nicholas Herter, and Margretha.

Dorothea, was a sister of the wife of Gen. Nicholas Herkimer.

205X Catherine Herkimer, daughter of Henry Herkimer and Catherine Dygert. Married Peter Schuyler (160), son of Peter D. Schuyler and Barbara Herkimer. Children: (Prev. records under)-

810X Peter Schuyler married Sophia Cook.

811X John Schuyler married Mary McCord.

812X Abraham Schuyler married Sarah Southerland.

813X Joseph Schuyler married Margaret McCord.

(Installment No. 21)

225 Anna Dorothea (Dorothy) Schumaker, daughter of Gertrude Herkimer and Private Rudolph Shoemaker, Sa. Married Captain Johannes (John) Dygert. He was a son of Severinus Dygert and Anna Maria,

966 Rudolph Dygert born July 28, 1769. Sponsors Capt. Rudolph Schumacher, and Gertrude, wife. He was Commissioner of highways. Married Elizabeth Ehle on June 28, 1795.

967X Maria Dygert, born about 1771. Sponsors Nicholas Herkimer and Maria Dygert wife, uncle and aunt. Married George Wafel (Waufel). Children: 4.

968X Gertrude Dygert, born about 1773. Sponsors Rudolph Schumacher and wife Gertrude. Married (1) Abraham Hees, Nov. 6, 1796. He was a son of Johannes Hess and Eva Coppernoll. Children: 4. Married (2) Peter Young, Esq. on Jan. 1, 1818. She was his 3rd wife.

969X Catharine Dygert, born about 1775. She married Johann Gerhart Walrath, on June 14, 1795. He died July 8, 1806, aged 93 and his widow Catharine Married (2 Peter Nellis. No. children. Children by Walrath 2.

Anna, Dorothea Schumaker, marmied 2nd time to Wilhelm Nellis, on Sept. 1, 1783. No children by him.

(To Be Continued)

Burkhart Family In America

Compiled by Carl H. Zwinck
904 Packard
Ann Arbor, Michigan

These notes and records of the Burkhar(d)t family (under varied spellings) have been gathered by a Burkhart descendant who wishes them to be available to others interested in the family. Any data submitted to him about this family under any of its spellings will be printed, with proper credit given, in this series.

The following genealogy of descendants of John and Samuel Burkhart bears the number of the generation after each name, based upon John and Samuel as the first generation. Three Burkhart brothers, William, John and Samuel, born about 1790 to 1800 in Germany (probably in Wurtemberg) came as youths to America. William, b. 13 Sept. 1798, probably settled in Pennsylvania, perhaps, N. Y. His descendants are unknown to this compiler. John and Samuel settled in New York state. Exact locations are unknown, although Samuel lived in Monroe Co and near Mt. Morris, N. Y., in middle or later life.

John Burkhart 1 b. 28 Sept. 1791 m. Jane (Jennie) Glenn who did a day's spinning on her 103rd birthday. Their descendants are listed, so far as they are known below:

Charles Burkhart 2 b. 1814 d. 1875 m. 24 April 1838 Roxena Searl b. 1821 d. 1863. George Burkhart 3 b. 1839 d. 1917 m. Sarah Southerton. LaVinney Burkhart 4 m4 O. H. Flemming and had Zadie 5, George 5, and Fern 5. Eugene Burkhart 4 m. May Westerveldt. Florence Burkhart 5 m. 10 March 1915 Fred Spaulding and had Rita Spaulding 66 b. 3 June 1923 Perry, Mich. Augurn Burkhart 5m. 10 March 1915 Ruth Beers and had Juanita 6 b. 13 Nov. 1919 Mich. and Stanley 6 b. April 1931 Mich. D. Burkhart 4 m. Bird Colby and had Cleo 5 b., 10 March 1897 single. Phoebe Burkhart 3 b. 1841 d. 1911 m.

Ray Johnson and had Ruel Burkhart 4 m. Elal Marshall, Olie Burkhart 4 m., ??? Arnold, brother of Ralph Arnold, Artina Burkhart 4 m. Ralph Arnold (mentioned above), and Geo. Burkhart 4 d. young. Ellen Burkhart 3 b. 1843 d. 1885 m. ???? Wood, brother of William Wood. Harriet Burkhart 3 b. 1845 d. 1935 m. Thomas Sharp b. 1845 Linden, Wash., Co., Mich. Fred Sharp 4 b. 1872 Mich. m. Clara Colburn and had Hazel 5 b. 1900 Mich. Tom Sharpe 4 b. 1876 Mich. m. Elizabeth Hewett Roland without issue. Buurk H. Sharp 4 b. 1885 m. 13 Nov. 1913 Enda Heath and had (in Lansing, Mich.) Heath Sharp 5 b. 1916, LaVerne Sharp 5 b. 1921, and Maralyn Sharp 5 b. 1924. Sarrah Burkhart 3 d. 14 August 1872 m. Charles Bever (Boyers?) Carolyn Burkhart 3 b. 1850. Mary Burkhart 3 b. 1851 d. 1858. Orrin Burkhart 3 d. Oscar Burkhart 3 b. 1857 r. 1917 m. Angie Danoer Cora Burkhart 4 m. Ethel Burkhart 4 m. Dr. Koebbe and had Mary Katherine 5. Susie Burkhart 3 b. 25 Dec. 1863 m. Edward Daniels, 1935 anw had Mildred 4 b. 12 Nov. 1886 m. 3 Oct. 1931 Wm. A. Meyers b. 19 Feb. 1872, Warren Ruel Daniels 4 b. 27 July 1889 m. Charles 4 b. 2 Feb. 1905, and Dorothy 4 b. 16 Sept. 1898 d. 29 June 1913.

Susan Burkhart 2 m. Moses Marsh and had James 3, Jane 3, Will 3, and Mary 3.

William Burkhart 2 b. 1817 d. 1876 m. Sarrah Vedder b. 1817 d. 1893. Frank Burkhart 3 b. 1841 m. Ella Twamley b. 9 Aug. 1843. Clara Burkhart 4 m. and had Gladys 5. Flora Burkhart 4 d. Will 4 d. Claud 4 m. Mary --- and had Wm. Henry b. about 1932 Chicago, Ill. Aaron Burkhart 3 b. 1846 m. Rebecca Schneider. Munson Burkhart 4 m. 1st Hulda Feldcamp and m. 2nd Clara Feldcamp. Olive 5 was child of Munson 4. Delos Burkhart 3 d. aged 10 years. Munson Burkhart 3 lived in Wash. Co., Mich. in 1932.

Jane Berckhart 2 b. 22 Aug. 1822 m. 14 Apr. 1847 Benjamine V. Peterson b. 11 Apr. 1820. Morissa 3 d. Freeman 3 b. 30 May 1848 m. Zora Van Gorder. Gale Peterson 4 b. 1877 Mich. m. 1st Helen Ackerd and had Virginia 5 b. 25 March 1925 d., Norine 5 b. 13 June 1909, Marion 5 b. 24 Jan. 1912, and Wayne 5 b. 29 Nov. 1913 m. Mary Finlan. Gale 4 m. 2nd Ina Bravener (descendant of Samuel 1) without issue. Charley Peterson 3 m. Doll Jacobs. Fred 4 m. and had O. M. Peterson 5. Jennie 4 m. 1st Dick Ross and m. 2nd ----. She had Neva Ross 5, Glen Ross 5, Alice Ross 5, and Asel Ross 5. Alice m 4. 1st Oscar Johnson and m. 2nd --- Catline. She and Natalie Johnson 5, Beatrice Johnson 5, and Leotz Johnson 5, Nina Peterson 4 d. DeEtte Peterson 3 m. Wm. Burkhart (brother of Francis Augustus Burkhart, descendant of Samuel Burkhart) without issue.

Hortense Peterson 3 d. George 3 d. Ada 3 and Ida 3 (twins) d. Frank 3 m. Clara Smith. Mytrie Peterson 4 b. 22 April 1884 d. m. Isaac Coddington of Howell, Mich., without issue. Ora 4 b. 24 Jan. 1886 m. 1st Hugh Van Riper. She had Marion 5 d., Edith 5, Cleon 5, Carlisle 5, and Lloyd 5. Wert 4 b: 3 May 1888 m. ---- and had Loarine 5, Warren 5, Edith 5, Catherine 5, Hugh oDnald 5, and Josephine 5. Veva 4 m. 1st --- Truax and m. 2nd Dave Potter. She had Donald 5, Dave 5, and Clara 5. Sena 4 b. 13 Dec. 1892 m. Charley Osterle without issue. Warren 4 b. 28 July 1896 m. 28

member M. E. church, d. 1832. Henry 2 came to Liv. Co. Mich. 1846. His wife had 3 brothers and 4 sisters (Jonathan, David, John, Almira, Lena, Lavina, Margaret), three of whom d. in childhood. Samuel Hagedorn m. 2nd Margaret Randolph and had Josiah and Esther. Henry 2 brought his family to Mich. 1854 and was a wagon maker and farmer. He went to the M. E. church. William H. Burkhart 3 b. 25 Dec. 1844 d. 31 Aug. 1905 m. 1st Nancy E. LaRowe 11 Mar. 1867 and had A. M. Burkhart 4 d. 8 May 1878 age 3-5-1, Francis L. 4 d. 14 Aug. 1889 age 18 single, and Alida m. 4 b. 1878 d. 1941 m. Geo. E. Adams Jr. (son of G. E. A. Sr. and Almeda M. Gordon) b. 1877 d. 1944 who had Dan Adams 5 of Oak Grove Mich m. --- Reed City Mich and had a son. Wm. H. 3m 2nd DeEtte Peterson 3 (dau. of Jane Berckhart 2 dau. of John Burkhart 1) b. 24 Dec. 1854 d. 27 Sept. 1935.

Homer S. Burkhart 3 b. 20 Jan. 1848 d. 17 May 1864. Alice m. 3 b. 2 April 1850 d. 17 July 1925 m. 12 Mar. 1872 Bethuel D. Rathbun and had Dorman 4 m. ---- and L. D. 4. Francis Augustus Burkhart 3 b. 5 Dec. 1852 Monroe Co., N. Y. d. 28 July 1921 Redmond Wash. m. 16 Aug. 1874 Carlie Genevieve Allison b. 16 Mar. 1854 d. 1 Jan. 1925. Descendants of Francis Augustus 3 were printed in the Enterprise and News of April 1 and April 8, 1948, with typographical errors which should be changed to read: Claudine Burkhart m. Andrew Jackson 28 June 1941, Robert C. Zwinck Jr. b. 18 May 1942, and the 25th and 26th lines in the Apr. 8 issue under "Himes Family in America" were interchanged in printing. Ivah A. Burkhart 3 b. 6 June 1855 d. 3 April 1856. Ella L. Burkhart 3 b. 19 July 1857 d. 3 July 1884 m. 1 Jan. 1878 C. Frank Dorrance b.

(To be continued)

AT LAST! A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GENEALOGICAL SOURCES AND INDEXES IN THE UNITED STATES

FAMILY GUIDEX

Short Cut To Your Ancestors

Now you can know HOW and WHERE to search for WHAT in tracing your ancestry. With the Guidex you have at your fingertips a list of over 1200 major sources and indexes which will save invaluable time and money, and enable you to obtain the greatest amount of data with the least outlay.

A time-saver

Following the listings are many time--saving and helpful notes to aid the researcher decide their value to him. The Guidex has a helpful Revolutionary War Records Source Check List, conveniently arranged by states. For those interested in tracing their Revolutionary Ancestry, this section alone is worth the price of the complete guide.

Titles are cross-indexed under various headings by repeating the given number of the title and the title it self

Sent Postpaid

$3

1200 MAJOR SOURCES

1. The Major GENERAL INDEXES and HOW TO USE THEM! Each one fully described as to ARRANGEMENT and CONTENTS including the ENGLISH Indexes.

2. PRINTED GENEALOGIES: Where to find them if any exist in print. Also those in PREPARATION.

3. REGION OF SEARCH: Its importance and hints on HOW to fix early settlement of families (place).

4. MIGRATIONS and EARLY SETTLEMENTS: Major Sources to consult for a workable understanding of both.

m. 14 Apr. 1847 Benjamine V. Peterson b. 11 Apr. 1820. Morissa 3 d. Freeman 3 b. 30 May 1848 m. Zora Van Gorder. Gale Peterson 4 b. 1877 Mich. m. 1st Helen Ackerd and had Virginia 5 b. 25 March 1925 d., Norine 5 b. 13 June 1909, Marion 5 b. 24 Jan. 1912, and Wayne 5 b. 29 Nov. 1913 m. Mary Finlan. Gale 4 m. 2nd Ina Bravener (descendant of Samuel 1) without issue. Charley Peterson 3 m. Doll Jacobs. Fred 4 m. and had O. M. Peterson 5. Jennie 4 m. 1st Dick Ross and m. 2nd ----. She had Neva Ross 5, Glen Ross 5, Alice Ross 5, and Asel Ross 5. Alice m 4. 1st Oscar Johnson and m. 2nd --- Catline. She and Natalie Johnson 5, Beatrice Johnson 5, and Leotz Johnson 5, Nina Peterson 4 d. DeEtte Peterson 3 m. Wm. Burkhart (brother of Francis Augustus Burkhart, descendant of Samuel Burkhart) without issue.

Hortense Peterson 3 d. George 3 d. Ada 3 and Ida 3 (twins) d. Frank 3 m. Clara Smith. Mytrie Peterson 4 b. 22 April 1884 d. m. Isaac Coddington of Howell, Mich., without issue. Ora 4 b. 24 Jan. 1886 m. 1st Hugh Van Riper. She had Marion 5 d., Edith 5, Cleon 5, Carlisle 5, and Lloyd 5. Wert 4 b: 3 May 1888 m. ---- and had Loarine 5, Warren 5, Edith 5, Catherine 5, Hugh oDnald 5, and Josephine 5. Veva 4 m. 1st --- Truax and m. 2nd Dave Potter. She had Donald 5, Dave 5, and Clara 5. Sena 4 b. 13 Dec. 1892 m. Charley Osterle without issue. Warren 4 b. 28 July 1896 m. 28 March 1923 Fay Joslyn without issue. Lawrence 4 d. young. Doll Peterson 3m. Homer Jacobs.

Ashley Burkhart 2 d.

Dehlia Burkhart 2 m. Wm. Barber. Francella 3 m. --- Byerle, & had Will 4. Mate 3 m. 1st --- Deerdoff m. 2nd ---. She had no issue. Charles 3 d.

Frank Hilary Burkhart 2 b. 16 May 1827 N. Y. d. 23 Apr. 1912 Mich. m. Emiline Gould of N. Y. Eugene William Burknart 3 b. 6 Oct. 1856 Galesburg Ill., d. 17 Nov. 1938 m. Etta May Pulver b. 13 Nov. 1857 d. 9 Dec. 1936 Fowlerville Mich. m. Oct. 1881 (Her parents were Jessie Pulver and Phvlindia Matilda Matrott, both b. Albany, N. Y.) Glenn Pulver Burkhart 4 b. 8 Sept. 1886 Mich. d. April 1943 m. 23 June 1913 Florence L. Fowle b. 1893 without issue. Lelah Grace Burkhart 4 b. 12 Sept. 1884 Fowlerville, Mich. living.

John Burkhart 2m. Sarrah Church. Willard 3 d. Isbelle 3 m. 1st ------ Baker and m. 2nd ----- Scott.

Phoebe 2 m. James Johnson and had Ruel Johnson 3.

This concludes known data concerning John 1; following is known data concerning Samuel 1:

Samuel Burkhart 1 b. March 15 or 18, 1796 d. 4 Jan. 1861 or 1 Jan. 1861 Liv. Co. Mich m. Sarah ((Sally) Johnson d. 9 Mar. 1867 Liv. Co. Mich. They lived in N. Y. near Medina, Mt. Morris and Monroe Co. in middle life. Their children were b. N. Y. Samuel 1 settled about 1858 in Mich. after spending several years near Medina, Ohlo. He had ten children, of whom 8 became heads of families.

Henry Burkhart 2 b. 18 Oct. 1820 near Mt. Morris N. Y. d. 17 July 1887 Mich. m. 19 March 1844 Lydia S. Hagedorn b. 23 Jan. 1824 Penfield Twp. Monroe Co. N. Y. d. 22 Nov. 1895 Mich. She was dau. of Samuel and Rachel (Hall) Hagedorn of N. Y. Mr. Hagedorn d. 1868 Webster twp. Monroe Co. N. Y. Rachel Hall,

A time-saver

Following the listings are many time-saving and helpful notes to aid the researcher decide their value to him. The Guidex has a helpful Revolutionary War Records Source Check List, conveniently arranged by states. For those interested in tracing their Revolutionary Ancestry, this section alone is worth the price of the complete guide.

Titles are cross-indexed under various headings by repeating the given number of the title and the title itself

Sent Postpaid

$3

1200 MAJOR SOURCES

1. The Major GENERAL INDEXES and HOW TO USE THEM! Each one fully described as to ARRANGEMENT and CONTENTS including the ENGLISH Indexes.

2. PRINTED GENEALOGIES: Where to find them if any exist in print. Also those in PREPARATION.

3. REGION OF SEARCH: Its importance and hints on HOW to fix early settlement of families (place).

4. MIGRATIONS and EARLY SETTLEMENTS: Major Sources to consult for a workable understanding of both.

5. The PRINCIPAL GENERAL WORKS and MAJOR PERIODICALS in the Genealogical Field—with Code Letters denoting WHERE Indexed in most cases.

6. The Principal Sources for Families of the MIDDLE STATES—with INDEXES noted.

7. The Principal Sources for Families of the NEW ENGLAND STATES—with INDEXES noted.

8. Principal Sources for Research on THE NORTHWEST:

9. The Principal Source for Families of the SOUTHERN STATES—with INDEXES noted.

10. The Principal Sources for Families of OHIO and THE WESTERN RESERVE—with INDEXES noted.

11. The Principal Sources for CANADA (General and Local).

12. The Principal Sources for ENGLISH Family Data.

13. The Principal RACIAL and RELIGIOUS Sources covering the DUTCH, FRENCH-HUGUENOTS, GERMAN, IRISH, PALATINE, SCOTCH, SCOTCH-IRISH, SWEDISH, WELSH and SWISS Families. Sources for data on the FINNS, JEWISH, MORAVIAN and NORWEGIAN Families also included.

14. The Principal Sources for locating Coats-of-Arms, Derivation and Meaning of Surnames, etc.

15. The Principal REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS Sources and a separate CHECK LIST conveniently arranged BY STATES! This section alone is worth the modest price you pay for the Complete Guide.

The Enterprise and News

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JULY 15th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

NOTICE

The Enterprise and News wishes to announce that during the summer months, due to lack of much Genealogy Copy, we will be pleased to receive inquries from anyone wishing information about ancestors. Will also print any information which might be of interest to our readers.

Thank You
ENTERPRISE and NEWS

HOWELL, SOULE

My grandfather was Edward Howell b. May 21, 1789 and he married Jan. 21, 1813, Edith Soule, b. Feb. 18, 1789. He d. May 16, 1873 and she d. Feb. 22, 1878. Both are buried at Ludlowville, N. Y. Where were they born and married? They lived for a time at Skaneateles, N. Y.

Great grandfather freighted goods in the old time bateaux thru the waterways of this state and I am told that he loved to relate stories of these early days. But only one has been remembered. At Little Falls there was a portage around the rapids, I believe, and near the rapids was a stone house in which a man lived who kept a number of "nigger wenches" who loaded the bateaux and their contents on their strong backs and carried them around the portage. And I have been told that this stone house was still standing a few years ago.

George Soule came to Plymouth on the Mayflower in Dec. 1620. He was a servant from Eckington, Worcestershire, England. He lived and married and had a son Nathaniel who m. Rose -----? and they had a son Nathaniel Jr. who m. Meribah Gifford. Was Edith Soule a descendant from this George?

Edward Howell and his wife had 10 children, Calista Louisa, Louisa Maria, Adeline Samantha, James Franklin, Charles Sidney, Henrietta D. B., Mercy (Bachman), Carolina Minerva, Coleman Marsh, John T."

Mrs. Wm. D. Haring
Ludlowville, N. Y.

SHAVER

Mr. and Mrs. Shaver arrived about 1760 from Rhineland, Germany, settled in Frelinghuysen Township, Warren County, N. J. She d. near Log Goal in 1776. Their children were:

1. Frederick b. about 1747. Was founded of the Shaver family of Log Goal. The Shaver homestead, "Log Goal" was near Johnsonburg, N. J. He owned farms in the townships of Freylinghuysen, Independence and Knowlton.

6. Abram b. about 1786. On Mar. 28, 1811 he m. aMry Carrell dau. of Robert Carrell. Had 8 children, Robert, Frederick, Rebecca, William, John Stinson, Elizabeth, Isaac Howell, Jane.

7. Sarah b. 1790 r. 1874 m. John Ayres. Had children: Robert Triller, Hampden. Daniel S. Elizabeth, Mary, (the master mind) and Matilda.

8. Susan, who m. on Apr. 1, 1819, Andrew Fries (he b. 1789, d. 1839) son of Peter Fries. Had ch.

9. Philip, b. 1795, d. June 1, 1868. Margaret Albertson. Had 6 ch. all unm.

Isaac Howell m, Sophia Shaver b. 1778 d. Sept. 1831. Had ch.

1. Philip Shaver Howell. Had 7 ch. VanCleve Howell, John Howell, Sidell Howell, Margaret Howell, Anna Howell (Mrs. Luce), Elizabeth Howell (Mrs. Read), Susan Howell (Mrs. Shuster).
2. David K. Howell.
3. Elizabeth Howell, wife of Henry Corson and of Robert Van Sickle.
4. Susan Howell, wife of John Albertson.

Susan Howell Haring
Ludlowville, N. Y.

THE FRENCH PARISH AT ENKHUIZEN, HOLLAND

A French Parish (also called Walloon parish) has existed at Enkhuizen, from 1686 till 1721. November 1685 some refugees applied to the municipal corporation to negotiate on the possibility of settling down at this town of 25 to 30 families of Huguenots who fled from their country.

The burgomasters gave their permission, first out of sympathy for the prosecuted co-religionists but also because the number of inhabitants, (which was dreaming) could thus be made up again and a chance was given to new industries to be established.

The municipal government promised all kinds of co-operation and gave the group concerned many facilities and so in March 1686 the refugees were able to settle down.

A Parish was founded under their own clergyman whose name was Pierre Roufrange.

Previously a collection was made for them which brought in not less than seven thousand six hundred and eighty four guilders (7684, --) and to which Calvinists as well as Lutherans and Roman Catholics had contributed (the last two compulsory). This money was made to a fund which later on increased and out of which the refugees were helped in many respects, also, advance money on several industries, as cloth and milk manufacturies were established

daughter of Antoine de Puy and Marie Monsarrat, and

July 12, 1705 baptized Anne, daughter of Antoine du Puy and Marié Monsarrat.

Antoine du Puy, mentioned above, had fled from France and had lived at Arnhem, Holland, and married Marie Monsarrat. He settled down at Enkhuizen in 1690, and seems to have been a tradesman.

His eldest son, Carel Jan, became a clergyman (among other places) at Leimuiden, Holland; and another son, Pieter, became a medical doctor and established himself at Enkhuizen and held high government offices. He died in 1766 at The Hague.

A son of Pieter du Puy, was born in 1754 and died in 1834. He became a professor of Medical Science at Leiden.

The name of du Puy (also Dupuy) has been connected with Enkhuizen for a long time. The other French names have disappeared from that town. Only the name of Godefroy still occurs, just as the name of Belier, which also originates with a refugee.

Source: D. Brouwer, Sibbs 1942.

Those who wish any kind of information about Huguenot families, which many lived in Holland before they left for America, are kindly requested to apply to

Mr. J. D. de RUYTER
Postrek 177037
Amersfoort, Holland

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(Installment No. 22)

230X Anna Maria (Mary) Petrie, daughter of Jost M. Petrie (probably Johann Jost M. Petri) and Catharine Kessler. She died July 1, 1841, aged 75-10. Buried at Reimsnyder Bush. Married Henry Ritter. He was a captain in the Revolutionary War. Married Jan. 1, 1786. (G. F. I-202). He was the son of Johannes Ritter. He died June 7, 1947, aged 87 yr. 5 mo. 12d. She was born 31 Aug. 1766, b. pt. 15 Sept. Sponsors Anna Maria and Johannes Heering (S. A. I-68). (Manheim Old Lellow Church Records, Publ. Aug. 2, 1933). Children: 2.

970 Johannes Ritter, born Nov. 5, 1786; bapt. Nov. 8. Sponsors Friedr. Ritter and Margreth Petri (G. F. I-114).

971 Catharine Ritter, born 1788, Aug. Sponsors Catharine Petri. (G. F. I-132) Died 1842. Married Daniel L. Davis (1788-1862). Children 1.

(Mrs. E. W. Safford).

231X Anna Eva Petri, daughter of

lived who kept a number of "nigger wenches" who loaded the bateaux and their contents on their strong backs and carried them around the portage. And I have been told that this stone house was still standing a few years ago.

George Soule came to Plymouth on the Mayflower in Dec. 1620. He was a servant from Eckington, Worcestershire, England. He lived and married and had a son Nathaniel who m. Rose ----- and they had a son Nathaniel Jr. who m. Meribah Gifford. Was Edith Soule a descendant from this George?

Edward Howell and his wife had 10 children, Calista Louisa, Louisa Maria, Adeline Samantha, James Franklin, Charles Sidney, Henrietta D. B., Mercy (Bachman), Carolina Minerva, Coleman Marsh, John T."

Mrs. Wm. D. Haring
Ludlowville, N. Y.

SHAVER

Mr. and Mrs. Shaver arrived about 1760 from Rhineland, Germany, settled in Frelinghuysen Township, Warren County, N. J. She d. near Log Goal in 1776. Their children were:

1. Frederick b. about 1747. Was founded of the Shaver family of Log Goal. The Shaver homestead, "Log Goal" was near Johnsonburg, N. J. He owned farms in the townships of Freylinghuysen, Independence and Knowlton.

2. William b. about 1750. He was the pioneer storekeeper at Marksboro (Hardwick), N. J.

Frederick Shaver b. about 1747, killed by a runaway team of his own hourses May 10, 1823, married Elizabeth Triller dau. of Robert Triller of Knowlton Township, N. J. She was b. 1731 - d. 1823.

Children:

1. Sophia b. 1778. d. Sept. 1831. m. Isaac Howell.

2. Magdalene, called Lena b. 1778, d. Sept. 1831? married Nathan Cooke, des. of Francis Cooke of the Mayflower. Had son Frederick Shaver Cooke.

3. William b. 1781. d. umm. Jan. 26, 1829.

4. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 6, 1783. d. at Danville in the Great Meadows (NJ) Mar. 6, 1847. m. Judge John Stinson. Had son Archibald Stinson.

5. Christina b. Sept. 13, 1784. d. Mar. 18, 1828 m. John Allen. Had daus. Elizabeth and Margaret.

ENKHUIZEN, HOLLAND

A French Parish (also called Walloon parish) has existed at Enkhuizen, from 1686 till 1721. November 1685 some refugees applied to the municipal corporation to negotiate on the possibility of settling down at this town of 25 to 30 families of Huguenots who fled from their country.

The burgomasters gave their permission, first out of sympathy for the prosecuted co-religionists but also because the number of inhabitants, (which was dreaming) could thus be made up again and a chance was given to new industries to be established.

The municipal government promised all kinds of co-operation and gave the group concerned many facilities and so in March 1686 the refugees were able to settle down.

A Parish was founded under their own clergyman whose name was Pierre Roufrange.

Previously a collection was made for them which brought in not less than seven thousand six hundred and eighty four guilders (7684, --) and to which Calvinists as well as Lutherans and Roman Catholics had contributed (the last two compulsory). This money was made to a fund which later on increased and out of which the refugees were helped in many respects, also, advance money on several industries, as cloth and milk manufacturies were established out of this fund.

The results did not come up to the expectations, were even most disappointing sometimes.

The Huguenot-community thus had a most sober existence. Yet they held their own under their clergyman Pierre Roufrange. When he died in 1721 it was not considered necessary to appoint a successor and the clerical organization was dissolved.

The members partly went over to the Calvinist Church, others stayed on their own or settled down some where else.

In the marriage and baptismal register occur the following names:

Paysant, Depress, Fourdrinier, de la Haize, can der Slyke, de Fierville, Caget, du Val, de la Rival, Brun, Godefroy, Halot, Guitteau, Sigalin, Lavergne, Changuyon, Valton, Petit, Castaing, du Piz, de Buscagne, Pacot, Meisar, etcetera.

I specially mention.

June 28, 1702, baptized Elizabeth,

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(Installment No. 22)

230X Anna Maria (Mary) Petrie, daughter of Jost M. Petrie (probably Johann Jost M. Petri) and Catharine Kessler. She died July 1, 1841, aged 75-10. Buried at Reimsnyder Bush. Married Henry Ritter. He was a captain in the Revolutionary War. Married Jan. 1, 1786. (G. F. I-202). He was the son of Johannes Ritter. He died June 7, 1947, aged 87 yr. 5 mo. 12d. She was born 31 Aug. 1766, b. pt. 15 Sept. Sponsors Anna Maria and Johannes Heering (S. A. I-68). (Manheim Old Lellow Church Records, Publ. Aug. 2, 1933). Children: 2.

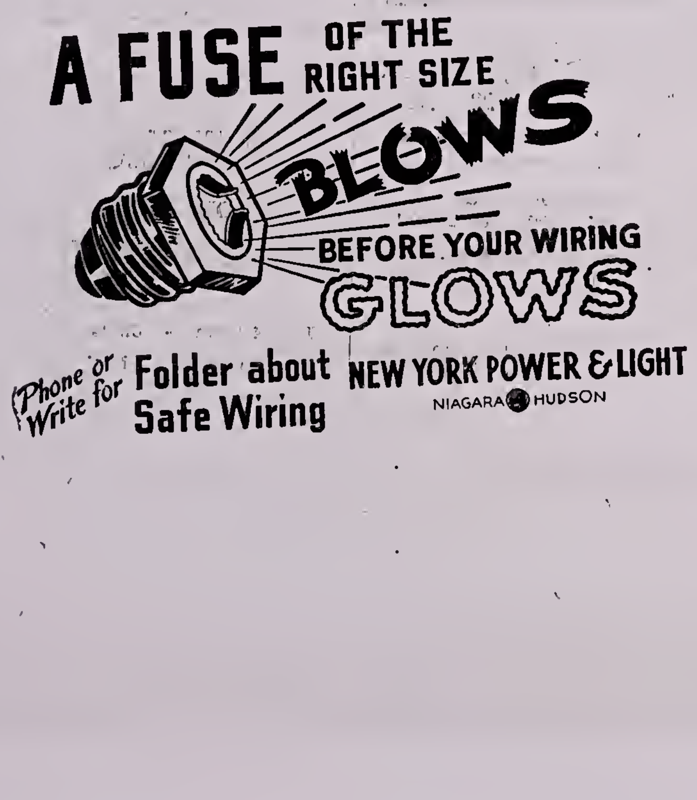
970 Johannes Ritter, born Nov. 5, 1786; bapt. Nov. 8. Sponsors Friedr. Ritter and Margreth Petri (G. F. I-114).

971 Catharine Ritter, born 1788, Aug. Sponsors Catharine Petri. (G. F. I-132) Died 1842. Married Daniel L. Davis (1788-1862). Children 1.

(Mrs. E. W. Safford).

231X Anna Eva Petri, daughter of Jost M: Petri nad Catharine Kessler. Married Stephen Eisenmann. Ann, who was the 2nd, wife was born Feb. 29, 1768; died Feb. 13, 1823, aged 55 years. Stephen was born March 1761; died May 15, 1844, in Little Falls, N. Y. His first wife and baby were killed by the Indians June 9, 1779. (See Simms' Frontiersmen of N. Y. I-238, and Bellinger Notes). Children:

980X Henry Eysaman, Esq. born Aug. 21, 1803. Married Margaret Bell-



HIST
OI
HERKIMER
With Illustrations De
Private Re
Public Buildings, Fine Blo
From Original Ske
Of Highest
Anc
Portraits of Old Pioneers a
ONE C
Of This Rar
AT $
Publishec
The Enterpri

inger (763 B. 63) Daughter of Christopher P. Bellinger (138.B.9) and Lany Bellinger (861.B.27) on Dec. 9, 1823. She was born Aug. 21, 1803. Children: 5.

981X Jacob Eysaman, born June 15 1796; died Jan. 13, 1879. Prisoner of war in 1812. Married Maria Bellinger, daughter (940.B.78) of Catharine Petrie and John I (or J) Bellinger. She was born 11 Sept. 1795 (Ros. Rec.). Moved to St. Lawrence Co. They were married 21 July 1816. She died the same year he did Nov. 5, 1779. Children: 4.

982X Johan Jost (Joseph) Eisenmann, born Oct. 25, 1787. Married Anna Casler (Germ. Flats I-124). He was baptised and the sponsor was Margaret Petri. Children 3.

983 Anna Eva Eisenmann, born May 17, 1806. Sponsors Petro Eisenmann and wife Catharine Glockin. (Herk. I-48).

984 Catharine Eisenmann, bapt. 16, Oct. 1789. Sponsors Catharine J. Petri, widow.

985 John S. Eysaman, Married Polly Young, Children 1.

234X Johan Jost Petri, son of Jost M. Petri and Catharine Kessler (41) was born June 19, 1777, bapt. July 6, (B Oct. 3, 1777, according to Register in possession of Fae Petrie). Sponsors Jacob Kessler and Delia. (G. F. I-24). (Vensus report) (This may be the J. J. Petri of Plessis-Deuel). Aged 77. Died 1854. Was a native of Herkimer, N. Y. Married Dorte (or Dolly) Storing, born Feb. 27, 1777; died Dec. 2, 1856. Aged 79 years. Married July 16, 1797. (From records of Kae Petri). Children 5.

950X Joseph Petrie, Jr. born Jan. 16, 1811 in Montgomery Co. di;ed 1885, Aged 73 (See death records, Plessis, N. Y. Cemetery). Had 3 wives: Married (1st) Pamelia (or Penulira) Storing, born 1814 (according to Marie Lyle), or March 5, 1819. She was a granddaughter of Henry I. Klock and Margaret Waggoner (Accor. Marie Lyle) died 1854, aged 40. Note: Joseph Petrie moved with his parents to Jefferson Co. located at LeRay, when he was 5 years old. Children of this marriage 5. Married (2nd) Elizabeth R. McMullen, born about 1830; died 1864, aged 34. Born in Jefferson Co. (Plessis Cem. records. Chidlren: 1. Married (3) Olive Parsons, of Rodman, N. Y. Born Apr. 14 1833, daughter of Cyrus and Miranda Eaton Parsons. Married 2-7-1865. Died Apr. 21, 1915. (Mrs. Tuell, Rodman, N. Y. sent in report of this line). Children:

951 Nancy Petrie Born Jan. 17, 1794; died Sept. 13, 1854. Married Jacob Keller.

952 Polly Petrie, born Feb. 18, 1802. Married Jacob Hoover (or Hubert); as shown by Reformed Church Records. He was a son of Joannis Hubert and Gentrudis Grim of Herkimer. Children:

953X James Petrie born Nov. 24, 1804; died June 25, 1778, in Oswego Co., N. Y. Married Nancy Walradt (or Walrath), born May 23, 1808; died June 24, 1878. Children 8.

954X Jonas Petrie, born 2-7-1799; died Dec. 19, 1888. Married Elizabeth Hoover, born May 3, 1802; died 9-1-1887. Children 6.

(From records of Deuel, Fae Petrie, Mrs. Lyle and Emoy Petrie).

(To be Continued)

Burkhart Family In America

Compiled by Carl H. Zwinck

3 b. 6 June 1860 m. 1st Roger Bunting and had Nellie 4 m. John Daniels and George Henry 4 killed accidentally, Flint, Mich. m. Irene Stewart with issue. Rachel Emma 3 m. 2nd Robert Bravener 25 Dec. 1891. He d. Jul. or Aug. 1910. This marriage left Ina 5 m. 1st --- Barry m. 2nd Gale Peterson 4 (descendant of John Burkhart 1) without issue, and Homer Bravener 5 d. Aug. 1911 single. Jessie P. Burkhart 3 b. 3 June 1862 r. 1914 m. ------.

Uriah Burkhart 2m ------.

Mary Ann Burkhart 2 d. about 1887 m. Neal Collins with issue.

Emily Burkhart 2 d. 1905, Clorinda Iowa, m. --- Gorman.

Marquiss Burkhart 2 b. N. Y. d. 28 May 1886 age 57-4-13 Mich. m. — and had Kate 3 m. Mill Stoddard.

Sarah Burkhart 2 b. 1834 O. d. 1905 m. Jesse Morey b. 1822 d. 1894. Estella Morey 3 b. 1861 d. 1936 m. Lawrence Lannen b. 1858 d. 1924. Roy Lannen 4 b. 1 Nov. 1887 m. 22 June 1912 Grace Filkins b. 19 Sept. 1891. Richard Lannen 5, vetinary, b. 30 Sept. 1917 m. Jean Macallum Dec. 31, 1941 and had James 6 b. 8 June 1944. Ruth Lannen 5 b. 26 Oct. 1920 m. 27 Dec. 1938 Stanley Frederickson (son of John and Edith Sprague Frederickson.) Marilyn Lannen 5 b. 8 Feb. 1928. Lawrence 5 b. 7 March 1930. Margaret Morey 3 m. 1st Grant Roberts and had Paul 4 b. 29 May 1889 m. Angela Rogers and had Pauline 5, Margaret 5, Roger 5, Junior 5, Rachael 5, Eileen 5, Betty 5, and — 5, Margaret 3 m. 2nd John A. Teller b. 1869 d. 1945 and had Orbell 4 m. — Grissom.

Harriet Burkhart 2 m. 1st Jim McCarty and had: Ella 3 d. about 1900 m. — Reed, Mildred 3 m — Birmingham and had Ray 4 of Alma, Mich. Harriet 2 m. 2nd Henry Climber about 1900, without issue.

Hannah Burkhart 2 b. 1836 d. 1902 m. Aaron Edy b. 1832 d. 1902. Grace Edy 3 m. E. C. Moore of Meadville Penna. Loretta 3 m. Dr. Aura Crass r. about 1940. He was a surgeon, she lived Fla.

The end of data about Samuel 1.

Several Burkharts who came to the U. S. in 1709 are mentioned in Walter A. Knittle's "Early Eighteenth Century Palatine Emigration."

Mrs. Grace Brookhart of Rockland, Ohio, has data on John W. D. Brookhart whose sons were Jacob Henry (captain and pilot on Ohio river steamboat), Franklin, Phillip and Preston.

Below are excerpts from letters from Bonnie E. Day of Portland, Ind.: "My mother was Myra Jane Brookhart who m. 1882 William Elverson. Her father was Daniel Brookhart who m. Sara Copp 1837 at Lancaster O. Daniel b. 1819 son of Jacob who m. Elizabeth Ann Ditto June 1818 Ohio. John Brookhart, soldier in Rev., came to U. S. with his father when he was 4 yrs old. They had lived in Switzerland and since 1490 (the Brookhart family). John Burkhart, soldier in the Rev. b. 1754 m. Barbara Fox after Rev. and had Samuel of Clayton Pa., Jacob of Reading Pa., Geo. of Hancock Co., O. John and David of Clayton Pa., Daniel of Sandusky Co. O., Elizabeth of Hancock Co. O. and Peter. John above m. 2nd Catherine Fox, his first wife's sister, and had Wm. of Sandusky Co. O., Abraham of Clayton Pa., Benjamin b. 2 Oct. 1804 m. Susan A. Braehm of Ohio Solomon b. 4 Nov. 1806 m. Mary Brehm b. 21 Oct. 1799 Greencastle Pa., An- 27 July 1902, Reginald of Findlay, O. Lilly B., wh m. L. W. Eoff. Some descendants spelled the name Burket."

THE END

A BIT OF FAIRFIELD HISTORY

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

The Civil War Veterans

Those conversant with the history of the old seminary will recall how principal Van Petten resigned at the beginning of the Civil War to become the Chaplain of the 4th Regiment of N. Y. State Volunteers, and a score of young men volunteered with him. Among these were several Philos. So an effort was made to reach as many of these returned soldiers as possible. Sixty-four members of the Philo society had donned the blue. The Philos who died to preserve the Union were Ashton Avery, C. S. Ackerman of the 97th; Capt. E. D. Dresser, 57th Mass; Lieut. Angus Cameron, 121st; J. H. Rockwood, 4th and W. J. Root of the 152nd Regiment.

Several of the Philos became captains and Lieutenants and one, S. W. Vincent, was colonel of the 33rd Ohio Volunteers. Most of the Society's boys were enrolled in New York State Regiments, but some were enrolled from Iowa, Massachusetts, Tennesee, Delaware, Connecticut and Pennsylvania.

Many Familiar Names

Among the familiar names of soldiers who were phios at Fairfield we read the names of Louis N. Chaplin, J. F. Doxtader, Mark H. Dey, Hiram B. Greenly, Wm. J. McLean, Jas. H. Rockwood, all of the 34th Reg. N. Y. Volunteers. Other Phios were Capt J. T. Morton, Reuben Nichols, and Carlton T. Spofford of the 97th Regiment.

In the 16th heavy artillery which enrolled so many Salisbury boys, we read the names of two Philos, Wm. M. Pearce and Henry H. Walton and in the 44th N. Y. Volunteers was Jerome B. Satterlee of Stratford.

Presents a Flag to the 121st Regiment

One of the most interesting events connected with Fairfield during the Civil War was the presentation of a regimental flag to Col. Franchot's 121st regiment. The money to purchase the flag was raised by two prominent Seminary girls, the Misses Nancy H. and Nancy C. Rice. The flag was made by Starrs and Co. of Utica at a cost of $110, a large sum for those days. This stand of arms was presented by the Hon. Ezra Graves August 26th 1862 and an August 30th a great crowd assembled at the Herkimer station to see the departure of the 121st for the front.

One of the two Helens mentioned above was a sister of Han. E. C. Rice of Fairfield, who became a successful teacher. She was preceptress of several old style academies at various times.

Some Familiar Names

In the list of Philos preceding the year 1874 we find many familiar names. In the class of 1856 we find the names of the late M. A. Barnes and Lieut. Angus Cameron who died in a southern hospital in the Civil War. Also Jerome B. Satterlee of Stratford who served in the 44th Regiment and Ira F. Trask of Poland.

In the class of 1858 we note the names of Capt. John T. Morton of Nordway and Hon. Albert M. Mills.

at LeRay, when he was 5 years old. Children of this marriage 5. Married (2nd) Elizabeth R. McMullen, born about 1830; died 1864, aged 34. Born in Jefferson Co. (Plessis Cem. records. Chidlren: 1. Married (3) Olive Parsons, of Rodman, N. Y. Born Apr. 14 1833, daughter of Cyrus and Miranda Eaton Parsons. Married 2-7-1865. Died Apr. 21, 1915. (Mrs. Tuell, Rodman, N. Y. sent in report of this line). Children:

951 Nancy Petrie Born Jan. 17, 1794; died Sept. 13, 1854. Married Jacob Keller.

952 Polly Petrie, born Feb. 18, 1802. Married Jacob Hoover (or Hubert), as shown by Reformed Church Records. He was a son of Joannis Hubert and Gertrudis Grim of Herkimer. Children:

953X James Petrie born Nov. 24, 1804; died June 25, 1778, in Oswego Co., N. Y. Married Nancy Walradt (or Walrath), born May 23, 1808; died June 24, 1878. Children 8.

954X Jonas Petrie, born 2-7-1799; died Dec. 19, 1888. Married Elizabeth Hoover, born May 3, 1802; died 9-1-1887. Children 6.

(From records of Deuel, Fae Petrie, Mrs. Lyle and Emoy Petrie).

(To be Continued)

Burkhart Family In America

Compiled by Carl H. Zwinck
904 Packard
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Corrections in Last Weeks Issue

Stanley 6 b. Apr. 1921 son of Auburn Burkhart 5; Caroline Burkhart 3 d. 1850 dau. of Charles 2; Oscar Burkhart 3 d. 1917 m. Angie Dancer; Robert 5 was son of Veva Truax 4; Henry Burkhart 2 b. 19 Oct. 1820.

(Continued from last week)

1853 d. 1914. Rachel Emma Burkhart

lived Fla.

The end of data about Samuel 1.

Several Burkharts who came to the U. S. in 1709 are mentioned in Walter A. Knittle's "Early Eighteenth Century Palatine Emigration."

Mrs. Grace Brookhart of Rockland, Ohio, has data on John W. D. Brookhart whose sons were Jacob Henry (captain and pilot on Ohio river steamboat), Franklin, Phillip and Preston.

Below are excerpts from letters from Bonnie E. Day of Portland, Ind.: "My mother was Myra Jane Brookhart who m. 1882 William Elverson. Her father was Daniel Brookhart who m. Sara Copp 1837 at Lancaster O. Daniel b. 1819 son of Jacob who m. Elizabeth Ann Ditto June 1818 Ohio. John Brookhart, soldier in Rev., came to U. S. with his father when he was 4 yrs old. They had lived in Switzerland and since 1490 (the Brookhart family). John Burkhart, soldier in the Rev. b. 1754 m. Barbara Fox after Rev. and had Samuel of Clayton Pa., Jacob of Reading Pa., Geo. of Hancock Co., O. John and David of Clayton Pa., Daniel of Sandusky Co. O., Elizabeth of Hancock Co. O. and Peter. John above m. 2nd Catherine Fox, his first wife's sister, and had Wm. of Sandusky Co. O., Abraham of Clayton Pa., Benjamin b. 2 Oct. 1804 m. Susan A. Braehm of Ohio Solomon b. 4 Nov. 1806 m. Mary Brehm b. 21 Oct. 1799 Greencastle Pa., Andrew, Jno., Barbara m. Jno. Howts of Ohio, Kathryne m. Jno. Mowry of Ohio, Mary m. Joseph Stout and Conrad Noostum of O., Sallie m. Wm. Fox of O., and Susan who m. Jacob Newcomer of Ohio. Solomon Brookhart b. 4 Nov. 1806 m. Mary Brehem and had 9 children including Jacob F. b. 25 Mar. 1837 m. Penny D. Walters Lenawee Co. Mich. d. 6 June 1900 age 61 yr. 2 mo. and had Harlan F., Charles O., John F., Wm. J. d.

in the 44th N. Y. Volunteers was Jerome B. Satterlee of Stratford.

Presents a Flag to the 121st Regiment

One of the most interesting events connected with Fairfield during the Civil War was the presentation of a regimental flag to Col. Franchot's 121st regiment. The money to purchase the flag was raised by two prominent Seminary girls, the Misses Nancy H. and Nancy C. Rice. The flag was made by Starrs and Co. of Utica at a cost of $110, a large sum for those days. This stand of arms was presented by the Hon. Ezra Graves August 26th 1862 and an August 30th a great crowd assembled at the Herkimer station to see the departure of the 121st for the front.

One of the two Helens mentioned above was a sister of Han. E. C. Rice of Fairfield, who became a successful teacher. She was preceptress of several old style academies at various times.

Some Familiar Names

In the list of Philos preceding the year 1874 we find many familiar names. In the class of 1856 we find the names of the late M. A. Barnes and Lieut. Angus Cameron who died in a southern hospital in the Civil War. Also Jerome B. Satterlee of Stratford who served in the 44th Regiment and Ira F. Trask of Poland.

In the class of 1858 we note the names of Capt. John T. Morton of Nordway and Hon. Albert M. Mills. Class of 1859 Ashton Avery, of Salisbury enter.. Alijah Beckwith, Cedarville, Lewis H. Haupt, Newville; Addison Van Slyke, of Manheim; Sammy Wilson of Fairfield; Class of 1860; Henry Beeles of Salisbury; Clinton Hakerman, Newville; W. W. Moon, Cold Brook and Albert B. Mather, Fairfield; Class of 1862, Harper Benedict, Ilion; John Dryden Henderson, Norway; Doctor Wm. Tibbitts of Newville.

(To be continued)

ORY

COUNTY
scriptive of Scenery
sidences
cks and Important Mills
tches by Artists
Ability
l
nd Prominent Residents
OPY
e Edition
25.00
1 1879

e and News

The Art of
Ancestor Hunting
A Guide to Ancestral Research and Genealogy
By
Oscar Frank Stetson

"This splendid book has been very much needed in the genealogical field. Every genealogist should have a copy." — New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Planned for both novice and experienced genealogist,, this presentation cf the correct procedure for collecting ancestral data gives many shortcuts and tells how snags and unnecessary outlay of money may be avoided.

Sent postpaid
$3.75
* * *
The Enterprise & News

MOHAWK VALLEY

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, JULY 22, 1948

SPENCER

Want information on Sybil —, wife of Eliphas Spencer (b. 27 April 1738 Suffield, Conn. son of William Spencer and Hannah Copley). They were md. about 1767, probably in Sheffield, Mass. They moved to Washington, Mass. 1776, then to Stephentown, N. Y. about 1788. Family records indicate she was the dau. of Mrs. Sybil Hanmer, 2nd wife of Joseph Hanmer, by an earlier marriage. Would like information on the first marriage of Mrs. Sybil Hanmer.

Would also like additional information on the children of Eliphas Spencer and his wife Sybil, and their descendants. Their children were: (1) Hannah b. 30 July 1768, md. Daniel Stevens, was living in Brookfield, N. Y. in 1823 (2) Esther b. about 1770, bap. Sept. 1776 Washington, Mass., md. — ole (3) Eliphas bap. 1776, d. 4 Aug. 1843 age 70 years, in East Nassau, N. Y. (4) Sybil, b. 4 April 1778, md. Roswell Stevens, went to Upper Canada about 1800. (5) Sarah bap. 25 Sept. 1781. (6) Irene (twin) bap. 8 Dec. 1782, md. 16 Jan. 1806 in East Nassau, N. Y. David Horton, resided in Cayuga Co., N. Y., d. 30 April 1850. (7) Tryphena (twin), bapt. 8 Dec. 1782, md. — Monroe, resided in Cayuga Co., N. Y.

STEVENS

Want information on the first and second wives of Roswell Stevens, (b. 27 Feb. 1772 Plainfield, Conn., son of Nehamiah Stevens and Hepsibah Killam). They were Sarah Spencer, b. in Vermont, and Dorothy (Dolly) Williams. He married 3rd, Sybil Spencer, dau. of Eliphas Spencer and Sybil —, of Stephenstown and Nassua, N. Y. the first child of Roswell Stevens and Sybil Spencer was William, born 1 Oct. 1799 in Herkimer Co., N. Y. They moved to Upper Canada soon after.

BROWNE

Want ancestry of Sarah Browne, b. 1773, d. 29 Aug. 1859, buried in Parke-Jenkins Cemetery, Canaan, Columbia o., N. Y. wife of Daniel Beebe (b. 8 Nov. 1770, hatham, N. Y. son of Martin Beebe and Dorcus Judson). They were the parents of 11 children: Judson, Amos, Eleazer, ynthia, Eliza, Calvin Eaton, Malissa, Betsey, Ira, Ann, and Rhoda.

SOUTHWORTH

Want ancestry of Elizabeth Southworth who md. 23 March 1780, in Sutton, Mass., David Towne (b. 7 Aug. 1756, son of Bartholemew Towne and Hannah Fitts). They later moved to Winfield, Herkimer, N. Y. Their children were: Eli, David, Stephen, Nathan, Warren, Sally and Elizabeth (or Betsey).

Mrs. Paul R. Lindeman
77 Aircraft St.
Layton, Utah

SMITH

Eleazur Smith who died 1848 in his 78th year and his wife Elsie (Elcy) who died 1841 age 63 came to Cicero, Onondaga Co. from Washington Co. together with their son James D. Smith (b. 4-9-1802; d. 12-21-1874). The latter married at Argle (Wash. Co.) 2-121824 Nancy E. Conway (b. 12-22-1801; d. 5-26-1883), daughter of John Con(a)way (1768-1850) and Mary Crayton (Chcighton) (1778-1864). Wanted ancestry of Eleazur, Elsie, John and Mary.

Joseph H. Schaefer
308 James St.
Syracuse, N. Y.

BLAND

I am interested in tracing the ancestry of Thomas Bland who moved to Shelby County, Illinois from Ohio in the early 19th century. I believe his family lived in Lieking County, Ohio, and originally came from Virginia.

Richard C. Bland
303 N. Locust St.
Centralia, Illinois

The Petries in America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(Installment No. 23)

240XB11 Delia Petrie, daughter of Lt. Dieterich, (Marcus) Petri and Catharine Bellinger (131B.2.) born about 1772; died about 1880. Married Marcus or Marks Jac; Kessler, son of Jacob Kessler and Delia Petri. (Ros. Rec.) B. April 26, 1766; m. July 8, 1788. Note: This Marcus was the hero who told the Indians he would carry his lame cousin, Jost P. Bellinger, if he lagged too far behind. Pension No. R1785. He was a brother of Necholas Kessler.

(Story by L. M. Bellinger)

Children: 4.

990X.B74 Delia Casler, born 27, Sept. 1788; died 2 Sept. 1754, aged 66 years. Married Joannes Josephus (as Dominie Spinner puts it), Joseph Bellinger, son of John P. of Fall Hill and Maria Dygert. Married 1811 as 2nd wife of Joseph. He was born 20 June 1783. Children 8.

991X.B.75 Katharine Casler, born in Little Falls, N. Y. died 21 March 1876 in Chittenango. Married (1) Abram Walrath, who died 9 Oct. 1831. Chidlren 6. Married (2) Alonzo

Frontier by L. F. Bellinger.)

241X.B.12 Catharine Petrie, dau. of Lt. Dieterich (Marcus) Petrie and Catharine Bellinger (131B.2). Born 18 Feb. 1777; died 14 Oct. 1854, aged 77-7-26. Married John I. (or J.) Bellinger, on 14 Sept. 1794. (Ros. Rec.) He was born 1 Oct. 1772; died 2 Feb. 1843, aged 71-4-1. He was the son of John P. The father married 1 Mar. 1793, Catharine (Bellinger) Petrie, the mother of the wife of John I. and the daughter of his brother (probably) Col. Peter (U. S. Pension R 729). (Will Mar. 13-43). Children 8 Bellinger.

940X.B.78 Maria Bellinger, born 11 Sept. 1795 (Ros. Rec.) Tombstone, and Eysaman Bible, give birth date as 10 Sept. 1795. She died 5 Nov., 1879. Married (981) Jacob (Stephen) Eysaman, 21 July 1816. He was born 15 June 1796; died 13 Jan. 1789, the brother of Henry Eysaman, who married (B.63), Margaret daughter of General Christopher Bellinger; and also brother of John S. Eysaman, who married Polly Young. Children

941X.B.79 Richard I. Bellinger, born 1798 (1850 census of Morristown) (Gazeteer of Jefferson Co. p. 280, mentions 10 children). Married Elizabeth Sharp who was born in 1802 or 03. Richard I, served as a teamster in the War of 1812. (Pension S. O. 34802 rejected). At the age of 87 (March 27, 1883) he was still living at Antwerp, Jefferson Co., For many years he lived in Wautoma, Wisconsin. Children 10.

942X.B.80 Margaret Bellinger, born 18 Aug. 1803. Sponsors Petro Casler and Margaretha Bellinger. Unmarried. She died 27 March 1848 at Coleman's Mills, aged 45. (754.B.51) Married John Bellinger, born May 1799; died 28 Nov. 1863, aged 64-6 (Tombstone record). He married 2nd. Elizabeth (Weaver) Hubbard (1855 census). Children by 1st wife 6.

943X.B.B.82 Eva Bellinger, born 14 May 1805. Sponsors Petro Bellinger and Dorothea his wife (Herk. I-38). Married Esquire John Uhle, born May 17, 1804, son of Henry Uhle who deserted from the Hessian army rather than fight kin and married Madelene (Werner) Dygert. (888) (Spinner record). He and Eva were married June 26, 1827. Children 3.

944X.B.83 Peter P. E. Bellinger, born 1 Oct. 1808. Sponsors Petro Bellinger and Delia Casler, unmarried. (Herk. I-73). Married Selina Casler, 15½ years old on Dec. 27, 1832 (Spinner record). She was a daughter of John Casler and Mary Casler. She was born 3 June 1817; died Nov. 1870. (T. S. Record). Peter was a boatman (in the Little Falls census of 1850) (A clerk in the 1860 census and is said to have become a successful grocer in Chicago.) Children 3.

945 Lucinda Bellinger, born 23 Oct. 1812; died 27 April 1832. (One of the bearers of this unlucky name, Lucinda)

27 Feb. 1772 Plainfield, Conn., son of Nehamiah Stevens and Hepsibah Killam). They were Sarah Spencer, b. in Vermont, and Dorothy (Dolly) Williams. He married 3rd, Sybil Spencer, dau. of Eliphas Spencer and Sybil —, of Stephenstown and Nassua, N. Y. the first child of Roswell Stevens and Sybil Spencer was William, born 1 Oct. 1799 in Herkimer Co., N. Y. They moved to Upper Canada soon after.

BROWNE

Want ancestry of Sarah Browne, b. 1773, d. 29 Aug. 1859, buried in Parke-Jenkins Cemetery, Canaan, Columbia o., N. Y. wife of Daniel Beebe (b. 8 Nov. 1770, hatham, N. Y. son of Martin Beebe and Dorcus Judson). They were the parents of 11 children: Judson, Amos, Eleazer, ynthia, Eliza, Calvin Eaton, Malissa, Betsey, Ira, Ann, and Rhoda.

SOUTHWORTH

Want ancestry of Elizabeth Southworth who md. 23 March 1780, in Sutton, Mass., David Towne (b. 7 Aug. 1756, son of Bartholemew Towne and Hannah Fitts). They later moved to Winfield, Herkimer, N. Y. Their children were: Eli, David, Stephen, Nathan, Warren, Sally and Elizabeth (or Betsey).

—Mrs. Paul R. Lindeman
77 Aircraft St.
Layton, Utah

SLUYTER — SLOUTHER

William Sluyter, a soldier in the Revolution, married Hannah Slouther. What were their dates, and names of parents? They had son, William Sluyter, Jr. born Nov. 15, 1788 who married in 1810 Caty VanDeusen, born March 30, 1790. Who were the parents of this Caty (or Catherine) Van Deusen.

(Mrs. John) Carrie Bigelow Calman
S. Main St.
Sherburne, N. Y.

scendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(Installment No. 23)

240XB11 Delia Petrie, daughter of Lt. Dieterich, (Marcus) Petri and Catharine Bellinger (131B.2.) born about 1772; died about 1880. Married Marcus or Marks Jac; Kessler, son of Jacob Kessler and Delia Petri. (Ros. Rec.) B. April 26, 1766; m. July 8, 1788. Note: This Marcus was the hero who told the Indians he would carry his lame cousin, Jost P. Bellinger, if he lagged too far behind. Pension No. R1785. He was a brother of Necholas Kessler.

(Story by L. M. Bellinger)

Children: 4.

990X.B74 Delia Casler, born 27, Sept. 1788; died 2 Sept. 1754, aged 66 years. Married Joannes Josephus (as Dominie Spinner puts it), Joseph Bellinger, son of John P. of Fall Hill and Maria Dygert. Married 1811 as 2nd wife of Joseph. He was born 20 June 1783. Children 8.

991X.B.75 Katharine Casler, born in Little Falls, N. Y. died 21 March 1876 in Chittenango. Married (1) Abram Walrath, who died 9 Oct. 1831. Chidlren 6. Married (2) Alonzo Bishop.

882X.B.76 Richard M. Casler, born 1793 (1850 census) of Little Falls, N. Y. Married (1) Betsy Lottridge, who died before 1830. Children 3. Married (2) Delia Bellinger, born 1804, sister of Richard's son in law James. (946). Children 5 or more.

993.B.77 Pieter Casler, born 31, Oct, 1795 (Ros. Rec.) son of Marcus and — Sponsors Pieter Kessler and Jean.

994 Johann Dieterich Casler, born Sept. 1791, bapt. Oct. 30. Sp. Stopel Bellinger and Catharine Det. Petrie (G. F. I-154). (See Stories of the

Wautoma, Wisconsin. Children 10.

942X.B.80 Margaret Bellinger, born 18 Aug. 1803. Sponsors Petro Casler and Margaretha Bellinger. Unmarried. She died 27 March 1848 at Coleman's Mills, aged 45. (754.B.51) Married John Bellinger, born May 1799; died 28 Nov. 1863, aged 64-6 (Tombstone record). He married 2nd. Elizabeth (Weaver) Hubbard (1855 census). Children by 1st wife 6.

943X.B.B.82 Eva Bellinger, born 14 May 1805. Sponsors Petro Bellinger and Dorothea his wife (Herk. I-38). Married Esquire John Uhle, born May 17, 1804, son of Henry Uhle who deserted from the Hessian army rather than fight kin and married Madelene (Werner) Dygert. (888) (Spinner record). He and Eva were married June 26, 1827. Children 3.

944X.B.83 Peter P. E. Bellinger, born 1 Oct. 1808. Sponsors Petro Bellinger and Delia Casler, unmarried. (Herk. I-73). Married Selina Casler, 15½ years old on Dec. 27, 1832 (Spinner record). She was a daughter of John Casler and Mary Casler. She was born 3 June 1817; died Nov. 1870. (T. S. Record). Peter was a boatman (in the Little Falls census of 1850) (A clerk in the 1860 census and is said to have become a successful grocer in Chicago.) Children 3.

945 Lucinda Bellinger, born 23 Oct. 1812; died 27 April 1832. (One of the bearers of this unlucky name, Lucinda).

946X.B.81 Delia Bellinger, born 1804 (1850 census). Married as 2nd wife Richard M. Casler (992.B.76). She was a sister of Richard's son in law James. Children 5. Married for 1st wife, Betsy Lottridge, who died before 1830. Children 3.

947X.B.85 James Bellinger, died 1898. Married Delia Casler, daughter of Richard M. Casler, by his first wife Betsy Lottridge. (James was mentioned in the Will of Marks J. Casler. Children 3. (From Stories of the Frontier, by L. M. Bellinger.)

(To be Continued)

HISTORY
OF
HERKIMER COUNTY
With Illustrations Descriptive of Scenery
Private Residences
Public Buildings, Fine Blocks and Important Mills
From Original Sketches by Artists
Of Highest Ability
And
Portraits of Old Pioneers and Prominent Residents
ONE COPY
Of This Rare Edition
AT $25.00
Published 1879
●
The Enterprise and News

The A
Ancestor
A Guide to Ancestral I
E
Oscar Fra
"This splendid book ha the genealogical field. Even copy." — New York Ge Record.
Planned for both novi gist,, this presentation of collecting ancestral data gi how snags and unnecessar avoided.
Sent p
$3.
* *
The Enterpr

A Bit Of Fairview History

By W. C. KIMM

(Continued from last Week)

Will H. Corey, Road Builder

Class of 63, Wm. S. Feeter and Dr. Stephen Ingham, both of Little Falls. Class of 64, D. M. Loucks, Salisbury; C. J. Mather, Fairfield. Class of 65, Merton S. Tanner, Salisbury. Class of 66, Ebenezer Bliss, Stratford; D. E. Metcalf, Salisbury.

In the class of 88 were Henry E. Brackett, Zenas A. Brockett and John Wiggins, all of Salisbury. Albert M. Brownell of Fairfield who t,aught the Curtis Corner school during the celebrated school fight of Fuller vs Keeler in 1870.

In the class of 89 were the following Philos: Elton Hopson of Salisbury and Olin Salisbury of Norway, father and uncle respectively of the present superintendent of school, Edwin Hopson of Salisbury.

In this class were Frank Dorr, Little Fallsj Edwin J. Western, Gray, and H. Judd Ward, who taught in the old red school house east of Salisbury Center and boarded with Lyman Barnes.

From the large class of Philos of 1870 I select the name of Orson M. Kelley, son of the famous north woods surveyor, Loren Kelly of Salisbury. Orson became a well known and much loved preacher in Central New York. S. S. Ingham of Little Falls was a member of this class.

Among the Philos of 1871 we find the names of the justly celebrated David C. Wood, surveyor of our state's Adirondack Forest Preserve, father of city Superintendent Leland C. Wood of Watertown. There is also the name of Garry H. Wood, brother of the late Dr. Wood of Salisbury Center. He also taught in the old rèd schoolhouse and later represented the county of Jefferson several terms in the legislature.

Class of 1872 we find the following loyal Philos: Del Sleekman, Stratford Canny Cole, Fairfield Sidney W. DuBois of Little Falls; Newton Smith, Fairfield, later of Schell's Bush. He married a Sillaman girl of Norway.

In the class of '73 we find another surveyor, Will H. Cory of the Lamphere district, Salisbury. He also taught in the old red school house as did his sister Virginia. Will was county engineer for several years, and a strong advocate for improved county roads. Under his leadership, Salisbury became a pioneer town in Herkimer County in paved road building. To show Salisbury folk the benefit of improved roads a sample hard surface road was built from Burrel's Corners nearly a mile south to the Manheim line at the Van Slyke farm.

Farmers of Herkimer county should erect a monument to the memory of that Philo, Will H. Cory for getting them out of the mud. Fun loving Fred Evas of Middleville, was also a member of '73, as were C. B. Helmer, Brackett Bridge; Fred Mather of Fairfield; Charles Sillaman of

songs, both words and music. He also wrote and composed the Colorado State song, "The Columbine."

More Salisbury Boys

In the class of 1874, year of the big Philo reunion ,we find several names of Salisbury boys. here were Eugene Barnes, Jacob H. Bliss, principal at old Brook an old-time school commissioner, Frank W. Duley, Lucius S. Kelley ,son of surveyor Kelley, Daniel W. Sullivan, Bloomfield C. Wires; my old schoolmate, LaGrange Spencer, still living near the old red school house at an advanced age, patriarch of Salisbury. Also there was Hi Fynn, brother of the literature Art Fylnn already mentioned. After graduating Hi Fynn went west and founded the dental college connected with Denver University, where his brother was a lecturer on ethnology. Other Philos in the class of '74 was another school mate of mine in the old red school house, Edward B. Fairchild, now living at an advanced age in Herkimer. Steve Tompkins of Norway, was another live wire of the class of '74, an aspirant for the office of school commissioner. He died in Herkimer as the result of a fall.

Of the more than 600 Philos who attended old Fairfield, previous to the great reunion of 1874 I can recall one living member. Salisburys' Patriarch, LaGrange Spencer.

A Great Literary Society

The lumberjacks of Salisbury and Stratford and Oppenheim, the hired farm boys of Manheim and Fairfield, the quick tempered Spaniards from Cuba and Mexico, and many others from the great middle class of society received in the classic halls of old Philo a training that especially fitted their needs in a new and rugged country. Philos' sons are sleeping in the soil of Cuba and beneath the Magnolia blossoms of our sunny south land. She has sent out great leaders of men in every important walk of life, yet scarce a remnant remains to recall her splendid past. Her lodge furniture is gone and her fine collection of books has disappeared. Philo lives only in the great deeds of her historic sons on the battle field, in the pulpit, the clinic, the courts, the farm, the shops and a hundred other avenues where men serve their fellows.

John Dryden Henderson

In closing permit me to say a word for that stauch Philo from Norway of the class of 1862, John Dryden Henderson. Like his son and name sake, now one of Herkimers leading business men, he was a leader in the intellectual and social affairs of his home community. The senior Henderson with Judge Earl and a few other leading spirits was a pioneer in establishing the Herkimer County Historical society. He defended and worked for all public improvements in Herkimer. He was chairman of the 1874 Philo reunion on which occasion he gave the address of welcome. The historian of this occasion was Dr. A. B. Watkins of the class of 1851, for several years clerk of the Board of Regents, Albany. The orator was Prof. David Hill class of 1858, and the poet was Louis N. Chapin class of 1863. In closing let me quote six lines from this Philo poem of 68 years ago:

Probate Law And Custom

American Genealogist Vol. 9 pg. 4

Aside from the vital records kept in early days by the towns and churches, no source of information is so important genealogically as the probate records; and even the vital statistics cannot as a rule be distributed correctly into family groups without the aid of the probate entries. When a man's will named each child specifically as well as his wife we know that we have a family group proved by sound legal evidence, and the same is true in intestate estates when the Court ordered the estate distributed to the widow and children.

An estate, in legal parlance, is testate when there is a will and intestate when there is not. A will has to receive approval of the Court, and if not approved, the estate becomes intestate .It is customary for the will to name one or more Executors to carry out its provisions; when not named, or if the Executor dies before the testateor (maker of the will) the Court appoints an Administrator "cum testamento annexo" (with the will attached). In intestate estates, the Court appoints an Administrator, whose duties are similar to those of the Executor in testate estates, except that there being no will, the estate will have to be distributed in accordance with the laws of inheritance of the time and place.

A nuncupative will is one which is expressed by word of mouth in the presence of witnesses, instead of being committeed to writing. In former days, wills of this type were more common than today, anl Courts often admitted an wills, not only of soldfers and sailors before going into action, but those of any person who thus expressed his will orally in expectation of dying soon.

Differing according to the time and place, either two or three witnesses were required for the making of a valid will whether written or oral .These witnesses, when the Executor presented the will in Court, were required to acknowledge their signatures and to express their belief that the testator was of sound mind when he signed the will or expressed it orally in their presence. Sometimes a young woman witness had married in the interval between the making and proving of the will and proof of her marriage is thus afforded by the records of an estate in which she had no personal interest.

In the early days in some parts of the country, wills were proved by the witnesses before a Magistrate in the town where they and the testator lived and the Magistrate then certified their acknowledgement to the Probate Court. This was a matter of convenience, since the Probate District often covered an entire county or at least several towns. In such cases, the acknowledgement of the witness may be dated several days before the will was presented for probate. The important dates to note are that on which the will was made (specified in the will itself) that on which the witnesses made acknowledgement and that on which state's Adirondack Forest Preserve, father of city Superintendent Leland C. Wood of Watertown. There is also the name of Garry H. Wood, brother of the late Dr. Wood of Salisbury Center. He also taught in the old red schoolhouse and later represented the county of Jefferson several terms in the legislature.

Class of 1872 we find the following loyal Philos: Del Sleekman, Stratford Canny Cole, Fairfield Sidney W. DuBois of Little Falls; Newton Smith, Fairfield, later of Schell's Bush. He married a Sillaman girl of Norway.

In the class of '73 we find another surveyor, Will H. Cory of the Lamphere district, Salisbury. He also taught in the old red school house as did his sister Virginia. Will was county engineer for several years, and a strong advocate for improved county roads. Under his leadership, Salisbury became a pioneer town in Herkimer County in paved road building. To show Salisbury folk the benefit of improved roads a sample hard surface road was built from Burrel's Corners nearly a mile south to the Manheim line at the Van Slyke farm.

Farmers of Herkimer county should erect a monument to the memory of that Philo, Will H. Cory for getting them out of the mud. Fun loving Fred Evas of Middleville, was also a member of '73, as were C. B. Helmer, Brackett Bridge; Fred Mather, of Fairfield; Charles Sillaman of Norway, a teacher in Fairfield village; Fred Smith of Norway and Charles S. Wilcox of Little Falls.

Arthur J. Fynn

Conspicious among the literary students which the old Seminary sent out into the world was Dr. A. J. Fynn of Salisbury. He was a staunch Philo, a leader in his classes and conspicious in debate and public appearances. Unaided he worked his way through Tufts college, became a principal of one of Denvers' largest high schools, a popular lecturer in Denver University which conferred upon him the Ph. D. degrees, in course, and also an honorary doctor's degree, an author of several historical works, a poet and a composer of in the soil of Cuba and beneath the Magnolia blossoms of our sunny south land. She has sent out great leaders of men in every important walk of life, yet scarce a remnant remains to recall her splendid past. Her lodge furniture is gone and her fine collection of books has disappeared. Philo lives only in the great deeds of her historic sons on the battle field, in the pulpit, the clinic, the courts, the farm, the shops and a hundred other avenues where men serve their fellows.

John Dryden Henderson

In closing permit me to say a word for that stauch Philo from Norway of the class of 1862, John Dryden Henderson. Like his son and name sake, now one of Herkimers leading business men, he was a leader in the intellectual and social affairs of his home community. The senior Henderson with Judge Earl and a few other leading spirits was a pioneer in establishing the Herkimer County Historical society. He defended and worked for all public improvements in Herkimer. He was chairman of the 1874 Philo reunion on which occasion he gave the address of welcome. The historian of this occasion was Dr. A. B. Watkins of the class of 1851, for several years clerk of the Board of Regents, Albany. The orator was Prof. David Hill class of 1858, and the poet was Louis N. Chapin class of 1863. In closing let me quote six lines from this Philo poem of 68 years ago:

"And wide as these winds blows
  leaves
The old boys scattered seem
In every state and nation
By every lake and stream
Where mountains fling their shadows
Across the level land,
Where peaceful homes are folded,
And crowded cities stand;
Where lights at night the southern
  cross,
Where shines the northern star,
Where turgid seas fret round the
  feet
Of purple isles afar."

The End

---

admitted an wills, not only of soldfers and sailors before going into action, but those of any person who thus expressed his will orally in expectation of dying soon.

Differing according to the time and place, either two or three witnesses were required for the making of a valid will whether written or oral .These witnesses, when the Executor presented the will in Court, were required to acknowledge their signatures and to express their belief that the testator was of sound mind when he signed the will or expressed it orally in their presence. Sometimes a young woman witness had married in the interval between the making and proving of the will and proof of her marriage is thus afforded by the records of an estate in which she had no personal interest.

In the early days in some parts of the country, wills were proved by the witnesses before a Magistrate in the town where they and the testator lived and the Magistrate then certified their acknowledgement to the Probate Court. This was a matter of convenience, since the Probate District often covered an entire county or at least several towns. In such cases, the acknowledgement of the witness may be dated several days before the will was presented for probate. The important dates to note are that on which the will was made (specified in the will itself) that on which the witnesses made acknowledgement and that on which the will was presented in Court.

(To be Continued)

Art·of

Hunting

Research and Genealogy

By

nk Stetson

s been very much needed in
y genealogist should have a
nealogical and Biographical

ce and experienced genealo-
the correct procedure for
ves many shortcuts and tells
y outlay of money may be

ostpaid

75

ise & News

Record your data on these convenient

CHARTS AND FORMS

Printed as shown with room for five generations both paternal and maternal ancestors. Blanks for birth, marriage, death and places of residence data. Size of sheet 8½ by 11 inches. May be used in loose leaf binders. Holes punched at no extra cost. State number of holes and distance in inches from hole centers.

50 charts on ledger paper for $1, 100 for $1.50, 250 for $3, 500 for $5.

100 charts, 16 lb. light bond paper for $1, 250 for $2.25, 500 for $4.

Keep a permanent detailed record of the heads of families, their parents and their children with these record sheets. Use them as questionnaires and gather complete information from your relatives. Has blanks for husband and wife's parentage, birth, death, burial, removals, occupation, military service, biographical data.

Printed on heavy bond paper.

50 for $1. 100 for $1.50. 250 for $3. 500 for $5

Enterprise & News

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, 29th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

NOTICE

The Enterprise and News wishes to announce that during the summer months, due to lack of much Genealogy Copy, we will be pleased to receive inquries from anyone wishing information about ancestors. Will also print any information which might be of interest to our readers.

Thank You
ENTERPRISE and NEWS

GIESE, BAKER

There may be those who would be pleased to have added information on Rev. Henry Riese and his wife Anna Marie Baker. There was a good record compiled about 1890 through the efforts of Miss Harriet Ankeny of Des Moines, Iowa. Any number of copies of these affadafits and records were made and I have one of them. After marrying Mary Baker he served as pastor for several German Reformed Church communities for twelve years, from Lovettsville to Staunton Va. Then he was called to Berlin Penna, where he served 50 years, which included organizing several church groups. He died and is buried at Berlin as is also his wife Mary.

Giese came to America about 1775 and to the two schools which he attended in Germany, namely Hersfeld Latin school and Marburg University, Hersfeld and Marburg resp. I am sending American periodicals. I have received letters from both schools confirming his record and other information. More recently I sent a subscription to his birthplace Lichtenau Hesse. All in the Am Zone.

In my possession are photographs of oil paintings of Giese and his wife. I should like to locate the originals. These photographs were given to my grand mother and perhaps were made about the time of the records, i. e. 1890. I have been told that the portrait of the woman is of his second wife Margaret Wise Young and if so they may have been painted about 1805. However the style of costumes and hair dress seem to indicate an earlier period. In fact his could have been painted earlier. It is believed that the portraits are in the possession of some member of the family living Wheeling West Va.

The records I have include the following names, and probably a descendent of these will communicate with me.

Rev. Giese's eldest son Valentine had a son Valentine born 1820 who married Adeline Moore, according to an old German Bible but he may be the one I have also listed as Johns

the family of my great grandmother Margaret Hull, wife of Col. Joseph Nicewonger. She was born 1816, but one record has Alleghany Co., Penna. while the other has Bedford Co. She was married to Joseph Nicewonger in Ligioner Westmoreland Co., Pa., Oct. 30, 1830 and while visiting her daughter Elizabeth Van Nest of Chapin, Iowa in 1892, she died and is buried there.: I have a record of 14 of their children which is as follows. Levi b. 1832; Daniel (my grandfather) b. 1943; Jane (Mrs. Frey whose desc .still live in Latrobe) Catherine Jacob Tra;ugerb 1939 (family in Latrobe Josephine (Mrs. Hitchcock of Calif.); Rebecca b. 1843; Michael Hays b. 1846; Sina (Mrs. Rexroad of Kansas); John Thos of Albany Ills m. Lovicia Van est; the twins, Joseph George & Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. Van est) and Samuel Cummings of Calif.

I searched the 1791 census records of Penna for Hulls and find Nicholas in Bedford Co. and Samuel in Allegheny Co.

Fort Bedford, Fort Pitt and Fort Ligioner was the route taken by the early migrants and soldiers. Margaret's family could have come out from Conn., or N. Y. or N. J. with the soldiers who fought in the French and Indian Wars. There was a Conn. reginent that came to these forts. Then there was the Conn. people who settled in Wyoming Penn. about 1756 and later. However her family could have come later. For example one family of Hulls who left Fairfield about 1790 and settled in New York near the Penna line. About 1865, they (the descendents) moved to Illinois and are there now.

There are many possibilities and the only hope is to find some old records in Bibles or in some family history. I would appreciate any information that might pertain to the Hulls that were in Pa. about 1800. There are now Hulls in Latrobe Pa. and I should appreciate hearing from them.

Mrs. Lowry Drury
4731 Lake Park Ave.
Chicago 15, Ill.

RICHARDSON

I would like the parentage and ancestry, so far as is possible, for the following:

Amos Richardson of Fairfax, Vermont who was born in "Massachusetts" in 1764. Hee was living with his son, John in Fairfax in 1850 Census. His wife was Sarah - --.

He is supposed to be the Amos Richardson who was born August 18, 1764 in Woburn, Massachusetts, to Amos and Wethlah (Richardson) Richardson of that town. Jotham Richardson of Rockingham, Vermont

Adam removed to Minden, Montgomery County, N. Y., by 1800.

Ancestry of the above Jacob Herder, Haerter and wife, Marytje Van Huzen.

LANE

Mathias Lane born July 1, 1748 in New Jersey married Margaret, daughter of John and Anne Maria (Woertman) Phoenix of Bedminister, N. J., November 22, 1769 in New Jersey.

He removed to Buel, N. Y. by 1790 and he and his wife are both buried on his farm at Buel, near Canajoharie. He died August 22, 1811 and she died May 11, 1831.

Cornelius Lane, probably his brother, is also buried in this private cemetery, and is his wife, Elizabeth Wolfe. He died May 16, 1837, aged 82 years, 3 months and 4 days; she died November 15, 1842, aged 86 years, 5 months and 5 days.

They were married at Cross Roads, Bedminister, N. Y. July 1777. Cornelius served in the Revolution from New Jersey, drew a pension for his services.

DeLONG

Eleanor DeLong of Cherry Valley who married William Dunlap who was born at Cherry Valley, N. Y. April 9, 1753.

Beryl P. Moe
(Mrs. John G. Moe))
217 N. Oak Park Ave.
Oak Park, Ill.

JANVIER, DE HAES

Dates wanted for John (2) Janvier (Thomas - 1) of New Castle, Del., and for his wife Mary DeHaes, dau. of Doeloff. Mary was an older sister of Sarah DeHaes, b. 1710, d. 1777, New Castle, Del., who mar. Francis (2) Janvier, bro. of John above.

Full list of children, with dates, locations, and marriages, asked of John and Mary (DeHaes) Janvier.

DARRAGH, BARRINGTON, PORTER

William Darragh mar. in Dublin, Ire., Nov. 2, 1753, Lydia Barrington. She is the Lydia Darragh of Am. Rev. fame who revealed British plans to Gen. Washington.

Their son, John Darragh, b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 5, 1763; d. July 23, 1821-22; mar. Feb. 7, 1787, Margaret Stewart Porter, b. Dec. 2, 1769; d. May 10, 1841. Wanted her ancestry and brothers and sisters with dates, locations, and marriages.

DARRAGH, JANVIER

Eliza Darragh, dau. of John and Margaret (Porter) Darragh above, mar. Sept. 8, 1836, where? John Janvier, b. July 13, 1808, where? d. May 29, 1890; will probated New Castle Co., Del., June 7, 1890. His ancestry wanted.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights, Paso Robles, Calif.

DUEL, (DeVOL)

Nancy DeVol m. Ricard Smith sometime near 1808 or the late 1700's

PHILLIPS

Jacob Phillips b. 1750 r. 1835. The

also his wife Mary.

Giese came to America about 1775 and to the two schools which he attended in Germany, namely Hersfeld Latin school and Marburg University, Hersfeld and Marburg resp. I am sending American periodicals. I have received letters from both schools confirming his record and other information. More recently I sent a subscription to his birthplace Lichtenau Hesse. All in the Am Zòne.

In my possession are photographs of oil paintings of Giese and his wife. I should like to locate the originals. These photographs were given to my grand mother and perhaps were made about the time of the records, i. e. 1890. I have been told that the portrait of the woman is of his second wife Margaret Wise Young and if so they may have been painted about 1805. However the style of costumes and hair dress seem to indicate an earlier period. In fact his could have been painted earlier. It is believed that the portraits are in the possession of some member of the family living Wheeling West Va.

The records I have include the following names, and probably a descendent of these will communicate with me.

Rev. Giese's eldest son Valentine had a son Valentine born 1820 who married Adeline Moore, according to an old German Bible but he may be the one I have also listed as Johns son. Valentine also had the following children as per said Bible: Harriet Suzanna m. Geo. W. Bowman; Mary Sophia Nelson, A. Reicheneker; John Fletcher; and Elizabeth A. m. Samuel S. Entrikin. There is another printed record of Valentine, son of Giese who was aid-de-camp of Lafayette on his tour of Penna. and lived in Brownsville Fayette Co., Pa.

Rev. Gieses' son John m. Elizabeth Cable and had the following children that I have record: Henry m. Sarah Roberts; Catherine m. Uriah Eberhart; Mary B. m. Andrew Halter, whose descendent is Virtue Amelia Halter of Lima Ohio ,who has some good records; Belinda m. Cicero Mendall; and here I have again Valentine m. Adeline Moore (and one of whose descendents may have the oil paints). Their children I have record are Millard Filmore m. Margaret McAdams and of their 4 children Earl M. b. 11-29-89 may be living, he or his father was an architect of Wheeling & Pittsburgh. Following are other children of Valentine: Charles Edgar; Wm. Henry; Mary Ellen m. Harry Turner; James H. of Wheeling; John Lincoin; Thos Grant; Albert V. Of the female line of Rev. Giese of which I am one I shall not write as I believe the portraits went to the male line.

I hope that this information will lead to the location of these portraits, not that they have any intrinic value as paintings for undoubtdly they have not, but I should like know where they are as they are od historical material and dear to ose who value such things and also should like to have new portraits de as those I have have faded apciably.

LL

y other contribution is regarding and Indian wars. There was a Conn. regiment that came to these forts. Then there was the Conn. people who settled in Wyoming Penn. about 1756 and later. However her family could have come later. For example one family of Hulls who left Fairfield about 1790 and settled in New York near the Penna line. About 1865, they (the descendents) moved to Illinois and are there now.

There are many possibilities and the only hope is to find some old records in Bibles or in some family history. I would appreciate any information that might pertain to the Hulls that were in Pa. about 1800. There are now Hulls in Latrobe Pa. and I should appreciate hearing from them.

Mrs. Lowry Drury
4731 Lake Park Ave.
Chicago 15, Ill.

RICHARDSON

I would like the parentage and ancestry, so far as is possible, for the following:

Amos Richardson of Fairfax, Vermont who was born in "Massachusetts" in 1764. Hee was living with his son, John in Fairfax in 1850 Census. His wife was Sarah - --.

He is supposed to be the Amos Richardson who was born August 18, 1764 in Woburn, Massachusetts, to Amos and Wethiah (Richardson) Richardson of that town. Jotham Richardson of Rockingham, Vermont is said to be his uncle.

I would like proof that the two Amoses are the same, also the birth date and place of his son Aaron who died in Fairfax in 1816. He married Lucinda, daughter of James Taylor below.

TAYLOR

James Taylor who died at Bangor, N. Y., in 1817. He was born in 1775 according to his gravestone inscription and was a soldier of the Revolution. He married October 1. 1787 at Putney, Vermont, Pennel, daughter of Benjamin and Lucy (Johnson) Fletcher of Athen, Vermont. Their daughter Lucinda married Aaron Richardson.

Family tradition says he was an orphan boy who was bound out and ran away from Vermont and joined soldiers of the Revolution in 1775 and later went with Arnold on his march to Quebec.

RAUGHT, ROUGHT, ROTE, ROTHE etc.

Adam Raught who was born in New York State no later than 1754, he was over 45 in the 1800 census. He lived in Claverack, Columbia County in 1790 census. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob and Marytie (Van Huzen) Herder (Haerter, Herter), who was baptized April 12, 1757 in the Dutch Reformed Church of Claverack.

Family tradition says the family is Mohawk Valley Dutch who came to this country before the Revolution. Are the Mohawk Valley Dutch, Dutch or German? The Raughts of Claverack and vicinity to whom I am sure Adam was related, are all of Holland ancestry. Believe Adam had brothers Phillip, Henry and perhaps Peter; sisters Marla and Catharina. The same names run in Adam's family as in the other Raughts of Claverick.

DeHaes, dau. of Doeloff. Mary was an older sister of Sarah DeHaes, b. 1710, d. 1777, New Castle, Del., who mar. Francis (2) Janvier, bro. of John above.

Full list of children, with dates, locations, and marriages, asked of John and Mary (DeHaes) Janvier.

DARRAGH, BARRINGTON, PORTER

William Darragh mar. in Dublin, Ire., Nov. 2, 1753, Lydia Barrington. She is the Lydia Darragh of Am. Rev. fame who revealed British plans to Gen. Washington.

Their son, John Darragh, b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 5, 1763; d. July 23, 1821-22; mar. Feb. 7, 1787, Margaret Stewart Porter, b. Dec. 2, 1769; d. May 10, 1841. Wanted her ancestry and brothers and sisters with dates, locations, and marriages.

DARRAGH, JANVIER

Eliza Darragh, dau. of John and Margaret (Porter) Darragh above, mar. Sept. 8, 1836, where? John Janvier, b. July 13, 1808, where? d. May 29, 1890; will probated New Castle Co., Del., June 7, 1890. His ancestry wanted.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights, Paso Robles, Calif.

DUEL, (DeVOL)

Nancy DeVol m. Ricard Smith sometime near 1808 or the late 1700'.s

PHILLIPS

Jacob Phillips b. 1750 r. 1835. The families Surname was pronounced Phillipie. Do not know if this family were of Mohawk Dutch or French desent? Has anyone data on this family?

MANDEVILLE or DeMANDEVILLE

Giles (DeMandeville) came to New Amsterdam, N. Y. from Holland in 1659, later settled in the Town of Florida, Montgomery Co., N. Y. I have obtained a small amount of data on the Mandeville's. Will gladly exchange or give what I have up to date to anyone desiring the same.

Gladys Miller
175 No. Main St.
Dolgeville, N. Y.

DAVID

David 5 (Isaac 4, Joseph 3, Andrew 2, John 1) of 1-23-1734 at Zolland, Conn. At sge of 12 yrs. with parents to Kent, then to Salisbury Conn. in 1746. Lived there continuously to 1777, when he sold his interests and bought land in and removed to Sheffield, Mass. where he d. 8-6-1787. His will dated 7-14, prob 8-6-1797. Sons Caleb and Steven Ex's. two thirds of estate to children, one third to wife Sarah, whom he m. prob. 1758. The births of all children on Salisbury records.

Would like surname of wife Sarah, which has never been found. Reward $25.00 for same with proof. The records in nearby towns, also the will give no clue. One son Caleb b. 1-2-1759, died Catskill, N. Y. 7-28-1825. Another son Steven, removed to Montgomery Co., N. Y. in 1803 and was capt. N. Y. State Militia there. For above see Benton Gene. of David (6) Benton Jr. and Sarah Bingham, their ancestors and descendants by John H. Benton, Washington, D. C. pub. 1906.

Mrs. B. B. Heller
1406½ No. Formosa Ave.
Hollywood 46, California

MATTHEW VAN HORNE

Matthew Van Horne was born Nov. 12, 1806, at Caughnawaga, New York, now East Fonda. He was the youngest son of Abraham Van Horne, "The Domine," and Anna Covenhoven. He went to Illinois in 1833 with his brother William and two sisters. He settled in Beardstown first, but very soon went to the Upper Creek Staalement called Chelsea, now Frankfort. He bought from the State a large tract of land northwest of the present (1935) site of Frankfort. Some of the property still belongs to members of the Van Horne family. The home of Matthew Van Horne, a son born in 1839, stood on the south side of the Lincoln Highway northwest of Frankfort, Ill. until just a few years ago when it was destroyed by fire. Matthew was a prosperous and successful farmer. Matthew married Elizabeth Yost, October 26, 1826 and they had eight children. They were; William, Anna E., Ann Elizabeth, Andrew, Matthew 1839, Catharine, Martha and George Washington.

During the Black Hawk War, when many of the early settlers left the country, Matthew and his brothers Cornelius and their families stayed. Matthew was the second postmaster at Chelsea, (Ill.)

Matthew died at Chelsea, January 31, 1867 and was buried in the Old Frankfort Cemetery. A daughter, Martha, died in April 1864, and had been buried there also. She was baptized in the icy waters of the Creek and died a short time after. She was eighteen years old.

Elizabeth Yost Van Horne moved to Missouri with her son William, and she died there in February, 1882. The body was shipped to Frankfort, Ill. for burial. The body was lost in the shipping and it was several days after the body was sent before it was received by the waiting family at Mokena, Ill.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

260X Johan Dieterich (called Richard), son of Johannes Petrie and Barbara Klock (daughter of Peter Klock), Born May 29, 1774. (Herkimer I-19) (Herk. II-89). E. and N. 1-6-37. Married Mary Elizabeth Eisemann on Aug. 23, 1780. They were a Middleville family. Children 9.

1030 John Petri, born June 13, 1798. Died on Petrie farm. Married — No children.

1031 Joseph Petri, born Sept. 4 1800. Married Sophia Paul on March 23, 1823 (Herk. I-.217).

1032X Dorothy Petri, born June 17, 1803. Sponsors Melchoir Schmall and Dorothea, his wife. Married Augustinus Helmar, on May 18, 1823. Sometimes called Tenus Helmer (Herk. I-19) (Herk. I-218). He was born Jan. 10, 1803. Children 2 known born at Fairfield, N. Y. Afterwards moved to Adams, Jefferson Co., N.Y.

1033 Elizabeth Petri, born Aug. 23, 1805, Sponsors Joanne Eiseman and

---

Palatines Along Mohawk Receives Many Comments

Since June 1, the publication date of "Palatines Along the Mohawk and Their Church in the Wilderness," by Ada L .F. Snell, about one-third of the limited edition has been sold, the cloth-bound copies practically exhausted. Among many favorable comments are the following:

"Your little book is admirably put together, and succeeded in winning my interest and my liking for your characters immediately. What a sturdy and gusty group they were! I hope you have awakened the community to an appreciation of its heritage and made sure the preservation of all monuments."

Earl H. Balch,
Literary Editor
Putnam Publishing Company

"You have written a fine history of our Palatine ancestors. The little book should be in the hands of every youngster in our valley schools -- Fifty years from now your book will be a rare collectors' item."

H. Berton Alter
Nelliston, New York

"Thank you for your inspiring book. It evidences your love for Christ and His Church, and a fine appreciation of the trials and fortitude and faith of the Palatines. Your inclusion of other historic churches, should help to promite the preservation of all noble monuments to "The Faith of our Fathers."

Rev. avid A. Devy
St. Johnsville, New York

"Miss Snell's narration is concentrated in salient sentences, easy to follow, and of gripping interest on the reader. Her research evidences exceptional selections of Palatine history, and how and where they combine to aid the causes of religious freedom and civil liberty in this western wordl - a timely publication fraught with its narrative of a supreme race of men and women who gave their all in moulding the character in the Valley of the Mohawk.

(Rev.) W. N. P. ailey

Emma S. Timmerman, R. D. 2, Little Falls, New York is distributing the books for the benefit of the Snells Bush St. Paul's of Manheim, New York.

Probate Law And Custom

American Genealogist Vol. 9 pg. 4

(Continued from last week)

Of these three dates, the testator certainly died between the first and last, and thus the date of his death is often fixed within a period of a week or month if he died soon after the testators' death, often enables us to fix the date of death within an even more narrow limit.

But it later became the practical (and in some sections may have been the practical quite early) to have the witness make their acknowledge be-

If an estate proved to be insolvent, then unless there was a will or a petition naming the heirs, the records of the estate are very disappointing to the genealogist. The widow was allowed her dower (or third) and the rest of the estate went to the creditors.

In quite early days it was customary when a girl married, for the father to give her part or all of her "portion" usually in movables, so as to help her set up housekeeping. The bridegrooms' father might aid by conveying land to his son on which to build a house. Because of these customes, the inventories of estates in early days do not give us a fair idea of the actual wealth of many decendents, since the property inventoried was merely what was left after providing at least partially for several children. When a child had received its full portion during the father's lifetime, his will may fail to mention that child. This is particularly true when the will was nuncupative or written hastily when the man was dying. As it was the custom to keep an account book in which the valuable of property "advanced" to each child was carefully entered, the Executor of the estate, if a child omitted from the will made a claim, could produce the dead mans" own account book in Court to prove that that child was entitled to nothing further.

In New England, the general rule of distribution was for the widow to receive as her "dower" the use of one-third of the realty for life and one-third of the movables absolutely. The children received two-thirds of the movables and realty as well as an interest in the one-third of the realty which was subject to the widows dower. Where there were no children, a man's brothers and sisters usually came in for the two-third's interest. If a will gave a wife less than the dower allowed her by law, she had a good legal claim to refuse the legacy given for by will and to demand her legal dower.

It was a somewhat general practice in the very early Colonial period for sons to receive their portions in realty and for daughters to receive theirs in movables. The eldest son by English law received the landed estate; but in this country land was so plentiful at first that it was not considered good public policy in the development of an unsettled region to entail estates for the benefit of the eldst seon. In New England he received a double portion in consideration of his birthright. Therefore when the genealogist finds in a deed that Samuel Smith conkeyed a one-seventh interest in the estate of his father John Smith deceased, he may conclude that John Smith left six children surviving, each of whom received one-seventh except the eldest son, who received two-sevenths.

It is usually easier to trace male lines than female, as the surname did not change. Daughters may have been unmarried when the father's will was made, or even if married, the will and distribution may fail to specify anything but their Christian names. When a will states that "my daughters Mary and Martha shall have five shillings apiece, which with what they have received heretofore shall be their entire portion out of my estate" and that "my daughter Grave shall have 30 lbs. to make her equal with her sisters" the genealogist may assume that Mary and

In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

260X Johan Dieterich (called Richard), son of Johannes Petrie and Barbara Klock (daughter of Peter Klock). Born May 29, 1774. (Herkimer I-19) (Herk. II-89). E. and N. 1-6-37. Married Mary Elizabeth Eisemann on Aug. 23, 1780. They were a Middleville family. Children 9.

1030 John Petri, born June 13, 1798. Died on Petrie farm. Married — No children.

1031 Joseph Petri, born Sept. 4 1800. Married Sophia Paul on March 23, 1823 (Herk. I-.217).

1032X Dorothy Petri, born June 17, 1803. Sponsors Melchoir Schmall and Dorothea, his wife. Married Augustinus Helmar, on May 18, 1823. Sometimes called Tenus Helmer (Herk. I-19) (Herk. I-218). He was born Jan. 10, 1803. Children 2 known born at Fairfield, N. Y. Afterwards moved to Adams, Jefferson Co., N.Y.

1033 Elizabeth Petri, born Aug. 23, 1805. Sponsors Joanne Eiseman and Maria, his wife. (Herk. I-41)

1034X Robert Petri, born Nov. 4, 1808. Sponsors Roberto Glok and Delia Eisemann. Married Margaret Harter, on Nov. 1, 1836 (Herk. I-74) (This is the line of Mary Robinson, deceased of Johnstown, N. Y.)

1035 Jeremiah or Jeremias Petri, born Sept. 11, 1810. Sponsors Christiano Petry and Anna his wife. (Herk. I-92).

1036X Anna Eva Petri, born June 21, 1814. Married Merrick Jones. Children: 5.

1037 Mary Catharine Petri, born at Fairfield, N. Y. on Feb. 23, 1821. Bapt. June 10. Sponsors Joanne Shoemaker and Catherine his wife. Married Adram Harter (Herk. II-89).

1038 Almira Petri, born March 1, 1823. (Records by Mrs. Robinson).

262 Mary Petri, daughter of Johannes Petrie and Barbara Klock. Married Sanford Eysaman. Children:

263 Dorothy Petri, daughter of Johannes Petri and Barbara Klock. Married Melchoir Small, son of Jacob Small and Maria. She was born Nov. 11, 1779; died May 12, 1861. He was born 1-14-79. died Dec. 14, 1847 aged 68 years. Children: 3.

1040 Eva Small, born 2 March 1804; bapt. 13, March. Sponsors Jois Diederich Petry and Elizabeth Eisemann his wife. (Herk. I-27). Herkimer, N. Y.

1041 Dorothea Small, born 2 Apr. 1806 bapt.; 17 May. Sponsors Nicolai Kills and Catharine his wife. (Herk. I-48).

1042 Jacob (Jacobus) M. Small, son of Melchoir Small and Dorothea Petri. Married Anna Petry, daughter of Joannis D. Petry and Gertrudis his wife, March 18, 1821. (Called Nancy). Sponsors for Jacob Schmall and Ann Poter 4th col. -leo Xatoph Bellinger.

Note; Also recorded under No. 468.

(To be Continued)

tory, and how and where they combine to aid the causes of religious freedom and civil liberty in this western wordl - a timely publication fraught with its narrative of a supreme race of men and women who gave their all in moulding the character in the Valley of the Mohawk.

(Rev.) W. N. P. ailey

Emma S. Timmerman, R. D. 2, Little Falls, New York is distributing the books for the benefit of the Snells Bush St. Paul's of Manheim, New York.

Probate Law And Custom

American Genealogist Vol. 9 pg. 4

(Continued from last week)

Of these three dates, the testator certainly died between the first and last, and thus the date of his death is often fixed within a period of a week or month if he died soon after the testators' death, often enables us to fix the date of death within an even more narrow limit.

But it later became the practical (and in some sections may have been the practical quite early) to have the witness make their acknowledge before a notary or other qualified officer at the time the will was signed. Amateurs when making rapid notes of an estate sometimes discovered that they have taken down the same date for the making of the will and its probation (proving). This is because for the second date they have noted the date on which the witnesses acknowledged their signatures. In one instance this was done on the day the will was made. The genealogist should be careful to watch for this and where the dates are identical, to make sure that they have found the date on which the will was approved by the Court. When using a record volume in which wills and probate proceedings were entered, it may be found that the probate clerk entered the will first and acknowledgement of witnesses and last of all the probation of the will with the date of the Court; on the other hand, he may have entered at the head or in the middle of a page the words "At a Court of Probate held in XYZ the second Tuesday in March 1723-4 and then entered records for several estates which came before that Court hearing. In the latter case, it is necessary to look back carefully through several pages until the date is found.

In New York State the Surrogate Court corresponds to the Probate Court of other sections. It was customary in intestate estates for a relative of the deceased to petition the Court for administration. In some sections, a written petition, naming all who had an interest in the estate was required, but in most sections of the country this was not required at an early date. When such a petition is found, it is extremely valuable, for it usually states the names and places of residence of the heirs and specifies how they were related to the deceased.

and to demand her legal dower.

It was a somewhat general practice in the very early Colonial period for sons to receive their portions in realty and for daughters to receive theirs in movables. The eldest son by English law received the landed estate; but in this country land was so plentiful at first that it was not considered good public policy in the development of an unsettled region to entail estates for the benefit of the eldst seon. In New England he received a double portion in consideration of his birthright. Therefore when the genealogist finds in a deed that Samuel Smith conkeyed a one-seventh interest in the estate of his father John Smith deceased, he may conclude that John Smith left six children surviving, each of whom received one-seventh except the eldest son, who received two-sevenths.

It is usually easier to trace male lines than female, as the surname did not change. Daughters may have been unmarried when the father's will was made, or even if married, the will and distribution may fail to specify anything but their Christian names. When a will states that "my daughters Mary and Martha shall have five shillings apiece, which with what they have received heretofore shall be their entire portion out of my estate" and that "my daughter Grave shall have 30 lbs. to make her equal with her sisters" the genealogist may assume that Mary and Martha were married before the will was made and had received their portions at marriage and that Grace was an unmarried daughter.

While a wife who was the mother of children could claim her legal "thirds" an exception should be noted when a widower married a widow above childbearing age. It was customary in such cases, since the widower wanted his estate to go to his own children, and the widow wanted her moveables to go to her own, to draw up "articles,' 'an antenuptial agreement specifying what each party reserved. It might be that the elderly bridegroom allowed the widow 10 lbs. and a cow out of his estate at his death, in return for the use of such movables as she brought into his house, and that she reserved the movables to herself and her heirs if she survived the second husband, or to her children if she died before him. Such second marriages were almost an economic necessity to our ancestors who lived under primative conditions and it was quite usual for agreements to be made prior to the second marriage to protect the interests of the children of the contracting parties. These agreements were binding in law, and precluded the claim to legal dower. Sometimes they were recorded at the time, or in the probate records after the second husband had died. Again, they were merely referred to in the will, without ever being recorded. The writer has seen one will which does not even make mention of the testator's wife, yet there is other evidence to show that he had married a widow who survived him. She was doubtless provided for by one of these antenuptial agreements, which in this case was not recorded or referred to in the public records.

(To be Continued)

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, AUGUST 5, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

NOTICE

The Enterprise and News wishes to announce that during the summer months, due to lack of much Genealogy Copy, we will be pleased to receive inquries from anyone wishing information about ancestors. Will also print any information which might be of interest to our readers.

Thank You
ENTERPRISE and NEWS

JANVIER, FRIES

George Washington Janvier (John 3, Francis 2, Thomas 1) was born Cantwells' Bridge, now Odessa, New Castle o., Del. Jan. 22, 1784; d. where? June 9, 1865. He was a Presbyterian minister of Pittsgrove, N. J. for 47 years a moderator of the Synod of N. J. (dates asked), and memb. of the Presby. Bd. of Foreign Missions. He mar. Dec. 2, 1813, Margaret Fries, of Pittsgrove, N. J. Her ancestry wanted. an Susan Howell Haring, with Fries-Shaver marriage in Enterprise & News query of July 15 help?

JANVIER, HOWELL

Peregrine Janvier (John3, Francis 2, Thomas 1,) bro. of Geo. Washington above, was b. in Del. as above Sept. 26, 1781; d. prob. Baltimore, Md., 1863 or 1865 (which?). He was in the employ of the U. S. Bank of Baltimore. He mar. when? where? Catherine Howell (1795-1876), who had a bro. John. Her ancestry asked. Was she related to the Isaac Howell of Susan Howell Haring's query?

They had 4 children: 1 Edmund DeHaes, 2 Elizabeth, 3 Howell Palmer, 4 Charles Albert.

MEREDITH, JANVIER, WOLFF

Full data wanted on dau. Elizabeth above, her husbands, and children. She mar. 1st Alexander Mederith; 2nd --- Wolff. I have 3 Meredith children. 1. Katherine, d. unm.; 2 Florence, mar. her 2nd cousin Henry Martin Janvier and lived in Phila., Pa.; 3 Thomas J., below.

MEREDITH, MOORE, BEYEA

Full data wanted on Thomas Janvier Meredith, son of Alexander and Elizabeth (Janvier) Meredith above, and his children. He mar. ?? and had 4 children: 1 Alice, mar ?? Moore; 2 Philip; 3 Harry P.; 4 Elizabeth, mar. ?? Beyea.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights
Paso Robles, Cal.

CHAMBERS, JONES

BEDELL

Ancestry wanted of Lewis Bedell, b. 1796, d. 1844, Brasher Falls, N. Y. and his wife Phebe -----. She was born 1805 and d. 1886, Lowell, Mich.

Mrs. Ernestine Rulison Fernald
29 High Street
Springfield 5, Mass.

BRAMAN, TINKHAM, WHALEY

Want information, parentage Orsamus Braman b. 1794 Conn. moved central N. Y. thence Wisconsin. Enlisted 37 in war 1812 from New London, Conn.

Also information, parentage, descendants Waterman Tinkham (Tinkcom) who removed from Saratoga Co. N. Y. to Mayville, N. Y. in 1810.

Also parentage Harriet Whaley who lived at Honeyoye Falls, N. Y. married a Cook then moved to Chautaugua County, N. Y.

Stanley T. Braman
Room 28 Skytop
Letchworth Village
Thiells, N. Y.

JUNG, (Young)

John Christopher b.Cani Schoharie, N. Y. 8-12-1744. bapt. 8-12-1744. Parents Henrich Eckler and Margaretta Eckler. Sponsors (--) Jung and his wife Margaretta Jung.

The above from Rev. Sommer's register of baptisms performed at Cani Schoharie and Stien Raby 1743-1750 Rev. Peter Nicholas Sommer.

The above records from graveyard at Stone Arabia and the lists from the Congregational Register, kept by the resident pastor at Schoharie, Rev. Peter Nicholas Sommer are taken from pamphlet "Lutheran Trinity Chrch of Stone Arabia," written by Rev. Andrew Dillenbeck, D. D. Published by the church in 1931.

On Gov. Hunters' Ration lists 6-1710 and 9-1714. From records in London, were among many others are the following: Jung, Cohan Eberhard; Jung, Peter; Jung, Johannes; Jung, Theobald. The name was later anglicized to young.

Named in the Londan list of Palatines 1709 was Jung, Abraham, (a shoemaker) age 18. Jung, John, (a carpenter) sge 3. Jung, Jacob, (a tanner) Jung, Johan, age 32, with son 9 and dau. 1.

Jung, Henrich, a Palatine who volunteered for the Expedition against Canada 1711. 1 and 2 above from MacWethy's Book of names pub. 1933

From the above lists it would be hard to determine which one of the Jung's was father of Margaretta who m. Capt. Hendrick Eckler. Might have been Henrich, the one who volunteered for Canada service in 1711.

GREEN

Matthew Pease of Martha's Vineyard married in 1699 a Mary Green, dau. of Charles and Mary Green of Marblehead. Data on Greens wanted.

GRAFTONS

Joseph Grafton and wife Mary have daughter Priscilla who marries Capt. John Gardner of Salem, Mass. His dates 1624-1706. Data on Graftons.

Will the sender of these queries please, send their address to the Enterprise and News.

Probate Law And Custom

American Genealogist Vol. 9 pg. 4

(Continued from last week)

Early wills often named more than one Executor, and quite frequently a man named a relative of his own, and a relative of his wife to serve together. This was done to safeguard the interests of everybody concerned. In addition to Executors, two or three overseers were also named in many early wills or were appointed by the Courts. Their duty was advisary and often they were prominent men of the community, though occasionally they were related to the testator or to his wife.

It is well to examine the bond of the Executor or Administrator, because the law required that one or more persons should endorse the bond as sureties. These bondsmen, since there were no professional bonding houses till a late period, were most often relatives of the decendant; if a man's wife was Executrix, very often her relatives signed her bond. Thus when the indentity of a man's wife is unknown, this bond sometimes affords a clue. his should be sought in the files, because in most probate districts the records only specify that the bond was accepted without a copy being entered; and the names of the bondsmen are not always stated in the records of acceptance. The originals are also useful because of the autographs of the executors and bondsmen.

Guardians were appointed by the Court for children under 14 years of age; at 14 or over, the child was allowed to choose his own guardian, subject to the approval of the Court. Hence, if a guardian was appointed it is usually safe to assume that the child was under 14. If the record reads that James Johnson was allowed guardian to Jane Robinson, the inference is that she chose him and hence was over 14. Although as a rule chidlren chose their guardians when they reached 14 or older, it is never safe to assume this unless the record states the age, for circumstances not known to us may have

Peregrine Janvier (John3, Francis 2, Thomas 1,) bro. of Geo. Washington above, was b. in Del. as above Sept. 26, 1781; d. prob. Baltimore, Md., 1863 or 1865 (which?). He was in the employ of the U. S. Bank of Baltimore. He mar. when? where? Catherine Howell (1795-1876), who had a bro. John. Her ancestry asked. Was she related to the Isaac Howell of Susan Howell Haring's query?

They had 4 children: 1 Edmund DeHaes, 2 Elizabeth, 3 Howell Palmer, 4 Charles Albert.

MEREDITH, JANVIER, WOLFF

Full data wanted on dau. Elizabeth above, her husbands, and children. She mar. 1st Alexander Mederith; 2nd --- Wolff. I have 3 Meredith children. 1. Katherine, d. unm.; 2 Florence, mar. her 2nd cousin Henry Martin Janvier and lived in Phila., Pa.; 3 Thomas J., below.

MEREDITH, MOORE, BEYEA

Full data wanted on Thomas Janvier Meredith, son of Alexander and Elizabeth (Janvier) Meredith above, and his children. He mar. ?? and had 4 children: 1 Alice, mar ?? Moore; 2 Philip; 3 Harry P.; 4 Elizabeth, mar. ?? Beyea.

Marie Lyle
Lyle Heights
Paso Robles, Cal.

CHAMBERS, JONES

Ancertry wanted of William Chambers b. 1755, d. 1819, Frederick Co., Mr. and his wife, Dorcas Jones. She was b. 1755 and d. 23 June 1834, Clifton Springs, N. Y.

BOOTH, ROOT

Ancestry wanted of Catharine Root, 2nd wife of Sharon Booth. They were married 21 Dec. 1806 and she was born about 1787 and died 18, Dec. 1814, Manchester, N. Y.

RULISON, STARING

Ancestry wanted of Catharine Staring, wife of John (5) Rulison. They were married 13 Sept. 1818 at German Flats and she died 20 May 1860, Ossean. She was probably the daughter of an Adam Staring, but as there were two Catharines born close together (28 June 1793 and 27 Apr. 1792) and both daughters of Adams, it is uncertain which one she was. I have found her mother given as Hannah Harter and also as Ernestina Harter. (Did both Adam Starings mary Harters?) The Staring Genealogy gives Catherine Starring as marrying John Ryan and her sister, Elizabeth, as marrying John Rulison, I feel sure that that is an error and that it should be reversed. Can anyone untangle this. -- with source references?

RULISON, SEWARD

First name and ancestry wanted of ---- Seward, wife of John (4) Rulison. The Rulison Genealogy says "It is thought that he (John 4) lived for a time at or near Florida, Orange o., N. Y. where he married an aunt of Wm. H. Seward, who was in President Lincoln's Cabinet. The aunt was Seward's fathers' sister." John 4 was born 7172, N. J., and died 1839 also in N. J.

ents Henrich Eckler and Margaretta Eckler. Sponsors (--) Jung and his wife Margaretta Jung.

The above from Rev. Sommer's register of baptisms performed at Cani Schoharie and Stien Raby 1743-1750 Rev. Peter Nicholas Sommer.

The above records from graveyard at Stone Arabia and the lists from the Congregational Register, kept by the resident pastor at Schoharie, Rev. Peter Nicholas Sommer are taken from pamphlet "Lutheran Trinity Chrch of Stone Arabia," written by Rev. Andrew Dillenbeck, D. D. Published by the church in 1931.

On Gov. Hunters' Ration lists 6-1710 and 9-1714. From records in London, were among many others are the following: Jung, Cohan Eberhard; Jung, Peter; Jung, Johannes; Jung, Theobald. The name was later anglicized to young.

Named in the Londan list of Palatines 1709 was Jung, Abraham, (a shoemaker) age 18. Jung, John, (a carpenter) sge 3. Jung, Jacob, (a tanner) Jung, Johan, age 32, with son 9 and dau. 1.

Jung, Henrich, a Palatine who volunteered for the Expedition against Canada 1711. 1 and 2 above from MacWethy's Book of names pub. 1933

From the above lists it would be hard to determine which one of the Jung's was father of Margaretta who m. Capt. Hendrick Eckler. Might have been Henrich, the one who volunteered for Canada service in 1711.

Mrs. B. B. Hiller
1406½ No. Formosa
Hollywood 46, California.

CARNEY

Seek data on a Morris Carney whose youngest child was born at Eastport Maine in 1852. There were 15 children in the family - 8 of whom lived. He may have married an Odell or a Miller.

ANTHONY — HAMILTON

Correspondence sought with anyone having Digby, N. S. or Hopewell N. B. records, particularly regarding an Anthong family whose dau. Susan Priscilla was born at Digby, N. S. 5-12-1834. She m. James Newton Hamilton b. Hopewell, N. B. 4-27-1831 s. of William and Ruth (Peck) Hamilton. Interested in all families mentioned.

WAUGH

Correspondence sought with anyone of the surname Waugh, particularly those of Maine ancestry or of Massachusetts lines. Particularly interested in the families of James and Mary and of John and Anne. Both families were of Townsend, Mass. about 1750 and two sons, (Thomas and James,) of James and Mary were early settlers at Starks Maine about 1778.

MARSH— GREENLEAF

Want data re Marsh family - Nathan and Betsey (Hale) Marsh had dau. Betsey who married Joshua Greenleaf at Anson, Maine in 1821.

YOUNG — WAUGH

Abigail Young, dau. of Wm. and Margaret, married in 1812 Robert Waugh of Starks Maine. Data on Young and Waugh families.

It is well to examine the bond of the Executor or Administrator, because the law required that one o more persons should endorse the bond as sureties. These bondsmen, since there were no professional bonding houses till a late period, were most often relatives of the decendant; if a man's wife was Executrix, very often her relatives signed her bond. Thus when the indentity of a man's wife is unknown, this bond sometimes affords a clue. his should be sought in the files, because in most probate districts the records only specify that the bond was accepted without a copy being entered; and the names of the bondsmen are not always stated in the records of acceptance. The originals are also useful because of the autographs of the executors and bondsmen.

Guardians were appointed by the Court for children under 14 years of age; at 14 or over, the child was allowed to choose his own guardian, subject to the approval of the Court. Hence, if a guardian was appointed, it is usually safe to assume that the child was under 14. If the record reads that James Johnson was allowed guardian to Jane Robinson, the inference is that she chose him and hence was over 14. Although as a rule chidlren chose their guardians when they reached 14 or older, it is never safe to assume this unless the record states the age, for circumstances not known to us may have deferred the choice of guardian until the child was 15, 16 or even 20.

Considerable study and knowledge of English law of the early centuries is needed to arrive at correct deductions when unusual probate cases are found. At the death of a young unmarried man named Farnes, the Court granted the estate to his paternal uncle, to the exclusion of his sister of the half blood. Why? well, we may suspect that the matter of "public policy" entered into the decision, for the uncle was an incompetent who might become a town charge, while the half-sister lived outside the jurisdiction of the court. But the legal point made was that the property came from the paternal side, while the half-sister was related only through the mother.

The amateur should not feel too secure in the deduction he makes from probate records until his personal research is sufficiently extensive to provide many examples of the various types of legal procedure, as well as an occasional exception to the more familiar types. Differences in law and methods of procedure are to be found in different colonies, and although most of the information given in this paper applies pretty generally, and I did not wish to confuse the reader by noting too many exceptions, the practising geneagolist will know offhand of a few exceptions, and the amateur will have to watch for differences or exceptions in the specific locality where he is working.

The End

Weeds in potatoes, corn and asparagus can be killed with 2, 4-D but until further experimental work is done, Cornell scientists advise that it should not be used on other vegetables. Tomatoes and beans are particularly sensative to 2, 4-D.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment No. 25

264X Johannes Joh: Petri (called John J. Petrie), was a son of Johannes (John) Petri and Barbara Klock, Born May 29, 1774. Married Oct. 25, 1795, o Mara (Adam) Bellinger (289) daughter of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and his wife Maria Elizabeth Petric. (Herk. I-13) (Herk. II-2, 83). Children: 12.

1050X Mary Elizabeth (or Maria) Joh: Petrie. Married Dec. 29, 1816 to Henry A. Harter (or Herder) of Fairfield, N. Y. son of Adamis Herder of Herkimer, N. Y. (Herk. II-12, 83). Chidlren. 5.

1051X Isaac Joh: Petri. Born about 1800. Married Mitchell. Children 4.

1052X Abraham Joh: Petri of Fairfield, N. Y. Married 18 Jan. 1816 or 1818, Anna (Adam) Herder, daughter of Adamis Herder of Herkimer. Sponsors Christiano Petry and Catharina Petry. Children 5.

1093X Jacob Joh: Petri, born Sept. 22, 1802 (Herk. I-13). Married Mary Dake. Children: 2.

1054 Barbara Petri, born Oct. 5, 1804, at Herkimer, N. Y. Sponsors Peter Bellinger and Elizabeth, his wife. Married George Todd.

1055 John Petri, born Sept. 14, 1806. Sponsors John Joseph Petry and Anna Eva, his wife. (Herk. I-51) Married M. Mitchell. Children: 6.

1056X William Petri, born Oct. or Nov. 18, 1808; died 1843. Sponsors William Feeter and Elisabeth. (Herk. I-74). (1060). Married Barbara Petry daughter of Christian Petry, (brother of his father) and Anna (Nancy) Folts. They were cousins. She was born in Herkimer Co.; died at DePeyster, St. Lawrence Co. Born July 5, 1807; died in 1901; aged 94 years. Buried at Stone Mills, N. Y. Note: This was an ancestor of Mrs. Edwin Freer, of Port Ewen, N. Y.

1057X Edward Petri, born April 17, 1811. Married (1) Ida Bellinger. (2) Catherine Bellinger. They were sisters.

1059 Aaron Petri born May 30, 1813. Married Hitchcock.

1059 Adam Petri born May 5, 1815. Married Margaret Ricket.

1059A Alexander Petri, born April 16, 1817. Married M. Hitchcock.

1059B Magdalena Petri, born Mar. 16, 1819, at Fairfield. Died young.

Bellinger papers - L. F. Bellinger.

265X Christian Joh: Petri, son of Johannes ePtri and Barbara Klock. Born May 14, 1782; bapt. May 26. Sponsors Henrich Joh: Gloack and Maria (Germ. Fl I-58) Died Aug. 3, 1857. Lived in Manheim, N. Y. Lived in Orleons, Jefferson Co., in 1837. Married Anna (Peter) Folts, called Nancy on April 6, 1806, (Herk. I-153) He died Aug. 3, 1857. Nancy was born May 31, 1783; died April 16, 1863, Chidlren 8.

1060X Barbara Joh. Petri, born July 5, 1807, at Herkimer, N. Y. Sponsors Joanne J. Petry and Marie his wife. Bapt. Aug. 2, 1808; She

The Battle of The Beukendaal

By DONALD A. KEEFER
Glenville, N. Y.

This July 18th marks the 200th anniversary of the Battle of the Beukendaal. This historic event has been included as a part of Schenectady's sesqui-centennial celebration which also occurs this year.

It must be remembered that there is a close relationship between our Town of Glenville and the City of Schenectady. Glenville was the Fourth Ward of Schenectady until April 14, 1820, when it was organized as a town. The early settlers of our town were members of the old Dutch families of Schenectady. Our history and traditions are closely related. It was Alexander Lindsay Glen, the founder of Scotia, who tried to warn Schenectadians the day before the fateful massacre and burning of the town in 1690. On the following day he saved the lives of numerous persons by claiming them as his relatives. Because of a former kindness to French prisoners among the Mohawks, the French promised Glen they would spare all of his relatives in the town. He was finally stopped when they became skeptical of the number of persons he pointed out as relatives.

Glenville was repaid this kindness nearly sixty years later when Schenectady responded to the call for aid to repulse the invading Indians at Beukendaal.

This paper was planned to give an account of the Battle of the Beukendaal, so everyone may become acquainted with the location and story of the battle. The facts and traditions contained in this paper were gleaned from the early published histories of the town and country which are now out of print and difficult to locate.

Donald A. Keefer
June 1948

Glenville, N. Y.

THE BATTLE OF THE BEUKENDAAL

The Battle of the Beukendaal was a part of the Old French War which was declared by Louis XV of France, on March 15, 1744, and accepted by England on March 29th. It was called the "Old French War" to distinguish it from the French and English War of 1752. The principal cause of thie conflict was the attempt on the part of both England and France to secure control of a vast domain in the New World. Between the years 1745 and 1748, raiding bands of French and their Indian allies sallying from Fort Frederick, French stronghold located at Crown Point on Lake Champlain, had terrorized the outlying farms in New York Frontier settlements as far south as Saratoga and Schenectady, raid after raid, until most of them were abandoned by their owners.

On the night of November 28, 1745, the flourishing hamlet of Saratoga, now called Schuylerville, was invaded by a force of four hundred French and two hundred and twenty Indians. The destruction of the unprotected village was complete. In the slight resistance made, a dozen men were killed. The rest, over one hundred, were taken prisoner to Canada. The fort, four mills, and all the houses were burned, and all the crops for miles around destroyed. From here the invaders crossed the Hudson River and repeated their performance at the fort and town of Hoosick with equal success.

Another account tells how in the summer of 1746, about three miles west of Schenectady, a farmer named Simon Groot was pursued from a field in which he was at work by a French and Indian raiding party. As he attempted to ford the river to safety he was shot and killed. The enemy then descended upon his farm, there murdering and scalping his younger brother, and taking another prisoner. They plundered and set fire to the buildings and killed all their cattle. Old French war reports relate many other accounts of the shocking barbarities practiced by the French and their savage Indian allies on the virtually unprotected New York frontier.

In May, 1748, both sides had become tired of the war and a preliminary peace was signed at Aix-la-Chapelle, the news of which, however, did not reach this country in time to prevent the Battle of the Beukandaal, which took place in the present Town of Glenville. It was in July, 1748, the Dutch settlers of Schenectady met with the severest loss they had suffered at any time since the massacre and burning of the town by the French and Indians in 1690. This event is generally called "The Beukendaal Massacre." It was far from being a massacre, but as one writer states, "a stand-up, hand-to-hand fight" between the colonists and a large band of Canadian Indians, perhaps under the leadership of a French officer.

(To be continued)

The Art of Ancestor Hunting

A Guide to Ancestral Research and Genealogy

By

Oscar Frank Stetson

"This splendid book has been very much needed in the genealogical field. Every genealogist should have a copy." — New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Planned for both novice and experienced genealogist,, this presentation of the correct procedure for

William Feeter and Elisabeth. (Herk. I-74). (1060). Married Barbara Petry daughter of Christian Petry, (brother of his father) and Anna (Nancy) Folts. They were cousins. She was born in Herkimer Co.; died at DePeyster, St. Lawrence Co. Born July 5, 1807; died in 1901; aged 94 years. Buried at Stone Mills, N. Y. Note: This was an ancestor of Mrs. Edwin Freer, of Port Ewen, N. Y.

1057X Edward Petri, born April 17, 1811. Married (1) Ida Bellinger. (2) Catherine Bellinger. They were sisters.

1059 Aaron Petri born May 30, 1813. Married Hitchcock.

1059 Adam Petri born May 5, 1815. Married Margaret Ricket.

1059A Alexander Petri, born April 16, 1817. Married M. Hitchcock.

1059B Magdalena Petri, born Mar. 16, 1819, at Fairfield. Died young.

Bellinger papers - L. F. Bellinger.

265X Christian Joh: Petri, son of Johannes ePtri and Barbara Klock. Born May 14, 1782; bapt. May 26. Sponsors Henrich Joh: Gloack and Maria (Germ. Fl I-58) Died Aug. 3, 1857. Lived in Manheim, N. Y. Lived in Orleons, Jefferson Co., in 1837. Married Anna (Peter) Folts, called Nancy on April 6, 1806, (Herk. I-153) He died Aug. 3, 1857. Nancy was born May 31, 1783; died April 16, 1863. Children 8.

1060X Barbara Joh. Petri, born July 5, 1807, at Herkimer, N. Y. Sponsors Joanne J. Petry and Marie his wife. Bapt. Aug. 2, 1808; She died Ovt. 1, 1901. (Herk. I-59). Moved to Black Lake, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. (1056). Married William Joh: Petrie (Cousins). Children 3. Note: This is line of Mrs. Edwin Freer, and also Mrs. Van Valkenberg.

1061X Elias or Ely Petri, born April 23, 1814; died Nov. 7, 1874. Married Ann Wilson. C. 2 or 3.

1062X Sanford Petri, born 1819; died 1885. Married Hannah Smith. Children 3.

1064X Johannes (John) Petri, born Feb. or Nov. 23, 1809. Lived in Herkimer, N. Y. Married Phoebe Small. Children 6.

1065 Catharine Petri. Married Isaac Chapman. No issue.

1066X Dorothy Petri, born April 26, 1816; died 1899. Married Adam Forbes. Children 5.

1067X Jeremiah or Jerry Petri, born Oct. 14, 1820; died 1897. Married Catharine Klock, daughter of Daniel G. Gloc and Anna Devendorf (Daniel, was the son of Joseph G. Glock and Dorothy Timmerman). She was born May 31, 1824. Children:3.

1068X Fanny Petri, born March 2, 1823; died 1910 (Census) Married Thomas Lee. Born 1821 (Census 1855, Jefferson Co.) Children 4. All but John lived in Jefferson Co. (As per Mary Robinson, Johnstown, N Y.)

266X Maria Elizabeth Petri, daughter of Johannes Petri and Barbara Klock. Born Sept. 22, 1786; bapt. Sept. 24. Sponsors Jacob Petri and Marja (Widow of Joannis Petry). (Herk. I-31) (Herk. I-48). Married Nov. 11, 1804, Joannes, son of Joais Eisenmann of Herkimer. Children 2. 1070 Barbara Elisabeth Eiseman. Born July 15, 1810; bapt. Sept. 2 Sponsors Melchois Schmall and Dorothea his wife (Herk. I-90).

1071 Joannes Eisemann, born April 4, 1805 bapt. June 3. Sponsors Joannis J. Petrl and Maria, his wife.

Donald A. Keefer
June 1948

Glenville, N. Y.

THE BATTLE OF THE BEUKENDAAL

The Battle of the Beukendaal was a part of the Old French War which was declared by Louis XV of France, on March 15, 1744, and accepted by England on March 29th. It was called the "Old French War" to distinguish it from the French and English War of 1752. The principal cause of thie conflict was the attempt on the part of both England and France time to prevent the Battle of the Beukandaal, which took place in the present Town of Glenville. It was in July, 1748, the Dutch settlers of Schenectady met with the severest loss they had suffered at any time since the massacre and burning of the town by the French and Indians in 1690. This event is generally called "The Beukendaal Massacre." It was far from being a massacre, but as one writer states, "a stand-up, hand-to-hand fight" between the colonists and a large band of Canadian Indians, perhaps under the leadership of a French officer.

(To be continued)

The Art of Ancestor Hunting

A Guide to Ancestral Research and Genealogy

By

Oscar Frank Stetson

"This splendid book has been very much needed in the genealogical field. Every genealogist should have a copy." — New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Planned for both novice and experienced genealogist, this presentation of the correct procedure for collecting ancestral data gives many shortcuts and tells how snags and unnecessary outlay of money may be avoided.

Sent postpaid

$3.75

* * *

The Enterprise & News

HISTORY
OF
HERKIMER COUNTY

With Illustrations Descriptive of Scenery
Private Residences
Public Buildings, Fine Blocks and Important Mills
From Original Sketches by Artists
Of Highest Ability
And
Portraits of Old Pioneers and Prominent Residents
ONE COPY
Of This Rare Edition
AT $25.00
Published 1879
●
The Enterprise and News

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, AUGUST 12, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

SIMMONS, MILLAGE, BLODGETT

1. William Simmons, in Woburn, Mass., 1644, married Jan. 18, 1643, Judith Hayward, dau. William Pippin. Judith came on ship "Planter" 1635. Her father died on the voyage. Judith died Jan. 3, 1689. William Simmons died June 2, 1672. They had 11 children. Sons: Caleb, William, Jr., Lieut. Benjamin, Joseph, Ref. Hist. Woburn, by Sewall, page 657, Vol. 1; Hist. Woburn, Mass. by Edward Johnson, part 10, page 156; Vol. 1, page 256, Woburn Records by Edward Johnson.

2. James Simmons, born Nov. 1, 1658, at Woburn, married Susanna Blodgett, 2 Samuel, 1 Samuel, Thomas of England.

3. Nathan Simmons born June 12, 1697, Woburn, died Aug. 15, 1757, Haverhill, married Feb. 24, 1734. 9 Sarah Hazen, 2 Lieut. Richard, 1 Edward of Rowley.

4. James Simmons born Dec. 10, 1735, Haverhill, married Nov. 9, 1767 Hannah Peabory. James Simmons went to St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, about 1750, died there age 95 years.

Another Ref. River of St. John by Bishop Raymond. New Brunswick Hist. Collections, Vols. 1, 2 and 4.

Richard Simmons was brother of James, born 1789, Vol. 9, page 2295, NBH Col. Thomas Millage is mentioned in Vol. 4, page 206-2213. An article written by Rev. John Millage.

Charles Millage, born Sept. 2, 1891, married Eveylen Onderduck; their son Abraham Millage, born Sept. 3, 1839; died May 13, 1912, married Janett Dillon; their dau. Marie Milalge (Abbott) is the well known genealogist of Oak Park, Ill. Wanted connection between Thomas Millage of New Brunswick and Charles Millage (above) GDF) of Mt. Abbott.

BLOGETT, SIMMONS Connection

James Simmons died Sept. 15, 1717 married Susanna, dau. of Camuel and Ruth Blodgett. Susanna died Sept. 15, 1717. Nathan Simmons born June 12, 1697. Want other Simmons connections.

Voston Transcript May 4, 1940, Item No. 44. Benj. 6 Chase married about 1770-5 married Phebe Simmons born August 16, 1766, she of Swansea, he of Westerly, Rhode Island, son of Benj. and Chloe (Hathaway) Chase, May 25, 1940. In 1635 the "Planet" sailed to New England, re Antrobus, in Notees.

WILCOX

William Wilcox and wife in 'Planter' from England April 15, 1635 settled in Concord. Permanent home Stratford, Conn., called the Father of Stratford, he died 1652; his widow Margaret married William Hayden, 1663, home at Hollingsworth. Children: John born 1633, England; Joseph 1636 Concord; Timothy 1639

NOTICE

The Enterprise and News wishes to announce that during the summer months, due to lack of much Genealogy Copy, we will he pleased to receive inquries from anyone wishing information about ancestors. Will also print any information which might be of interest to our readers.

Thank You
ENTERPRISE and NEWS

FRANCES E. GREGORY

Frances Eunice Gregory died July 26, 1948, after a long illness, in the Florida Sanatorium and Hospital, in Orlando, Florida.

Miss Gregory was born near Geneva, N. Y. on December 24, 1864. She was the daughter and only child of Charles P. Gregory and Lucy Samana Nellis. She came from a family that could claim relationships with George Washington and Lord Baltimore, and as her right to the honors of the Daughters of the American Revolution wore on her membership badge four bars each engraved with the name of an ancestor soldier of the Continental Army.

Miss Gregory graduated from Cook Academy at Montour Falls, N. c. where she had specialized in art and music.

She moved from Geneva to Orlando, Florida, in 1918 and there identified herself with a number of organizations. and activities, among which were the Park Lane Presbyterian church, the Orlando Sorosis, the WCTU, the Art Association of which she was a charter member, and the Florida Historical Society. Her principal devotion was to the work of the DAR. In this organization she served as recording secretary, corresponding secretary, historian, and for two years as regent of the Orlando Chapter. For four years she was state chairman of the committee on genealogical research and for two years she was state librarian.

Interment was made in Geneva.

BOGARD (T)

Benjamin Bogard settled in Olney, Ill. He was reported to be of Dutch ancestry. He had two wives and a large family. Want names and data of both wives and list of children by each with dates of marriages, etc. Known child was James Bogard, born 24 Sept. 1808 in Newton, Jasper Co., Ill. He married Malinda Tippet, born 20 May 1812 in Newton. Want Bogard and Tippet ancestry.

David Bogard, son of James and Malinda born 18 Feb. 1830, Newton, married Elizabeth. Her maiden name is wanted and all data

A Collins Family Bible

There is no title page but before the New Testament title page is a 1813 date line, and the Book was printed by M. Carey of Philadelphia. Accompanying the Bible is a chart, hand drawn and colored in red, black and yellow. The births are listed under a butterfly emerging from a chrysalis. The marriages under a pair of red hearts and the deaths under a black coffin. The chart was made by Oliver D. Collins, born at Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co., N. Y. in 1777.

Marriages

Walter E. W. Collins and Laura Hermans of Ogdensburg, N. Y. Date July 25, 1831.

Martin W. Collins and Eliza Goodyear of St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 24, 1835.

John W. Collins and Jane Ann Budd (Dec. 2, 1835).

Minard Velie Collins and Mary Ann Pullen of Rocheport, Mo. (Sept. 18, 1844).

Joseph C. Bell of Cayuga Co., N. Y. and Eugene A. Collins.

Caleb Angevile Collins and Jane E. Wesley of Pleasant Valley (Oct. 3, 1847).

Oliver Davis Collins of Pleasant Valley and Martha Ann Pelham of Fishkill (April 20, 1843).

Samuel L. Humeston to Rebecca E. Collins, both of Pleasant Valley, N. Y. (Oct. 3, 1852).

Egbert C. Seaman and Sally Ann Collins, both of Pleasant Valley, N. Y. (Jan. 10, 1855).

Births

Oliver Collins Dec. 14, 1777.
Sarah Ward Feb. 12, 1784.
Children:
Walter E. W. Collins May 15, 1805.
Anna Maria Collins July 28, 1806, died Feb. 9, 1808.
Maria Collins.
John Kard Collins April 19, 1808.
Maria Collins born May 11, 1810 and died April 7, 1814.
Martin J. Collins Jan. 23, 1812.
Sally Ann Collins Feb. 13, 1814.
Alice Carpenter Collins May 5, 1822.
Rebecca Eliza Collins May 21, 1825.
Oliver D. Collins born Dec. 14, 1777.
Sarah Collins born Feb. 2, 1784.
Walter W. Collins born May 15, 1805.
Anna Maria Collins born July 28 1806.
John W. Collins born April 19 1808.
Maria Collins born May 11, 1810.
Martin W. Collins born Jan. 23 1812.
Oliver Davis Collins born June 14 1816.
Minard Velie Collins born May 26, 1818, C. Angevile Collins born Aug. 26, 1820.

Deaths

Olive D. Collins Feb. 13, 1833-Oct

Col. Thomas Millage is mentioned in Vol. 4, page 206-2213. An article written by Rev. John Millage.

Charles Millage, born Sept. 2, 1891, married Eveylen Onderduck; their son Abraham Millage, born Sept. 3, 1839; died May 13, 1912, married Janett Dillon; their dau. Marie Milalge (Abbott) is the well known genealogist of Oak Park, Ill. Wanted connection between Thomas Millage of New Brunswick and Charles Millage (above) GDF) of Mt. Abbott.

BLOGETT, SIMMONS Connection

James Simmons died Sept. 15, 1717 married Susanna, dau. of Camuel and Ruth Blodgett. Susanna died Sept. 15, 1717. Nathan Simmons born June 12, 1697. Want other Simmons connections.

Voston Transcript May 4, 1940, Item No. 44. Benj. 6 Chase married about 1770-5 married Phebe Simmons born August 16, 1766, she of Swansea, he of Westerly, Rhode Island, son of Benj. and Chloe (Hathaway) Chase, May 25, 1940. In 1635 the "Planet" sailed to New England, re Antrobus, in Notees.

WILCOX

William Wilcox and wife in 'Planter' from England April 15, 1635 settled in Concord. Permanent home Stratford, Conn., called the Father of Stratford, he died 1652; his widow Margaret married William Hayden, 1663, home at Hollingsworth. Children: John born 1633, England; Joseph 1636, Conford; Timothy 1638, Concord; Samuel 1640, Stratford; also born at Stratford: Elizabeth 1642, Hannah 1644, Sarah 1646, Obadiah 1648, Phoebe 1651, Joseph born 1636 married in Stratford 1658, Ann dau. D. Killingworth. Children: Joseph 1659, Thomas 1661 died 1694, Samuel 1663, Hannah 1665, Nathaniel 1668, William 1671, Margaret 1673, John 1676, (p. 36) Margaret born 1673 married Joseph Groves of Guilford. Ref. "Desc. of William Wilcox" compiled by Thomas Wilcox, 1239 Maryland street, Los Angeles, Calif. pp. 37, 26, 28.

Harry A. Odell,
P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex,
New York City

WILLARD

Would like any information I can get on the name Willard (or Willerd, Williard, Willier, Wilar, etc). My great great grandfather.

John Peter Williard born Feb. 2, 1745 in Europe died Aug. 15, 1821. His wife Magdalena? born Oct. 6, 1745? died Oct. 2, 1822. Both arc buried in the cemetery at Hoffman's Church, Lykens township, Dauphin county, Pennsylvania. What were the names of their parents and their children? Did they have sisters and brothers?

Please give ancestry of Thomas Swayne born? and died 1825 in Virginit. His wife Elizabeth Peer born? and died 1855 in Virginia (or Peers Piers) (Swayne Swaney, Sweeny).

A few more names of this section which were strangely spelled. Jury or (Jura, Shora, Shory). Shutt or (Schott. Kittora). Reisch or (Reisch, Reist). Jacobs or Jacques.) Larue or LaRoy.

Vivia Miller,
Berrysbury, Pa.

Academy at Montour Falls, N. c. where she had specialized in art and music.

She moved from Geneva to Orlando, Florida, in 1918 and there identified herself with a number of organizations and activities, among which were the Park Lane Presbyterian church, the Orlando Sorosis, the WCTU, the Art Association of which she was a charter member, and the Florida Historical Society. Her principal devotion was to the work of the DAR. In this organization she served as recording secretary, corresponding secretary, historian, and for two years as regent of the Orlando Chapter. For four years she was state chairman of the committee on genealogical research and for two years she was state librarian.

Interment was made in Geneva.

BOGARD (T)

Benjamin Bogard settled in Olney, Ill. He was reported to be of Dutch ancestry. He had two wives and a large family. Want names and data of both wives and list of children by each with dates of marriages, etc.

Known child was James Bogard, born 24 Sept. 1808 in Newton, Jasper Co., Ill. He married Malinda Tippet, born 20 May 1812 in Newton. Want Bogard and Tippet ancestry.

David Bogard, son of James and Malinda born 18 Feb. 1830, Newton, married Elizabeth. Her maiden name is wanted and all data.

Gladys J. Busby,
Mrs. George M. Busby,
Rt. 1 Box 98B,
Chandler, Arizona

BUNCE (Bunz,) SMITH

Ancestry desired of Simon Bunce and wife Sally Smith, of Mass. and probably Otsego County, N. Y. Their children were:

1. A son of New Berlin, N. Y.
2. Mary, married Ira Johnson of Bridgewater, N. Y.
4. Antonette born May 7, 1843, Mass., died 1921 Exeter, N. Y., married 1st Amos Fancher or Francher of Otsego county, married 2nd John Failing.

AUSTIN, CLARK, MANZER

Wish any information of Clark Austin, married Elizabeth Austin. (they were cousins). She was born July 25, 1797 Arlington, Vt. They probably moved to vicinity of Richfield Springs, N. Y. Their known children were:

Charles
Elizabeth
Pomeroy (? born 1828)
? Benjamin
? Clark

Was Pomeroy Austin, above, the one who was born 1828 Otsego Co., N. Y., died 1903 West Burlington, married 1851 Cooperstown, N. Y. Sabrina Manzer born 1827, died 1912, daughter of Christopher Manzer and wife Nancy Groff. His full name was Jesse Pomeroy Austin, but he was always known as Pomeroy Austin.

Mrs. J. E. Francher,
Route 4, Troy, N. Y.

Subscribe for the Enterprise and News—Your Home Town Paper.

Collins, both of Pleasant Valley, N. Y. (Jan. 10, 1855).

Births

Oliver Collins Dec. 14, 1777.

Sarah Ward Feb. 12, 1784.

Children:

Walter E. W. Collins May 15, 1805.

Anna Maria Collins July 28, 1806, died Feb. 9, 1808.

Maria Collins.

John Kard Collins April 19, 1808.

Maria Collins born May 11, 1810 and died April 7, 1814.

Martin J. Collins Jan. 23, 1812.

Sally Ann Collins Feb. 13, 1814.

Alice Carpenter Collins May 5, 1822.

Rebecca Eliza Collins May 21, 1825.

Oliver D. Collins born Dec. 14, 1777.

Sarah Collins born Feb. 2, 1784.

Walter W. Collins born May 15, 1805.

Anna Maria Collins born July 28 1806.

John W. Collins born April 19 1808.

Maria Collins born May 11, 1810.

Martin W. Collins born Jan. 23 1812.

Oliver Davis Collins born June 14 1816.

Minard Velie Collins born May 26, 1818. C. Angevile Collins born Aug. 26, 1820.

Deaths

Olive D. Collins Feb. 13, 1833-Oct. aet 55,

Sarah Collins Oct. 25, 1860-aet 76.

Martha Jane Pelham, wife of Oliver D. Collins Apri 1, 1896-aet 69. Anna Maria Collins Feb. 9, 1808-aet 29,

Velie Collins Oct. 19, 1853-aet 35.

C. Angevine Collins, died Rocheport, Mo. Aug. 11, 1879aet- 59.

Maria Collins April 7, 1814.

Sally Ann Collins in Pleasant Valley, N. Y. March 23, 1887-aet 73.

John W. Collins, Poughkeepsie April 14, 1890-aet 92.

Walter E. W. Collins died Fuillerville, St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 25, 1891-aet. 86.

Alice Carpenter Collins Bell, died Cansevaga-aet 73.

Martha Jane Collins, at Pleasant Valley, N. Y. April 1, 1896-aet 69.

—Transcribed by W. N. P. Dailey

CASLER

Joseph Casler born 1773, died 1854. Have the following old marriage certificate. "Canajohary, September 17, 1809. This may certify that I married Jost Kessler unto Elizabeth Wohelenber, daughter of Jacob Wohelenber. Johann Daniel Grot, D. D." Joseph and Elizabeth had the following children: Susan, Thomas, Margaret, Jacob, Henry, Nicholas, Eliza Catharine, Abraham. Want Joseph Casler's father and mother's name, also grandfather and grandmother or any information concerning this branch of the Casler family.

Grace Q. Vedder
(Mrs. Lee N. Vedder)
Fultonville, New York

"Liberty is the one thing you can't have unless you give it to others."—William Allen White

The Battle of The Beukendaal

By DONALD A. KEEFER
Glenville, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

The name "Beukendaal" means "Beechdale," the fight having started in a little dale well filled with beech trees. Beukendaal is located about two miles west of the village of Scotia, on the Sacandaga Road, just north of Hardin's Crossing. The site can be identified by two markers, the first standing on the left, or west side of Sacandaga Road, points out the site of the DeGraff house, where the Schenectady men finally took refuge when the attack of the Indians became too strong. The marker reads as follows.

Beukendaal, 1748
Dutch Word Meaning
Beechdale. DeGraff House
Where 40, Schenectady
Militia Fought off French
Indian Raiding Party

This house was deserted at the time of the battle, its owner Abraham DeGraff, with his son William, having been taken captive to Canada in the fall of 1746. This Abraham DeGraff, born in 1688, was the oldest son of Claas Andriese DeGraff, who came to Schenectady in 1688. Soon after his arrival he purchased what was then and is now called the "Hoeck Farm," situated on the north bank of the Mohawk river in the present Town of Glenville. From the Fly leaf of the ancient DeGraff family Bible are translated the following entries:

1746, Oct. 30, Abraham DeGraff and his son Willem were taken captive to Canada.

1747, June 12, Abraham DeGraaf died at Quebec ,in Canada, and was buried there.

1748, July 18, Nicolaas DeGraaf and 20 others were murdered at Poopendal (Beukendaal) by the savage Indians.

In the summer of 1929 the Beukendaal Chapter, of Schenectady, Daughters of the American Revolution, erected and dedicated with appropriate ceremonies, including an address by Dr. Alexander Flick, State Historian, a handsome granite monument to commemorate the names of those slain in the battle. It stands beside the Sacandaga Road, in a spot overlooking the ravine, and its bronze tablet bears this inscription:

1748 1929

Of the Men who were killed
in this ravine in
the Beukendaal Battle
on July 18, 1748
By the Canadian Indians
John A. Bradt, Johannes Marinus, Peter Vrooman, Daniel Van Antwerpen, Cornelis Viele, Jr., Nicholas DeGraff, Adrian Van Slyck, Jacob Glen, Jr., Adam Conde, J. P. Van Antwerpen, Frans Vanderbogart, Captain Daniel Toll.
who were citizens
Also Lieutenant John Darling
and seven Connecticut soldiers
stationed at Schenectady
erected by
Beukendaal Chapter N. S. D. A. R.
of Schenectady, N. Y.

There have been several different accounts written of the battle in our published local histories and they [illegible] in details but in the es-

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan-Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

270X. Henrich Petri, son of Marcus or Johann Marx, Jr. and Elisabeth (45) and (2) Barbara Klock (?). Born April 15, 1764, bapt, May 10. Sponsors Nicholas Schmidt and Anna Maria, his wife (Stone Arabia I-47). He died May 10. (Will was probated Dec. 2, 1852.) Married Maria Laux, daughter of Pieter Laux and Anna, April 26, 1789 (Stone Arabia 194). On May 8, 1790 Maria, Henrich Petri, Ehefrau, nata Laux, gebohren, June 4, 1768, verheura tet April 26, 1759, beerdight May 10, 1790. (Stone Arabia 232). Also E. and N. August 2, 1933, in Loucks Family, by H. E. Staur.

Married (2). Probably married Magdalena Garlock, daughter of Adam Garlock.

Note: Henrich Petri, Royal Grant and Magdalena Petri had Magdalena bapt. 23, 8 bris (August) 1770. Wit. Adam Garloch and Dorothea Zimmerman. (She married Joseph G. Klock and was the daughter of Lieut. Henry Zimmerman). The baby, probably a daughter of Maria Laux, who died when the child was born. Henry had to have a wife to look after the baby and him, so he married Magdalena Gerlach who renamed the baby for herself (?) Children: 8 or more. Manheim Petries.

1025X. John H. Petrie, born in 1795, died 1861. Veteran of War of 1812. Prisoned in Canada. Captured at Sackett's Harbor (Census 1850, Manheim). Married Catherine House, daughter of Ada mHouse and Magdalena Staring. (Adam 4, John 3, George 2, Christian House 1.)

Children: 9.

1026X. Benjamin Petrie. Born 1808 at Herkimer, N. Y. (Manheim Census 1850), page 447, aged 48 years). Afterwards moved to Peterboro, N. Y. (Petrie's Corners). (Made a will July 10, 1852, No. 1-545). This mentions his wife Elisabeth, son Asa, William when 21, John Henry and Rufus. Also brother Nicholas H. Petrie, executor. Married Elizabeth Loucks. (Tradition says that she was born in Canada, but is unverified. She was born around 1808. Died April 26, 1888 at Petrie's Corners, Town of Smithfield, Madison Co., N. Y. She is buried at Peterboro.

After his death, she married for her second husband, John Broat. He was born March 6, 1796; married in 1866. His first wife was Nancy Bellinger, who was born about 1806 (1850 census). Benjamin died prior to 1866. Children: 8.

1027X. Nicholas H. Petrie, born 1797, died. (Will 1-545, Manheim). (Census Manheim 1860, 53 years).

Married Catherine, born 1805 (Census 1850). Children: 7.

1028X. Magdalena (Lenah) Petrie. She lived in Manheim 1795-1834. (Census 1850 mentions that she was 79 years old.) Lived in the home of her brother Nicholas. She must have been born about 1771. Sponsors, as above were Adam Garlock and Dorothea Zimmerman.

She married Marks L. Dockstader. (Caughnawaga Rec. II-175 and 183.)

Children. 2.

1029. Adam Petrie (Mentioned in will of Henry Petrie, Manheim, December 2, 1852).

1029A. Henry Petrie. (Above reference.)

1029B. Abraham Petrie (Above referencee).

1029C. Jacob Petrie (Above reference.)

(To be Continued)

MEED FAMILY REUNION TO BE HELD ON AUGUST 22, AT JEFFERSON, N. Y.

The Meed family reunion will be held at Grange Hall in Jefferson, N. Y. in Schoharie County on August 22nd ,1948.

This reunion is for the Meed family that originated at Meeds' Corners Schoharie County.

Lorin Meed, of 10 Garden St., Amsterdam is acting as the Meed genealogist.

An invitation is extended to all family members to attend the reunion.

BURNS

Wanted information as to parents or names of children of William and Michael Burns, Loyalists, who left Conn. in 1783 and went to Digby County, Nova Scotia. William was the father of Phebe Burns, who married Governor Fanning of Prince Edward Island, am especially interested to find Phebe's brother's and sisters names.

Mrs. Theodore White van de Sande
615 Main Street
Toms River, New Jersey

HISTORY
OF
HERKIMER COUNTY
With Illustrations Descriptive of Scenery,
Private Residences
Public Buildings, Fine Blocks and Important Mills.
From Original Sketches by Artists
Of Highest Ability
And
Portraits of Old Pioneers and Prominent Residents
ONE COPY

Poopendal (Beukendaal) by the savage Indians.

In the summer of 1929 the Beukendaal Chapter, of Schenectady, Daughters of the American Revolution, erected and dedicated with appropriate ceremonies, including an address by Dr. Alexander Flick, State Historian, a handsome granite monument to commemorate the names of those slain in the battle. It stands beside the Sacandaga Road, in a spot overlooking the ravine, and its bronze tablet bears this inscription:

1748 1929

Of the Men who were killed
in this ravine in
the Beukendaal Battle
on July 18, 1748
By the Canadian Indians
John A. Bradt, Johannes Marinus, Peter Vrooman, Daniel Van Antwerpen, Cornelis Viele, Jr., Nicholas DeGraff, Adrian Van Slyck, Jacob Glen, Jr., Adam Conde, J. P. Van Antwerpen, Frans Vanderbogart, Captain Daniel Toll.
who were citizens
Also Lieutenant John Darling
and seven Connecticut soldiers
stationed at Schenectady
erected by
Beukendaal Chapter N. S. D. A. R.
of Schenectady, N. Y.

There have been several different accounts written of the battle in our published local histories and they vary much in details, but in the essentials all agree. A brief letter to Sir William Johnson written by Albert Van Slyck, July 21, 1748, three days after the affair, is the account of the battle we have by one who was in the fight. This ancient letter, found in Sir William Johnson's manuscripts, gives us details that would have otherwise been lost to history. From tradition and the clear account given in Van Slyck's letter we can get a fairly accurate picture of what happened at this historic event.

It was on the 18th day of July, 1748, that a party of men had gathered together at a farm near the Mohwk River, a little over a mile west of Schenectady, called the Maalwyck to raise the frame of a barn. Three men, Dirk Van Vorst, Captain Daniel Toll, and a negro named Rykert, a slave belonging to Toll, left the group at the Maalwyck to hunt for their horses which had strayed off. Not long after the men at the barn heard firing towards the north, the direction that had been taken by Toll and Van Vorst. Alarmed at this a slave was immediately sent to the fort in Schenectady with a message of warning. There was then a company of Connecticut militia stationed at Schenectady under the command of Captain Benjamin Stoddert. This body of men, under the leadership of Lieutenant John Darling, Captain Stoddert being absent, was at once ordered to go to the Beukendaal, the point from which the sound of firing was correctly judged to have come. This company numbered over sixty and was accompanied by five or six men of the town. Among them was a youth of about twelve years of age named Abraham Swits who begged to accompany the troops, but ws finally prevailed upon with difficulty to return to his home.

To be continued)

daughter of Ada mHouse and Magdalena Staring. (Adam 4, John 3, George 2, Christian House 1.)

Children: 9.

1026X. Benjamin Petrie. Born 1808 at Herkimer, N. Y. (Manheim Census 1850), page 447, aged 48 years). Afterwards moved to Peterboro, N. Y. (Petrie's Corners). (Made a will July 10, 1852, No. 1-545). This mentions his wife Elisabeth, son Asa, William when 21, John Henry and Rufus. Also brother Nicholas H. Petrie, executor. Married Elizabeth Loucks. (Tradition says that she was

BURNS

Wanted information as to parents or names of children of William and Michael Burns, Loyalists, who left Conn. in 1783 and went to Digby County, Nova Scotia. William was the father of Phebe Burns, who married Governor Fanning of Prince Edward Island, am especially interested to find Phebe's brother's and sisters names.

Mrs. Theodore White van de Sande
615 Main Street
Toms River, New Jersey

HISTORY
OF
HERKIMER COUNTY
With Illustrations Descriptive of Scenery,
Private Residences
Public Buildings, Fine Blocks and Important Mills
From Original Sketches by Artists
Of Highest Ability
And
Portraits of Old Pioneers and Prominent Residents
ONE COPY
Of This Rare Edition
AT $25.00
Published 1879
●
The Enterprise and News

The Art of
Ancestor Hunting
A Guide to Ancestral Research and Genealogy
By
Oscar Frank Stetson

"This splendid book has been very much needed in the genealogical field. Every genealogist should have a copy." — New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Planned for both novice and experienced genealogist,, this presentation of the correct procedure for collecting ancestral data gives many shortcuts and tells how snags and unnecessary outlay of money may be avoided.

Sent postpaid
$3.75
* * *
The Enterprise & News

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY
St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, AUGUST 19 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

CARLEY, KEARLEY, KERLEY, ONLEY, WALDRON, MARTIN, THORNTON

A gentléman of 81 years is very anxious to prove his eligibility to the SAR and I would greatly appreciate any help on the following persons: William Carley, sometimes in the records as Kearley or Kerley and other corruptions, born in the 1760s, and his wife, Martha, born ca 1774 in Va. (may have been the western part of Penna. then claimed by Va.) A son, Jesse Martin Carley, was born in N. C. in 1791 and we believe his mother may have been Martha Martin and daughter of a Jesse Martin. This family appeared in Smith county, enn. in 1811. here were other children.

Jesse Martin Carley, above, married ca 1809 Jeannette (Janet, Gennet) Thornton who was born in Virginia. Was her father a William M. hornton?

John Onley born 1797 in N. C., was an orphan at the age of nine. Who were his parents? He married Elizabeth Waldron some time between 1814 and 1828. She told her daughter, Leah Riddick Onley, that she was of the North Carolina Waldrons. Tradition has it that she was 10 years older than her husband, John Onley, which would make her birth date about 1787.

A tradition also. is that Jesse Martin Carley (Kerley) came into Tennessee by way of Kentcky. He may have married in that state. Am particularly interested in Jesse Martin. Found a Jesse Martin in Fairfax Co., Va. in the late 1750s; at Redstone Creek, now Pa., in 1780 and a Jesse Martin in Montgomery Co., enn. with a William Corley (Carley) in 1806. What is the connection?

C. L. Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

MORSE

Want information on Steven Morse who married (Int.) 14 Jan. 1805, in Chester, Mass., Mabel Riley, daughter of Julius Riley and Mabel Adkins. They were the parents of Marietta Morse born 3 Dec. 1807, and Justus Morse, born 27 March 1809. Both children were bapt. in Chester, Mass. 30 July 1809. Mabel Riley Morse went to Portage Co., Ohio with her parents about 1810. There she married 2nd Jonathan Barber Bissel, 1812. I believe Steven Morse may be related to some of the early New York Morse families.

HANMER

Want information on the families

REIBSON, LADD, HURD

In the January 22 issue appeared a request for information on the Reibsom (Ripson), Ladd and Hurd families to which no answer was received, and I am again writing in the hope that you may know of some source of information or have in your files records of these families.

My paternal grandmotoher Harriet Caroline Ripsom was born in Madison county, N. Y. Dec. 3, 1825, near Georgetown or Cazenovia. She was a daughter of Henry Ripsom born Aug. 20, 1796, married in 1824 Caroline Hurd, born July 20, 1807.

Henry Ripsom was a son of Henry Ripsom and Deborah Larr, married 1795.

I believe Henry Ripsom who married Deborah Ladd 1795, to be a grandson of Mathias Reibsom (Ripsom) of the 1st Tryon Co. Regt., who was killed at Oriskany August 6, 1777 and I am interested in obtaining a list of children of Mathias Reibsom and if possible descendants to the third generation.

Also I should like to know if there is a record of burial of Bethel Hurd, a soldier of the American Revolution, in the cemetery at Georgetown, died 1817 and of his wife Mary Hurd who died 1813.

Also I should like to determine the ancestry of Deborah Ladd who married 1795 Henry Ripsom, probably in Madison county. The Ropsom family Bible includes this entry of marriage but the place is not mentioned.

Frank Woodruff Buckles,
1275 Washington street,
San Francisco 8, Calif.

ALLEN

Dr. Daniel Allen, born in Vermont in June, 1772. His parents were Joseph and Rachel Allen. Their residence and birthplace wanted. Other children in the family are: David, Isaac, Martha, Mary, Polly, Rebecca, Ruth, Stephen, Timothy and Abijah. Dr. Daniel Allen married Agnes (or Nancy) Stewart 12 Sept. 1793 in Colrain, Franklin, Mass. He later went to New York to live, three of his children having been known to be born in Oneida county, Rachel, Daniel and Joseph. The family later lived in Chautauqua county, N. Y.

Would like to know birthplace of his other children: John, Albert, Rebecca, Lydia, Ruth, Caroline and Diadama Amanda and perhaps Diantha.

The Allen family (after War of 1812 and fire at Buffalo in which Dr. Daniel participated) went to Erie county, Pa. and in the early 1820's to Geauga Co., Ohio.

Hattie Esplin,

from Rotterdam, Holland between 1740 and 1765. This family possibly to Virginia where Hannah born about 1784-5 thence to Woodford Co., Ky. where she married Jesse Musick. All children born to them in Kentucky but in 1807 they moved to Gigson Co., Ind. Jesse died of wounds from Battle of Tippecanoe Nov. 7, 1811 and she married Adam Teel in 1816. Her parents moved to Gibson County, Ind. in 1810. I wish their names and parents of this Rev. soldier as well.

Elzoe P. Clark Weissgerber,
347 Kimball Terrace,
Chula Vista, Calif.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(280) X P. R. B. 431. Maria Elizabeth Bellinger, daughter of Maria Elizabeth Petri and Lieut. Adam Bellinger. Born 23 March 1765 (Stone Arabia Record, died 30 August 1831 at age of 66 (Manheim Cemetery record). She married April. 30, 1782, Col. William Feeter, son of Lucas Veiter, Vetter and Agnes Wacker Vetter. He served two tours of duty as a Marine (1779 and 1780) under apt. Gray. (Pension S13013). He was born 6 Jan. 1756, died 18 May 1844 (Stone Arabia records) (Gravestone) (Manheim Church Book).

Children 12.

1090X P. R. B. 1551. Adam Feeter born 27 Oct. 1782, died 15 April 1865. (Fort Herkimer Church Book Oct. 30, 1782). Married 1. Mary Keysey, daughter of Capt. Johannis Key

POLITICAL ADVERTISING
DON
SH

tion has it that she was 10 years older than her husband, John Onley, which would make her birth date about 1787.

A tradition also. is that Jesse Martin Carley (Kerley) came into Tennessee by way of Kentcky. He may have married in that state. Am particularly interested in Jesse Martin. Found a Jesse Martin in Fairfax Co., Va. in the late 1750s; at Redstone Creek, now Pa., in 1780 and a Jesse Martin in Montgomery Co., enn. with a William Corley (Carley) in 1806. What is the connection?

C. L. Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

MORSE

Want information on Steven Morse who married (Int.) 14 Jan. 1805, In Chester, Mass., Mabel Riley, daughter of Julius Riley and Mabel Adkins. They were the parents of Marietta Morse born 3 Dec. 1807, and Justus Morse, born 27 March 1809. Both children were bapt. In Chester, Mass. 30 July 1809. Mabel Riley Morse went to Portage Co., Ohio with her parents about 1810. There she married 2nd Jonathan Barber Bissel, 1812. I believe Steven Morse may be related to some of the early New York Morse families.

HANMER

Want information on the families and descendants of Benjamin Hanmer and his brother, Lanson Hanmer, sons of Joseph/ and Sybil Hanmer. Benjamin born 24 July 1762, in Salisbury, Conn. was still there in 1790. Lanson born 19 Sept. 1765, Salisbury, Conn. was in Pittsfield, Mass. in 1790.

Mrs. Paul R. Lindeman,
77 Aircraft street,
Layton, Utah.

died 1813.

Also I should like to determine the ancestry of Deborah Ladd who married 1795 Henry Ripsom, probably in Madison county. The Ropsom family Bible includes this entry of marriage but the place is not mentioned.

Frank Woodruff Buckles,
1275 Washington street,
San Francisco 8, Calif.

ALLEN

Dr. Daniel Allen, born in Vermont in June, 1772. His parents were Joseph and Rachel Allen. Their residence and birthplace wanted. Other children in the family are: David, Isaac, Martha, Mary, Polly, Rebecca, Ruth, Stephen, Timothy and Abijah. Dr. Daniel Allen married Agnes (or Nancy) Stewart 12 Sept. 1793 in Colrain, Franklin, Mass.. He later went to New York to live, three of his children having been known to be born in Oneida county, Rachel, Daniel and Joseph. The family later lived in Chautauqua county, N. Y.

Would like to know birthplace of his other children: John, Albert, Rebecca, Lydia, Ruth, Caroline and Diadama Amanda and perhaps Diantha.

The Allen family (after War of 1812 and fire at Buffalo in which Dr. Daniel participated) went to Erie county, Pa. and in the early 1820s to Geauga Co., Ohio.

Hattie Esplin,
58 West North Temple,
Salt Lake City, Utah

GUDGEL

Hannah Gudgel (formerly Gottschall) was the daughter of a Rev. soldier in the state of Penna. She married about 1800 in Woodford Co., Ky. to Jesse Musick. Many different spellings of name of Gottschall, many of that name immigrated to Penna.

Vetter, Vetter and Agnes Wacker Vetter. He served two tours of duty as a Marine (1779 and 1780) under apt. Gray. (Pension S13013). He was born 6 Jan. 1756, died 18 May 1844 (Stone Arabia records) (Gravestone) (Manheim Church Book).

Children 12.

1090X P. R. B. 1551. Adam Feeter born 27 Oct. 1782, died 15 April 1865. (Fort Herkimer Church Book Oct. 30, 1782). Married 1. Mary Keysey, daughter of Capt. Johannis Key-

Farm Machinery

1—MASSEY HARRIS 6 Ft. COMBINE, Engine Drive

1—MASSEY HARRIS 6 Ft. COMBINE, Power Drive

1—NEW ONE ROW McCORMICK DEERING CORN PICKER.

1—NEW 7 Ft. GRAIN BINDER

1—USED POWER CORN BINDER With Bundle Loader.

SHELP & WARNER Co.
FARM SUPPLIES
PHONE 2851 St. Johnsville, N. Y.

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

DON
SH

EXP

- NOW SERVING
- 9 YEARS AS C UNDER SHERI
- TRAINED IN T SHERIFF'S OFF THE WORK.

A 24 HOUR

ser and wife Margaret of Palatine town. She was born 1785, died Nov. 8, 1828. Captain Keyser served as private in Servinus Dygert's Co. at German Flats by order of Sir Wm. Johnson. In 1768 he was appointed Ensign. During the Revolutionary War he served with distinction as Captain. His father, Johannis Keyser served in 1746 at White Plains and in 1757 at Fort Wm. Henry. The Keyser family settled at first near Stone Arabia, where the family seat was known as Fort Keyser.

Children 8.

Married 2 Barbara Bellinger, widow of John Eygenbrodt, who was born in 1793. She died Jan. 13, 1851.

1091X P. R. B. 1552. Eva (Anna Eva) Feeter, born 16 Oct. 1784, died April 30, 1830. Married 14 May 1802 to Jacob Scott. Children 11.

1092X. P. R. B. 1553. William Feeter, Jr. born Dec. 3, 1786, died April 12, 1852.

Married 1 Catharine Staring born May 1, 1785, died May 15, 1827.

Children 6.

Married 2 Harriet McKinster born 1798, died March 14, 1844.

Children 4.

1093 P. R. B. 1554. George Henry Feeter born March 16, 1789, died Feb. 18, 1852. Married Margaret Myers, daughter of General Michael Myers and Katharina Harter. No further record.

1094X. P. R. B. 1555. Elizabeth Feeter, born May 1*, 1791. Married Feb. 16, 1812 to Daniel Zimmerman (Timmerman). He was born Jan. 1, 1787. Children 7.

1095X. P. R. B. 1556. Catharine (Katy) Feeter, born Dec. 7, 1792, died Dec. 29, 1861. Married Peter Staring, born June 9, 1793, died Dec. 25, 1841. Children 11.

1096X. P. R. B. 1557. Mary Feeter born May 21, 1794, died Jan. 4, 1871. Married John Campbell Bellinger (740Z B. 39), son of Joseph Bellinger and Anna Eva Campbell, daughter of General Patrick Campbell. He was a grandson of Col. Peter Bellinger and Delia Herkimer. He was born April 2, 1793, died June 5, 1881.

Children 9.

(To be continued)

The United States has, in the last few years become noted for its numerous and large dams located thruout the Nation.

More than three million persons in the U. S. are directly dependent upon the coal industry for their living.

The Battle of The Beukendaal

By DONALD A. KEEFER

Glenville, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Van Vorst, Toll and the slave Rykert searching for the missing horses came near the DeGraff house at Beukenhaal where they heard what they thought was the sound of horses stamping the ground. The sound came from a part of the ravine where there was a clear spot of bare and salty clay ground known to the Dutch as the "kleykuil," or clap pit. They made their way to the spot expecting to find their lost horses only to see instead a group of painted Indians engrossed in a game of "quoits," as Van Vorst afterwards described it. One writer states this was probably "chunkey," an out door game favorite among many Indian nations.

The Indians immediately saw the approaching man and probably the draw them into an ambush. Captain game was staged to draw them into an ambush. Captain Toll was shot dead and Van Vorst, wounded, was taken prisoner. The slave Rykert escaped the hail of bullets and ran for the Maalwyck. Many years later Nicholas G. Veeder, Schenectady's last survivor of the Revolutionary War, who died April 7, 1862, at the age of one hundred years and three months, related how he saw Toll's name cut in the bark of a tree which stood near where he fell.

Knowing that the escape of the slave would surely result in the appearance of armed men from the Maalwyck farm or Schenectady, the savages proceeded to lay a trap in the ravine. They took the body of Toll and set it against a tree as though alive, and with a short string they tied a captive crow they had to his wrist. Taking Van Vorst with them they concealed themselves along the sides of the ravine. They had not waited long before Lieutenant Darling and a part of his Connecticut men entered the southern end of the Beukendaal and marched without suspicion or caution directly into the deadly ambush. Lieutenant Darling had left a part of his detachment at the unoccupied house of Simon Groot along the way, and at this place a small number of men from the Maalwyck joined his force. As they drew near Toll leaning against the tree, apparently still alive and waving for help, the concealed Indians about the ravine opened fire killing instantly eight or ten whites.

(To be Continued)

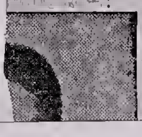
FOR HIGHEST CASH PRICES
Send Your Cattle and Calves to
Mohawk Valley Livestock Auction
at EAST CREEK

Satisfied customers have made this the largest cattle market in the Mohawk Valley. The large number of cattle we handle, bring us many good buyers. Whether you have one cow or a whole dairy, you are assured of getting full value for them here. We are also equipped to handle an auction on your farm to your best advantage, or will buy your dairy and equipment outright. When in need of dairy cows or heifers attend our sale. Always have a big selection to pick from.

ALBERT DUPONT
Phone Little Falls, 23F21

POLITICAL ADVERTISING POLITICAL ADVERTISING POLITICAL ADVERTISING

DEMOCRATS
'T BE FOOLED
ERIFF WILLIAM J. (Bill) GREEN
IS THE
ENDORSED



Children 9.

(To be continued)

The United States has, in the last few years become noted for its numerous and large dams located thruout the Nation.

More than three million persons in the U. S. are directly dependent upon the coal industry for their living.

We are also equipped to handle an auction on your farm to your best advantage, or will buy your dairy and equipment outright. When in need of dairy cows or heifers attend our sale. Always have a big selection to pick from.

ALBERT DUPONT

Phone Little Falls, 23F21

POLITICAL ADVERTISING POLITICAL ADVERTISING POLITICAL ADVERTISING

DEMOCRATS

'T BE FOOLED

ERIFF WILLIAM J. (Bill) GREEN

IS THE

ENDORSED

DEMOCRAT CANDIDATE

FOR

★ SHERIFF ★

ERIENCE

FIRST TERM AS SHERIFF

OUNTY INVESTIGATOR
FF GERALD K. NELLIS

HE DUTIES OF THE
ICE BY ACTUALLY DOING

COMMENDED BY

- THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION FOR THE EXCELLENT ADMINISTRATION OF THE JAIL
- THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY TAXPAYERS COMMITTEE FOR HIS ECONOMICAL MANAGEMENT OF THE OFFICE.
- EVERY GRAND JURY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY FOR HIS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL WORK AS SHERIFF.

MAN for A 24 HOUR JOB

Primary Day August 24th VOTE No. 6

QUALIFIED TO SUCCEED HIMSELF

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, AUGUST 26th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular aubscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

HALE, CUTTER

Data requested regarding these names: Joanna Hale died Aug. 18, 1694, married 1 on Nov. 9, 1664 John Larkin born Jan. 10, 1640 of Charleston, Mass, married 2 Wm. Dodge. She was daughter of Dea. Robert and Joanna (Cutter) Hale.

TICE, WANAMAKER

Data requested on these people: Elizabeth Tice married Daniel Wanamaker on Feb. 7, 1846.

Margaret Tice married George Wanamaker on Sept. 10, 1843 at the True Reformed Dutch church, New York city.

BISHOP

Hannah Bishop born April 12, 646, daughter of Edward, was wife of Capt. Raymond of Beverly, Mass., where he died Jan. 29, 1709 at age of 1722. Her data requested.

WANAMAKER, WAY, LITCHULT TEMPLEMAN, ALQUISH

Peter Wanamaker born 1743 in Bergen Co., N. J. married Easter Pulis. He is supposer to have served in Capt. Aurie Blauvell's Co. of Hay's regiment of N. Y. Militia in Rev. here is an undated Pay Roll slip for 3s, 4d and another dated Feb. 23, 1786 for same amount and his X mark showing him a member of Lt. Col. Gilbert Cooper's Orange Co., N. Y. Militia. He died in Rockland Co., N. Y.

The DAR Lineage Book, Vol. 103, page 307 continues Peter's line as follows.

His son Andrew 1784-188 married Maria Litchult.

His son Isaac 1818-1890, married Mary Way.

His son George 1846, married Bessie Templeman.

His daughter Hazel, born Bethany, Mo. married John Sherwood Alquish and ahe was last recorded as living at San Antonio, Texas in 1927.

Information concerning any of these people will be appreciated.

HEALD, HALE

Sarah Heald of Springfield, Mass. married on Nov. 12, 1640 at that plsce John Leonard. They had 15 children. Her data asked.

MANSFIELD

Andrew and Bethiah Mansfield of Lynn, Mass. had a daughter Bethiah 1658-1720, who married May 7, 1678 John Connant, born Dec. 15, 1652 Beverly, Mass. Andrew was son of Robert, died 1666 and Elizabeth died 1673 Mansfield. Their data asked.

Vincent Wanamaker,
25 Park street,
Montclair, N. J.

CARLEY, KEARLEY, KERLEY, ONLEY, WALDRON, MARTIN, THORNTON

SMITH, SAMUEL, JEMIMA

I would like to present a few facts and a few queries in the hope that I can gain some information regarding certain of my ancestors.

Quoting from a record of my great grandfather, Carmi Smith, "Samuel Smith was born about 1745 in Connecticut. He had a brother, Elisha. Samuel settled in Hudson, N. Y. He was by occupation a cabinet maker. He married Jemima Ward, the only daughter and I think the only child of James Ward of Hudson City. Her father was a farmer and owner of slaves and owned or was one of the principal owners of a high bridge across a stream in or near the city of Hudson and it was known as Ward's bridge.

"Samuel and Jemina Smith had 7 children:

1. Mary married a McChristy, a tailor and lived at Hudson.
2. Gemima married John L. Hudson, a Methodist preacher who settled in Genesee, N. Y. He died at Corning, N. Y.
3. Jane married David Smith, a farmer and manufacturer of farming implements. They lived at Whitney's Point.
4. Hannah married a Mr. Brockins, a farmer who lived near David Smith's.
5. James Ward Smitn married Esther Alderman of Schenectady.
6. Matthew, a farmer, settled near Montrose, Susquehanna Co., Penna. He had two sons, Sylvester and Surenas and a daughter who married a Mr. Baldwin, a millwright.
7. John who moved to Ohio, later to Canada. He had a son Samuel and 3 daughters, Obedience, Polly and Abigail."

From another record, "Elisha Alderman was born in the state of Connecticut about 1745. He had two brothers, Ephraim and Elihu. Elisha moved to or near what is now Schenectady where he married Thankful Huff of Welch descent. They had 9 children:

1. Mary married Job Phillips and moved to Athens Co., Ohio in 1808.
2. Ann married Matthew Stewart, a Presbyterian preacher who lived near the Conisto river, had 3 children, Matthew, John and a daughter.
3. Esther married James Ward Smith in 1800 and moved to Washington Co., Ohio. Elisha Alderman went to Ohio with them in 1810.
4. Elisha, Jr. married Maria Vandenmark, moved to Ohio, later to Iowa.
5. Elijah married Mary Watkins, lived Athens Co., Ohio.
6. Hosea married Hannah Reynolds and lived Athens and Morgan counties, Ohio.
7. Lucy married Matthew Watkins, lived Morgan Co., Ohio.

MEMORIES

Sometimes it's only a brown bird's
song
That brings you back to me.
Sometimes in the heart of a sweet
wild flower
It is your face I see.
Sometimes in the hush of eventide
Far above the blue,
The lonely stars shining softly
down
Bring memories dear of you.

—Jessica M. Reeves.

FLETCHER, HARRIS, McROBERTS

Thomas Fletcher's daughter was born March 22, 1776 in Va. (what county?) Was Thomas Fletcher born in same county? He, with son and daughter Mary moved to Tennessee where Thomas and his son and Mary's husband, man named Harris were killed by Indians in the Massaacre at the fort in Nashville, Tenn. in 1792.

Chrles and Mary McRoberts and family came from Glasgow, Scotland in 1772 to Washington Co., Pa. Their son, James McRoberts, born Scotland May 22, 1763 married Mary (Fletcher) Harris in Tennessee in 1772. He died in Monroe Co., Ill. on Feb. 10, 1844. He served as a private from 1779 to 1783 having enlisted from Washington Co., Pa. (Rev. War). After the war he removed from Pa. to Tenn. where he married Mary. Later they removed to Ky. and finally to Monroe Co., Ill.

Their children were: Catherine 1794, Charlitte 1796, Samuel 1799, Thomas 1801, Sarah 1803, Elizazbeth 1805, James, Jr. 1807, Anne 1811, Mary 1814 and Josiah 1816.

Does anyone have any data relative to marriages and families of this family.

HORINE, SWARTZ, CHAPEL

Frederick Horine born Germany 1715, his son Jacob born Germany in 1754, died Bullitt Co., Ky. Oct. 6, 1832, married in Penna. 1779 Barbara Swartz. They removed from Penna. to Ky. in 1783. Their children were:

1. Abraham born 1780, Penna., died 1855 Monroe Co., Ill.
2. Michael born 178—, Penna., died Washington Co., Mo.
3. Elizabeth born 1786, Kentucky, died Bullitt o., Ky.
4. George born 1790, Kentucky, died Kentucky 1877.
5. Mary born 1793, Kentucky, died Kentucky 1867.
6. Henry born 1796, Kentuckq, died Kentucky 1870.
7. Sarah born 1796, Kentucky, died Kentucky 18—.
8. Samuel born 1801, Kentucky, died Kentucky 1837.

Jacob born 1754, died 1832, had 2 brothers, Michael died 1810 and George died 1815. A sister Elisabeth married David Foreman in 1788 in Lincoln Co., Ky. Name of other sister not known.

Jacob Horine (1754-1832) enlisted

Col. Gilbert Cooper's Orange Co., N. Y. Militia. He died in Rockland Co., N. Y.

The DAR Lineage Book, Vol. 103, page 307 continues Peter's line as follows.

His son Andrew 1784-188 married Maria Litchult.

His son Isaac 1818-1890, married Mary Way.

His son George 1846, married Bessie Templeman.

His daughter Hazel, born Bethany, Mo. married John Sherwood Alquish and she was last recorded as living at San Antonio, Texas in 1927.

Information concerning any of these people will be appreciated.

HEALD, HALE

Sarah Heald of Springfield, Mass. married on Nov. 12, 1640 at that place John Leonard. They had 15 children. Her data asked.

MANSFIELD

Andrew and Bethiah Mansfield of Lynn, Mass. had a daughter Bethiah 1658-1720, who married May 7, 1678 John Connant, born Dec. 15, 1652 Beverly, Mass. Andrew was son of Robert, died 1666 and Elizabeth died 1673 Mansfield. Their data asked.

Vincent Wanamaker,
25 Park street,
Montclair, N. J.

CARLEY, KEARLEY, KERLEY, ONLEY, WALDRON, MARTIN, THORNTON

A gentleman of 81 years is very anxious to prove his eligibility to the SAR and I would greatly appreciate any help on the following persons: William Carley, sometimes in the records as Kearley or Kerley and other corruptions, born in the 1760s and his wife Martha born ca 1774 in Va. (may have been in western part of Penna. then claimed by Va.) A son Jesse Martin Carley was born in N. C. in 1791 and we believe his mother may have been Martha Martin and daughter of a Jesse Martin. This family appeared in Smith county, Tenn. in 1811. There were other children.

Jesse Martin Carley above md. ca 1809 Jeannette (Janet, Gennet) Thornton who was born in Virginia. Was her father a William M. Thornton?

John Onley born 1797 in N. C. was an orphan at the age of nine. Who were his parents? He married Elizabeth Waldron some time between 1814 and 1822. She told her daughter Leah Riddick Onley that she was of the North Carolina Waldrons. Tradition has it that she was 10 years older than her husband John Onley which would make her birth date about 1787.

A tradition also is that Jesse Martin Carley (Kerley) came into Tennessee by way of Kentucky. He may have married in that state. Am particularly interested in Jesse Martin. Found a Jesse Martin in Fairfax Co., Va. in the late 1750s; at Redstone Creek, now Pa. in 1780; and a Jesse Martin in Montgomery County, Tenn. with a William Coriey (Carley?) in 1806. What is the connection?

C. L. Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

Smith's.

5. James Ward Smith married Esther Alderman of Schenectady.

6. Matthew, a farmer, settled near Montrose, Susquehanna Co., Penna. He had two sons, Sylvester and Surenas and a daughter who married a Mr. Baldwin, a millwright.

7. John who moved to Ohio, later to Canada. He had a son Samuel and 3 daughters, Obedience, Polly and Abigail."

From another record, "Elisha Alderman was born in the state of Connecticut about 1745. He had two brothers, Ephraim and Elihu. Elisha moved to or near what is now Schenectady where he married Thankful Huff of Welch descent. They had 9 children:

1. Mary married Job Phillips and moved to Athens Co., Ohio in 1808.
2. Ann married Matthew Stewart, a Presbyterian preacher who lived near the Conisto river, had 3 children, Matthew, John and a daughter.
3. Esther married James Ward Smith in 1800 and moved to Washington Co., Ohio. Elisha Alderman went to Ohio with them in 1810.
4. Elisha, Jr. married Maria Vandenmark, moved to Ohio, later to Iowa.
5. Elijah married Mary Watkins, lived Athens Co., Ohio.
6. Hosea married Hannah Reynolds and lived Athens and Morgan counties, Ohio.
7. Lucy married Matthew Watkins, lived Morgan Co., Ohio
8. Elihu married Sarah Baker, went to Iowa.
9. Hannah married Samuel Howard, moved to Illinois, lived at a place called Carmi."

I would like to contact any descendants of any of these people in the hope of learning more of the ancestry of Samuel Smith, James Ward, his wife, Elisha Alderman, Thankful Huff. I should be very glad to share any information I have.

Thomas D. Graham,
Box 429,
Lakeside, Ohio

DAVID BENTON

David 5 (Isaac 4, Joseph 3, Andrew 2, John 1) of 1-23-1734 at Tolland, Conn. At age of 12 years with parents to Kent, then to Salisbury, Conn. in 1746. Lived there continuously to 1777 when he sold his interests and bought land in and removed to Sheffield, Mass. where he died 8-6-1787. His will dated 7-14, prob. 8-6-1797. Sons Caleb and Steven Ex's. two thirds of estate to children, one third to wife Sarah, whom he married prob. 1758. The births of all children on Salisbury records.

Would like surname of wife Sarah, which has never been found. Reward $25.00 for same with proof. The records in nearby towns, also the will give no clue. One son Caleb born 1-2-1759, died Catskill, N. Y. in 1803 and was Capt. N. Y. State Militia there. For above see Benton Gene. of David (6) Benton, Jr. and Sarah Bingham, their ancestors and descendants by John H. Benton, Washington, D. C. pub. 1906.

Mrs. B. B. Heller,
1406½ No. Formosa avenue,
Hollywood 46, Calif.

Their children were: Catherine 1794, Charlitte 1796, Samuel 1799, Thomas 1801, Sarah 1803, Elizazbeth 1805, James, Jr. 1807, Anne 1811, Mary 1814 and Josiah 1816.

Does anyone have any data relative to marriages and families of this family.

HORINE, SWARTZ, CHAPEL

Frederick Horine born Germany 1715, his son Jacob born Germany in 1754, died Bullitt Co., Ky. Oct. 6, 1832, married in Penna. 1779 Barbara Swartz. They removed from Penna. to Ky. in 1783. Their children were:

1. Abraham born 1780, Penna., died 1855 Monroe Co., Ill.
2. Michael born 178—, Penna., died Washington Co., Mo.
3. Elizabeth born 1786, Kentucky, died Bullitt o., Ky.
4. George born 1790, Kentucky, died Kentucky 1877.
5. Mary born 1793, Kentucky, died Kentucky 1867.
6. Henry born 1796, Kentuckq, died Kentucky 1870.
7. Sarah born 1796, Kentucky, died Kentucky 18—.
8. Samuel born 1801, Kentucky, died Kentucky 1837.

Jacob born 1754, died 1832, had 2 brothers, Michael died 1810 and George died 1815. A sister Elisabeth married David Foreman in 1788 in Lincoln Co., Ky. Name of other sister not known.

Jacob Horine (1754-1832) enlisted in American army from Frederick Co., Md. in 1776 but his name also shows up in the Rev. Co. rolls from Lancaster Co., Pa.

Where in Pa. did this family live in pre-Revolutionary times?

Does anyone know anything about the marriage record about 1779 of Jacob Horinc and Barbara Swartz? (in Penna?) Also a mariage record in the 1770s in Penna. of Michael Horine and Susannah hapel?

CHALFIN, (Chalfant, Chaffen, Chaffin)

John Chalfin (born 16—) died May 31, 1752, married ca 1715 Dorothy Adams (Admes), died April 10, 1769. Their children:

Henry born May 19, 1716; James born July 15, 1718; Joseph born June 10, 1720; Elizabeth born Jan. 19, 1722; William born Jan. 19, 1724 and Isaac born Jan. 9, 1727.

The children of John and Dorothy (Adams) halfin may have been born in Chester Co., Pa. Some of the family moved to Washington Co., Pa.

Isaac Chalfin married 1 Mary who died 1760. Their issue:

William born 1761, John born 1752, Susanna born 1754, Isaac born 1757 and Mary born 1760.

Isaac halfin born 1727 md. 2 Alice, died 1771. Issue of Isaac and Alice Chalfin were Elizabeth born 1763. Sarah born 1764, Isaac born 1766, Jane born 1768 and Alice born 1770,

William born 1751 with his father, Isaac born 1727 moved to Illinois Territory in 1786 and they settled in Monroe county, Ill. where they lived and died.

Further data appreciated.

Mrs. Roy C. Scott,
406 South J. Street,
Madera, Calif.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

1097X. P. R. B. 1558. Mary Ann Feeter, born May 21, 1796. Married April 19, 1814, to William Himes (Heims). He was born in 1794. He came to Michigan from N. Y. State in 1828 and settled three miles west of Ann Arbor. He afterwards moved to Marion twp. Livingston Co., Mich., where he farmed it. He was a blacksmith as well as a farmer, according to offiical records. William Himes died Nov. 18, 1849. Nancy Ann Feeter Himes died eFb. 11, 1868. Both are buried in Green cemetery, near Pingree, Michigan.

Note—The following data on the Feeter family and allied families is taken verbatum from the Feeter Genealogy, written in 1901, in Little Falls, N. Y. by John B. Koettertz.

Carl Zwink of 904 Packard, Ann Arbor, Michigan, possesses a copy of this rare volume. He has copied the above and kindly consented to copy the remainder of this line, which will appear in its regular place in the Petries of America.

The Heims Family in America, which has been running in the Enterprise and News, is also by Carl Zwinck and covers this family in more detail.

Children 7.

1098X. P. R. B. A. Dorothy (Dolly) Feeter born Dec. 4, 1798, died Sept. 10, 186. Married Abraham Eysaman (Eisemann), born Feb. 15, 1800.

Children 10.

1099X. P. R. B. 1559B. Delia Feeter, born July 31, 1801, died August 31, 1830. Married Jacob Small (3), son of Jacob Small (2) and Hannah Potter, grandson of Captain Jacob Small (1) and Susannah Beltzer.

(Tradition says that three Small brothers came from Germany to America). Records show that Jacob Schmall (Small) was a native of Thal Itter, Upper Hesse, Hesse-Darmstadt, and that he was a mining smith working up to Feb. 18, 1760 in the copper mines at Neider-Sonnenfeld, Germany.) He was married at Ringwood, N. J. on June 28, 1772 by Wilhelm Graaf, pastor of Hackensack, to Susanna Beltzer. He left Ringwood after working there 20 months on April 13, 1773. He was employed therein the iron mines as blacksmith and edgetool maker and earned the good will of his employers as still shown by his existing papers. He went to New York city, then leased some lands in the Mohawk Valley and moved there about 1774. He was an active patriot during the whole Revolutionary war and a captain of militia and as such in charge of the extreme settlements. His name is on the Oriskany monument. He was killed by the Indians and scalped in his orchard in the fall of 1783. His widow died at Herkimer April 5, 1822 (Stone Arabia Book shows that his son, Jacob Small (2) was born Jan. 11, 1779.

1103 PRB 1564 Delia Bellinger, bapt. Nov. 26, 1795 (St. Johnsville record).

1104 PRB 1565 Anne Eve Bellinger born about 1795. Married Garter, born 1798.

1105 PRB 1566 Christiana Bellinger born 1800 (DAR 60878), died 18622, married Harry Weatherwax 1798-1852. (Pension).

1106 PRB 1567 Catharine Bellinger. Married Peter Weatherwax. Pension. (St. Johnsville record).

1107 PRB 1568 Jacob Bellinger. Born 1805.

(282) X. PRB 43 Anna Eva (or Eva) (Ad.) Bellinger, daughter of Lt. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elisabeth Petrie. Born March 29, 1767. Married to Johannes (Diet.) Petrie (82) on July 17, 1787. He died Aug. 14, 1822, aged 59 years, 2 months. (Spinner record). (Mrs. Davern gives him as born Feb. 14, 1763). Married July 10, 1787. Children: 9 (previously recorded under:)

450 PRB 1571 Catharina Petri.

451 PRB 1572 Elisabeth Petri married Windecker.

452 PRB 1573 David Petri.

453 PRB 1574 Sara or Lany Petri.

454 PRB 1575 Isaac Petri married Sally Kelly or Keller.

455 PRB 1576 Moses Petri.

456 PRB 1577 Joram Petri married Frances Ford.

457 PRB 1578 Mary Petri.

458 PRB 1579A Jhilip or Philo Petri.

459 Jacob Petri (supposed to belong here).

459A. Ulysses or Illuses Petri. (In will).

(283)X PRB 434 John Henry (Ad.) Bellinger, "von Palatine," son of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elizabeth Petri. Born Jan. 15, 1768. Married Anna Eva Countryman.

Children 4 or more.

1120. PRB 1581 Margretha Bellinger bapt. 15 March 1788. Sponsors Margaret Walrath and George Young (St. Johnsville record).

1121X PRB 1582 Catharina Bellinger bapt. 15 March 1789. Sponsors Catharina Zimmerman and Michael Bauder. She or a later Ctharin may have married John Rerrig or Roarick. Children 3.

1122 PRB 1583 Peter Bellinger, bapt. 7 April 1793. Sponsors (PRB 611), Peter Bellinger and Elisabeth. (This Peter may be the one who married att'y Moyer (see entry on Dec. 25, 1816 under 1583 Bellinger. If we place Peter here, then the Peter who married Caty Staring should belong to 611 Peter Bellinger and he would belong the only son among 7 daughters). L. M. Bellinger.

1123 PRB 1584 Eve Bellinger born about 1794. Married Henry C. Hart Jan. 14, 1816. (Fort Plain church). Henry was a son of Conrad Harth and Appolonia Countryman. (See deed). (See 434 Bellingers.) L. M. Bellinger.

(284)X PRB 435 Peter Bellinger of Schneider's Bush (Youkers Bush) son of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elizabeth Petri. Born about 1769 di;ed Oct. 9, 1825 in LeRay, aged 56 (Spinner record). Married Feb. 3, 1789 to Elisabeth Zimmerman (mar. date by Mrs. A.M. Perkins, Greenwich, Conn.) Tombstone in Evans Mills cemetery gives 1768-1859 DAR 42239 gives Peter's marriage date as 1783 when this Adam was only 14. (See Bellinger 435). In 1816 he and his son Adam P. had

The Battle of The Beukendaal

By DONALD A. KEEFER
Glenville, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

It had not been Toll but the fluttering of the captive crow which had attracted the would-be rescuers and drawn them into the open field The yelling savages leaped from under cover with hatchet and scalping knife. Immediately the greater part of the Connecticut levies turned and ran for their lives, but the brave men of Schenectady stood their ground, firing their muskets and then using them as clubs. The battle soon became a hand-to-hand struggle and it is said that after the bodies of DeGraff, Glen and other Scotia and Schenectady men were found lying side by side with those of Indians they had fought with.

Soon the little group of Dutch and the few soldiers left were reinforced by a second party sent out from Schenectady, which consisted of a small company of New York militia led by Adain Van Slyck. As soon as they were in range of the Indians' deadly fire they also turned and ran for cover.

The remaining party seeing that it was madness to remain made their way slowly out of the ravine to the second floor where they quickly pried off clap boards, and from these openings fired on the enemy concealed behind the surrounding trees and bushes. These men in the house under Simon Toll, a brother of Capt. Daniel, made a gallant defense, and held out heroically until relieved by reinforcements.

The enemy several times attempted to set fire to the house, but were each time driven back by the musket fire from within, This ancient landmark, well remembered by many area residents as the little "Red House," was torn down in 1915.

While all this was going on Dirk Van Vorst, wounded and a prisoner, had been left in charge of two young Indians. These Indians, eager to watch the battle in progress, tied Van Vorst to a tree and left him. Van Vorst soon succeeded in reaching his concealed knife and cut his bonds. He then hurried away as fast as he could and had not gone far before he met a third party of armed men proceeding to the Beukendaal from Schenectady, headed by Jacob Glen and Albert Van Slyck. When the enemy saw this last reinforcement coming into sight they lost no time in retreating up the old path leading northward to the Sacandaga country, leaving their dead where they had fallen.

When the battle was over, down on the little flat of Kleykuil or along its wooded sides lay the bodies of twelve citizens of Schenectady, seven Connecticut soldiers with their commander Lieutenant Darling and an unrecorded number of Indians. The bodies of the whites were taken by large wagons back to Schenectady to be claimed by their bereaved families. They were laid out in rows on the floor of Abraham Mabee's large barn, which stood on Church street near the Dutch Reformed church.

There is a story told about Adam Conde, formerly High Constable of Albany, who was among the slain. As the wagons passed through the

Children 10.

1099X. P. R. B. 1559B. Della Feeter, born July 31, 1801, died August 31, 1830. Married Jacob Small (3), son of Jacob Small (2) and Hannah Potter, grandson of Captain Jacob Small (1) and Susannah Beltzer.

(Tradition says that three Small brothers came from Germany to America). Records show that Jacob Schmall (Small) was a native of Thal Itter, Upper Hesse, Hesse-Darmstadt, and that he was a mining smith working up to Feb. 18, 1760 in the copper mines at Neider-Sonnenfeld, Germany.) He was married at Ringwood, N. J. on June 28, 1772 by Wilhelm Graaf, pastor of Hackensack, to Susanna Beltzer. He left Ringwood after working there 20 months on April 13, 1773. He was employed therein the iron mines as blacksmith and edgetool maker and earned the good will of his employers as still shown by his existing papers. He went to New York city, then leased some lands in the Mohawk Valley and moved there about 1774. He was an active patriot during the whole Revolutionary war and a captain of militia and as such in charge of the extreme settlements. His name is on the Oriskany monument. He was killed by the Indians and scalped in his orchard in the fall of 1783. His widow died at Herkimer April 5, 1822 (Stone Arabia Book shows that his son, Jacob Small (2) was born Jan. 11, 1779. He married Jon. 23, 1799 Honnah, daughter of William Potter who was born Dec. 1732, etc.

Children 4.

1099A. X. P. R. B. 1559C Johannes Feeter, born Nov. 30, 1804 died May 21, 1892. Married Sept. 29, 1829 Nancy Failing, born May 13, 1810, died Jan. 29, 1895. Children 7.

1099B. P. R. B. 1559D. Peter Feeter, born Oct. 25, 1807, died about 1842.

Carl H. Zwinck.

(281) X P. R. B. 432. Adam Bellinger, III, Jr., son of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elizabeth Petri, born about 1766, died Sept. 2, 1822 in Orleans Co.

Married Oct. 31, 1786 (Ros. Rec.) to Lena (Geo.) Zimmerman. She was born in 1767, died April 1, 1848, was at the age of 77 in her July 9, 1844 U. S. Pension affidavit.

His services: He was under Col. Clyde and Col. Waggoner, was at Battle of Johnstown. Lived at Stone Arabia during the war. See DAR No. 60915; 60876; 58722; 116035; 116036 (Mrs. A. P. Harwood, Manville. Ill.)

Children: 8.

1100X. P. R. B. 1561. Elizabeth Bellinger bapt. 26 Dec. 1789. (St Johnsville church.) Married John Hees (B. 642) son of Catharina Bellinger and Henry Hees. He was born June 3, 1782, died Feb. 13, 1860 at age of 77-8-10. She was born in 1791

Children 8:

1101X. P. R. B. 1562. Adam Bellinger IX born Dec. 25, 1790. Married Diantha Bidleman on Feb. 16 1813. Children 8.

(Mrs. Addie B. Williams of Little Falls. N. Y. is a descendant).

1102 P. R. B. 1563 Magdalena Bellinger bapt. Nov. 25, 1792 (St Johnsville record).

(St. Johnsville record).

1121X PRB 1582 Catharina Bellinger bapt. 15 March 1789. Sponsors Catharina Zimmerman and Michael Bauder. She or a later Ctharin may have married John Rerrig or Roarick. Children 3.

1122 PRB 1583 Peter Bellinger, bapt. 7 April 1793. Sponsors (PRB 611), Peter Bellinger and Elisabeth. (This Peter may be the one who married att'y Moyer (see entry on Dec. 25, 1816 under 1583 Bellinger. If we place Peter here, then the Peter who married Caty Staring should belong to 611 Peter Bellinger and he would belong the only son among 7 daughters). L. M. Bellinger.

1123 PRB 1584 Eve Bellinger born about 1794. Married Henry C. Hart Jan. 14, 1816. (Fort Plain church). Henry was a son of Conrad Harth and Appolonia Countryman. (See deed). (See 434 Bellingers.) L. M. Bellinger.

(284)X PRB 435 Peter Bellinger of Schneider's Bush (Youkers Bush) son of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elizabeth Petri. Born about 1769 di;ed Oct. 9, 1825 in LeRay, aged 56 (Spinner record). Married Feb. 3, 1789 to Elisabeth Zimmerman (mar. date by Mrs. A.M. Perkins, Greenwich, Conn.) Tombstone in Evans Mills cemetery gives 1768-1859 DAR 42239 gives Peter's marriage date as 1783 when this Adam was only 14. (See Bellinger 435). In 1816 he and his son Adam P. had a tavern in LeRay. Children 5:

1130 PRB 1591 Magdalena Bellinger bapt. Nov. 23, 1790. Sponsors Adam Bellinger (St. Johnsville record).

1131 PRB 1592 Adam P. Bellinger born 18 Sept. 1793 (St. Johnsville record); died 11 May 1880. Served in War of 1812, U. S. Pension W. C. 31412. Enlisted 1814 in Little Falls, N. Y. Moved to St. Lawrence Co.

Married 1 Elisabeth Hubert (Hoover). Children by 1st marriage 4.

Married 2 Eliza Ricket (Rickert?) in Rochester, N. Y.

1132 PRB 1593 Peter P. Bellinger, Jr. (1797-1874). Married Eva Snell (1795-1854). (Cemetery record of Evans Mills, Old Theresa Village. Emersons' Jefferson Co. p. 172 Children 4.

1133 PRB 1594 John Bellinger (1801-1866) (cemetery record at Evans Milles, N. Y.)

1134 PRB 1595 Anna Bellinger (1804-1878). Married Dr. Ira Allen Smith (1794-1863). (Dates from DAR 42239 line of Mrs. Jennie (Bowen French of Antwerp, through Caroline A. Smith (1821-1908), who married in 1843 James H. Bowen born 1595)

(To be continued)

MEED FAMILY REUNION

The annual reunion of the Meetd family was held at the Grange hall Jefferson, Sunday, August 22. There were 47 present, the oldest being 90 years of age.

Officers elected were: Maurice Burnett, Jefferson, president; Meredith Rightmyer, Richmondville, vice president; Mrs. Ina Thurber, East Worcester, secretary and treasurer; Lorin J. Meed, Amsterdam, historian

---

Dental practice in the United States was first recorded about 17

House," was torn down in 1915.

While all this was going on Dirk Van Vorst, wounded and a prisoner, had been left in charge of two young Indians. These Indians, eager to watch the battle in progress, tied Van Vorst to a tree and left him. Van Vorst soon succeeded in reaching his concealed knife and cut his bonds. He then hurried away as fast as he could and had not gone far before he met a third party of armed men proceeding to the Beukendaal from Schenectady, headed by Jacob Glen and Albert Van Slyck. When the enemy saw this last reinforcement coming into sight they lost no time in retreating up the old path leading northward to the Sacandaga country, leaving their dead where they had fallen.

When the battle was over, down on the little flat of Kleykull or along its wooded sides lay the bodies of twelve citizens of Schenectady, seven Connecticut soldiers with their commander Lieutenant Darling and an unrecorded number of Indians. The bodies of the whites were taken by large wagons back to Schenectady to be claimed by their bereaved families. They were laid out in rows on the floor of Abraham Mabee's large barn, which stood on Church street near the Dutch Reformed church.

There is a story told about Adam Conde, formerly High Constable of Albany, who was among the slain. As the wagons passed through the streets, Conde's wife, watching the mournful procession, saw the arm of one of the slain hanging over the side of a wagon. On its hand she saw and recognized a ring belonging to her husband, and knew for the first time that he was among those who gave their lives.

The news of the battle reached Albany in the evening of the same day and by midnight one hundred men and two hundred friendly Indians were on the march for Beukendaal, but arriving too late they served no purpose other than to show their willingness to meet an emergency of this kind.

After the war Governor Clinton sent Captain Stoddert to Montreal to arrange for the exchange of prisoners. With Captain Anthony Van Schalck he went into the Indian country to recover the captives. Their efforts met with little success and they left Canada on June 28, 1750, with only 24 former prisoners. Included among them were John Vrooman, Peter Vosburgh, Albert Vedder and Francis Connor.

The following are the only known names of those who participated in the Battle of Beukendaal:

Killed—John A. Bradt, Adam Conde, Nicholas DeGraff, Jacob Glen, Jr., John Marinus, Capt. Daniel Toll, Daniel Van Antwerp, Frans Van Der Bogart, Jr., Adrian Van Slyck, Cornelius Viele, Jr., Peter Vrooman, Lt. John Darling and seven of his men.

Wounded —— Robinson, Dirk Van Vorst, Reyer Wemple, —— Wilson and probably others.

Missing (Prisoners)—Frank Connor, Lewis Groot, John Phelps, Isaac Truax, Albert J. Vedder, Harman Veeder, John S. Vrooman and six soldiers.

THE END

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, SEPT. 2, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

WERT

Some time ago I had the opportunity to borrow an old church book which I cannot get at the present time. I believe I saw the Wert names there that Arthur Lee Owen has asked for. There were many Werts mentioned in it, but not looking for that name did not take note of them. Some other forms of spelling not mentioned before is Wertz, Wirtz, Wirts, Wirth. Will try to find more information later but will send what I have at hand just now.

Extracts from History of Salem's Lutheran Church, Killinger, Pa. (This is about 2½ miles northeast of Millersburg, Pa.) This church was sometimes called or known as Wert's church and often spelled Wirth. It was founded by Rev. John Michael Enterpline and the land given by John Wirt. The Indians were so bad that Pastor Enterline was driven away by them but returned later. His services began about 1770 at this place.

History of Dauphin County by Kelker, Vol. 2 gives the following baptisms on the Susquehannah by Rev. John Conrad Bucher:

Bapt. June 4, 1766; parents, John Adam Wirth and Eva Elizabetha; infant, John Peter; testes, Jacob Grojean, Mary Magdalena uxor ejus; born, March 22, 1766.

(Note—This child was not mentioned in sketch from Vol. 3 Kelker Hist.)

Kelker's Hist. Vol. 2. Return of Capt. Martin Weaver's Co. of the 4th Battalion Lancaster Co. Militia, Robert Elder Col. for the year 1783. John Wertz, Adam Wertz, Christian Wertz mentioned. Note. Dauphin Co. was taken from Lancaster Co. 1785. This section of the county was Upper Paxton township.)

Do not recall seeing the name Rambo in church book but Killinger is the home of the famous Rambo Apple. It was developed there so there must have been Rambos living there too.

WIRT FAMILY—By Kelker, Vol. 3 History of Dauphin Co., Pa.

John Adam Wirth (as the name was then spelled), the pioneer ancestor of Mrs. Jacob H. Rowe, was born in Germany 1727 and was the progenitor of the family in Dauphin Co. having come to this county in 1768 from Lascaster Co., settling near Killinger, among the Indians and his farm was the site of an Indian village. He became very friendly with the Indians and they showed him every courtesy. In the early settlement a wounded Indian was brought to his home, whom he and his family nursed back to health and the gratitude of the Indians was shown in their every act thereafter. Mr. Wirth was one of the five original settlers of Lykens Valley. He prospered in all he undertook and accordingly became the owner of twelve hundred acres, which he divided among his sons, and he also gave one farm to the Reformed Congregation and a farm to the Lutheran church of which he was a member.

His wife, Eve Elizabeth Wirth, born in Germany 1730(bore him the following children: George, Christian. Jacob, Adam and Joseph; and one daughter who married Danicl Stever who was a soldier in the Rev, War. John Adam Wirth died in 1806 and his wife in 1808 and their remains were interred in the cemetery at Killinger.

George Wirt, son of John Adam and Eve Elizabeth Wirth, was born on the old homestead April 19, 1770. He was reared on a farm and resided with his father until he attained manhood, when he succeeded to a portion of the original tract. He was a prosperous farmer and was highly respected throughout the community. He married Catherine Nutter, born June 25, 1775 and their children were: Elizabeth, married Jacob Plsh; Catherine, born 1800, married Jonas Hocker; Lydia, born 1805, married Samuel Ferdt, died April 8, 1864; John George Wirt, son of George and Catherine (Mutter) Wirt was born March 7, 1808, died May 20, 1891. He was educated in the common schools, became, like his ancestors, a prosperous farmer and suceeded to the old homestead which his daughter, Mrs. Jacob H. Rowe still owns, the farm being where the original log cabin was built. He was a very generous man, a liberal contributor to the church and by his straightforward life won the confidence of all with whom he was associated. He married Catherine Dreiblebis, daughter of Isaas Dreiblebis and the widow of Jacob Deibler. She was born in 1808, died June 16, 1880. The three children of Mr. and Mrs. Wirt that grew to maturity were: Leila bor nNov. 16, 1839, wife of Jacob H. Rowe; Mary, born Sept. 22, 1842, became the wife of B. W. Holtzman; Linda born Aug., 1846, became the wife of John E. Weist.

Please note name spelled Nutter at one place and Mutter at the other. It was that way in history, so do not know which is correct.

Copied by Mrs. Roy Miller, Berrysbury, Pa.

RIPSOM

In the Jan. 22nd issues appeared a request for information on the Reibsom (Ripsom), Ladd and Hurd families to which no answer was received and I am again writing in the hope that some source of information may be available.

My paternal grandmother Harriet Caroline Ripsom was born in Madison Co., N. Y. Dec. 3, 1825, near Georgetown or Sazenovia. She was a daughter of Henry Ripsom born 20 Aug. 1796, married 1824 Caroline Hurd born 22 July 1807.

Henry Ripsom was a son of Henry Ripsom and Deborah Ladd, married 1795.

I believe Henry Ripsom who married Deborah Ladd 1795 to be a grandson of Mathias Reibsom (Ripsom) of the 1st Tryon Co., Regt., who was killed at Oriskany 6 Aug. 1777 and I am interested in obtaining a list of children of Mathias Reibsom and if possible descendants to the third generation.

Also I should like to know if there is a record of burial of Bethel Hurd, a soldier of the American Revolution in the cemetery at Georgetown, died 1817 and of his wife Mary Hurd who died 1813.

Also I should like to determine the ancestry of Deborah Ladd who married 1795 Henry Ripsom, probably in Madison county. The Ripsom family Bible includes this entry of marriage but the place is not mentioned.

Fran kWoodruff Buckles,
1275 Washington street,
San Francisco 8, Calif.

WANAMAKER, WAY, LITCHULT, TEMPLEMAN, ALQUISH

Peter Wanamaker born 1743 in Bergen Co., N. J. married Easter Pulis. He is supposed to have served in Capt. Aurie Blauvelt''s Co. of Hay's Regt. of N. Y. Militia in Rev. There is an undated pay roll slip for 5s , 4d and another dated Feb. 23, 1786 for same amount and his X mark showing him a member of Lt. Col. Gilbert Cooper's Orange Co., N. Y. Militia. He died in Rockland Co., N. Y.

The DAR lineage book, Vol. 103, page 307 continues Peter's line as lows:

His son Andrew 1784-1881 married Maria Litchult.

His son Isaac 1818-1890 married Mary Way.

His son George 1846 married Bessie Templeman.

His daughter Hazel born Bethany, Mo. married John Sherwood Alquish and she was last recorded as living at San Antonio, Texas in 1927.

Information concerning any of the people above will be appreciated.

HEALD, HALE

Sarah Heald of Springfield, Mass. married Nov. 12, 1640 at that place John Leonard. They had 15 children. Her data asked.

MANSFIELD

Andrew and Bethiah Mansfield of Lynn, Mass. had a daughter Bithiah 1658-1720 who married May 7, 1678 John Connant born Dec. 15, 1652 Beverly, Mass. Andrew was son of Robt. died 1666 and Elizabeth died 1673, Mansfield. Their data asked.

Vincent Wanamaker,
25 Park street,
Montclair, N. J.

Site of Indian Village Will Be Excavated

The first attempt to conduct a thorough scientific excavation of a Mohawk Indian "castle" will be started this fall by members of the Van Epps - Hartley chapter of the New York State Archeological association, it was agreed at a recent meeting.

The area archeologists, whose chapter headquarters are in Schenectady, will assist Rev. Thomas Grassmann of Tekakwitha Friary, Fonda, with the careful exploration of the site of the stockaded Indian town of Caughnawaga, located on the property of the friary, west of Fonda. This site was occupied by the so-called "lower castle" of the Mohawks from about 1667 until 1693, when it was destroyed in a French rail. It was at Caughnawaga that the first Jesuit mission among the Mohwaks, St. Peters was located for several years, and at this chapel the Indian girl Catherine Tekakwitha for whom the present friary is named, was baptized. The site is now owned by the Franciscan order.

Plan Museum

A museum is now being equipped in the basement of the present St. Peters' chapel at the friary, and it is hoped that the work of the archeologists will make it possible to reconstruct the Indian villages with its blockade and bark log-houses exactly as it was more than 250 years ago, as well as to secure a complete collection of Indian implements for the museum. Mohawk implements found by the Van Epps-Hartley chapter several years ago on the Martin site, a mile west of Caughnawaga, will also be deposited at the friary, as it is believed that this site was an outpost of the main castle, to which the Indians would flee for refuge in time of attack. The French accounts of the burning of Caughnawaga in 1693 speak of the destruction of a small village a mile farther west.

Local Man Aids in Project

Preliminary explorations of the Caughnawaga site have been carried on during the past year by Rev. Grassmann with the aid of Donald Lenig of St. Johnsville and Wayne Arnold of Albany, both members of the Van Epps-Hartley chapter. Mr. Arnold is former secretary of the YMCA in Little Falls. Air photographs of the site have been secured which appear to show the circular mark of the former palisade, in exactly the location shown of a map of the site made by the late General John S. Clark of Auburn during the 1870's, when the first active interest in the Mohawks was taken locally.

The test excavations carried on last year revealed the post holes of a number of log-houses. At a meeting at Tekakwitha Friary on September 19 the Van Epps-Hartley chapter members will make further preliminary test excavations and lay out a plan for the eventual study of the entire site.

None Thoroughly Explored

Altho many Mohawk sites are known in the area between Fort Hunter and St. Johnsville, no site which can be identified as one of the historic Mohawk castles or villages has ever been systematically excavated, it is pointed out. About 40 years ago the Peabody Museum of Harvard university excavated parts of the Garoga and Ganada sites, but only enough work was done to get samples of the implements used. The Peabody Museum has furnished the local students with the report on the local students with the report on these excavations made by M. R. Harrington. Collectors of Indian relics have dug for implement on most of the other sites, but not according to any plan or for the purpose of mapping or restoring the villages as they were in Indian times.

Work May Take Several Yeears

The Caughnawaga excavations will be the most ambitious ever undertaken by the Van Epps-Hartley chapter, which has, however, excavated three small prehistoric villages of other Indian groups, located in the Mohawk and Hudson valleys. It is expected to require several years, since members will not be able to make more than occasional trips to the site. Rev. Grassmann has established bench-marks on the site, so that the location of all excavations and finds can be mapped accurately. He is also carrying on an exhaustive search of the published and unpublished historic records of the Mohawk occupation of this earea, in this country and abread., which will eventually provide a complete history of all that was known to the French, Dutch and English about the names and locations of the Mohawk Indian towns at various periods.

Other Excavations Possible

If the Caughawaga project proves successful, it is hoped arrangements can be made with property owners to conduct similar carefree excavations on other important Mohawk sites of other periods. This project, over a period of years, will provide information about the life of the Mohawks at all stages of their history.

Need for Them Greater Than Ever

British Help Americans In Tracing Blue-Blood Kin

By **RUSSELL LANDSTROM**

London—(AP)—A Kansas woman read in her newspaper that lots of Americans have British blue blood and probably don't know it.

That Associated Press story from London roused her curiosity. It sent her burrowing into dusty family records. In the end it impelled her to write Debrett's Peerage, the Who's Who of Britain's titled families, asking pertinent questions about her lineage.

The upshot was that C. F. J. Hankinson, editor of Debrett's and genealogical expert, was able to assure Mrs. J. L. Hackney of Independence,, Kan., that she was descended from the Smiley clan of County Anthrim in Ulster, with a baronetcy and a coat of arms in the family.

* * *

THAT IS typical of many similar requests from Americans which have created a boom in pedigree sleuthing, chiefly by Debrett's and the College of Arms. The latter, royally sponsored and steeped in some 500 years of heraldic history, has the last official word on British family trees and armorial bearings.

By no means all the requests have so gratifying an outcome. Scores turn out to be romantic myths. Others take years to investigate fully; records may be obscure or lost and "missing links" dead.

As a rule, inquiries are treated confidentially, at least while they are hanging fire. The College of Arms especially is secretive about its overseas correspondence, maintaining a policy of "ethical silence."

A staff of 13, ranked as "kings of arms," "heralds" and "pursuivants" (minor heralds), devotes itself entirely to research into family histories. All are specialists in heraldic work. Each has his own string of clients.

For its services the college charges fees varying from $15 to $25 for simple family research to an average of $500 for a grant of arms. The money thus paid in goes to the researcher, who also receives a small fixed salary.

* * *

SINCE THE 15th Century the college has been empowered to grant coats of arms under letter of patent. Many of these are awarded to commercial and manufacturing firms, welfare and fraternal societies, schools and universities.

Anthony Richard Wagner, a herald who deals with many requests from abroad, says Americans chiefly want their ancestry traced. Some applicants ask the history and meaning of a coat of arms. Others seek a grant of arms.

New coats of arms are designed after all details have been settled between applicant and college, mostly by correspondence, often by personal visits.

"Before the war," Wagner said, "there were regular seasons of American visitors seeking information. Naturally, the war interrupted this. I dare say that in a couple of years it will be the same as it used to be. Americans seem to be very pedigree-conscious."

The College of Arms works closely with a number of state historical and genealogical societies in America, especially, Wagner said, with the New England Historic Genealogical Society of Boston.

* * *

HANKINSON AND his associates at Debrett's have helped track down many a missing heir to a title. One of the most recent discoveries was Robert Hardinge of Denver, Colo., who will succeed to a baronetcy upon the death of Sir Charles Edmund Hardinge, now 69. Investigation disclosed that the American, once a cowboy, and Sir Charles are second cousins and closest of kin.

Less successful were efforts on behalf of a Nebraska woman who said that during the Civil War one of her forbears was summoned to take up the "Earldom of East Suffolk," but because of the war was unable to accept it.

"I had to reply there evidently was nothing to the story," Hankinson said. "There never has been such an earldom and we could find no title with which it might have been confused."

Equally fruitless was some family detective work for a New York woman who thought she might have descended from a daughter of the third Marquess of Londonderry who, so ran an old story, married her coachman, was disowned and voyaged to the United States.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1948 ST. JOHNSVILLE, (N. Y.)

MOHAWK VALLEY

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

WINCHELL, LATTIMORE, LATIMER

According to a Winchell Gen. Elijah Winchell was born in N. E. 1741, yet in April 1762 he enlisted, aged 23 (which would have him born in 1738-39) from Schaghticoke, at that time in Albany county, as a minute man; killed in action 1781. He married Margaret Latimer (a daughter spelled it Margarite Lattimore) probably in Albany county and I would like to know when. They had eight children, according to above Gen.; the two youngest were Elijah born 1781 and Letitia born 1779 (Bible record) who married 1801 John Reese and from whom I am descended. Three of the names of the six older children of Margaret and Elijah are known. Cornelius, who left bome when young and was never heard from. Is he listed in any 1790-188 censuses?; Isabel, who married Lewis Van Antwerp of Albany, N. Y.; Maria, who married a Pinckney and lived in Michigan. What were the names of the other three, and what was the order of birth of the eight children? Would like to contact any descendants. An ancestor of either Elijah or Margaret may have been a Huguenot. After the death of Elijah, Margaret taught school and later (when?) married a Grabbe (Crabb?) by whom she had two sons. The family moved to Half-Moon-Point, Saratoga county (formed from Albany Co. in 1791). Were Letitia Winchell and John Reese married (June 10, 1801, Bible record) in Half Moon? (Source of above data: Gen. Schuyler's Mss. at Albany; N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1891; D. A. R. Vol. 31, 1900 and Bible of John Reese).

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

HUGUENOTS

The following letter was received by Paul B. Mattice, 1680 Neilson St., Utica, written by J. H. de Ruyter, Amersfoort, Holland:

In the archives of Holland is much genealogical data regarding American immigrants as well as about Huguenot families. As many Huguenots lived in Holland before they left for America, there are in many cases connections to be found here. They are records of many Canadian families included.

From notes in my filing system, there appears data on the families mentioned in the enclosed list.

The data above includes births, marriages and deaths and concerns old Dutch families, the Huguenots and their relatives. From 5 to 400 individual entries to the surnames.

If you desire more information I

REID, FINLEY, WALLACE

Ancestry asked of Andrew Reid, prob. of Augusta Co., Va., whose daughter Esthe rmarried 1775 John Finley born Augusta Co., Va. Nov. 16, 1738, died Staunton, Va. 1802; served in Am. Rev. and was son of William Finley and Mary Wallace.

STEELE, RAMSEY, FINLEY

Ancestry asked of the Mary Steele who married Andrew Ramsey. Their daughter, Mary born Oct. 26, 1786, died Lincoln Co., Mo., Dec. 8, 1851. married Oct. 8, 1811 James Finley, born Vo. July 19, 1783, died Lincoln Co., Mo. Sept. 2, 1866, son of John Finley and Esther Reid above. James and Mary (Steele) Finley lived for a time in Shelby Co., Ky.

STEELE, FULTON, FINLEY

Ancestry and bros. and sisters asked of Samuel Steele, of Augusta Co., Va. who married Mary Fulton. Two of their daughters, Sarah and Rosanna married two Finley brothers, sons of William Finley, Sr. and Mary Wallace.

1. Sarah Steele bapt. Augusta Co., Va. April, 1744, died Ky. 1822, married Staunton, Va. June 1768 William Finley, Jr., bapt. Augusta Co., Va. Oct. 26, 1740, died Shelby Co., Ky. 1806. They had 9 children.

2. Rosanna Steele married Robert Finley, bapt. Augusta Co, Va. May 16, 1745, died Ohio. They also had 9 children whose data I shall be glad to share.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

WEED, KNAPP, BARNUM

Wanted ancestry and brothers and sisters with dates, locations and marriages of the John Weed, Jr. of Stamford, Conn. who was married by the Rev. John Avery Dec. 11, 1783, to Hannah Knapp. Was he the Am. Rev. soldier born Stamford, Conn. 1747 who enlisted in Capt. Sylvanus Brown's Comp., Col. Chandler's Regt. Conn. Line and was father of Hannah A. who married Ira Barnum? See DAR No. 67127, Vol. 68, p. 45.

WEED, HOYT, IRISH

Ancestry and brothers and sisters with dates, locations and marriages, asked of Gilbert Weed, born 1740, Westchester Co., N. Y., died 1823, Cayuga Co., N. Y., married 1764 Abigail Hoyt 1745-1823.

Full list of their children also wanted with dates, locations and marriages. Known are 1. Alexander, born N. Y. died 1849, married Elizabeth Irish; 2. Sarah 1771-1852 married 1786 Ichabod Clark 1766-1844;

FULLER

Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr., the missionary.

I would be very glad to receive more data on the ancestors of Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr. who was born at Stafford, Tollard county, Conn. on 21 Sept. 1767. He was the eldest of four brothers whom he outlived several years, and of three sisters who were all older than himself, but one survives.

He took the name of his father, who for many years and at the time of his death in 1812 was a deacon in the Congregational church of the West Parish in Stafford, Conn.

The grandfather of Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr. lived for many years in Ashfield, Mass. where he died in the year 1795 having been born in 1700. His ancestry can be traced back two generations and as his forefathers emigrated from Rehoboth, Mass. there is reason to suppose that they were descended from Dr. Samuel Fuller, one of the Pilgrims who landed at Plymouth in 1620.

The grandfather of Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr. married a Miss Blodgett, a descendant of the Huguenots who fled from France after revocation by Louis XIV ,of the Edict of Nantz in 1685.

The father of Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr. married a Miss Merrill and her mother's name was Belknap, both Merrill and Belknap having come from Haverhill, Mass.

Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr. was the son of a farmer and his early life to the seventeenth year was spent in the cultivation of the soil. He prepared for college in the study of the Rev. Mr. Willard, pastor of the Congregational church in East Stafford, Conn .and a son of one of the early presidents of Harvard College.

He entered Dartmouth College in 178 and received his B. A. in 1791 and for some time studied medicine. In the autumn of 1791 he started the study of theology with the Rev. Ephraim Judson of Sheffied, Mass., an uncle of the Rev. Adoniran Judson, D. D. the well known missionary of Burmah.

He remained some time with Mr. Judson and in June, 1792 was examined by the Berkshire Association respecting his knowledge of theology and theology and was granted a license to preach.

His first sermon was preached in Nobletown, now Hillsdale, N. Y. on Sunday, July 8, 1792.

On November 11, 1792 he was married at Woodbury, Conn. by the Rev. Noah Bennedict, pastor of the Congregational church to Miss Ruth Pond, the eldest child of Edward Pond of Woorbury, Conn. Her mother was the only sister of Ephraim and Adoniram Judson (Sen.)

Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr. followed the wave of migration from New England to Greene county in New York where he preached March 26, 1793 in a school house at Durham, N. Y. Two weeks later he moved along to Rensselaerville, N. Y. where he tarried at Mr. Stephen Collender's

Elijah, Margaret taught school and later (when?) married a Grabbe (Crabb?) by whom she had two sons. The family moved to Half-Moon-Point, Saratoga county (formed from Albany Co. in 1791). Were Letitla Winchell and John Reese married (June 10, 1801, Bible record) in Half Moon? (Source of above data: Gen. Schuyler's Mss. at Albany; N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1891; D. A. R. Vol. 31, 1900 and Bible of John Reese).

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

HUGUENOTS

The following letter was received by Paul B. Mattice, 1680 Neilson St., Utica, written by J. H. de Ruyter, Amersfoort, Holland:

In the archives of Holland is much genealogical data regarding American immigrants as well as about Huguenot families. As many Huguenots lived in Holland before they left for America, there are in many cases connections to be found here. They are records of many Canadian families included.

From notes in my filing system, there appears data on the families mentioned in the enclosed list.

The data above includes births, marriages and deaths and concerns old Dutch families, the Huguenots and their relatives. From 5 to 400 individual entries to the surnsmes.

If you desire more information I am gladly prepared to send you a more exhaustive list. Fore some families there exist genealogical lists as well as coats of arms.

Very truly yours:
J. H. de Ruyter.

The original Dutch spelling of your name is Mattysen or Matthysen. Jan Matthyssen was town clerk of the town of Brielle and died before 9 Sept. 1423. "Johannes Mathie clericus civitatis Bryelensis."

Allen, Bain, Beauchamp, de Berry, Bever, Biber, Blanchard, Bradley, Burnett, Camp, Catlin, Carpentier, Cockrell, Colller-Golyear, Clifford, Collins, de Cou, da Costa, Delanoy, Delo, Douglas, Gay, Gillet, Guy, Van Gulick, Hamilton.

Harris, Jacquet, Jillet, Kip, Lanler, Lebrine, Macalister, Malone, des Marest van Marsells, Maupin, Melijn, Merry, Moor, Morgan, Pardon, Porter, Prudhomme, Resen, de la Roche, Roberts, Russel, Siokel, Tanner, du Val, Zand.

BERRY

Mary Berry was born in Orange county, Va. and on July 22, 1776 she married John Musick, son of the above Ephraim Musick and wife Mary Roy. Mary Berry had a brother Colonel Robert Berry termed "Indian Fighter" who lived in Kentucky when his niece Sally Musick Benson was married at his home. Mary and John Musick lived near Lexington, Ky. where some children were born and until old age when they went to Logan county, Ill. to make their home with son Robert. They are buried in Fancy Creek cemetery in Logan county. Desire parentage of Mary and her brother Rooert Berry.

Elzoe P. C. Weissgerber,
347 Kimball Terrace,
hula Vista, Calif.

Va. Oct. 26, 1740, died Shelby Co., Ky. 1806. They had 9 children.

2. Rosanna Steele married Robert Finley, bapt. Augusta Co. Va. May 16, 1745, died Ohio. They also had 9 children whose data I shall be glad to share.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

WEED, KNAPP, BARNUM

Wanted ancestry and brothers snd sisters with dates, locations and marriages of the John Weed, Jr. of Stamford, Conn. who was married by the Rev. John Avery Dec. 11, 1783, to Hannah Knapp. Was he the Am. Rev. soldier born Stamford, Conn. 1747 who enlisted in Capt. Sylvanus Brown's Comp., Col. Chandler's Regt. Conn. Line and was father of Hannah A. who married Ira Barnum? See DAR No. 67127, Vol. 68, p. 45.

WEED, HOYT, IRISH

Ancestry and brothers and sisters with dates, locations and marriages, asked of Gilbert Weed, born 1740, Westchester Co., N. Y., died 1823, Cayuga Co., N. Y., married 1764 Abigail Hoyt 1745-1823.

Full list of their children also wanted with dates, locations and marriages. Known are 1. Alexander, born N. Y. died 1849, married Elizabeth Irish; 2. Sarah 1771-1852 married 1786 Ichabod Clark 1766-1844; 3. Alanson 1780-1869, married Polly Platt. Missing dates and locations for these wanted.

PORTER, HOUSTON

Ancestry and children asked of David Porter who married before 1761 Margaret Houston. She was daughter of George Houston who died Red Lion Hd., New Castle Co., Del. Feb. 1761. Was David related to Capt. Alexander Porter of the same county?

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Cal.

BOOTH

Ancestry and dates wanted of Rev. Frederick Booth, born 1812 or 1813 at Lancaster, Pa. and died June 1869 in Virginia, also of his wife, Mary Ann Swayne, born August 1818 in Virginia. Their parents were John and Catherine Booth and Thomas Swayne with wife Elizabeth Peer.

Ancestry of Anne Reed born? March 16, 1823, died in Woodatock, Va. August 1860.

Ancestry of Michael Wolfe born? Dec. 9, 1801, died? 1882 in Northumberland county, Pa.

Williard, Willard, Willier any form of spelling accepted as name has been variously spelled. I am collecting data on the John Peter Williard ancestry and descendants also of his wife Magdalena. Please give me anything you have on the families. John Peter Williard was born in Europe 1745 and died in Dauphin county, Pa 1821. His wife Magdalena born 1745 died 1822. They were the parents of a large family of eight or more children.

Mrs. Roy Miller,
Berrysburg, Pa.

the cultivation of the soil. He prepared for college in the study of the Rev. Mr. Willard, pastor of the Congregational church in East Stafford, Conn. and a son of one of the early presidents of Harvard College.

He entered Dartmouth College in 178 and received his B. A. in 1791 and for some time studied medicine. In the autumn of 1791 he started the study of theology with the Rev. Ephraim Judson of Sheffied, Mass., an uncle of the Rev. Adoniran Judson, D. D. the well known missionary of Burmah.

He remained some time with Mr. Judson and in June, 1792 was examined by the Berkshire Association respecting his knowledge of theology and theology and was granted a license to preach.

His first sermon was preached in Nobletown, now Hillsdale, N. Y. on Sunday, July 8, 1792.

On November 11, 1792 he was married at Woodbury, Conn. by the Rev. Noah Bennedict, pastor of the Congregational church to Miss Ruth Pond, the eldest child of Edward Pond of Woorbury, Conn. Her mother was the only sister of Ephraim and Adoniram Judson (Sen.)

Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr. followed the wave of migration from New England to Greene county in New York where he preached March 26, 1793 in a school house at Durham, N. Y. Two weeks later he moved along to Rensselaerville, N. Y. where he tarried at Mr. Stephen Collender's who lived in what was then called "The West Street" on east side of Fox Creek.

During this spring he was taken sick with ague and fever which prevented his preaching. During his sickness he stayed at the home of Dr. John Frisbie, at that time one of only two framed houses in the village. His health being somewhat restored he returned in August to his father's home in Connecticut weher he preached several times in Waterbury, Conn.

In October 1793 he returned to Rensselaerville, N. Y. and was given a call by the society for the work of gospel ministry. Himself ordained Jan. 23, 1794, he in turn in 1803 preached at the ordination of his pupil the Rev. Henry B. Stimson who married Mr. Fuller's wife's sister, Rebecca Pond, who labored so long and so successfully as the first minister of the Presbyterian church of Ashland, then Windham in Greene Co., N. Y. Mr. Stimson was the direct ancestor of Secretary of State Stimson of Washington.

Up to this time Mr. Fuller had been a Congregationalist and had been the center and inspiration for founding of several church organizations (later Presbyterian) in Albany and Greene counties, N. Y.

Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr. was connected with the Northern Associated Presbytery for some 16 years and traveled as a rider preacher thru out much of New York state.

Personally I have examined the church records and have found his name as connected with church organizations from Albany through what was known as the Genessee Country beyond the Finger Lakes area as well as the Susquehanna Valley and Chenango Valley disthict.

He made four of these missionary

trips some of which took several months and covered over 900 miles.

Fort some reason not clearly understood by the writer he decided in 1810 to enter the Protestant Episcopal communion and was ordained a deacon in Trinity church in New York City Oct. 10, 1810.

One year later he was advanced to the priesthood in the same place by the Right Rev. John Henry Hobart ,assistant bishop of Trinity church. He then returned to Rensselaerville where he organized Feb. 20, 1811 an Episcopal church. He planned a church building which was completed by Ephraim B. Russ, the contractor.

In Feb., 1813 his wife, the former Ruth Pond died in an eidemic of malignant fever that raged that winter.

His second wife who survived him was Flora Backus, eldest daughter of Electus Backus the brave colonel of the U. S. in the war of 1812.

Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr., our missionary had one son "and an only" daughter. This son took the name of his father and was none other than the Rev. Dr. Samuel Fuller (3rd) the well known Episcopal clergyman of Christ Church at Andover, Mass. From the pen of the latter came a pamphlet, a memorial to his father, entitled "Early Days of the CChurch in the Helderburghs." (Can anyone advise where I can find a copy of this pamphlet?)

Besides his son and namesake of Andover, Mass. the Rev. Samuel Fuller, Jr. had an only daughter who I believe married Ezra Lester. Can anyone give me more information on the ancestors of this Fuller line as well as the descendants?

Charles Elijah Abrams,
Box 7, GPO
Syracuse, N. Y.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(289A) XPRB 439C John (Ad.) Bellinger, son of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elisabeth Petri. He was born April 9, 1779. Married in 1799 to Anna Eva Zimmerman of Little Falls, N. Y. who was born 1777. Sponsors Johannes and Dorothea Petrie. (Ros. Records). Died 1841. Children: 7 (Record of S. S. W. Carr of Aberdeen, S. D.)

1170 XPRB 1641 Anna Bellinger, born Feb. 28, 1800, died Jan. 14, 1862 aged 61-10-14. (Manheim cemetery record). Married March 31, 1819 to John Henry Brodt. He died Oct. 30, 1866, aged 71 years, 8 months. He served in the War of 1812. (DAR 179661). Children: 2.

(Note: This is the line of Mrs. Lena Brodt; S. W. W. Carr; Mrs. Edward Goodell).

1171 XPRB 1642 Richard Bellinger born 1802, died Feb. 1832, aged 29 years, 10 months. Married Nancy

SETTLERS OF CURTIS CORNERS
Town of Salisbury

By Dr. S. C. Kimm

The passing of a few months ago of Floyd Tanner, one time vice president of the great General Motors Corporation recalls to mind those sturdy settlers of northern Salisbury of the early eighteen hundreds.

In every first settlement from Plymouth to the Pacific ocean there was always found one family that quickly became leaders in the colony. Such a family of leaders were the Shedds who settled in northern Salisbury when it was a dense wilderness. They were not only leaders in those early days but their descendants tol day occupy important positions in all walks of life throughout most of these nited States. In order to understand the ancestry of the Shedds and also of nearly all who later came to America from England it will be necessary to go back in history nearly 2000 years. It will be recalled that Rome had extended her conquests north across Europe to the British Isles. She built cities and introduced the arts of civilization long known to the Romans. But when the vandals attacked the eternal city the Roman soldiers were withdrawn from Britain. The Picts from the north, now Scotland, broke down the walls and fortifications which had been erected by the Romans and overran nearly all of Briton and destroyed much of the civilization left by the Romans.

The Anglo Saxons

In their despair the Britons called upon the Germans for help in fighting the savage Picts from the north, which resulted in an overwhelming migration from the east. From the dark forest of Germany came the Angles, Saxons and Jutes. Some of the Britons were absorbed by the Germans and other Britons were driven westward into what is now called Wales. The Angles settled in eastern Briton in such numbers that the island came to be called Angleland from which came the name "England." The Saxons occupied the southern portion of the island. The territory of the west Saxons became Wessex. East Saxons Esses and the south Saxons Sussex, which names continue to this day. These German tribes were an independent, freedom loving people and they established the social and political usages to which they and their forefathers had been accustomed way back before recorded history. They established their homes and elected their rulers as we in the United States do today. They founded the modern democracy and established our English language. In short they became the great Anglo Saxon race of free enterprise—a freedom loving people.

Ancestral Home of the Shedds

Near the border line of the counties of Suffolk and Essex is the village of Edwardstone, the first recorded home of the Shedds. From here came Gov. Winthrop 1630 to Mass. Bay Colony, and from the Anglo Saxon stock of these two counties came a large part of the Puritans who founded New England.

The most of the early Shedds were land holders which made them leaders in their respective communi-

Soldier in the Revolution

Daniel 4 had a son Jonas 5 born in Groton 1750. He moved with his parents to New Hampshire from which state he enlisted in the Revolution, serving in Col. Nichols' regiment, Gen. Stark's brigade in the northern continental army. After the end of the war he returned to Massachusetts and later moved to Herkimer county where he lived a short time whn he moved to Williamstown, Oswego county where he died. He raised a family of 8 children. Because of his service in the Revolution all of the Herkimer county and Salisbury Shedds are eligible to join the SAR. and DAR, patriotic societies.

(To be continued)

The Meaning Of Hollandish

By J. H. DeRUIJTER

Amersfoort
Postrek. 177037

At first I make the remark that "Dutch" means born in the Netherlands (Holland), out of Hollandish parents. It has nothing to do with the Dutch word Duits, which means German.

Except a very few all Dutch family-names (their number being about 80,000) can be classified under 4 groups:

I. Patronymics.

II Geographical Names, house-names and names, derived from signboards and fasade stones.

III. Names of professions.

IV. Names, derived from physical and spiritual qualities.

We emphatically point out that one cannot always find the correct meaning of a word without knowing its connection with other words in a sentence. So there are many family-names of which a correct meaning cannot be given as we do not know how they arose.

I. Patronymics: are the oldest group of our surnames. Out of all burgomasters of the town of Middleburg in the providence of Zealand, from 1365 till 1449, there were 27 with a patronymic, 15 with a geographical name and 6 with other names.

Out of the 12 town clerks 9 had a patronymic and 3 a geographical name.

The many-fold use of patronymics can easily be understood. It is obvious that a son, especially when he belongs to an important family, wants to show his relation to his father in his surname. And in a limited community of people who all know each other, nothing is easier than to indicate a child with the name of its father.

Surnames with a Greek or Latin ending and names, translated into Latin ,form a group of their own. Especially in the provinces of Friesland many intellectuals in the first centuries after the Reformation, highly valued giving their names a learned aspect by giving a Latin ending. Many clergymen did so and among scholars it had been a custom since the late middle-agees to bring their surname into line with the language in which they wrote their books.

In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(289A) XPRB 439C John (Ad.) Bellinger, son of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elisabeth Petri. He was born April 9, 1779. Married in 1799 to Anna Eva Zimmerman of Little Falls, N. Y. who was born 1777. Sponsors Johannes and Dorothea Petrie. (Ros. Records). Died 1841. Children: 7 (Record of S. S. W. Carr of Aberdeen, S. D.)

1170 XPRB 1641 Anna Bellinger, born Feb. 28, 1800, died Jan. 14, 1862 aged 61-10-14. (Manheim cemetery record). Married March 31, 1819 to John Henry Brodt. He died Oct. 30, 1866, aged 71 years, 8 months. He served in the War of 1812. (DAR 179661). Children: 2.

(Note: This is the line of Mrs. Lena Brodt; S. W. W. Carr; Mrs. Edward Goodell).

1171 XPRB 1642. Richard Bellinger born 1802, died Feb. 1832, aged 29 years, 10 months. Married Nancy Keller. (DAR 37954. Children 1:

(Note: This is the line of descent of Richard B. Curley of Little Falls, N. Y., Mrs. Ricer and Mrs. Goodell.)

1172 PRB 1643. Mary Bellinger. Married Isaac Churchill. Note. Is the same Isaac Churchill who was second husband of Mary Vedder born in 1817, daughter of Anna Rosina Timmerman?

1173 PRB 1664. Sally Bellinger. Married Levenus Pickerd.

1174 PRB 1645. Levi Bellinger, born 1814 (census fig.) Married 1, Sally Keller, 2 Lany Keyser, born 1820. (Note: Record of Brs. Judson Bridenbecker, Herkimer, N. Y.)

1175 PRB 1646 Dorothy Bellinger. Married George Loucks.

1176 PRB 1647. Amanda Bellinger married James Smith. (Records, Mrs. Theo. Z. Eiszner, Berwyn, Ill.)

(290)X Nicolaus (Nicholas) Kessler born Nov. 3, 1763, bapt. 7. Sponsors Johann Nicholoas Kessler and Maria Catharina Petri. (L. F. Bellinger); died 1827 (G. F. 4.)

Married 1 Gertraut Bellinger (135) on Sept. 4, 1782. She was born July 27, 1764, died April 5, 1821 aged 57-8-18. (Spinner record).

Children: 12. (These have previously been recorded under:)

730 Delia Casler married Jacob l. Harder or Harter.

731 Peter Bellinger Casler married Elizabeth Catharine Eysaman.

732. Anna Eva Casler.

73 Magdalena Casler married (1) Jacob Vrooman, 2 Heath.

734 Catharine Casler married Henry T. Cronkheit.

735 Mary Casler married Henry Heath.

Richard N. Casler married Jane Young.

737 Uicholas Casler, Jr. married Polly Staring.

738 Robert Casler married Tina Zoller.

(To be continued)

Angles, Saxons and Jutes. Some of the Britons were absorbed by the Germans and other Britons were driven westward into what is now called Wales. The Angles settled in eastern Briton in such numbers that the island came to be called Angleland from which came the name "England." The Saxons occupied the southern portion of the island. The territory of the west Saxons became Wessex. East Saxons Esses and the south Saxons Sussex, which names continue to this day. These German tribes were an independent, freedom loving people and they established the social and political usages to which they and their forefathers had been accustomed way back before recorded history. They established their homes and elected their rulers as we in the United States do today. They founded the modern democracy and established our English language. In short they became the great Anglo Saxon race of free enterprise—a freedom loving people.

Ancestral Home of the Shedds

Near the border line of the counties of Suffolk and Essex is the village of Edwardstone, the first recorded home of the Shedds. From here came Gov. Winthrop 1630 to Mass. Bay Colony, and from the Anglo Saxon stock of these two counties came a large part of the Puritans who founded New England.

The most of the early Shedds were land holders which made them leaders in their respective communities. We find in the records of about the year 1508 one Thomas Shedd was the owner of 45 hundred acres of land. A grandson of this Thomas was Daniel Shedd, a county boy of rural training, under strong Puritan influences. Imbued with a strong belief in religious freedom he was willing to face the perils of the deep and the hardships of pioneer life to help found a nation in the New World.

Progenitor of a Great Crowd

This Daniel became the progenitor of more than four thousand Shedds in America. It has been said of the Puritans of New England that God sifted a whole nation that he might send choice grain into the wilderness.

It was about 1645 that the name of Daniel Shedd was listed among the early settlers of Braintree, Mass. Here he cleared a farm and he had neighbors whose descendants became famous in this country. One of these was the ancestors of President Adams. About 1659 Daniel moved to another settlement named Billcrica. He acquired several acres of land and was one of the leading citizens of his town. Here too, they lived in dread of the Indians and of King Phillip's war. A son-in-law and a grandson were killed by the Indians. Daniel had 11 children.

Samuel the Second

We will follow the children in their direct line of descent down to the Salisbury Shedds. Samuel 2, son of Daniel 1 married Elizabeth Bowers and they had 10 children. He died in Groton, Mass. where he had accumulated considerable property. Samuels' son Daniel 3 was a successful farmer in Groton and had 4 children We find that his son Daniel 4 is the next in line of descent which we are pursuing. This Daniel moved to New Hampshire where he raised a family of 8 children.

---

connection with other words in a sentence. So there are many family-names of which a correct meaning cannot be given as we do not know how they arose.

I. Patronymics: are the oldest group of our surnames. Out of all burgomasters of the town of Middleburg in the providence of Zealand, from 1365 till 1449, there were 27 with a patronymic, 15 with a geographical name and 6 with other names.

Out of the 12 town clerks 9 had a patronymic and 3 a geographical name.

The many-fold use of patronymics can easily be understood. It is obvious that a son, especially when he belongs to an important family, wants to show his relation to his father in his surname. And in a limited community of people who all know each other, nothing is easier than to indicate a child with the name of its father.

Surnames with a Greek or Latin ending and names, translated into Latin ,form a group of their own. Especially in the provinces of Friesland many intellectuals in the first centuries after the Reformation, highly valued giving their names a learned aspect by giving a Latin ending. Many clergymen did so and among scholars it had been a custom since the late middle-agees to bring their surname into line with the language in which they wrote their books.

So Antonius de Waels called himself Walleus, Hugo de Groot, Grotius. Others translated their names into Latin. Jan de Backer, i. e. John and Baker, called himself: Johannes Pistorius. Jelle Smit, i. e. Jelle Smith, called himself Gellius Faber, Jan Snyder, i. e. John the Tailor, called himself Joannes Sartorium.

But usually it was done easier by giving the Dutch surname a Greek or Latin ending, and leaving them for the rest as they were. The Greek ending "ides" occurs in the names: Hermanides, Hajonides, Hilarides, Simonides, etc. There are far more Latin endings. The ending ius, anus and us occur in the names: Borgesius, Heinsius, Jansonius, Heiningius, Bogardus, Lindenhovius, etc.

The ending I and IS to indicate a patronymic is found in Adriani, Petri, Nicolai, etc. Michaelis, Simonis, Tacnis, etc.

II Geographical names, house-names derived from signboards, and facade-stones. It is obvious that a person who settled down somewhere was indicated in the new place with the name of his place of origin.

The most used are names of places or regions (counties) predicated by the preposition "VAN" which means from, for instance: van Valkenburg, van Bunschoten, van Dantzig, van Deventer, etc. (Between the prefix and the sur-name there is always a space, van Amersfoort, not vanamersfoort.)

Some of those names lost their prepositions and only the name of the place was left: Vollenhoven, Hoogeveen, Hoogland, Steenbergen, etc.

There are not so many surnames in which out of the names of place, region(county) a generic-name was made, for instance, Hes (Hessian), Deen (Dane) Hollander (Dutchmen) de Frankryker (French).

(To be continued)

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1948 ST. JOHNSVILLE, (N. Y.) E

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

16

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER ~~9th~~ 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

WERT

Many thanks to the Enterprise and News and its subscribers for the efforts shown in trying to help me on my Wert line, and particularly my thanks go to Mrs. Roy Miller of Berrysburg, Pa. for her item in September 2nd issue. The Werts she mentioned are probably relatives of my Michael Wert. I spent many hours at the Kansas City, Mo. library searching through the Pennsylvania Archives but found mention of only one Michael. Series 3, Vol. 2, P589, quote in part:

"Land office, Jan. 13, 1775. Michael Royer enters a caveat against the return of a survey of a hundred acres of land made to Michael Wirt and his brother Adam Wirt, on the head waters of Berry's run in Greenwood township, Cumberland county—(and so on)." Other Werts were found mentioned in records of Bedford; Berks; Bucks; Lancaster; York and Northampton counties and in Philadelphia. Also in Series 3, Vol. 2, P578 John Adam Wirt entered a caveat against the acceptance of a survey of land in Upper Pextang township, Lancaster county, on Aug. 22, 1774. In the DAR Lineage Book, Vol. 95; p203 I believe), it shows wife of John Adam Wirt (b. 1724) to be Elizabeth Snoke.

The following was taken by a relative from the National Archives at Washington, D. C., census of 1810 of Dauphin County, Pa. (Harrisburg); head of family, Michael Wert, with following: 1 son 1 to 10 years, 1 dau. 1 to 10 years, 1 dau. 1 to 16 years. He and wife, 26 to 45 years. He was not shown in 1820 census which causes me to believe Col. Saunders in his book "Early Settlers of Ala." was right. He shows, or states, Michael Wert died before his son, Michael Wert, Jr., was yet a year old, and further stated that he died without leaving a will,—so all his property went into hands of an administrator who squandered it all away. The McCord family Bible shows Michael Wert, Jr. as born in Harrisburg, Pa. May 10, 1815; therefore Michael Wert, Sr. must have died at Harrisburg early in 1816 or latter part of 1815, yet so far, no record can be found of him except that found in the National Archives mentioned above. Saunders states in his item that "Michael (meaning Michael, Jr.) was the son of an old Revolutionary soldier who was born, reared and died in Pennsylvania. His mather was a native of Virginia. If this is true then the Michael mentioned in census of 1810 could not be my Michael for he would hardly have been old enough to have been in the Rev. War.

I had formed the opinion that my

Afterward married a prominent lady, who after his death married a lawyer of Cleveland, O. Great Grandfather Michael Wert was murdered on a highway while Michael was quite an infant." It is possible that Wert was spelled Vert in Germany for in German, V has the sound of W.

It is also my opinion that the Werts or Verts were originally Van Werts or Van Verts. It was through this suggestion in my April 1st article that so many replies were received, all on Van Wents and the many variations. And the gentleman from Holland wrote me stating that this was likely, and further stated that after he had time to study my variations, he would write me again. He has submitted articles to the E. and N. and his reply may be sent to E. and N. for publication.

When did John Adam Wert land in America, and what ship did he come over on? If this is known, then maybe a check of ships' passengers could be made and, if my guesss is correct, Jacob would be found among them, if minors were listed.

Will appreciate any and all suggestions and any new data found will be sent to E. and N. for publication.

Arthur L. Owen,
2535 Alden street,
Kansas City 2, Kans.

BARR, TIPTON

Lockwood Barr, 60 East 42nd Street, New York City and Pelham Manor, Westchester Co., N. Y. is seeking the name of the parents of Thomas Barr (1800-65)—his grandfather.

Lockwood Barr, born 1883 is the son of Dr. Edward Tipton Barr and Mary Anderson of Bowling Green, Kentucky .Dr. Edward Tipton Barr is son of Thomas Barr and Martha McCreery Tipton of Montgomery Co. (Mt. Sterling) Kentucky.

Thomas Barr was born in 1801 in Kentucky (name of place wanted) according to his tombstone and census record of 1850. He married Martha Tipton in 1828, she then being only 16 years old. They lived in Montgomery county until around 1838 during which period 5 or more children were born. From there they moved to Crawfordsville, Indiana, where several more children were born including the father of Lockwood Barr, Dr. Edward Tipton Barr in 1855. Around 1861-63 the Barr family moved to Elizabethtown, Ky. where Thomas Barr died in 1865 according to the tombstone.

The children of Thomas and Martha Barr were: David, Emily, Eliza, William, Martha, Sarah, James and Edward Tipton, father of Lockwood Barr.

SCARBOROUGH

Can anyone give me the descent of John Scarborough from William the Conqueror?

Scarborough Castle, an old Norman fortress in Yorkshire, England is built on a high narrow promontory, extending seaward for a half mile. At the foot of the promontory the ancient seaport of Scarborough is nestled in a sheltered nook of South Bay.

The coat of arms of the family consists of a castle by the sea; a beacon flaming on its turrets; the sun rising in the east and a manned ship at anchor.

The earliest propenitor of the Bucks county family was John Scarborough of the parish of St. Sepulchres in London, England. He was known there as a blacksmith and coachmaker. He was a member of the Peel's Monthly Meeting of Friends whose place of worship was Peel Court near 65 St. John street. He is referred to in their meeting under date of 10th Mo. 26, 1677.

On 7 mo. 4, 1682 John Scarborough purchased of Wm. Penn, 250 acres in Penna. and embarked for the Delaware river to locate his purchase and to establish a home for his family in the new province. He left his wife at home but brought his only son, John, Jr., then a youth.

The 250 acres were surveyed to him in Middletown township, near the present site of Langhorne where he was one of the first settlers. After remaining for two years and preparing a rude home in the wilderness, he embarked in 1684 for England, intending to return with his wife, he left John, Jr. in the care of some Friends. His wife was not a Quaker and as the persecution of friends had somewhat abated she refused to leave England and he decided to remain there with her. He died 5 mo. 21, 1706, aged 60 years and was buried in London.

In 1696 he executed and sent to his son a power of attorney to convey his lands in Bucks county. His early experiences with the Indians are mentioned on page 222 of Vol. 1 of Proud's "History of Penna."

John, Jr. remained in Bucks Co. when his father returned in 1684 to England. A sketch published in "The Friend," page 244, Vol. 29; states that he was born in London in 1667. He married about 1690 Mary (?)

He sold the 250 acres of Middletown land and obtained a warrant for survey of 510 acres at Solcbury on which he settled about 1700, exchanging it later for 820 acres of adjoining land.

He was the first white man to settle in the Buckingham, Solebury valley. On 6 mo. 5, 1702 he and John Bye requested that a meeting be set apart at Buckingham and it was. The quarterly meeting records mention him as a minister and his name also appears in a list of "Friends Eminent for Their Piety and Virtue since their Settlement in America."

He was a leading minister of Buck-wife of John Adam Wirt (b. 1724) to be Elizabeth Snoke.

The following was taken by a relative from the National Archives at Washington, D. C., census of 1810 of Dauphin County, Pa. (Harrisburg); head of family, Michael Wert, with following: 1 son 1 to 10 years, 1 dau. 1 to 10 years, 1 dau. 1 to 16 years. He and wife, 26 to 45 years. He was not shown in 1820 census which causes me to believe Col. Saunders in his book "Early Settlers of Ala." was right. He shows, or states, Michael Wert died before his son, Michael Wert, Jr., was yet a year old, and further stated that he died without leaving a will,—so all his property went into hands of an administrator who squandered it all away. The McCord family Bible shows Michael Wert, Jr. as born in Harrisburg, Pa. May 10, 1815; therefore Michael Wert, Sr. must have died at Harrisburg early in 1816 or latter part of 1815, yet so far, no record can be found of him except that found in the National Archives mentioned above. Saunders states in his item that "Michael (meaning Michael, Jr.) was the son of an old Revolutionary soldier who was born, reared and died in Pennsylvania. His mather was a native of Virginia. If this is true then the Michael mentioned in census of 1810 could not be my Michael for he would hardly have been old enough to have been in the Rev. War.

I had formed the opinion that my Jacob, father of Michael, Sr. was probably a brother of John Adam Wirt or Wert. And that they probably landed in America at Philadelphia. In the Pennsylvania archives, the following entries were found on Jacob Wert: Oct. 9, 1751, deed of land in Bucks county; Oct. 6, 1767, 19.120 acres of land surveyed in Northampton county; on tax rolls of 1767 and 1768 in Berks county, Robeson Twp.; and on tax rolls of 1772 and 1785 in Northampton county, Whitehall Twp. Other Werts I found mentioned were: Casper, Conrad, Daniel, George, Henry, John, Joseph, Ludwick, Martin, Mary, Nicholas, Peter, Philip and Valentine. Considering the above and assuming that all four mentions of Jacob Wert are the same person, Jacob after landing in Philadelphia, migrated north to Bucks county where he lived for probably 15 years, then went to Northampton county, acquired the 19.120 acres and then went west into Berks county, living there some 10 years when he returned to Northampton county where he probably died about or after 1785.

The following is copied from a family record sent me from an aunt who often visited her grandfather, Michael Wert (Jr.) of Moulton, Ala., quote: "Grandfather Michael Wert's grandfather was born in Germany. His name was Jacob Wert and spelled the name Vert. He had two sons, Jacob and Michael. Michael, at 15, came to Harrisburg, Pa. He married Mary Rambo of Virginia and had two sons and four daughters. His sons' names were Jacob and Michael. Jacob, the older (and brother of grandafther Michael) became a prominent merchant of Illinois, lived as a bachelor for number of years.

2535 Alden street,
Kansas City 2, Kans.

BARR, TIPTON

Lockwood Barr, 60 East 42nd Street, New York City and Pelham Manor, Westchester Co., N. Y. is seeking the name of the parents of Thomas Barr (1800-65)—his grandfather.

Lockwood Barr, born 1883 is the son of Dr. Edward Tipton Barr and Mary Anderson of Bowling Green, Kentucky. Dr. Edward Tipton Barr is son of Thomas Barr and Martha McCreery Tipton of Montgomery Co. (Mt. Sterling) Kentucky.

Thomas Barr was born in 1801 in Kentucky (name of place wanted) according to his tombstone and census record of 1850. He married Martha Tipton in 1828, she then being only 16 years old. They lived in Montgomery county until around 1838 during which period 5 or more children were born. From there they moved to Crawfordsville, Indiana, where several more children were born including the father of Lockwood Barr, Dr. Edward Tipton Barr in 1855. Around 1861-63 the Barr family moved to Elizabethtown, Ky. where Thomas Barr died in 1865 according to the tombstone.

The children of Thomas and Martha Barr were: David, Emily, Eliza, William, Martha, Sarah, James and Edward Tipton, father of Lockwood Barr.

James did not marry. William left no sons. David had sons, but these sons had no sons. Family tradition says the father of Thomas migrated to Kentucky from Pennsylvania after the Revolution, with him a brother. Subsequently these two moved to Indiana or Illinois.

Martha McCreary Tipton (grandmother of Lockwood Barr), was born 1812 in Kentucky and died 1904. She was daughter of Solomon Tipton and Margaret Bradshaw, he son of William Tipton, who served in the Revolution, settled in Winchester, Virginia. Around 1789, with his wife and children, and other members of the family settled in Montgomery Co., Mt. Sterling, Ky. His father, John Tipton of Baltimore married Martha Murray, his father Thomas Tipton married Sarah Steptoe, his father Jonathan Tipton settled in Baltimore having come from Bermuda in 1668.

It might be that the father of Thomas Barr moved from Pennsylvania to Winchester, Virginia, and there joined the Tipton family. After 1788-89 migrated to Mt. Sterling, Kentucky. The Tipton family also has in its ancestors William Pierce, Jemima Morgan, Thomas Morgan, Jas. Mowray, Mary Wheeler, Christopher Graham, Thomas Feamster, Margaret Black, Elizabeth Feamster was the 2nd wife of Thomas Bradshaw.

Lockwood Barr,
60 East 52nd Street,
New York, also
Pelham Manor,
Westchester Co., N. Y.

Manhattan Island contains 22.24 square miles.

The first watch used was called a "portable clock."

England, intending to return with his wife, he left John, Jr. in the care of some Friends. His wife was not a Quaker and as the persecution of friends had somewhat abated she refused to leave England and he decided to remain there with her. He died 5 mo. 21, 1706, aged 60 years and was buried in London.

In 1696 he executed and sent to his son a power of attorney to convey his lands in Bucks county. His early experiences with the Indians are mentioned on page 222 of Vol. 1 of Proud's "History of Penna."

John, Jr. remained in Bucks Co. when his father returned in 1684 to England. A sketch published in "The Friend," page 244, Vol. 29, states that he was born in London in 1667. He married about 1690 Mary (?)

He sold the 250 acres of Middletown land and obtained a warrant for survey of 510 acres at Solebury on which he settled about 1700, exchanging it later for 820 acres of adjoining land.

He was the first white man to settle in the Buckingham, Solebury valley. On 6 mo. 5, 1702 he and John Bye requested that a meeting be set apart at Buckingham and it was. The quarterly meeting records mention him as a minister and his name also appears in a list of "Friends Eminent for Their Piety and Virtue since their Settlement in America."

He was a leading minister of Buckingham monthly meeting. He died on his Solebury plantation 1 mo. 27, 1727. He had eight children.

Children:

1. William born 10-30-1691, died 4-1727, married Mary.

2. Sarah born 2-4-1694 died 3-4-1748 married 1st 9-28-1710 George Haworth by whom he had issue of Stephanus, George, Absolom, Mary and James. Mary and George stayed in Solebury and the other three brothers moved to the Shenandoah Valley in Virginia. George Haworth, Sr. died in 1730 and Sarah later md. 2nd Mathew Hall by whom she had four children, David, Mahlon, Margery and Sarah.

3. Mary born 8-8-1695 md. 1st Nov. 1712 Samuel Pickering. He died Aug. 1727 in Solebury. They had five children, John, Isaac, Samuel, William and Grace. Harry md. 2nd Joseph Lupton whose first wife was Mercy Twining.

4. Susannah born 5-19-1697 md. 1718 Richard Brock and died before her father. She left four children, John, Elizabeth, Mary and Susannah.

5. Elizabeth md. 10-229-1719 John Fisher. Their ten children were: Robert, Sarah (md. Mordecai Michner); John, Elizabeth (md. Thomas Stradling), Hannah (md. Paul Preston), Joseph (md. Ann Cary), Deborah (md. Joseph Burgess), Barbara, Samuel (md. Margaret Dawes), Katherine (md. Wm. Hartley).

6. Hannah born 8-31-1704 died 2-21-1743, md. Benjamin Fell (see Fell Family History).

7. John md. Jane Margerune 1731, died childless,

8. Robert.

Mrs. Roy C. Scott,
406 So. J. Street,
Madera, Calif.

STOCKWELL, KILBOURN

Abigail 3 Stockwell, born Dec. 3, 1701 at Suffield; Eleanor 2, Quentin 1. Was she the Abigail Stockwell who on Nov. 12, 1723 married Capt. Joseph Kilbourn, born at Wetnersfield July 9, 1700?

PHELPS, PAYNE

Ralph Rodolphus Phelps born when? married about 1788 Asenath Payne of Panton or Vergennes, Addison Co., Vermont, died shortly after his marriaage, probably before birth of Ralph Rodolphus, Jr. born there Sept. 17, 1789; only child who was reared in home of his grandfather, Samuel Payne of Addison Co., Vt. His parentage wanted.

PHELPS

Rodolphus 6 Phelps born Jan. 22, 1768, Hebron, Conn.; Jeremiah 5 served in Rev. War from Oxford, N. H., later moved to Caanan, Columbia Co., N. Y., married Prudence Phelps; Cornelius 4 Phelps married Margaret 4 Dewey, Nathaniel 3, Josiah 2, Thomas 1 Dewey. Whom, when and where did Rolelphus 6 Phelps marry. When and where did he die?

HARRIS, ARCHER

Elizabeth Harris (only sister of William Harris of Henrico, Virginia) married George Archer, Jr. of Mooreland, Va., Chesterfield Co., and owned land on Tuunstall creek; born 1650 and hsd one daughter Judith Archer, married William Taylor Harris ancestry wanted.

Robert Russell of Lancaster Co., Penn., then Goose Creek section of Loudoun Co., Virginia, in 1766 married Miss LeTell, had son Robert, Jr. of Loudoun Co., later of Trumbull Co., Ohio, had son James Russell, Sr., born about 1775, married Elizabeth Croy. They are said to be of one of the Russell families of Eastern, Mass. possibly Richard Russell of Concord. (Note: James Russell, for his father, Benjamin Russell, was one of the claimants for lots in Templeton on June 24, 1735, Narragansett Township, No. 6 P. 404-5 Hudson's "Colonel Concord.") Connection to Mass. wanted. Above Robert Russell may have been son of Thomas born about 1710, married Sarah Huckeson in Philadelphia in 1735. Robert Russell, Sr. had bros. and sisters: William, James, Ephraim and Hannah who married 1763 at Churchill, Bucks Co., James Love and moved to Loudoun Co. 12 miles from Harper's Ferry. Children of Robert Russell, Sr.: Robert Russell, Jr., born about 1756 in Pennsylvania, John, James, Ruth and another daughter.

Dr. Claudius Ducalon married Jane Osborn, where? Families of both wanted.

BEARDSLEE (Beardsley,) TYLER, WOLCOTT

Phebe Beardslee of Sharon married same place Sept. 6, 1779 Claudius Wolcott of Salisbury, Conn. Wanted parentage of Job Tyler snd Susy Wolcott and their children. Susy was a sister of Claudius Wolcott.

BOYD

John Boyd of Shelburne, Mass. died June 30, 1780, aged 83 years. He had a brother David Boyd who was supposed to have been in Shelburne in 1760, David was of the Petitioners to Deerfield, Mass. to di-

SETTLERS OF CURTIS CORNERS Town of Salisbury

By Dr. S. C. Kimm

Salisbury Shedds

Jonas 5 had two sons in whom we are interested, Isaac 6 and Stephen 6 both of whom lived and died in Herkimer county. Isaac had three children. His son Ira 7 was born in Salisbury 1801. He married Ann Cook and I think he lived a short time in or near the Mexico settlement when he moved to North Menton, Broome county, N. Y. Ira 7 had four children, the descendants of whom are scattered over the country as far west as Nebraska.

Isaac 6 had a daughter Hannah 7 who married John Doland who was born in Manheim 1798. He was a shoemaker in Salisbury until 1840 when he moved to Rushford, N. Y. where he died in 1863. His four children were all born in Salisbury and their descendants are scattered from West Virginia to Wisconsin. Not one is now living in Salisbury.

Stephen 6 Progenitor of Salisbury Shedds

Probably no family among the early settlers of Salisbury did as much to bring distinction to that town as did the descendants of Stephen Shedd. Born in New Hampshire 1787 he migrated to Salisbury about 1806 where he died 1833. He married in 1808 the widow of Timothy Hildreth who survived him many years. She died in Salisbury in 1860. Just what part of Salisbury they helped clear of the primeval forest I am unable to say. In 1812 a section of the town along the south border of the Oak mountain range was set off as a common school district and since the first, or some of the first settlers were Lampheres the settlement was called the Lamphere district. Since two of Stephen's sons married Lampheres I am inclined to think that Stephen settled in or near the Lamphere district.

The first born of their 11 children was Sally Ann born 1809, died 1851. She married Lysander Johnson and had two children, one of whom was a well known character whom we called "Romy." When I was a small lad Romy and Lysander lived on what is now the Stratford road, about a mile west of Stratford. Years later Harvey Rice lived across the road from the Johnson home.

The second of Stephen's children was Albert born in 1811. He married Jane Mallory and moved to Oneida. Their two children were Eugene and Stephen who were living in Rome in 1891.

Grandmother of Noted Educator

Stephens' third child was Phoebe, born in Salisbury 1813, died 1897. She was the mother of five children. Her son M. A. Barnes was an old time school teacher and a first class cheesemaker in Fairfield. Later he kept a general store and post office and many years was an influential leader in the political and social life of the town of Fairfield. He and Jaairns Mather were two of the principal men in keeping alive the old seminary previous to the advent of the Warner Brothers. Martin's daughter, Carrie, is the last of his

No doubts or fears.
Oh quiet evening hour,
I pray, bless him
With peace and sweet content
At close of day.

Dr. Hiram F. Fynn graduated from the Philadelphia Dental College in 1885. He went to Colorado and practiced his profession in Central City where he remained six years. He moved to Denver where he was instrumental in founding the Colorado College of Dental Surgery, called today the University of Denver Dental College.

The difficulties attending the establishment of this school were many and great but he made it the only standardized institution of its kind from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean. At his death the people of his adopted city of Denver and the newsapers of Colorado vied with each other to do him honor. One writer of his obituary said, "he was notably a public spirited citizen. To those who knew him, and to know him was to love him, he was the embodiment of Shakespeare's lines:

"His life was gentle and the elements so mixed in him that nature might stand up and say to all the world—'this was a man.' "

Thus passed from this life the poor boy of the sandy farm of Butternut Island and the old Red School House full of honors, grandson of Phoebe Shedd, one who served well his fellowman, a descendant of Salisbury's pioneer, Stephen Shedd.

(To be continued)

The Meaning Of Hollandish

Many surnames originate with a house-name or sign-board. Simon Janszoon van Roomen, about 1575 chemist in "den Draak," (it means dragon) at Middelburg, called himself Simon Draak. The bookprinter Dirck Pietersz called himself after his sign board: De Witte Persse means "The White Press" Dirck Pietrsz Pers. On many sign boards was a drawing of an animal, trees, or plants and so surnames as Lam (Lamb), de Leouw (Lion), de Wolf (Wolf), de Cat (Cat), Lindenboom (Lindentree), Hoogeboom (Hightree), de Roos (Rose) came in existence.

III. Names of professions, trades, etc.

All surnames derived from offices, classes, professions, trades and handwork belong to this group, for instance: Bakker (Baker), Boer (farmer), Smid (blacksmith), Schoolmaster (school teacher), Timmerman (carpenter) and many others.

Of course many of these names are used by families who are by no means related to one another. Every little village or town must have had a smith, a baker, whose profession name could be used as a family name, because he was the only smith or baker in town.

IV. The group of names, derived from physical or spiritual qualities consists of family names which originally must have been meant as nicknames, for instance:

Herman Platvoet (for a plat footed person), Willem Trourniet (William Grieve-not), Klaas Roodhoofd, (Red-head), de Schele for a man with squinting eyes, de Groot (the sell, for his father, Benjamin Russell, was one of the claimants for lots in Templeton on June 24, 1735, Narragansett Township, No. 6 P. 404-5 Hudson's "Colonel Concord.") Connection to Mass. wanted. Above Robert Russell may have been son of Thomas born about 1710, married Sarah Huckeson in Philadelphia in 1735. Robert Russell, Sr. had bros. and sisters: William, James, Ephraim and Hannah who married 1763 at Churchill, Bucks Co., James Love and moved to Loudoun Co. 12 miles from Harper's Ferry. Children of Robert Russell, Sr.: Robert Russell, Jr. born about 1756 in Pennsylvania, John, James, Ruth and another daughter.

Dr. Claudius Ducalon married Jane Osborn, where? Families of both wanted.

BEARDSLEE (Beardsley,) TYLER, WOLCOTT

Phebe Beardslee of Sharon married same place Sept. 6, 1779 Claudius Wolcott of Salisbury, Conn. Wanted parentage of Job Tyler and Susy Wolcott and their children. Susy was a sister of Claudius Wolcott.

BOYD

John Boyd of Shelburne, Mass. died June 30, 1789, aged 83 years. He had a brother David Boyd who was supposed to have been in Shelburne in 1760. David was of the Petitioners to Deerfield, Mass. to divide off a township of Shelburne. John's wife was Margaret and they belonged to the church there.

H. O. Odell.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

739 Christopher B. Casler.

739A Esther Casler.

739B John P. Casler married Betsy Steele. Married 2 Polly Miller, daughter of Caleb Miller on Dec. 12, 1821. Descendants in Canada.

291XZO Marcus Jac: Kessler born April 26, 1766, bapt. 5 May. Sponsors Johann Dieterich Petri and wife Elisabeth (G. F. 11). Married July 8, 1787 Marcus Jac: Kessler and Delia Joh: Dieterich Petri, daughter of Lieut. Dieterich Petrie (German Flats I-205). They were cousins (240) (Bellinger date March 1788). Pension application R 1785.

Note: Marcus was the "Hero of the Lame cousin episode". The will of Marcus was recorded in Book 9, p. 245, Herkimer Co., dated Sept. 4, 1841, proved 6 May 1843. He was a widower for 41 years. (See Stories of the Frontier by Lieut. Comm. L. F. Bellinger, p. 30). She died in 1801.

Children: 4. (These have been recorded under.

Lampheres the settlement was called the Lamphere district. Since two of Stephen's sons married Lampheres I am inclined to think that Stephen settled in or near the Lamphere district.

The first born of their 11 children was Sally Ann born 1809, died 1851. She married Lysander Johnson and had two children, one of whom was a well known character whom we called "Romy." When I was a small lad Romy and Lysander lived on what is now the Stratford road, about a mile west of Stratford. Years later Harvey Rice lived across the road from the Johnson home.

The second of Stephen's children was Albert born in 1811. He married Jane Mallory and moved to Oneida. Their two children were Eugene and Stephen who were living in Rome in 1891.

Grandmother of Noted Educator

Stephens' third child was Phoebe, born in Salisbury 1813, died 1897. She was the mother of five children. Her son M. A. Barnes was an old time school teacher and a first class cheesemaker in Fairfield. Later he kept a general store and post office and many years was an influential leader in the political and social life of the town of Fairfield. He and Jaairns Mather were two of the principal men in keeping alive the old seminary previous to the advent of the Warner Brothers. Martin's daughter, Carrie, is the last of his children to live in the old homestead and true to inherited love for that educational institution she is once of the trio at present working to preserve the memory of Old Fairfield through its memorial room in the Herkimer County Historical Building.

Phoebe's daughter, Mary, married Michael Fynn a few years before the outbreak of the Civil War. Her husband joined the 121st Regt. of New York Volunteers and died shortly after enlistment leaving four little children. One of his sons attended Fairfield Seminary, graduated from a school of dentistry and later founded Denver Dental College, the leading school of its kind in Colorado and the western mountain district.

Hiram's wife, Penelope, is a writer of distinction. Just before her husband's death she wrote for him on Christmas day the following beautiful poem:

Oh, fire, brightly burn!
Oh, glowing flame, leap high!
Old chair, that waits with arms outspread
Support him tenderly.
Rest his dear head.
Oh books, unlock your treasure chest;
Pour out your gifts:
Enthrall, instruct, amuse;
Complete the soothing charm
Of solitude.

Let no dark memories
Of grief-tinged years intrude,

---

990 Delia Casler married Joannes Josephus (Joseph Bellinger).

991 Katharine Casler married 1 Abram Walrath.

992 Richard M. Casler married 1 Betsy Lottridge, 2 Delia Bellinger

993 Pieter Casler.

(To be continued)

---

self Simon Draak. The bookprinter Dirck Pietersz called himself after his sign board: De Witte Persse means "The White Press" Dirck Pietrsz Pers. On many sign boards was a drawing of an animal, trees, or plants and so surnames as Lam (Lamb), de Leouw (Lion), de Wolf (Wolf), de Cat (Cat), Lindenboom (Lindentree), Hoogeboom (Hightree), de Roos (Rose) came in existence.

III. Names of professions, trades, etc.

All surnames derived from offices, classes, professions, trades and handwork belong to this group, for instance: Bakker (Baker), Boer (farmer), Smid (blacksmith), Schoolmaster (school teacher), Timmerman (carpenter) and many others.

Of course many of these names are used by families who are by no means related to one another. Every little village or town must have had a smith, a baker, whose profession name could be used as a family name, because he was the only smith or baker in town.

IV. The group of names, derived from physical or spiritual qualities consists of family names which originally must have been meant as nicknames, for instance:

Herman Platvoet (for a plat footed person), Willem Trourniet (William Grieve-not), Klaas Roodhoofd, (Red-head), de Schele for a man with squinting eyes, de Groot (the great or tall), Dapper (for a brave man,) de Korte (the short), Korthals (short neck,) de Goede (a good man), Stout (the brave,) etc, etc.

Now some remarks follow about the names of families who emigrated from abroad to Holland. The number of foreign families is much greater than one should expect. Many of them are easy to be recognized as foreigners by their names: Callenfels, Gleichmann, Kirchner, Weber, (Germany) Douglas, Gordon, Macalester, Mackay, from England and Scotland, Obreen from Ireland.

Bienfait, Chabot, Chevalier, Del Court, Guyot, de Monchy from France.

During the religion quarrels of the 16th century and later on when the Decree of Nantes was dissolved in 1685 thousands of French people fled to Holland. Families as: Buteyn, Labruyere, Parmentief, Brevet, Calon, Dujardin, Lacourt, etc. originate with these emigrants. Many of these surnames have been corrupted to unrecognizable words and often the family name has been translated literally into Dutch.

In 1680 a son of Pierre le Lievre and Elisabeth le Grand was baptized and in 1702 another child of these parents, but then the names of same are recorded as Pieter Liever and Liesbeth de Groot.

In 1710 a man called by "de Ridder" married but his children are baptized Chevalier.

Hardy was translaated into Stout, etc.

Source: P. J. Meertens, Ned. Familienamen, Naarden 1941.

A following time I shall give some explanation of another kind of Dutch surnames.

J. H. de Ruyter,
Postrek,
177037 Amersfoort, Holland.

THE END

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, SEPT. 23, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

VAN HORNE, ECKLER

Lt. Thomas Van Horne married Maria Frederick who was born Aug. 3, 1761. He was born May 14, 17448 and died 1844. Buried at Stewarts Patent, N. Y. (Pension Office Rec.) There were 14 children:

1. Matthias born May 13, 1779 (not married).

2. Eve born in Charleston, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1780 and died Stark, N. Y. Feb. 19, 1869. She married May 7, 1807 Jacob J. Young (ancestor of Owen D. Young).

3. Leah born Dec. 255, 1782. At baptism the sponsors were Henry Van Horne and Gietze Frederick. She died Sept. 27, 1866 at East Bloomfield, N. Y. She married March 5, 1799 Robert Davis.

4. Philip Van Horne born Feb. 5, 17844 and died Dec. 9, 1846. He married Margaret Acker (Eckler) Mar. 20, 1808.

5. Sophia Van Horne born Oct. 27, 1786 and died Sept. 11, 1854. Married John Eckler (son of Henry) Dec. 6, 1804. Her home, Warren, N. Y.

6. Eleanor born June 28, 1788 and died April 28, 1846. She married Geo. Shaul.

7. Anne born April 18, 1791 and died Sept. 26, 1869 She married John G. Shaul Sept. 18, 1807.

8. Cornelius born Nov. 15, 1793 and died Oct. 14, 1869 at Schuyler Lake, N. He married Catharine Shanhultz May 5, 1812.

9. Magdalena born Oct., 1810. Sponsors at baptism were Frederick and Catherine Gerner. She married John E. Eckler (son of Peter Eckler October, 1810 who was born in 1789 and died 1859 at Arlington, Mich. (Monument there.)

10. Elisabeth born Dec. 20, 1797. Sponsors at baptism were Nicholas Osterhout and Elizabeth Schenk (ancestors Mrs. B. B. Heller). She married a Mr. Van Namee .

11. Abraham born Dec. 22, 1799. Sponsors Christian and Anna Brounner. He died Springfield, N. Y. Mar. 2, 1782. He married Dolly Shanhultz, first wife, in 1819 and again in Feb. 18227, Catharine House and a third June 11, 1859, Elisabeth Sitts.

12. Thomas born Oct. 4, 1802. Sponsors Peter Eckler and wife Catharine.

13. Maria (Polly) bor nMay 4, 1804 and died July 8, 1878, Cherry

JORDON

Peniah Bitzer Jordon died Oct. 9, 18669 at Athens, Georgia. Her husband was Stevens Thomas born 1778 at Athens, died 1838, same place. Want her parents.

SEFFECK, HANFORD, GRIGGS,

CHAMPION, GILDEN

Frederick Seffeck married 1780, Stamford, Conn. Esther Hanford born 1787, Norwalk, Conn. Their daughter Sophia Seffeck died 1787, having married Richard 1 Griggs, one child Mary Jane Griggs, born c. 1803, died 1843, married Aron Champion: Sophia Seffeck married 2 Chas. Gilden. Sophia Sefflct died s. Jan. 1, bapt. possibly Sharon, Conn.

THOMAS

James Thomas, father of Stevens, above was born 1751, in Virginia, died 18226 in Georgia. His wife was Mary Wright Lowens of Virginia. Want his parents.

WINGFIELD, GARLAND

Capt. John Winfield 1735 (Va.) 1798, married Sarah Garland. Who were their parents?

Mrs. Frank Whitney, A. G. G.
Glimpsewood Farm,
Cherry Plane, N. Y.

BROOKS

William Brainerd Brooks, born June 14, 1886, near Buffalo Gap, South Dakota, married Margaret Bump, born Feb., 1848 at Allanburgh, Ontario, Canada, died March 19, 192g at Norwich, N. Y.

SPURGEON

Matthies Spurgeon born April 22, 1838 at Dubukeu, Iowa, died Oct. 21, 1919 at Vancouver, Washington, married Nancy Olive Dillon, born Sept. 1940 at Vancouver, Wash. Want more data on both of above.

Want tobuy full set or any part of the Wurts books. State price and condition. Harry A. Odell, P. O. Box 899, Church street, 8, Ne wYork city.

Mijnheer Jan Hendrik de Ruijter, A. G. G. writes it is now possible to obtain data from Germany as well as France, Switzerlsnd and Holland, but as it looks from this end, if you are looking for any lost persons in western Europe you better hurry. the border may be closed any minute now.

Harry A. Odell.

FREEMAN

1. Elijah Freeman born Mansfield,

ATTENTION GENEALOGICAL SUBSCRIBERS

Any subscribers who did not receive the genealogical section on September 9 will be sent a copy by sending a card to this office and asking for one.

BROOKINS

Boaz Brookins born c. 1730, Marlboro, Mass. died c. 1805 at Poultney, Vermont; married Submit Callendar who was born in 1773, in Suffield, Mass., died c. 1805-6, Poultney, Vt. Want list of children.

CRAWFORD

Elijah Crawford born 1799, Northampton Co., Pa. died Feb. 1868, same place. His wife's name was Elizabeth Steel born 1801, died 1854 at same place as husband. Wanted parents' names of both.

TOLLEY

William Tolley, Sr. born 1754-5, probably Virginia, died April 1835, 1835, Mercer Co., Ky., married Eleanor Potts who died c. 1820 same place. Want parentage of each.

POTTER

Nicholas Potter, S. Kingston, R. I., Pownal, Vermont and Luzerne Co., Pa., son of Ichabod Potter and Sarah Robinson, born August 1735, at South Kingston, Rhode Island, died Luzerne Co., Pa. Dec. 1824. Want proof that the Nicholas Potter who died in Pennsylvania was the same individual as the son of Ichabod and Sarah Potter. Who were his children? Was Joseph Potter, Rev. soldier of Pownal, Vt., and Luzerne Co., Pa. his son? Want name of wife and time and place of marriage.

LORD

Charles Lord 5, Edwin S. Lord 4, Charles W. Lord 3, George Lord 2, Philo Lord 1. Was this Philo Lord the first immigrant? Edwin S. Lord 4, married Lula Crawford 4?, Michel Srawford 3?, Elijah Crawford 2? Want antecedents of Elijah Crawford.

Charles Lord,
Box 92,
Diablo Heights,
Canal Zone

HALE, CUTTER

Data requested regarding these names: Joanna Hale died Aug. 18, 1694, married 1 on Nov. 9, 1664 John Larkin born Jan. 10, 1640 of Charlestown, Mass, married Wm. Dodge. She was daughter of Dea Robt. and Joanna (Cutter) Hale.

TICE, WANAMAAKER

Data requested on these people. Elizabeth Tice married Daniel Wanamaker on Feb. 7, 1846. Margaret Tice married George Wanamaker on Sept. 10, 1843 at the True Reformed church, New York city.

Her home, Warren, N. Y.

6. Eleanor born June 28, 1788 and died April 28, 1846. She married Geo. Shaul.

7. Anne born April 18, 1791 and died Sept. 26, 1869 She married John G. Shaul Sept. 18, 1807.

8. Cornelius born Nov. 15, 1793 and died Oct. 14, 1869 at Schuyler Lake, N. He married Catharine Shanhultz May 5, 1812.

9. Magdalena born Oct., 1810. Sponsors at baptism were Frederick and Catherine Gerner. She married John E. Eckler (son of Peter Eckler October, 1810 who was born in 1789 and died 1859 at Arlington, Mich. (Monument there.)

10. Elisabeth born Dec. 20, 1797. Sponsors at baptism were Nicholas Osterhout and Elizabeth Schenk (ancestors Mrs. B. B. Heller). She married a Mr. Van Namee .

11. Abraham born Dec. 22, 1799. Sponsors Christian and Anna Brounner. He died Springfield, N. Y. Mar. 2, 1782. He married Dolly Shanhultz, first wife, in 1819 and again in Feb. 18227, Catharine House and a third June 11, 1859, Elisabeth Sitts.

12. Thomas born Oct. 4, 1802. Sponsors Peter Eckler and wife Catharine.

13. Maria (Polly) bor nMay 4, 1804 and died July 8, 1878, Cherry Valley, N. Y. She married Dec. 30, 1821 John Wickoff of Cherry Valley, N. Y. March 29, 1796, son of Rev. Garrett Wickof f(Wyckoff) and wife Elisabeth.

14. Francis born May 17, 1809.

Theobold Young (Jung) married Maria Catharine. Issue, sons, John, Adam and Andreas and daughter Margreth who married Hendrick Eckler. Issue Maria Catharine born Oct. 28, 1711 (Kocherthal records). Johann Hendrick and Anna Margaretha (twins) born Jan. 24, 1715. The sponsors were Conrad Schentz and Othilla Webber (Kocherthal record.)

Contributed by W. U. P. Dailey.

THORP

Mehitable Thorp was born Jan. 14, 1786, Washington, Conn., died Feb. 14, 1849, Liberty, N. Y., married James Garrett, Sr. Her parent:

WISER (WEISER)

Can anybody inform me of the name of the first Palatine to come to America. A friend writes that an immigrant named Wiser landed in New York in the early seventeen hundreds. Wanted more information on this family.

BELL

James Bell came to America in 1844. He married 1st Mary Campbell of Scotland and had two daughters, Elizabeth, born Aug. 14, 1847. She and a sister Mary Ann were placed in a home, and adopted Sept. 6, 1856 by Mr. and Mrs. Chapin of Kianstone, N. Y. (Kingston?). Wellsley Robert Emmatt Bell was a son who remained with his parents. Wanted information if Elizabeth and Wellesley were twins.

Mrs. George Abbott,
730 North Grove avenue,
Oak Park, Ill.

married Sarah Garland. Who were their parents?

Mrs. Frank Whitney, A. G. G.
Glimpsewood Farm,
Cherry Plane, N. Y.

BROOKS

William Brainerd Brooks, born June 14, 1886, near Buffalo Gap, South Dakota, married Margaret Bump, born Feb., 1848 at Allanburgh, Ontario, Canada, died March 19, 192g at Norwich, N. Y.

SPURGEON

Matthies Spurgeon born April 22, 1838 at Dubukeu, Iowa, died Oct. 21, 1919 at Vancouver, Washington, married Nancy Olive Dillon, born Sept. 1940 at Vancouver, Wash. Want more data on both of above.

Want tobuy full set or any part of the Wurts books. State price and condition. Harry A. Odell, P. O. Box 899, Church street, 8, Ne wYork city.

Mijnheer Jan Hendrik de Ruijter, A. G. G. writes it is now possible to obtain data from Germany as well as France, Switzerland and Holland, but as it looks from this end, if you are looking for any lost persons in western Europe you better hurry. the border may be closed any minute now.

H arry A. Odell.

FREEMAN

1. Elijah Freeman born Mansfield, Conn. 1757 married Olive Hovey in Mansfield 1781, she dau. of Aaron Hovey. One son, Elijah born 1782.

After the Revolution went north, probably to Lebanon, thence Saratoga. Any information of this family. Was this Elijah in Revolution from New York? This Elijah was son of Prince Freeman of Sandwich who married 3rd wife Rebecca Johnson in 1745, per Frederick Freeman's Gen. of Freeman family (1875).

2. 1790 census N. Y. State gives an Elijah Freeman at Easton, Albany Co., N. Y. with 2 males over 16, one under that age and 2 females. Who was this Elijah, his wife, ancestors of both and who were their children? When and where from, to Easton, Albany Co.

Mrs. Nellie T. Shearman,
38 Church street,
Cortland, N. Y.

BRADT

Information wanted as to the father, mother, brothers and sisters and particulraly as to the paternal ancestry of Solomon Bradt, born in Bethlehem, Albany county on or about June 18, 1790 or 1792. died Feb. 17 (?), 1851, married on or about July 2, 1812 or 1815, Eva Schuyler born Sept. 11, 1792 or Nov. 11, 1791 at Caughnawaga (Fonda), Montgomery county, N. Y., died 1874. Children: Mary Schuyler, Peter Beekman, Deborah, Abram Schuyler, Jane Elizaz and Evalina, all Bradts.

No informtion needed at present concerning any of these children or their possible descendants but any particulars as to places of residence of above mentioned Solomon Bradt prior to his death and subsequent to his childhood. buried at Pittsford, Monroe county, N. Y.

Please send all replies to the Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville N. Y.

proof that the Nicholas Potter who died in Pennsylvania was the same individual as the son of Ichabod and Sarah Potter. Who were his children? Was Joseph Potter, Rev. soldier of Pownai, Vt., and Luzerne Co., Pa. his son? Want name of wife and time and place of marriage.

LORD

Charles Lord 5, Edwin S. Lord 4, Charles W. Lord 3, George Lord 2, Philo Lord 1. Was this Philo Lord the first immigrant? Edwin S. Lord 4, married Lula Crawford 4?, Michel Srawford 3?, Elijah Crawford 2? Want antecedents of Elijah Crawford.

Charles Lord,
Box 92,
Diablo Heights,
Canal Zone

HALE, CUTTER

Data requested regarding these names: Joanna Hale died Aug. 18, 1694, married 1 on Nov. 9, 1664 John Larkin born Jan. 10, 1640 of Charlestown, Mass, married Wm. Dodge. She was daughter of Dea Robt. and Joanna (Cutter) Hale.

TICE, WANAMAAKER

Data requested on these people. Elizabeth Tice married Daniel Wanamaker on Feb. 7, 1846. Margaret Tice married George Wanamaker on Sept. 10, 1843 at the True Reformed church, New York city.

BISHOP

Hannah Bishop born April 12, 1646, daughter of Edward, was wife of Capt. Wm. Raymond of Beverly, Mass. where he died Jan. 29. 1709, at age of 72. Her data requested.

Vincent Wanamaker,
25 Park Street,
Montclair, N. J.

CALVIN, DROWN, WILSON

William or John Calvin born October, died 1904, married Emily Drown born June 9, 1845. She was the daughter of Thomas Jefferson Drown born March 16, 1814 in N. H., died 1892.

Joanna was the daughter of Zadov Wilson born 1793, where?, died Apr. 20, 1868, where?

Residence and any data of these families, residence, births, deaths, marriage wished for DAR line.

Mrs. Guy F. Wood,
Wells, Vermont

AVERY, WAY

Wanted information about Catryn wife of James Way who died in Albany, N. Y. Aug. 20, 1754.

JANSEN

Data asked about Nicholas Jansen of Schenectady who married Elizabeth Way born about 1751.

STONE

Information about Rev. Timothy Stone born England, lived Mass. Also names of his children.

LEVERICH

Wanted name of wife of Rev. William Leverich. In 1653 he settied at Oyster Bay, Long Island.

Mildred A. Shaw,
Mrs. A. H. Shaw,
Box 3484, R. 1
Del Paso Heights, Calif.

Centennial Issue Oneonta Star

The Oneonta Daily Star is printing a centennial edition to be published about September 25 at 25 cents per copy. The issue will contain numerous historical features and pictures and will run 40 to 50 pages. Anyone interested should order directly from the Oneonta Daily Star.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

(Note—Installment 30 appeared in the September 9 and 16 issue and should have followed installment 29 which is appearing in this issue.)

Addition to Preceding Notes

952X. Polly Petrie, daughter of Johann Jost Petri and Dorte (Dorothy) Storing, born Feb. 18, 1802.

Married Jacob Hoover (Hubert), son of Joannis (John Hubert (1739-1840). At Oriskany and Gertrudis (harity) Grim of Herkimer, daughter of Paul Grim. Children:

22155X. William Hoover born 1790. In war of 1812. Lived in LeRay, N. Y. Buried in Old Yellow Church cemetery at Manheim. Married Mary Petrie. hildren 2.

2156X. Mary Hoover. Married William Zoller. hild, Helena Zoller of Manheim.

2157X. Nancy Hoover married John P. Schaeffer. hild, ora B. Shaffer, born at Munnsville, N. Y.

(From records of Mrs. Luther of Dolgeville, N. Y. Confirmed by Mrs. Staehle.)

Installment No. 29

285XPRB. Appollonia (Ad.) Bellinger, daughter of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elizabeth Petri born 26 Nov. 1770 or 72, died 22 Jan. 1846. (Manheim cemetery). Note these dates: died 24 Jan. 1848, aged 75-1-28. (St. Johnsville church records).

Married Henry H. Timmerman, born 9 Nov. 1769. (St. Arabia Ref..) Dier 11 April 1836, aged 65-6 No. 330). (Manheim cemetery) (E. and N. Oct. 5, 1832). hildren 8:

1140 PRB 1601. Reuben Timmerman.

1142 PRB 1603. Ephraim Timmerman.

1143 PRB 1604. Frederick Timmerman.

1144 PRB 1605. Richard Timmerman (1799-1867). CCemetery at Theresa, N. Y.

D'1145 PRB 1606. Marcus Timmerlan, cemetery at Orleans Four Corers, N. Y.

1146 PRB 1607. Levi Timmerman born March 2, 1813, bapt., sponsors John Jost Petri and wife Anna Eva.

1147 PRB 1608. Nancy Timmer-

SETTLERS OF CURTIS CORNERS Town of Salisbury

By Dr. S. C. Kimm

Arthur J. Fynn, A. B., A. M., Ph. D., Litt. D.

The best writer that Salisbury ever produced and one of the few best, if not the best, of all Herkimer county writers was Arthur J. Fynn, grandson of Phoebe Shedd Barnes. He acquired a fine English expression which was displayed in all his lectures and writings. When a barefoot boy he attended school in the old red district school house which stood just east of Pine Crest hospital. It was more than a mile from the little cottage where he lived with his widowed mother, a sister and two brothers of which he was the oldest. Arthur worked as hired boy among the farmers to help support the family. He learned the trade of cheese making of his uncle, M. A. Barnes. He graduated from Fairfield in 1878 and in a few years he worked his way through college after which he went to the state of Colorado where he became one of its most prominent educators. He was in turn high school principal, superintendent of schools and college lecturer. University of Colorado conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.. .

In 1899 he joined the faculty of Denver University from which he received the degree of Doctor of Literature. Dr. Fynn wrote many poems and his knowledge of music enabled him to set the words to music. His best known song which was adopted by the Colorado State Legislature as the state song is entitled "Where the Columbines Grow."' "Those old ragged School Books of Mine," is a poem that brings back the memory of carefree days in the old district school.

The following lines from one of Dr. Fynn's poems will appeal to every resident of central New York:

"O, sweet is the vale where the Mohawk gently glides
On its clear winding way to the sea.
And deared than all the storied stream besides
Is this bright, rolling river to me."

But the student from the sandfats of Butternut Island distinguished himself most as a writer of history and ethnology. His books on the American Indian have received the endorsement of eminent educators. Dr. Fynn devoted much time to original research. His excavations of Indian ruins were not alone in Colorado but extended to New Mexico, Old Mexico and even to Central America. In Mesa Verde, the famous square tower there is his personal discovery. He gave valuable aid in creating the Mesa Verde National Park. He made maps of several famout battlefields of the west. For many years he was a director of the Colorado Historical Society and contributed much toward its success

Thus I have shown how a small branch of the Shedd tribe transplant—from the sandy soil of Salisbury to the mountains of the west grew into an oak whose intellectual fruit will continue to feed the hearts and minds of maly succeeding generations.

Can Any Good Come Out of Nazareth?

Let us leave Butternut Island and journey north a few miles to a one time busy settlement called Curtis Corners. To this section soon after 1800 came Bartholomew Curtis, the Hogans, Bloodoughs, Fullers, Mabbitts, Tanners, Congdons, Hawes of Clingens and others who cleared the land that helped support a numerous progeny. The most important and the family of most widespread influence of all the early Yankee settlers of Curtis Corners was the family of Luther and Hannah Darling who came from Connecticut. There were six stalwart sons and three daughters. So far as I know not a single one of the descendants of those old timers, not one of the nearly 50 pupils who packed the school house is now living in Curtis Corners. A stranger seeing the once fertile meadows overgrown with worthless bushes and weeds, once happy homes gone to decay or entirely disappeared, he would be led to exclaim in the words of the ancient, "can any good thing come out of Nazareth?" It is not a party of this article to recount the history of the many young men and women who moved out of Old Curtis to help build New York into the Great Empire State, and to extend their influence even across the plains and mountains to the Pacific Ocean. We will not stop to tell how her children have adorned pulpits, extended missionary fields, have fought on battle fields the world around. Of the large number of school teachers and a larger number of farmers, business men and mechanics who have helped make the shops of Herkimer and Ilion world renowned we will not deal in generalities but confine ourselves to the history of one Curtis Corners family.

(To be continued)

SAUSAGE 'N EGG

"Sausage eggs," some call them. Others dub them "Irish sausage rolls." To make, hard cook eggs and press bulk sausage meat around them. Bake in 350 degrees F. oven for 40 to 45 minutes. Serve for main course, salad accompaniment, or appetizer.

SELL WITH CLASSIFIED ADS.

AT LAST! A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GENEALOGICAL SOURCES AND INDEXES IN THE UNITED STATES

FAMILY GUIDEX

nam Zoller. hild, Helena Zoller of Manheim.

2157X. Nancy Hoover married John P. Schaeffer. hild, ora B. Shaffer, born at Munnsville, N. Y.

(From records of Mrs. Luther of Dolgeville, N. Y. Confirmed by Mrs. Staehle.)

Installment No. 29

285XPRB. Appollonia (Ad.) Bellinger, daughter of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elizabeth Petri born 26 Nov. 1770 or 72, died 22 Jan. 1846. (Manheim cemetery). Note these dates: died 24 Jan. 1848, aged 75-1-28. (St. Johnsville church records).

Married Henry H. Timmerman, born 9 Nov. 1769. (St. Arabia Ref..) Dier 11 April 1836, aged 65-6 No. 330). (Manheim cemetery) (E. and N. Oct. 5, 1832). hildren 8:

1140 PRB 1601. Reuben Timmerman.

1142 PRB 1603. Ephraim Timmerman.

1143 PRB 1604. Frederick Timmerman.

1144 PRB 1605. Richard Timmerman (1799-1867). CCemetery at Theresa, N. Y.

1145 PRB 1606. Marcus Timmerman, cemetery at Orleans Four Corners, N. Y.

1146 PRB 1607. Levi Timmerman born March 2, 1813, bapt., sponsors John Jost Petri and wife Anna Eva.

1147 PRB 1608. Nancy Timmerman, born 227 March 1809, died 22 Dec. 1895. Married 22 Jan. 1828 to John Frederick Snell (son of Frederick 4 Snell, Frederic k3, rederick 2, Jacob Snell). He was born 28 Nov. 1802, died 7 June 1882.

Children: 9 (including Maryette, who married John Sanford Petrie).

286 XPRB 437. Christopher Bellinger, son of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elizabeth Petri. Born about 1771. Married Elma, of Field District. CChildren 1:

1150 Elisabeth Bellinger, born 25 August 1791. Sponsors Peter Bellinger and wife Elisabeth Timmerman. (St. Johnsville records)).

287 XPRB 438. Marcus (Ad.) Bellinger, son of Lieut, Adam Bellinger and Maria Elizabeth Petri born 14 September 1772, died 16 March 1837, aged 64-6-2. (Manheim cemetery).

Married 2 Feb. 1794 to Dorothea P. Laux (Ros. record). Sponsors John (Ad.) Bellinger and Anna Eva Zimmerman of Little Falls, N. Y. (Cemetery at Orleans Four Corners).

Children:

1151 XPRB 1621. Johannes Bellinger born 12 April 1795 (Ros. Rec.) Sponsors John Bellinger, brother of Marcus and Anna (Lany), died 30 July 1851. aged 56.

1152 PRB 1662. Daniel Bellinger, son of Marcus. Member of Herkimer Reformed church, 1821.

(L. M. Bellinger).

288 XPRB 439A. Philip Bellinger. son of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elisabeth Petri. Born about 1773, August 11, died 25 April 1855. (Fort Plain cemetery).

Married 1 Julianna Breitenbacker, 2 Anna Sponable, born 24 Jan. 1780, died 1846 (Fort Plain cemetery, which gives a Philip born 11 August 1773, died 25 April 1855, father of Henry P. below).

Children 1st marriage.

(To be continued

em that brings back the memory of carefree days in the old district school.

The following lines from one of Dr. Fynn's poems will appeal to every resident of central New York:

"O, sweet is the vale where the Mohawk gently glides
On its clear winding way to the sea.
And deared than all the storied stream besides
Is this bright, rolling river to me."

But the student from the sandfats of Butternut Island distinguished himself most as a writer of history and ethnology. His books on the American Indian have received the endorsement of eminent educators. Dr. Fynn devoted much time to original research. His excavations of Indian ruins were not alone in Colorado but extended to New Mexico, Old Mexico and even to Central America. In Mesa Verde, the famous square tower there is his personal

Ocean. We will not stop to tell how her children have adorned pulpits, extended missionary fields, have fought on battle fields the world around. Of the large number of school teachers and a larger number of farmers, business men and mechanics who have helped make the shops of Herkimer and Ilion world renowned we will not deal in generalities but confine ourselves to the history of one Curtis Corners family..

(To be continued)

SAUSAGE 'N EGG

"Sausage eggs," some call them. Others dub them, "Irish sausage rolls." To make, hard cook eggs and press bulk sausage meat around them. Bake in 350 degrees F. oven for 40 to 45 minutes. Serve for main course, salad accompaniment, or appetizer.

SELL WITH CLASSIFIED ADS.

AT LAST! A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GENEALOGICAL SOURCES AND INDEXES IN THE UNITED STATES

FAMILY GUIDEX

Short Cut To Your Ancestors

Now you can know HOW and WHERE to search for WHAT in tracing your ancestry. With the Guidex you have at your fingertips a list of over 1200 major sources and indexes which will save invaluable time and money, and enable you to obtain the greatest amount of data with the least outlay.

A time-saver

Following the listings are many time--saving and helpful notes to aid the researcher decide their value to him. The Guidex has a helpful Revolutionary War Records Source Check List, conveniently arranged by states. For those interested in tracing their Revolutionary Ancestry, this section alone is worth the price of the complete guide.

Titles are cross-indexed under various headings by repeating the given number of the title and the title it self

Sent Postpaid

$3

The Enterprise and News

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1948 ST. JOHNSVILLE, (N. Y

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THRUSDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

BOYER

1. Johannes Boyer was the son of immigrant from Alsace, Germany, coming to New York about 1750 or earlier. He was born near New York city about 1740 and is buried in the Old Yellow Churchward at Manheim, Herkimer county, N. Y. He was one of the first settlers on the Glenn Purchase, a few miles north of Little Falls, N. Y. arriving there a little before 1770. He was a soldier and lost his horse in the battle of Oriskany. A pension was granted to him in 1812. See page 436, History of Herkimer County, N. Y., published by Nathan S. Benton, 1850. The historian has not learned to whom he was married but he left at least two sons, John and Henry, perhaps others.

2. John Boyer 1, son of Johannes Boyer and his wife Anna was born Oct. 17, 1760 at Palatine, Albany County, N. Y. (Oct. 25, 1761 as recorded in an old Holland Dutch Bible.) He enlisted at Palatine Sept. 1777 for 3 months. Enlisted again Jan. 1781 and again April 1787 for 9 months. Private under Capt. Saml. Gray and Col. Peter Bellinger, under Garrett Putman and Col. Willet of N. Y. Battles engaged in Johnstown, West Canada Creek. He died Oct. 14, 1836 and is buried on his own farm at Clifton, Decatur Co., Ind. He went to Indiana after the war of 1812. Marriaed Margaret Ritter March 9, 1771. She is buried in old Yellow Church,yard, Manheim, Herkimer Co. N. Y. She died March 10, 1812. His children were: John, Jacob, Peter, Robert, Nancy, Leonard, Daniel, Benjamin, Samuel and Herman.

Henry was born about 1791 and was the youngest son.

3. Peter Boyer was born Nov. 30, 1797 at Manheim, Herkimer Co., N. Y. He died Jan. 18, 1856 and is buried with his wife at Mt. Prospect (Inghaham Hollow, Little Falls. N. Y.) near Little Falls, N. Y. A very devout Lutheran, lawyer and abolitionist, cloth dyer, contractor owning stone quarry. Married at Salisbury, Herkimer county, N. Y. Dec. 15, 1822 Mary Van Swartwout born Jan. 26, 1807, died Feb. 20, 1856. Children, Lanson, Nancy, Sarah Ann, James Allen, Alice, Mary Eliz., Sarah Ann, and Francis Howrd.

James Allen Boyer was born Oct. 4, 1830. Carpenter and builder. Retired farmer, Seneca, Kans. Married on Sept. 9, 1852 to Lucinda Cecelia La Due (Ladieu) born at St. Johnsville Aug. 13, 1829. Children: Elizabeth, Nancy Alice, Nellie.

Nancy Alice is my grandmother (still living) Grandmother La Due Boyer. I still know very little about, from old letters, she had sisters and brothers as follows: Ellen LaDue, married James L. Walrath; Mary La Due who married Moser and lived at Gloversville; Tressa, Philey, Joseph and Cephus La Due. I have letters from Cena Walrath O"Day, one dated March 15, 1890, born 1876, who moved from St. Johnsville to Herkimer. She was one of James L.

Children of the above Thomas Aldrich and Susan Brown Aldrich yere Anna Aldrich married Lewis Potter in 1863 in Easton, N. Y.; Thomas Aldrich married Maryette Walker, Ellicottville, N. Y.; Elias Aldrich.

The following towns were mentioned as the general locale of the family: Schuylenville, Quaker Springs, North Easton (Deans Corners), Saratoga county, N. Y. and Middlefield, N. Y. (

Joseph V. Wright,
1126 Woodbine avenue,
Penn Valley,
Narberth, Pa.

EDGARTON, PARKER

Anc. asked of John Edgarton, born East Bridgewater, Mass., Dec. 26, 1750, died Shirley, Mass .Nov. 11, 1828, married Jan. 21, 1773 Abigail, daughter of Capt. John Parker of Groton, Mass. His ancestry also asked with wife and chillren, including dates. John Edgarton was a minuae man from Shirley who answered the Lexington alarm April 19, 1775.

EDGARTON, BENNETT

Anc. asked of Allaseba Bennett, married 1804, prob. in Shirley, Mass., William Edgarton, born Shirley, 1780, son of John and Abigail (Parker) Edgarton above. They rem. to Bouckville, Madison Co., N. Y. and had born there 11 children 2 dying in infancy. The 9 surviving were:

1. Sally married Jan. 6, 1831 Ambrose Phelps of Solsville. N. Y.
2. James married and rem. to Ark. where he died.
3. Benjamin.
4. Allaseba married and rem. to Ann Arbor, Mich. where she died, age 26 years.
5. Arabella married and rem. to Oswego, N. Y., died 1875.
6. Dorinda, married Jerry Baker and rem. to Wis. ,thence to Minn.
7. Miranda may have married a Mr. Martin.
8. Sylvia died 1902, age 77, prob. unm.

Any information on any of the above children will also be appreciatel. Am especially interested in Dorinda, 6 above, who married Jerry Baker.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Henghts,
Paso Robles, Calif.

LEWIS, THUM

Are there any descendants of Jesse Lewis and Elizabeth Thum who are readers of this paper? Jesse Lewis born 1795, baptism recorded in Schaghticoke church records. They are buried in Snells Bush cemetery. He was a blacksmith at Manheim or Snells Bush and his old home, I understand, is now in the Loucks family. They had 15 children, the youngest of whom, Horace Birch Lewis was my grandfather.

a great citizen following the war between the Blue and the Gray.

The many, and they are legion, admirers of General Lee have for some years been looking for a scapegoat on whom they could saddle the loss of that crucial struggle. There was no one episode or no one Confederate general responsible It was a chain of events, poor reconnaissance and lack of corps co-cordination that brought the disaster to the southern army.

It certainly was not General Longstreet He advised General Lee before their crossing of the Potomac river that if a general engagement ensued that to be successful it must be fought on a good defensive position. Lee apparently accepted this view and he did delay a general offensive until all his corps were at Gettysburg Lee did not fully understand the events of July 1st and 2nd, 1863 or the strength of the position above the little village of Gettysburg.

The case of General "Jeb" Steuart was different. He did go on a long horse-killing, seven days raid without maintaining daily communication with his commander Lee was in doubt as to just where the Union army was until they, not he, had selected the site for the struggle. That was fatal. Stuart did not perform the primary function of a cavalry corps commander, that of being a seeing eye and ear of his commander. He did alarm the north as never before and he did permit in part the Union army to occupy a made-to-order position Lee's indefinite orders to his cavalry corps commander was another error And let it be realled that General Stuart and his cavalry corps was not gently handled by General Kilpatrick and the Union cavalry a day or two before the beginning of the Gettysburg struggle

It is true that General Beverly Robertson was slow to leave his post at Berryville, Virginia on or about June 25 He did join General Lee's forces at Gettysburg on July 3rd. (Lee's Lieutenants by D. S. Freeman.) It is fantastic to assume that Robertson's inexperienced and small brigade could have turned the tide by an earlier arrival at Gettysburg, Col. Kosby and his writings to the contrary.

And it should not be forgotten that the Confederate army had been winning many battles but at a terrible cost in regimental, brigade, division and corps commanders. The Southern army from the very beginning had been short of officers of combat experience. Most of the confederate unit commanders at Gettysburg were new to their troops, had never commanded such large units before because of transfers, promotion, losses and the reorganization of their army. The situation in the Union army was exactly the reverse. Though these Union troops had been repeatedly defeated ,they had become a well knit army boiling for revenge and were then led by capable and

N. Y. She died March 10, 1812. His children were: John, Jacob, Peter, Robert, Nancy, Leonard, Daniel, Benjamin, Samuel and Herman.

Henry was born about 1791 and was the youngest son.

3. Peter Boyer was born Nov. 30, 1797 at Manheim, Herkimer Co., N. Y. He died Jan. 18, 1856 and is buried with his wife at Mt. Prospect (Inghaham Hollow, Little Falls, N. Y.) near Little Falls, N. Y. A very devout Lutheran, lawyer and abolitionist, cloth dyer, contractor owning stone quarry. Married at Salisbury, Herkimer county, N. Y. Dec. 15, 1822 Mary Van Swartwout born Jan. 26, 1807, died Feb. 20, 1856. Children, Lanson, Nancy, Sarah Ann, James Allen, Alice, Mary Eliz., Sarah Ann, and Francis Howrd.

James Allen Boyer was born Oct. 4, 1830. Carpenter and builder. Retired farmer, Seneca, Kans. Married on Sept. 9, 1852 to Lucinda Cecelia La Due (Ladieu) born at St. Johnsville Aug. 13, 1829. Children: Elizabeth, Nancy Alice, Nellie.

Nancy Alice is my grandmother (still living) Grandmother La Due Boyer. I still know very little about, from old letters, she had sisters and brothers as follows: Ellen LaDue, married James L. Walrath; Mary La Due who married Moser and lived at Gloversville; Tressa, Philey, Joseph and Cephus La Due. I have letters from Cena Walrath O'Day, one dated March 15, 1890, born 1876, who moved from St. Johnsville to Herkimer. She was one of James L. Walrath's five children. There was also a Millie. In one letter she mentions a cousin Floria who lived in St. Johnsville. Who were the parents of these La Dues,

I have often wanted to write to one of the Walraths or the Mosers mentioned in your newspaper. The Swartwout family I am very interested in too. I am a member of the DAR on the Boyer line.

Mrs. Schaeffer.
McPherson, Kansas

BENNETT, LEVI, EZRA, SAMUEL

The 1800 Federal census of Tioga county, N. Y. shows a Levi Bennett 1-0-?-?-0; 2, 0, 0, 1, 0. Is this the Levi who went to Arkansas before 1809? He had wife, Elizabeth and children, not in order, Winifred who married a West, Rachel who married a Brown, Rebecca and Matilda who both died young, Booker and Edward. Levi and two other bennets, Ezra and Samuel are listed as being of the Town of Chenango, territory which I believe is now Chemung county. Would appreciate any data or clues as to the identity of the Levi Bennett who died in Randolph county, Ark, about 1844.

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

ALDRICH, BROWN

Wanted place and date of marriage of Thomas Aldrich and Susan Brown, probably about 1835. Also birthplace of Thomas Aldrich, born July 25, 1814. His parents were Lovell Aldrich and Anna Wilbur Aldrich.

Also date and birthplace of Susan Brown (probably Easton or North Easton, N. Y.) Her father was David Brown, and would like to know her mother's name.

1. Sally married Jan. 6, 1831 Ambrose Phelps of Solsville, N. Y.

2. James married and rem. to Ark. where he died.

3. Benjamin.

4. Allaseba married and rem. to Ann Arbor, Mich. where she died, age 26 years.

5. Arabella married and rem. to Oswego, N. Y., died 1875.

6. Dorinda, married Jerry Baker and rem. to Wis. ,thence to Minn.

7. Miranda may have married a Mr. Martin.

8. Sylvia died 1902, age 77, prob. unm.

Any information on any of the above children will also be appreciatel. Am especially interested in Dorinda, 6 above, who married Jerry Baker.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Henghts,
Paso Robles, Calif.

LEWIS, THUM

Are there any descendants of Jesse Lewis and Elizabeth Thum who are readers of this paper? Jesse Lewis born 1795, baptism recorded in Schaghticoke church records. They are buried in Snells Bush cemetery. He was a blacksmith at Manheim or Snells Bush and his old home, I understand is now in the Loucks family. They had 15 children, the youngest of whom, Horace Birch Lewis was my grandfather.

The father and mother of Jesse Lewis were Shubel Lewis and Francisco. Does anyone have any record of either of these?

Bessie Lewis Knapp,
24 High street,
Beacon, N. Y.

Morgan Horses On Stampede

Paul B Mattice, of tica, who was the author of a serial recently appearing in the Enterprises and News, entitled "Grist Mills on the Old New York Frontier," has been having a lively correspondence with Robert Livingston Nicholson of Kansas City, also a reader of the Enterprise and News. The following is a letter written by Mr. Mattice to Mr. Nicholson and will be of interest to our readers:

Dear Mr. Nicholson:

I wish to thank you for your letters and information about the Morgan horses I do not know much about this famous breed but I would like to know more My interest is heightened by the fact that my father owned a lively spanking pair of black Morgans about sixty years ago He was so partial to this team that he would let no one else handle them for years

However, I cannot agree with some of your conclusions about the Battle of Gettysburg. I have served in two wars, attended several military schools, participated in many army studies of that conflict and have twice visited that famous field for on-the-spot sudy. I believe I am competent to venture an opinion. I am not trying to belittle General Lee's reputation as a miliary leader or as

[illegible] in part the Union army to occupy a made-to-order position Lee's indefinite orders to his cavalry corps commander was another error And let it be realled that General Stuart and his cavalry corps was not gently handled by General Kilpatrick and the Union cavalry a day or two before the beginning of the Gettysburg struggle

It is true that General Beverly Robertson was slow to leave his post at Berryville, Virginia on or about June 25 He did join General Lee's forces at Gettysburg on July 3rd. (Lee's Lieutenants by D. S. Freeman.) It is fantastic to assume that Robertson's inexperienced and small brigade could have turned the tide by an earlier arrival at Gettysburg, Col. Kosby and his writings to the contrary.

And it should not be forgotten that the Confederate army had been winning many battles but at a terrible cost in regimental, brigade, division and corps commanders. The Southern army from the very beginning had been short of officers of combat experience. Most of the confederate unit commanders at Gettysburg were new to their troops, had never rommanded such large units before because of transfers, promotion, losses and the reorganization of their army. The situation in the Union army was exactly the reverse. Though these Union troops had been repeatedly defeated ,they had become a well knit army boiling for revenge and were then led by capable and exxperienced officers as in no other battle from 1861 to 1865. The coordination of their corps was at its crest.

To my mind General O. O. Howard who first ordered the fortification of Cemetery and Culps Hill on the morning of July 1st, was the real hero of Gettysburg. That action ,was to dominate the events that followed. When General Hancock arrived, as the spokesman for General Meade at noon, he approved of all of General Howard's dispositions of troops and so reported to General Meade. Howard has never been given full credit. He was not a West Pointer and Hancock and Meade were. When Meade arrived about midnight he also approved of the site chosen to do battle.

Also let it be recalled that the Confederate army had had a hard struggle on July 1 in driving the Union forces out of the village of Gettysburg and back to the heights of Cemetery Hill. It had been no clear cut victory, for the Confederates had lost heavily in killed, wounded and prisoners General Ewell's corps did stem the tide after being recalled from Carlisle but he did not fail to occupy the heights of Cemetery Hill. Why? When Ewell attacked the next day he was repulsed. And the same thing hapoened to Longstreet on the right of Lee's army. He could not clear the Emmetsburgh Pike or Round Top. These things should have been a warning to General Lee of what was to happen on the morrow.

General Pickett's charge of all Virginians on the afternoon of July 3 was a last ditch, futile effort, that was bound to fail and General Longstreet knew it when with tear filled eyes he ordered the movement at Lee's request. Spectacular yes, much more than that of the Light Brigade at Balaklava, but poor strategy. General Pickett had never led a division in battle before Neither had

NOTICE

The Enterprise and News welcomes genealogical queries. When a query is written. please use a separate sheet of paper and attach your name and address at the bottom. This will greatly facilitate handling. There is no charge for this service. Your subscription price is the only charge.

General Ewell and Hill ever commanded corps in battle before. And worse, the attacks of Lee's three corps were not properly coordinated in that three days struggle

The Union army with a greater number of troops more artillery, better supplied with ammunition and other supplies, a picked defensive position and troops fighting on their own soil had an advantage from which there could be but one result. General Lee placed all of his eggs in one basket in an attempt to end the war successfully for the South. He was a little too sure of the invincibility of his army. Had he taken a defensive position, as Longstreet advised, and made the Union forces attack the result might have been different Thank God that didn't happen!

Gettysburg will always be a subject of discussion by military students and historians. The best blood of the nation was poured out there. American troops consisting of infantry, artillery and cavalry, with the possible exception of the Meuse-Argonne offensive in World War I, were never employed elsewhere in such a bitter hand to hand struggle. A reunited nation was born there. It is the most important battle in the history of American arms. It is now a national shrine and properly so, for both the Blue and the Gray. It would be interesting to know how many Morgan horses were at Gettysburg.

SETTLERS OF CURTIS CORNERS Town of Salisbury

By Dr. S. C. Kimm

Rhoda Shedd and Her Descendants

Aunt Rhoda was the 6th child of that early settler, Stephen Shedd. About the year 1836 she married William Darling and spent all or most of her married life in Curtis Corners school district, where she raised a family of five boys and three girls. Emily married Joshua Lamphere and rasied a large family. Frank enlisted in the Civil War and was killed in the battle of Gettysburg. Delancy was in the New York 16th heavy artillery. He married Isabel Comstock and they had two children. Lant was a cheesemaker. Luna married James Dunning who was for many years the best carpenter in northern Salisbury. He was a member of the 16th heavy artillery and one of the best fifers in his regiment. Jim and the snare drummer Decker made a drum corps all by themselves.

Jim and Luna had five girls and two sons. The daughters all married mechanics. One son was for years superintendent of the city of Little Falls waterworks and a son-in-law

large and growing printing business in a thriving city of the west came to New York looking for an energetic young man to take charge of his printing plant. Some one told him of the energetic young purchasing agent over in the Central New York city terminal with the result we find this erstwhile hired farm boy great grand son of that backwoods settler Stephen Shedd and scion of the union of Wm. Darling and Rhoda Shedd of Curtis Corners transplanted to the thriving city of Cleveland, manager of a growing concern that he helped develop into one of the largest, if not the largest printing establishments of its kind in these United States. His business has made it necessary for him to travel over much of the civilizezd countries of the globe, by airship, steamboat, railroad and nearly all ways of travel and transportation. As a principal stockholder in his concern and with two college trained sons to look after the business he can take vacations whenever and wherever he and his wife may decide To be the owner of a yacht, a beautiful palm shaded cottage in Palm Beach, summer camp with a far extended view of Lake Erie and the surrounding country and a well appointed city home with butler and servants ready at his call is a far cry from the life and surroundings of his boyhood days, and those of his ancestors who helped clear away the primeval forest of northern Salisbury.

This grandson of Aunt Rhoda Shedd Darling is generous and always ready to help a worthy cause. One of the rising young lawyers of the city of Cleveland is a protege of his, whom he educated in the Harvard Law School. As president of the Fairfield alumni association he has given liberally to furnish a memorial room which the curator has made a shrine for the descendants of Old Fairfield students.

Aunt Rhoda was poor in this world's goods but she was rich in determination and she brought up her children to be honest and thrifty. The promise of everyone of them was as good as their bond. Though 70 years have rolled away I can still recall Aunt Rhoda sitting in her old Boston rocker knitting, eternally knitting mittens and stockings for her family. None could excel her stripped mittens for warmth and wear and her big fringe mittens would warm the hands of an Arctic explorer. I can still hear the click of her knitting needles ,the tick of the tall, old grandfather clock and the steam from the big iron tea kettle that always stood on the Clinton airtight stove with its elevated oven and wide spreading legs All that is mortal of Aunt Rhoda and Uncle Bill is lying in the little backwoods cemetery of Curtis Corners but they left the world far richer than they found it .The life they lived flings a challenge to their descendants surrounded with all that modern art and civilization can exalt and embellish.

(To be continued)

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compil-

1059 APRB 1639C. Alexander Petri and B. Hitchcock.

1059 BPRB 1639D. Magdalena Petri.

(L. M. Bellinger.)

Installment 31

321X. Lorentz (Lawrence) Petri, of Washtenaw Co., Mich., no doubt is a son of Jost D. Petri (or Johann Jost) and Maria Elisabeth (Tommerman?) (The 1840 census shows that both Lawrence Petrie and his wife were born between 1770 and 1780.) His gravestone has not been found and the exact date of his birth has not been determined. Durant says that he came to Stockbridge from Madison county, N. Y. "A Pioneer's Experience in Ingham County" by Mrs. A. M. Beebe, says that Lawrence Petrie (called Uncle) was a German, a shoemaker and had a wooden leg.

He signed his will Sept. 27, 1843. He was then confined to bed by illness The will was filed Jan 1, 1844 and proved Feb. 5, 1844. Probate file 289. He mentions his wife Ruth, daughter Elisa Bunker and "my five sons": Joseph L., William, Sherman, Lawrence, Jr. and Alexander.

Durant says that the widow of Lawrence Petrie, Sr. returned to New York state and died there at the age of 98.

Mrs. Freer in Enterprise and News March 24, 1937, states that he was the Lorenz named in the following quotation from German Flats church records:

Parents Johann Jost D. and Maria Elisabeth, Lorentz born Sept. 2, 1781, bapt. Xbr. 26. Sp. Heinrich Zimmerman, Anna Zimmerman.

Also Parents Laurentil Petry and Ruth Sherman of Herkimer, child of, is Josephus, born 14 Jan., 1809, bapt. 12. Married Ruth Sherman.

Children 6:

1220. Joseph L. Petri, son of Lawrence. Does not appear as a resident of Ingham Co. Jo' is Josephus born Jan. 14, 1809, bapt. 12 March. Sponsors Jo'e Sherman and Dalia Petry (Herk. I-76).

1221. William Petrie, son of Lawrence. Probably remained in the East also. The grandmother, afterwards, lived with him.

1222. Sherman Petrie; son of Lawrence. May be the Sherman Petrie who married Nancy M. Burt Nov. 8, 1849. She was aged 22. Lived in Jackson Co. His age would have been 25 and his residence, Concord. (See Jackson Co., marriages B-475).

1223X. Lawrence Petrie, Jr., son of Lawrence (1818-1904) of Stockbridge. Married Olive Lorain Smith. He was 23 and from Stockbridge, when he married. She was 17 and from the same place. She was born August 11, 1825 in Bethany, N. Y. They were married Jan. 31, 1842 (Ingham Co. Marriages 1:60). She was the daughter of Elias Smith and Mahala Whittaker. He was a manufacturer of hardwood handles in Eaton Rapids, Mich. Children: 6 (1860 census)of Eaton Rapids.

1224. Alexander Petrie, son of Lawrence, was 10 or 12 years old in 1839. He appears in the early records of Ingham Co.

1225. Elisa Petrie, daughter of Lawrence. Married Bunker.

(From records of George Hammell, E. Lansing, Michigan.)

326X. Jacob Petri, son of Jost or Johann Jost Petri and Maria Elisa-

SETTLERS OF CURTIS CORNERS

Town of Salisbury

By Dr. S. C. Kimm

Rhoda Shedd and Her Descendants

Aunt Rhoda was the 6th child of that early settler, Stephen Shedd. About the year 1836 she married William Darling and spent all or most of her married life in Curtis Corners school district, where she raised a family of five boys and three girls. Emily married Joshua Lamphere and rasied a large family. Frank enlisted in the Civil War and was killed in the battle of Gettysburg. Delancy was in the New York 16th heavy artillery. He married Isabel Comstock and they had two children. Lant was a cheesemaker. Luna married James Dunning who was for many years the best carpenter in northern Salisbury. He was a member of the 16th heavy artillery and one of the best fifers in his regiment. Jim and the snare drummer Decker made a drum corps all by themselves.

Jim and Luna had five girls and two sons. The daughters all married mechanics. One son was for years superintendent of the city of Little Falls waterworks and a son-in-law was for a long time forester for the same city.

Aunt Rhoda's son, Percy, married Nina Howe. They had three sons. Perry's brother, Crit, went to Western Pennsylvania when a young man. He is still living at the age of 92. All his brothers and sisters have passed on. Marvin married Stella Van Vechten of Norway. He worked for the Central Railroad for several years. He had three sons.

An Executive is Born

Rhoda Jane or Jennie as she was familiarly called was the 6th child to be born to Aunt Rhoda and Uncle Bill. She married George Daley who had served in the Civil War and who was a first class mechanic. He could work equally well in wood or iron. George and Jen had one daughter and two sons, one of whom outdistanced all of his relatives and neighbors. Indeed he traveled so fast and so far that the rest of us north woods boys could not see his dust. He inherited from his mother a staunch loyalty that easily won him friends among his associates and employers. In the district schools he excelled in his studies and was the pride of his teachers. Independent by nature when a mere lad he worked as hired boy and earned the first suit of clothes he ever wore. He was a student in old Fairfield academy and taught country schools for a time. One of the schools where he taught on the old state road has long been abandoned, the farms neglected and highway seldom used. He spent some time in one of the Spanish American countries exploring the wilderness and helping build a railroad. We next find him in New York city as a purchasing agent for the New York Central railroad which gave him an opportunity to connect with New York city university. The head of a

world's goods but she was rich in determination and she brought up her children to be honest and thrifty. The promise of everyone of them was as good as their bond. Though 70 years have rolled away I can still recall Aunt Rhoda sitting in her old Boston rocker knitting, eternally knitting mittens and stockings for her family. None could excel her stripped mittens for warmth and wear and her big fringe mittens would warm the hands of an Arctic explorer. I can still hear the click of her knitting needles ,the tick of the tall, old grandfather clock and the steam from the big iron tea kettle that always stood on the Clinton airtight stove with its elevated oven and wide spreading legs All that is mortal of Aunt Rhoda and Uncle Bill is lying in the little backwoods cemetery of Curtis Corners but they left the world far richer than they found it .The life they lived flings a challenge to their descendants surrounded with all that modern art and civilization can exalt and embellish.

(To be continued)

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehia, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

1160 PRB 1625. Balthes Bellinger born April 1792 (Ros. Rec. No further record of this couple.

1161 PRB 1626. Henry P. Bellinger born 1815, died 17 April 1893. (Fort Plain cemetery) (Also Shoemaker Book, page 1673. No other children known.

(L. M. Bellinger).

289 XPARB 439B Maria (Ad.) Bellinger, daughter of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elisabeth Petri. Born about 1775. Lived at Fairfield, N. Y. Married Johannes (Joh.) Petrie (Ros. Rec.)

Children 12 previously recorded under:

1050 XPRB 1632 Mary Elisabeth Joh: Petri and Henry A. Harter.

1051 XPARB 1633. Isaac Joh: Petri and Mitchell.

1052 XPRB 1631. Abraham Joh: Petri and Anna (Ad.) Herder.

1055 XPRB 1634. Jacob Joh: Petri and Mary Dake.

1054 PRB 1635. Barbara Petri and George Todd.

1055 XPRB 1636. John Petri and M. Mitchell.

1056 XPRB 1637. William Petri and Barbara Petri (No. 1060) (cousins)).

1057 XPRB 1638. Edward Petri and (1) Ida Bellinger, (2) Catherine Bellinger. (Sisters.)

1058 PRB 1639A. Aaron Petri and Hitchcock.

1059 PRB 1639B. Adam Petri and Margaret Ricket.

of Ingham Co. Jo' is Josephus born Jan. 14, 1809, bapt. 12 March. Sponsors Jo'e Sherman and Dalia Petry (Herk. I-76).

1221. William Petrie, son of Lawrence. Probably remained in the East also. The grandmother, afterwards, lived with him.

1222. Sherman Petrie, son of Lawrence. May be the Sherman Petrie who married Nancy M. Burt Nov. 8, 1849. She was aged 22. Lived in Jackson Co. His age would have been 25 and his residence, Concord. (See Jackson Co., marriages B-475).

1223X. Lawrence Petrie, Jr., son of Lawrence (1818-1904) of Stockbridge. Married Olive Lorain Smith. He was 23 and from Stockbridge, when he married. She was 17 and from the same place. She was born August 11, 1825 in Bethany, N. Y. They were married Jan. 31, 1842 (Ingham Co. Marriages 1:60). She was the daughter of Elias Smith and Mahala Whittaker. He was a manufacturer of hardwood handles in Eaton Rapids, Mich. Children: 6 (1860 census)of Eaton Rapids.

1224. Alexander Petrie, son of Lawrence, was 10 or 12 years old in 1839. He appears in the early records of Ingham Co.

1225. Elisa Petrie, daughter of Lawrence. Married Bunker.

(From records of George Hammell, E. Lansing, Michigan.)

326X. Jacob Petri, son of Jost or Johann Jost Petri and Maria Elisabeth (Timmerman?), born August 23, 1791. Parents given as Joh: Jost and Maria. (G. F. I-154).

Married Magdalena. She was born in 1793 in Pennsylvania, died in Pueblo Co., Ohio.

Children: one or more.

1227X. Solomon Petry, born in York Co., Pa. 1818, died in Jay Co., Indiana. Marriad Ann Shirley of Pueblo Co., Ohio. Born May 21, 1828, died March 14, 1906 in Jay Co., Indiana. Children: 1 or more.

(Note: This is the line of Mrs. Blaine Wehrly, 930 W. High street, Portland, Indiana.)

(To be continued)

SELL WITH CLASSIFIED ADS

When You Have Guests

Give them the cool, refreshing drink they like best — made from good liquor — and they'll be satisfied.

For recipes and fine whiskies, come in today and see - -

Philip Caponera

St. Johnsville, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY. OCT. 7, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

HEDGES, VAN SAUN

Daniel Hedges (son of David 5 Hedges and Hannah 5 Shaw), born Nov. 17, 1767 at Southold, Long Island, N. Y. baptized July 8, 1770 at Willington, Conn., died 1818 at Henrietta, Monroe county, N. Y., married at Putney, Windham Co., Vermonth Feb. 16, 1797 to Thira, who was born at Westminster, Vt. July 17, 1768. Her ancestry asked for. Her maiden name may have been Hedges or Hodges? They removed in the early 1800s from Stowe, Vt. to Henrietta. Thirza married second, Van Saun. Anson and Laura Van Saun believed to have been residents of Rochester, N. Y. were present at the funeral of Mrs. Ruth A. (Gault) Hedges, wife of Stephen Hedges, on April 10, 1872 in Weedsport, N. Y. Correspondence desired with Van Saun descendants or others knowing the family. Children of Daniel and Thirza Hedges:

1. Daniel, Jr. born Nov. 13, 1797.

2. Ezra born May 18, 1799.

Oran born March 1, 1801.

The three above were born in Northfield, Vt.

4. Alanson Thomas born Stowe, Vt. Jan. 12, 1803, married Sophia English. 4 children.

5. William M. (middle name may have been Mulford,) born May 31, 1809.

6. Harriet born March 15, 1811.

7. Stephen born Aug. 6, 1814, married Ruth A. Gault, daughter of William and Mahala (Knights) Gault, resided at Weedsport, N. Y. 4 children.

8. Erastus (middle name Waters?) posthumus, born Oct. 15 1818, died Feb., 1895, married Feb. 1, 1844 Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs (Jacocks). Eight children, born in New York city.

The last four Hedges children named above, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8 were born in Henrietta. Nothing further is known to me of Daniel, Jr., Ezra, Oran, William M. or Harriett except that one of the sons removed to Louisiana.

I am compiling "The Ancestors of David Hedges and Hannah Shaw of Long Island, N. Y., Connecticut and Vermont."

Will appreciate correspondence with descendants or anyone knowing about them.

Charles F. Hedges,
118 South Adams street,
Glendale 5, Calif.

MARTIN

Wanted name of wife of Amashier Martin who was born 1735 in Amenia, Dutchess county, N. Y. was son of Manassah and Meribah (Lake) Martin. They were Quakers?

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment No. 32

330X. Henry Timmerman, son of Sgt. Henry Timmerman and (3rd wife) Margaret Elizabeth Petrie. Born 9 Nov. 1769 (S. A. Ref.) Sponsors Henry Zimmerman and Margaret Zimmerman 1770 (Manheim Cem.) Married Appollonia Bellinger (285), daughter of Lieut. Adam Bellinger and Maria Elizabeth Petrie. (St. Johnsville Cr. Rec.)

Children: 8. (These have previously been recorded under:)

1140. Adam Timmerman.
1141. Reuben Timmerman.
1142. Ephraim Timmerman.
1143. Frederick Timmerman married Mary Klock, dau. George Klock.
1144. Richard Timmerman.
1145. Marcus Timmerman.
1146. Levi Timmerman.
1147. Nancy Timmerman married John Frederick Snell.

331X. Adam H. Timmerman, son of Sgt. Henry Timmerman and (3rd wife) Margaret Elizabeth Petrie. Born 1 Feb. 1771 (Stone Arabia.) Sponsors Henry Zimmerman and Margaret Zimmerman. Died 29 Sept. 1844, aged 74-7-28. (Manheim Cem. Rec.) Wounded at Battle of Oriskany. Only 6 years old.

Married Catharine Snell, daughter of Peter Snell. She was born 13 Jan. 1773, died 5 Feb. 1851. Married 11 August 1793. (Zimmerman Family Bible, belonging to C. Hillabrandt of East Creek, N. Y. She was the daughter of Peter and Anna Kitts Snell. Children 11:

1180X. Peter A. Timmerman. Born 30 April 1794, died 13 Jan. 1872. He was in the War of 1812. Married Lany Garlock (1799-1885). Lived in St. Johnsville, N. Y. Buried in Churchyard at Snells Bush. Children 12.

1181X. Jacob Timmerman. Born August 23, 1795 in Manheim, N. Y., died Dec. 6, 1874. Married Nancy Snell in 1817. Later settled on a farm at Shelby, Orleans Co., N. Y.

1182. Henry Timmerman born 27 April 1797.

brother David, married Catharine, sister of Margaret (two brothers married two sisters). Both families soon after marriage left their fathers' home and went to Chautauqua county. Later the family of John Beekman moved to Sheffield, Ill.

Children 4:

1191X. Daniel Klock born Dec. 14, 1794. Married Anna (Nancy) Devendorf. In 1839 they were living at Orleans in Jefferson county, N. Y. where they had a farm. Had a family. Children?

1192X. Catharine (Caty) Klock, born Feb. 14, 1797. Married David Klock, son of Judge Jacob G. Klock and wife Maritje Beekman of Kingston, N. Y. As described under Margaret (1190) they with their sister and husband moved to Chautauqua Co., N. Y. and remained there. Davids' sister, Lany made her home with them. The letters sent to the two daughters, are the ones mentioned above. Children: 1 or more.

1193. Eva Klock born June 6, 1799 died Dec. 12, 1802, died young.

1194. Elisabeth Klock born Feb 24, 1804, died April 19, 1831. No record.

Joseph G. Klock married for 2nd wife Elizabeth Moyer. She was born April 12, 1771, died Aug. 14, 1809. SEhe died four years after Dorothy. No children.

Joseph G. Klock married for 3rd wife Christina Borst, then widow Staats. Born May 18, 1777, died May 14, 1817. Children 6.

1195. Nancy Klock born Jan. 15, 1810, died August 7, 1824.

1196. James Clinton Klock born March 19, 1814, died July 17, 1822.

1197. William Klock born Jan. 16, 1816, died same year.

1198. Maria Klock born July 18, 1812, died August 29, 1878. Married Edwin E. Snell April 7, 1841.

Children:

(To be continued)

SETTLERS OF CURTIS CORNERS

Town of Salisbury

By Dr. S. C. Kimm

Timothy Hildreth Shedd

More than 70 years ago a stern old gentleman of exemplary habits was my Sunday School teacher. He was familiarly called Tim Shedd. He was born in Salisbury in 1821, the eighth child of Stephen Shedd. He had been a farmer most of his life and had retired. He married Reba Jane Lamphere and they were the parents of six children. Their daughter, Electa married Robert Strough who for many years managed the Avery and Ives cheese factory on the Emmonsburg road. Born to them were three sons: Frank, president of the Zanesville Business College; Wilbur, merchant and post master at Salisbury lish. 4 children.

5. William M. (middle name may have been Mulford,) born May 31, 1809.

6. Harriet born March 15, 1811.

7. Stephen born Aug. 6, 1814, married Ruth A. Gault, daughter of William and Mahala (Knights) Gault, resided at Weedsport, N. Y. 4 children.

8. Erastus (middle name Waters?) posthumus, born Oct. 15 1818, died Feb., 1895, married Feb. 1, 1844 Sarah Elizabeth Jacobs (Jacocks). Eight children, born in New York city.

The last four Hedges children named above, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8 were born in Henrietta. Nothing further is known to me of Daniel, Jr., Ezra, Oran, William M. or Harriett except that one of the sons removed to Louisiana.

I am compiling "The Ancestors of David Hedges and Hannah Shaw of Long Island, N. Y., Connecticut and Vermont."

Will appreciate correspondence with descendants or anyone knowing about them.

Charles F. Hedges,
118 South Adams street,
Glendale 5, Calif.

MARTIN

Wanted name of wife of Amashier Martin who was born 1735 in Amenia, Dutchess county, N. Y. was son of Manassah and Meribah (Lake) Martin. They were Quakers?

SALISBURY

Parents of Roxana Salisbury born 1799, where? died 1855 in Wayne or Chemung county, N. Y., married Robert Bailey of Schenectady probably before 1719. One son Joseph survived. He was in Sodus, N. Y., perhaps about 185—, then went to Michigan.

Mrs. Guy F. Wood,
Wells, Vermont.

CRUMB, BILLINGTON, WHITING .

Dates and names of marriage between the Crumb and Billington families wanted. My great grandfather was Billington Crumb, born Westerly, R. I. His daughter Phebe married Caleb Whiting 1810. Any information of this Whiting family or where this marriage took place. Who was Billington Crumb's wife?

CAMPBELL, McCREA

Catharine Campbell born April 3, 1793 married Samuel McCrea born March 18, 1792 on January 20, 1815. She died July 7, 1836. They lived, at least part time, Lisbon, St. Lawrence county, New York. Children, Harriet Ann, Evelina, Wesson Briggs, James, John Savage and William Cramer. Evelina, my grandmother married Danforth Whiting, son of Reverend Caleb Whiting who married Phebe Crumb. Ancestry and parentage are needed.

Anita Whiting Young,
1335 Pine street,
Redding, Shasta Co.,
California.

ADVERTISE with a Classified in the Enterprise and News. The Result will surprise you.

1140. Adam Timmerman.

1141. Reuben Timmerman.

1142. Ephraim Timmerman.

1143. Frederick Timmerman married Mary Klock, dau. George Klock.

1144. Richard Timmerman.

1145. Marcus Timmerman.

1146. Levi Timmerman.

1147. Nancy Timmerman married John Frederick Snell.

331X. Adam H. Timmerman, son of Sgt. Henry Timmerman and (3rd wife) Margaret Elizabeth Petrie. Born 1 Feb. 1771 (Stone Arabla.) Sponsors Henry Zimmerman and Margaret Zimmerman. Died 29 Sept. 1844, aged 74-7-28. (Manheim Cem. Rec.) Wounded at Battle of Oriskany. Only 6 years old.

Married Catharine Snell, daughter of Peter Snell. She was born 13 Jan. 1773, died 5 Feb. 1851. Married 11 August 1793. (Zimmerman Family Bible, belonging to C. Hillabrandt of East Creek, N. Y. She was the daughter of Peter and Anna Kitts Snell. Children 11:

1180X. Peter A. Timmerman. Born 30 April 1794, died 13 Jan. 1872. He was in the War of 1812. Married Lany Garlock (1799-1885). Lived in St. Johnsville, N. Y. Buried in Churchyard at Snells Bush. Children 12.

1181X. Jacob Timmerman. Born August 23, 1795 in Manheim, N. Y., died Dec. 6, 1874. Married Nancy Snell in 1817. Later settled on a farm at Shelby, Orleans Co., N. Y.

1182. Henry Timmerman born 27 April 1797.

1183. Mary Timmerman born Jan. 26, 1799.

1184. Nancy Timmerman born 25 Dec. 1800.

1185. David Timmerman born 24 Dec. 1802.

1186. George Timmerman born 25 Nov. 1804.

1187. Gitty (Gertrude) Timmerman born 3 Jan. 1807.

1188. Katharine Timmerman born 21 May 1809.

1189. Benjamin Timmerman born 12 July 1812.

1189A. Delia Timmerman born 14 June 1814.

332X. Dorothy Timmerman (or Zimmerman), daughter of Lieut. Henry Timmerman (48) and his 3rd wife, Margaret Elizabeth Petri. She was born 16 October 1773 (Bible record), died Sept. 11, 1805. She was the first wife of Joseph G. Klock, son of George Klock. He was born April 3, 1769, died June 11, 1846. He had brothers John and Peter.

(Note: See "Letters of Joseph G. Klock," which were printed in the Enterprise and News, during the year 1936. They were written by the above Joseph, from his home in the Mohawk Valley, to his two daughters who had married cousins and migrated to Chautauqua county, (Out West). N. Y. State. They throw a wonderful light on the social and political life of that time. They are well worth reading and will bring out the human side of the picture.) He was in the Revolutionary war, although young at the time. (DAR 128521.

Children by first wife:

1190X. Margaret (Peggy) Klock, born Dec. 1, 1792, died March 1, 1872. Married John Beekman Klock, son of Judge Jacob G. Klock and Margaret (Maritje Beekman). John's

1196. James Clinton Klock born March 19, 1814, died July 17, 1822.

1197. William Klock born Jan. 16, 1816, died same year.

1198. Maria Klock born July 18, 1812, died August 29, 1878. Married Edwin E. Snell April 7, 1841.

Children:

(To be continued)

SETTLERS OF CURTIS CORNERS

Town of Salisbury

By Dr. S. C. Kimm

Timothy Hildreth Shedd

More than 70 years ago a stern old gentleman of exemplary habits was my Sunday School teacher. He was familiarly called Tim Shedd. He was born in Salisbury in 1821, the eighth child of Stephen Shedd. He had been a farmer most of his life and had retired. He married Reba Jane Lamphere and they were the parents of six children. Their daughter, Electa married Robert Strough who for many years managed the Avery and Ives cheese factory on the Emmonsburg road. Born to them were three sons: Frank, president of the Zanesville Business College; Wilbur, merchant and post master at Salisbury Center for several years and Jesse.

A son of Timothy, Burdette, graduated from the Philadelphia Dental College and practiced dentistry in Dolgeville and Utica. Previously he had been a student in Fairfield and an old time country school teacher.

One of my Sunday School teacher's sons was Adolphus Shedd known to his friends as "Dolph." He was a mechanic by trade, a wagonmaker, railroad car builder and carpenter. When advanced in years he bought the Joshua Lamberson farm just outside of the village of Dolgeville. His oldest son, Jesse, is now the owner and proprietor of the old Lamberson homestead. He is a member of the Farm Bureau, steward in the Metho-

FOR HIGHES
Send Your Cattl
Mohawk Valley
at EAS

Satisfied customers have
tle market in the Mohaw
ber of cattle we handle, br
Whether you have one co
are assured of getting
We are also equipped to h
farm to your best advanta
and equipment outright.
cows or heifers attend ou
selection to pick from.

ALBERT

Phone Little F

dist church, Sunday School teacher and worker in the Epworth League. He married Bessie Gertrude Crowell and they have several children.

Noted Preachers and Social Workers

But Jesse is not the only benefactor of society among Dolph's children. His daughter Edith married a prominent merchant in Salisbury and her son Cecil is a partner in a store that probably sells more goods than any other store in town. The quality of their wares, the low prices of their merchandise and the integrity of the two partners attract buyers from as far away as the county seat. No one would be more surprised to be called social workers than Leslie and Cecil but when we take into consideration their never failing kindness and courtesy, their always giving their customers a fair deal with no thought of playing the black market and fighting inflation as a product of satan, surely we must confess that they are helping to bring a social and financial betterment to their neighbors and a host of friends.

Two of the outstanding preachers in the Methodist church, Vaughn and Cecil Shedd, are sons of Dolph. Vaughn is a graduate of the Theological School of Boston university and has held prominent pastorates. In New England at present he is district superintendent of a State of Maine conference and he not only is next door officially to a bishop but he has the qualifications that would adorn a bishopric and a bishop"s mantle. During the great forest fires of Maine he called upon and led the men of his churches in saving lives and property.

Rev. Cecil Clark Shedd is executive secretary of Toledo Council of Churchs and is a graduate of Syracuse university. He has been a school teacher, secretary of a YMCA and has held pastorates in both New York state and Ohio. Like his brother Vaughn he is an outstanding man in the Methodist ministry. Both seem to have inherited the art of leadership from the long line of celebrated clergymen who have preceded them in their ancestral line and who have served churches of many different creeds. The success of these two outstanding clergymen is in a large measure due to their mother, a devout member of the Methodist church. Her maiden name was Ella Smith, daughter of Joel Smith of Brocketts Bridge. She lived a devoted consistent Christian life and her children rise up and call her blessed.

(To be Continued)

The European Ancestry of the De Groot Family

Symon Symonse de Groot, the first settler, came early to New Netherland in the service of the West India Company, as boatswain of the ship Prince Maurice. In 1645 he bought a house and lot of Jacob Roy, in New Amsterdam. Soon after he came to Beverwyck (Albany), where he purchased or built a house, which in 1654 he offered for sale. He had lately withdrawn from the service of the West India Company, against whom he then held a claim for services of 834 guilders. In 1662 being about to remove to the Esopus (Kingston)), he empowered Johannes Withart to sell his house and lot; but it is evident that he changed his purpose, for in 1663 he hired a bouwery of 25 or 30 morgens, of Gerrit Banckker and Harmen Vedder, at Schenectady, but still retained possession of his house in Albany as late as 1667. His house and lot in Schenectady was on the north side of Union street, 100 Amsterdam feet westerly from Church street, running through to Front street, and remained in the family more than a hundred years. He married Rebecca, daughter of Philip Du Trieux (Truax) and Susanna De Scheene. Philip Du Trieux was court messenger of New Amsterdam. Symon Symonse and Rebecca (Du Trieux) De Groot had the following children:

1. Symon Groot, Jr., married Geertruy Janse Rinckhout, daughter of Jan Rinckhout and Elizabeth Drinckvelt.

2. Abraham Groot, married first, Antje Wemple, widow of Captain Sander Glen, and daughter of Jan Barentse Wemple and Maratie Mynderse, and secondly, Hesterjc Visscher, daughter of Harmen Bastiaen Visscher and Hester Tjerkse.

3. Philip Groot, married Sarah Peek, daughter of Jacobus Peek and Elizabeth Teunise.

4. Dirk Groot, married Lysbeth Van Der Volgen, daughter of Claas Yourense Van Der Volgen and Maritie Swart.

5. Cornelis Groot.

6. Claas Groot.

7. Susanna Groot, married Isaac Cornelise Swits, son of Cornelis Claase Swits and Ariaantje Cornelissen.

8. Maria Groot, married Daniel Janse Van Antwerpen.

9. Rebecca Groot, married Claas Van Der Volgen, son of Claas Lourense Van Der Volgen and Maritie Swart.

10. Sarah Groot married Arent Vedder, son of Harmen Albertse Vedder.

Many who can trace their pedigrees to the ancient Dutch families of Albany and Schenectady will be interested in the European ancestry of Symon Symonse de Groot. The original papers have been preserved in the family of Reuben De Groot of Springfield, South Dakota. His daughter Jane Davidson De Groot, widow of Samuel McCrea Brann, who is now over 84 years of age, kindly sent me this valuable data. This lineage covering sixteen generations in France and Holland is as follows:

1. Josceline de Cornet was a distinguished Knight in the Sixth Crusade under St. Louis (Louis IX) of France, and Edward I of England, in 1270. He was in the company of his liege Lord Conrad, Duke of Burgundy.

His son

2. Francis Jean de Cornet married Bertha, daughter and heiress of Count Phillip of Burgundy, a younger son of Duke Conrad.

His son

3. Jean Antoine de Cornet married a younger daughter of Henri Jean Chevalie de Roseberg in 1282.

His son

4. Phillipe de Cornet married Marie, daughter of Jean Marc Siegmaar de Humbert.

His son

5. Corneille de Cornet de Graayenburg.

(To be continued)

FALL MEETING
FASTER·BETTER·MORE THRILLING THAN EVER

PARI-MUTUEL
HARNESS RACING
every night
(except Sundays)
through Oct. 16
A FULL PROGRAM of eight exciting races every weekday

MARKETING with Marjorie

If you have trouble luring your family away from the funnies and sports pages on Sunday mornings, try serving these tempters for breakfast. They'll make even Dick Tracy and the latest scores take a back seat!

APPETITE AWAKENER
Brightest breakfast idea in a month of Sundays . . . French Toast Logs made like this: Break 2 eggs into shallow dish; beat lightly with fork; add 1½ cups of milk and ½ tsp. salt. Cut crusts from 12 slices of tender-textured, oven-fresh MARVEL ENRICHED WHITE BREAD from the A&P. Dip each slice into egg mixture. Brown lightly on both sides in hot fat in heavy skillet. Spread with preserves, and roll. 6 servings.

FRY THIS FOR SIGHS!
To make small fry finish their farina . . . and sigh for seconds . . . fry ANN PAGE MELLO-WHEAT FARINA from the A&P. Cook 1 cup of this pure, refined wheat cereal in 1 quart of boiling salted water to a thick mush. Pour

JAM SESSION
I could eat jam-filled baked apples for breakfast Sunday, Monday or all days. To prepare them, I core medium-sized apples, place them in a baking dish, and fill each cavity with 1 tbsp. of A&P's luscious ANN PAGE GRAPE JAM. Then I cover the bottom of the pan with water and bake in a moderate oven, 375° F., 30 minutes, or till the apples are soft, basting occasionally with the liquid in the pan.

VOICE YOUR CHOICE!
One of the nicest things about Sunday is that it gives you leisure to enjoy all the coffee you want. And one of the nicest things about A&P COFFEE is that it gives you the exact blend you want. There are 3 delicious ones to choose from . . . EIGHT O'CLOCK (mild), RED CIRCLE (medium)

to have inherited the art of leadership from the long line of celebrated clergymen who have preceded them in their ancestral line and who have served churches of many different creeds. The success of these two outstanding clergymen is in a large measure due to their mother, a devout member of the Methodist church. Her maiden name was Ella Smith, daughter of Joel Smith of Brocketts Bridge. She lived a devoted consistent Christian life and her children rise up and call her blessed.

(To be Continued)

Peek, daughter of Jacobus Peek and Elizabeth Teunise.

4. Dirk Groot, married Lysbeth Van Der Volgen, daughter of Claas Yourense Van Der Volgen and Martie Swart.

rie, daughter of Jean Marc Siegman de Humbert.

His son

5. Corneille de Cornet de Graayenburg.

(To be continued)

MARKETING with Marjorie

If you have trouble luring your family away from the funnies and sports pages on Sunday mornings, try serving these tempters for breakfast. They'll make even Dick Tracy and the latest scores take a back seat!

APPETITE AWAKENER

Brightest breakfast idea in a month of Sundays . . . French Toast Logs made like this: Break 2 eggs into shallow dish; beat lightly with fork; add 1½ cups of milk and ½ tsp. salt. Cut crusts from 12 slices of tender-textured, oven-fresh MARVEL ENRICHED WHITE BREAD from the A&P. Dip each slice into egg mixture. Brown lightly on both sides in hot fat in heavy skillet. Spread with preserves, and roll. 6 servings.

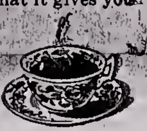
FRY THIS FOR SIGHS!

To make small fry finish their farina . . . and sigh for seconds . . . fry ANN PAGE MELLO-WHEAT FARINA from the A&P. Cook 1 cup of this pure, refined wheat cereal in 1 quart of boiling salted water to a thick mush. Pour into small loaf pan; chill; turn out and cut into five or six ½-inch slices. Dip in seasoned flour and fry to a golden brown in hot skillet with bacon or sausage fat. Serve with jelly, preserves, syrup.

JAM SESSION

I could eat jam-filled baked apples for breakfast Sunday, Monday or all days. To prepare them, I core medium-sized apples, place them in a baking dish, and fill each cavity with 1 tbsp. of A&P's luscious ANN PAGE GRAPE JAM. Then I cover the bottom of the pan with water and bake in a moderate oven, 375° F., 30 minutes, or till the apples are soft, basting occasionally with the liquid in the pan.

VOICE YOUR CHOICE!



One of the nicest things about Sunday is that it gives you leisure to enjoy all the coffee you want. And one of the nicest things about A&P COFFEE is that it gives you the exact blend you want. There are 3 delicious ones to choose from . . . EIGHT O'CLOCK (mild); RED CIRCLE (medium) and BOKAR (strong). Discover your favorite today . . . have it Custom Ground when you buy it, just right for your coffeepot . . . and wake up to coffee that tastes better every day in the week!

FALL MEETING
FASTER·BETTER·MORE THRILLING THAN EVER

PARI-MUTUEL

HARNESS RACING

every night

(except Sundays)

through Oct. 16

A FULL PROGRAM of eight exciting races every weekday night. Comfortable Grandstand; beautiful Clubhouse and Terraces. Dinner served at the Clubhouse, 6 to 9. Fast Pari-Mutuel counter-tote. Everything for your complete comfort, pleasure and entertainment. Come! . . .

- 8 RACES NIGHTLY (except Sundays)
- ADMISSION $1 (plus tax)
- POST TIME - 8:15 P.M.
- DAILY DOUBLE CLOSES 8:00 P.M.

Saratoga RACEWAY
SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.

ST CASH PRICES

e and Calves to

Livestock Auction

ST CREEK

made this the largest cat-
k Valley. The large num-
ing us many good buyers.
w or a whole dairy, you
ull value for them here.
andle an auction on your
ge. or will buy your dairy
When in need of dairy
sale. Always have a big

DUPONT

ulls, 23F21

SEWING MACHINE MECHANIC

A Representative Of The
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
Will Visit The St. Johnsville Area

NEXT TUESDAY

FREE — Oiling, Inspection and Minor Adjustment
Of Any Make Machine
For Any Person Mailing This Coupon

SJ-9

Please Have Your Sewing Machine Mechanic Inspect my Machine.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

MAKE OF MACHINE ____________________

AGE OF MACHINE ____________________

SINGER SEWING CENTER

50 E. Main AMSTERDAM Phone 3551-J

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

WINETT

John Winett born Jan. 24, 1859 in Oneida, N. Y., son of John Winett and Harriet Winett. When 19 John went to Wisconsin and later to Montana. Wish data of his parents, and to correspond with their descendants. The name I am told was formerly spelled differently. Was it Quinett?

Ellen Symington,
1033 Ocean Blvd.,
Coronado, Calif.

CUSHNAHAN

Wanted data on John Cushnahan, of Marbletown, Ulster county, born in Ireland about 1738. Data of his wife, Cicaly McGuyer, also wanted. She was born March 1, 1754, died Jan. 6, 1813 according to her tombstone record in Wawarsing Reformed church cemetery. Their son, James Cushney was a doctor at Tribes Hill in 1805.

TINGLEY

Wanted data of Daniel Tingley and of his wife, Margaret Van Pelt who were married, probably in 1770 in New Jersey and who were in Schoharie Co. in 1790.

WATERBURY

Wanted data of Sarah Waterbury who married Henry Wooster, before 17550. In 1750 was of Stamford, Conn. where their son, William, was born on March 16, 1750.

SOULE

Wanted data of Benjamin Soule and of his wife, Elizabeth Davis. Their son, Jonathan, was born probably in Dutchess county on June 13, 1761. They were Quakers but this birth record is a family record and not a Quaker meeting record.

LEE

Wanted data of Benjamin Lee presumed to have been born in Boston, either on March 7, 1753 or October 6, 117550. He died March 7, 1790 in Albany county, N. Y.

BOUCK

Wanted data of Maria Margaretha Bouck who married Lt. Henrich Borst July 25, 1767.

BARNER

Wanted data of David Barner who married Eva Brown. 14 September 1788.

M. G. Banker,
9 W. State street,
Gloversville, N. Y.

ADVERTISE with a Classified in the Enterprise and News. The Result will surprise you.

Mechanical difficulty caused a short press run on Sept. 9th. The Enterprise and News will pay 10 cents (ten cents) in stamps for each genealogy section of that issue that is returned.

CORRECTION

In the Van Horne, Eckler genealogy article, published Sept. 23, 1948, Mrs. Blanche Benton Heller of Hollywood is a descendant of the ninth child of Lt. Thomas Van Horne, Magdalena, who married John E. Eckler. The error is in making her a descendant of Elisabeth who married a Mr. Van Namee.

W. N. P. Dailey.

SPRAUGE

Woul diike to hear from any descendants of David Sprauge, born in Rhode Isiand Feb. 22, 1732, moved to White Creek, Washington Co., N. Y. 1771, to Greenwich, N. Y. 1777. Married Amey Sweet in Rhode Island before 1754. He was father of 10 children. Married second Peace Crace, by her he had 11 children. He died in Greenwich Dec., 1821.

C. H. Calhoun.
Cossayuna, N. Y.

LYLE, HOUSTON, FINLEY

Finley connection asked in the following Houston, Lyle branch:

Matthew 2 Houston, son of John Houston and Margaret Cunningham, married Augusta Co., Va., ca. 1758, Martha Lyle, dau. of Matthew 1 Lyle and Esther Blair. They rem. to Blount Co., Tenn. and had 7 children: John, Samuel, James, Matthew (below), Robert D., Esther and Margaret.

Matthew 3 Houston, Jr. 1769 1853, a clergyman in Union College, Ohio, married ca. 1797 Margaret Lloyd, 1774-1862. They had 2 children, Andrew C. and Romaine Finley (below.)

Romaine Finley 44 Houston of Ohio 1802-1888 mar. 1831, Mary E. L. Patterson 1806-1852, dau. James. They had 6 children, William L. John P. (below), James McK., Lyman P., Andrew Finley and Amina M.

John P. 5 Houston born 1836 married 1860 Leah Ann Jones, 1840-1884, dau. of Fleming Jones and Lydia Gilham. They lived in Grand Pass, Mo. and had 4 children, James L., Romaine Finley (below), Orville C. and Walter B.

Romaine Finley 6 Houston born 1867, mar. 1892. Dollie (Thomas) Pearson born 1867, dau. of Charles Thomas and Virginia Slusher. They lived in Grain Valle, Mo, Known is 1 son Burleigh Finley who d. y.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

European Ancestry De Groot Family

(Continued from last Week)

His second son

6. Hugo de Cornet settled in Delft in 1340 and greatly distinguished himself under John, King of France, and received the appellation of Hugo Grotius or de Groot (the Great) and his descendants became known as Cornet de Groot.

His son

7. Philip de Cornet de Groot was Gentleman of the Bedchamber and Chamberlain of the Household of Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy.

His son

8. Jean Phillipe Francois Joseph Cornet de Groot married Jeanne Cornaso.

His son

9. Jean Mark Humbert Cornet de Groot married Blanche, daughter of Jean Antoine de Remeau.

His second son

10. Hugo de Groot, in 1490, printed the first Dutch Bible.

His son

11. Hugo de Groot, the younger, was a notary and advocate.

His son

12. Jean de Groot married Alida Alvarez.

His son

13. Symon de Groot.

His son

14. Hugo de Groot took service under Henry of Navarre and became a Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Henry's son and successor Louis XIII. He married Marie, daughter of Simon Regelsburg, and left four sons: Jean, Pierre, Hugo and Symon.

His son

15. Symon de Groot was a wealthy burgher of Delft.

His son

16. Symon Symonse de Groot married Rebecca Du Trieux.

SETTLERS OF CURTIS CORNERS Town of Salisbury

By Dr. S. C. Kimm

(Continued from last week)

Phoebe Shedd, Mother of an Industriallst

Timothy H. Shedd had a daughter Phoebe who was an old time schoolteacher. In the year 1874 she was teaching the summer term in Curtis where she met and married Orrin Tanner. They started married life in a cottage standing near the school. They were the parents of two sons and two daughters. The first born died in infancy. Gertrude died in young womanhood. Stella married E. D. Crim and her daughter, Evelyn, has been an efficient file clerk, statistic and naturalization, in the Herkimer county clerk's office for more than 20 years. Her knowledge of the records, her kind and obliging manner, her gift for searching out old time recordings make her an invaluable help to the hundreds who come to search for old titles and records of valuable papers.

Phoebe Shedd's youngest child, Floyd Orren, was born in 1883 and when the mother passed away in 1887 the three went to live with their aunt, Mina, whose husband, Wm. Keeler, was Dolge's foreman in the woods settlement of Leipsic. In passing permit me to say that not a trace of that settlement named for Alfred Dolge's birthplace in Germany remains. The hardy workers and their families are gone and scattered. The buildings have disappeared, the road mill yard, gardens and meadows are again covered with forest. The only familiar sight is High bridge creek that still flows serenely on to mingle its waters with Spruce creek. Logs no longer float upon its surface and no shriek of the saw frightens the fox and the deer.

A Miracle Happened

Who would have thought 60 years ago that the little four year old boy playing in the dirt between the stumps and stones of a yard in a backwoods settlement would ever become an executive of a giant corporation! Eighty-two years ago the father and the paternal grandfather of this little boy, Floyd Tanner, were living in a log cabin one-half mile north of Curtis school house.

Not having even a common school education. Some one has said, "to succeed in life one must pick the right kind of grandfather. I can trace the Tanners back only to Floyd's great grandfather, Abraham Tanner who was an old fashioned herb doctor living half way between Salisbury Center and Curtis school house. He had a small army of stalwart sons who were merchants. One of these aons was Floyd's great uncle, Nelson Tanner, a famous builder and contractor in the days of mortice and tenon and big timbers. In the Civil War days he built the house still standing on Barto Hill. The beautiful handwork of the front entrance and stairway of the Parker house at the paper mill is Uncle Nelson's work. When a lad of about 5 or 6 years I pushed my feet under that old gentleman's table for a hearty meal. I distinctly recall that he was repairing the house of James Lamberson. The old fashioned ornamental hand work of the front plazza was wonderful in my boyish eyes. The house is now owned by George Van Valkenburg. People now living will recall the Dolgeville carpenter, Addeson Tanner, and also his son, Lewis, who built the modern cottage at the corner of Curtis and Main streets in Salisbury Center.

In addition to the mechanical ability of the Tanners they had a sturdy manhood and many of them were religiously inclined and extremely set in their habits and notions. The Tanners were lacking in executive ability and so far as I know none of them ever acquired much of this world's wealth.

Two Great Streams Mingle

In the little boy from the sticks was the blood of the mechanical Tanners and the blood of the aggressive and dominating Shedds. In the cross fertilization of plants the hybrid takes the higher qualities of the two parent plants. So Floyd Tanner seems to have selected and incorporated in himself the best of mechanical skill of the Tanners and the suavity and executive powers of the Shedds.

(To be continued)

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subsoribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

COWAN

1. Want parents and date and place of birth and death of Robert Cowan who married about 1775 Susan (nah) Woods, daughter of Michael 3 and Ann (?) Woods. Michael 3 was son of Michael 2 Woods (born Ulster, Ireland 1684, came to America 1724, died 1761 in Albermarle Co., Va.) who married in Ireland Mary Campbell (of the Duke of Argyle family.) Want parentage and other data on Mary Campbell. Michael 2 was son of John 1 Woods (born Scotland 1654) who married in Ireland Elizabeth Worsopp (a descendant of Adam Loftus born 1534, Archbishop of Dublin and Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Also want parents and other data on John and Elizabeth. Also maiden name of Ann, wife of Michael 3, her parents and other data.

My Robert Cowan, above, fought in Battle of Cowpens, South Carolina and served also at King's Mountain together with his brothers and Samuel Handley who after death of Robert married his widow Susannah (Woods) Cowan. This Robert was not the Robert Cowan who was born in Scotland 1746, served with Va. troops and died in Va. 1810. My Robert died about 1785, probably in Tenn. He received land grants in Washington and Sullivan counties, Tenn. (then N. C.) in 1782, 1783 and 1784 from N. C. for his service in Revolutionary War.

Robert and Susannah (Woods) Cowan had: 1. John, 2. Andrew, 3. Robert, 4. Dorcas, 5. Samuel W. and 6. Susan. Dorcas was born York District, S. C. May 14, 1779, married June 2, 1801 James McCord, Jr. and died Lawrence county, Ala. Sept. 13, 1848.

2. Samuel W. Cowan (above) was born in Eastern Tenn. (then probably part of N. C.) June 21, 1780. He married Feb. 18, 1803 Mary Dickson and died Ala. Sept. 6, 1851. Want parents and correct dates and place of birth and death of Mary Dickson. My record shows she was born (?) Ky. March 16, 1783 and died Sept. 6, 1850 in Ala. The McCord famlly Bible record lists her as Polly Dickson. An old famlly record I have states she was born in America just one hour after her mother landed in America from Ireland. I rather believe that the record meant this birth as her mother's.

Samuel's and Mary's marriage and birth and marriage of their children

and Anna (Blackwell) Owen) was born Huntsville, Madison Co., Ala. Feb. 28, 1838. He finished at Shelbyville University 1858 with a B. A. degree and began his ministry 1859 at Mill Creek, Lebanon Dist., Tenn. He was a Methodist minister. He died in Arkansas Feb. 25, 1908. Does anyone know where he is buried? Children of William Pitts and Martha W. (Wert) Owen were: Caroline Ann, Thomas Wert, Robert Blackwell, Mary Jane Thompson, Kate Smith, Mattie Barvin, William McRight, Emma Gibson, Sarah Blackwell and Charles Lee.

5. Thomas Wert Owen (above) was born Mill Creek, Lebanon Dist. Tenn. Dec. 21, 1867. He married first at Dyer, Gibson county, Tenn. April 2, 1893 Annie Mary Jones (daughter of William T. and Mary L. (Etheridge) Jones) and after her death he married at Cairo, Ill. Jan. 5, 1901 Henrietta Winter. Thos. disappeared at St. Louis Jan., 1907. Thomas and Annie had: Allie Mae, Tommie Wells, Robert Ivy and Arthur Lee (myself). Second marriage, Thomas and Henritta had Gladys Dell and Hazel Marie.

6. Want parents, date and place of birth and place of burial of Anna Blackwell who married at Huntsville, Ala. March 22, 1827 Robert Owen. She died at Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 28, 1838 a few hours after the birth of her son William Pitts Owen. It is believed that she was born in Ky. and of the Va. Blackwells.

Robert Owen was born in Va. Dec. 13, 1796. He was superintendent of the mills at Huntsville, Ala. Robert and Anna had: Thomas H. born Apr. 5, 1829, Lucinda E. born 1832, Mary J. born 1834 and William Pitts born Feb. 28, 1838. After Anna's death Robert married Martha (?) (born Ky. Feb. 23, 1816 and died Ala. Jan. 26, 1897) and they had: Emaline D., Anna V., Catherine T., Martha G., Sarah F. and Robert J. Robert died March 8, 1857 and he, his second wife Martha and some of the children are buried at New Hope, Madison county, Ala. Want parents of Robert. His parents were given as William and Nancy Owen. William died about 1823 and Nancy about 1826, both in Madison county, Ala. If these are his parents, want further data on them. But I am inclined to believe that these are not his parents.

7. Annie Mary Jones (my mother) (daughter of William T. and Mary L. (Etheridge) Jones) was born near

A CORRECTION

JORDON

Peniah Bitzer Jordon and printed Sept. 23, 1948 should be Peniah Walton Jordon.

Mrs. Frank Whitney,
Glimpsewood Farm,
Cherry Plain, N. Y.

SIPE, DAY

1. Jacob Henry Sipe, York Springs, Penn. born 3 July, 1844 married Leah Berkheimer, 24 Dec. 1863, died Mar., 1912 Harrisburg, Penn.

2. John A. Sipe born 5 May 1847, York Springs married 1869 Eva Ann Vanaman, died 23 Sept. 1934, Herndon, Penn.

3. Jennie Sipe born 9 Sept. 1848, York Springs, married Emanuel Chronister, died 6 Jan. 1944 Hampton, Adams, Penn.

4. Adaline Sipe born 23 Aug. 1853, York Springs married 27 March 1873 Hiram M. Jacobs, died York Springs 8 Jan. 1944.

5. Annie M. Sipe born 1 May 1857, York Springs, married 1 Edward Le[illegible]w, two other husbands, died 7 Feb. 1929, Adams Co., Penn.

6. Mary W. Sipe born York Springs died infant, buried Chestnut Grove cemetery, Dillsburg, York Co., Penn.

Harry A. Odell,
Charles Luther Sipe,
Blanding, Utah

Wanted the connection between the above pedigree and C. L. S.

SIPE, DAY

Jacob Sipe, Sr., second generation in America, lived at York Springs, Adams Co., Latimore township, Adams, Pa. Wanted date of birth, name of wife and all data. Martin Sipe, born 1819, Latimore township, Adams Co., Pa., died Feb. 27, 1864, Richmond, Virginia and buried there, farmer, laborer. Private Civil War, Capt. Gregges Co., 13 Reg. Cavalry of Penn. Mustered in Aug. 1863, at York, Penn., captured by rebels at White Sulphur Springs, confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, and died in prison hospital. His father Martin Sipe came from Germany c. 1793. (Does not agree with first statement about Jacob Sipe.) Martin Sipe settled near Clear Springs, Adams Co., Penn., married there Sarah? from White Hill, Cumberland Co., Penn.

A biography by John Sipe of Herndon, Penn., son of John Sipe, Sr. was found in Northampton Co., Penn.

Ruth Day married 1 Mr. Ickes and bore him a son, William Ickes. Her father Nelson Day, a soldier of War 1812 and son William, private in 95 or 96 Penn. Volunteers Civil War. Want military record of either. (Note by editor, write War Dept., Washington, D. C. and Lt. G. Pemberton Lenhart, A. G. D., N. Y. N. G., Bureau War Records, Adjt. Gen. Office, Samuel Handley who after death of Robert married his widow Susannah (Woods) Cowan. This Robert was not the Robert Cowan who was born in Scotland 1746, served with Va. troops and died in Va. 1810. My Robert died about 1785, probably in Tenn. He received land grants in Washington and Sullivan counties, Tenn. (then N. C.) in 1782, 1783 and 1784 from N. C. for his service in Revolutionary War.

Robert and Susannah (Woods) Cowan had: 1. John, 2. Andrew, 3. Robert, 4. Dorcas, 5. Samuel W. and 6. Susan. Dorcas was born York District, S. C. May 14, 1779, married June 2, 1801 James McCord, Jr. and died Lawrence county, Ala. Sept. 13, 1848.

2. Samuel W. Cowan (above) was born in Eastern Tenn. (then probably part of N. C.) June 21, 1780. He married Feb. 18, 1803 Mary Dickson and died Ala. Sept. 6, 1851. Want parents and correct dates and place of birth and death of Mary Dickson. My record shows she was born (?) Ky. March 16, 1783 and died Sept. 6, 1850 in Ala. The McCord family Bible record lists her as Polly Dickson. An old family record I have states she was born in America just one hour after her mother landed in America from Ireland. I rather believe that the record meant this birth as her mother's.

Samuel's and Mary's marriage and birth and marriage of their children taken from McCord family Bible record and 1850 census reports. They had:

1. John W. born 1805, married Nancy Ann Cooper Jan. 24, 1830.

2. A son "B." born 1809, married Margaret Ann (?) May 27, 1829.

3. Susan E. born 1812 married Harvey W. Reed March 18, 1834.

4. Mary Ann born 1815, married Jno. B. Wilson May 14, 1832.

5. Miranda E. born 1818, married W. J McCord Dec. 18, 1844.

6. Esther Caroline born 1820, Ala. Married Michael Wert Oct. 9, 1838.

7. Harry L. born 1822 married Juliette M. Leeper March 5, 1846.

8. Washington C. born 1826 married Elizabeth Goodbee Dec. 10, 1850.

3. Esther Caroline Cowan, above was born at Moulton, Lawrence Co., Ala. June, 1820. She married at Moulton Oct. 9, 1838 Michael Wert and died Decatur, Ala. Oct. 22, 1903. She and Michael are buried in Forest Hill cemetery, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Michael Wert (son of Michael and Mary (Rambo) Wert, see my item in Sept. 16 issue) was born Harrisburg, Pa May 10, 1815. He went to Ala. in early age and became a very prominent merchant (see "Early Settlers of Ala." by Saunders, p. 114. 115 and 116). He died at Petersburg, Tenn. July 5, 1893. Children of Michael and Esther Caroline (Cowan) Wert were: (all born at Moulton, Ala.) Mary Frances born Aug. 31, 1839; Martha W. born Nov. 18, 1849; Clara E. and Lydia, twins, born Aug. 16, 1842; Julia C. born Oct. 30, 1844; Jacob B. born April 15, 1846; Michael C., born Jan. 5. 1848; Annie A. born Dec. 25, 1850; Tennis S. Jan. 5, 1852; Nannie L. born Feb. 25, 1854; Buckhamon S. born July 4, 1856; 11 Frank Owen born Aug. 8, 1858 and Arthur H. born Sept. 22, 1862.

4. Martha W. Wert (above) born Moulton, Lawrence Co., Ala. Nov. 18, 1849 married at Moulton June 7, 1765 the Rev. William Pitts Owen and died Poplar Bluff, Mo. (where she is buried) Jan. 7, 1905.

William Pitts Owen (son of Robert Tommie Wells, Robert Ivy and Arthur Lee (myself). Second marriage, Thomas and Henritta had Gladys Dell and Hazel Marie.

6. Want parents, date and place of birth and place of burial of Anna Blackwell who married at Huntsville, Ala. March 22, 1827 Robert Owen. She died at Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 28, 1838 a few hours after the birth of her son William Pitts Owen. It is believed that she was born in Ky. and of the Va. Blackwells.

Robert Owen was born in Va. Dec. 13, 1796. He was superintendent of the mills at Huntsville, Ala. Robert and Anna had: Thomas H. born Apr. 5, 1829, Lucinda E. born 1832, Mary J. born 1834 and William Pitts born Feb. 28, 1838. After Anna's death Robert married Martha (?) (born Ky. Feb. 23, 1816 and died Ala. Jan. 26, 1897) and they had: Emaline D., Anna V., Catherine T., Martha G., Sarah F. and Robert J. Robert died March 8, 1857 and he, his second wife Martha and some of the children are buried at New Hope, Madison county, Ala. Want parents of Robert. His parents were given as William and Nancy Owen. William died about 1823 and Nancy about 1826, both in Madison county, Ala. If these are his parents, want further data on them. But I am inclined to believe that these are not his parents.

7. Annie Mary Jones (my mother) (daughter of William T. and Mary L. (Etheridge) Jones) was born near Dyer, Gibson county, Tenn. Feb. 21, 1873 and died Caruthersville, Mo. Oct. 18, 1900 (where she is buried). Want parents and date of birth and death of Mary L. Etheridge. The 1800 census of household of William T. Jones shows William as a widower and further that mother of his two childl ren was born in Tenn. William and Mary were married near Dyer, Gibson county, Tenn. Dec. 10, 1870 and both are buried in Hollis Springs cemetery about three miles southwest of Dyer. Their children were: Ollie E. who married John Asa Canada. 2 Annie Mary (my mother) and two children who died in infancy.

8. William T. Jones was son of John and Ann (Barrus) Jones. John, most often referred to as "Colonel Jones" lived on the old Scott road near Beach Grove, four miles west of Dyer, Gibson county, Tenn. Ann (Barrus) Jones died April 14, 1879.

Want parentage, dates and place of birth and death and dates of marriage of John and Ann. They had: Robert, Benjamin, William T., Susan, Rachel, Martha and Kittle.

Any information on any of the above will be gratefully appreciated.

Arthur Lee Owen,
2535 Alden street,
Kansas City 2, Kans.

BELL, KIANSTONE

(Kiantone, Kingstone)

I noted in your Bell family query in the St. Johnsville Enterprise and News of Sept. 23, 1948 that you believed "Kianstone" might mean "Kingstone." I wonder if it could mean "Kiantone" (minus the letter s), which is a town in Chautauqua county, N. Y. It was formed Nov. 16, 1853, from the town of Carroll in the same county. The town of Kiantone borders on Chautauqua Lake. I hope this information will be of help to you in your research.

Donald A. Keefer,
RD 2 Sacandaga Road,
Schenectady, N. Y.

Blanding, Utah

Wanted the connection between the above pedigree and C. L. S.

SIPE, DAY

Jacob Sipe, Sr., second generation in America, lived at York Springs, Adams Co., Latimore township, Adams, Pa. Wanted date of birth, name of wife and all data. Martin Sipe, born 1819, Latimore township, Adams Co., Pa., died Feb. 27, 1864, Richmond, Virginia and buried there, farmer, laborer. Private Civil War, Capt. Gregges Co., 13 Reg. Cavalry of Penn. Mustered in Aug. 1863, at York, Penn., captured by rebels at White Sulphur Springs, confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, and died in prison hospital. His father Martin Sipe came from Germany c. 1793. (Does not agree with first statement about Jacob Sipe.) Martin Sipe settled near Clear Springs, Adams Co., Penn., married there Sarah? from White Hill, Cumberland Co., Penn.

A biography by John Sipe of Herndon, Penn., son of John Sipe, Sr. was found in Northampton Co., Penn.

Ruth Day married 1 Mr. Ickes and bore him a son, William Ickes. Her father Nelson Day, a soldier of War 1812 and son William, private in 95 or 96 Penn. Volunteers Civil War. Want military record of either. (Note by editor, write War Dept., Washington, D. C. and Lt. G. Pemberton Lenhart, A. G. D., N. Y. N. G., Bureau War Records, Adjt. Gen. Office, Capitol Bldg., Albany, N. Y. for infro soldiers, N. Y. State War 1812.

Mrs. Kate Hamilton Torrey,
Bonner Springs, Kansas

RIGGS, WEED

Timothy 7 Riggs, son of Joseph 6 Riggs and Margaret 3 Resseguie was born Conn., where? Oct. 29, 1772, died East Line, Saratoga Co., N. Y. Sept. 14, 1848, married, was it Milton, Saratoga Co.? Candace Weed born N. H., where? Sept. 8, 1779, died Malta, Saratoga Co., May 12, 1853, dau. of John Weed and Hannah Mann. They had 14 children, 10 are in J. H. Wallace's "Riggs Family", family records 4 more.

1. Matilda born Nov. 8, 1797, died Sept. 25, 1842, married Timothy Marvin.

2. Minerva born Aug. 12, 1799, died Fort Plain, N. Y. Sept. 21, 1842, married Feb. 12, 1819 Joseph Waggoner (Wagner); Jr., born Palatine, N. Y. Oct. 12, 1792, died Fort Plain, N. Y. June 14, 1855, son of Johan Host (3) Waggoner and Catharine Abeel.

3. Eli born August 28, 1802, married Eunice Soules, removed to Mo.

4. John Weed born Aug. 26, 1804, died July 22, 1873, prob. in St. Johnsville, N. Y. where he was a physician. He married Oct. 24, 1825 Maria Philipena Gros, born Jan. 25. 1804, died July 22, 1886, dau. of Nicholas Gros and Catharine Dygert.

5. Alfred born Oct. 8, 1806, died April 6, 1852, mar. Esther Romer.

6. Emeline born Nov. 8, 1808 died March 12, 1882.

7. Joseph born June 3, 1811, died prob. Detroit, Mich. to which he removed in 1840s. He married Alida Beekman.

8. Hannah Margaret, twin born July 21, 1813, died inf.

9. Margaret Hannah, twin, born July 21, 1813, died inf.

10. Hannah Margaret born Jan. 17, 1817, died Sept., 1875, married John M. Olmsted (Olmstead).

11. Frances Emeline born Feb. 22, 1823, died Nov. 22, 1846, mar. as his

TO MARY

You took kind words
And with their solace wrought
A wondrous gift of precious jewels Rare.
On threads of loving thought
You made a necklace
For a lonely heart to wear.

Jessica M. Reeves.

1st wife Harvey Eliphalet Williams, died Fort Plain, N. Y. age 63, to which he rem. from Otsego Co., N. Y. in 1830.

12. William said to have rem. to Lincoln, Neb.

13. Hiram born Aug., 1825, died July 18, 1856. Did he marry?

14. James d. y. Aug. 12.

I shall appreciate further information on any of the above and lists of children. I shall also appreciate correspondensce with any descendants.

Marie C. Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

VAN VRANKEN, GROOT, BROWER

Who were the parents of Alida Groot who married (when and where?) Nicholas E. Van Vranken? Their dates and the names of his parents wanted. They had a son Gerrit Van Vranken, born April 28, 1819 and baptized May 31, 1819 in the Niskayuna Reformed church. Was she Alida Groot, daughter of Jesse and Geertruy (Van Vranken) Groot, who was born Aug. 27, 1799 (Fonda Reformed Church)?

In the marriage register of the Dutch Reformed church of Fonda, N. Y. I found that on May 20, 1832 Peter Brower, of Johnstown, Montgomery Co., N. Y. married Alida Groot, widow of Nicholas Van Vranken, of Niskayuna, Schenectady Co., N. Y.

GREEN, GROOT, VAN VRANKEN

John Richard Green of Albany, N. Y. and Rebecca Groot, of Niskayuna, N. Y. were married in the First Reformed church of Schenectady, N. Y. on Dec. 2, 1797. Rebecca Groot, dau. of Cornelius D. and Maria (Van Vranken) Groot was born Feb. 11, 1771 and baptized in the First Reformed church of Albany, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1771. Her sponsors were Philip and Maria Van Rensselaer. Their known children were:

1. Cornelius Groot Green, born Aug. 28, 1798.
2. Johannes Green born May 14, 1800.
3. John Green born Dec. 16, 1801.
4. Dirck Green born Sept. 6, 1807,

John Richard Green died (when?) and his widow Rebecca Groot married (when and where?) Evert Van Vranken. The names of the parents of John Richard Green and Evert Van Vranken wanted and their dates of birth and death. Rebecca Groot Van Vranken died March 25, 1843. aged 73 years and was buried in the cemetery of the Niskayuna Reformed church. Evert and Rebecca (Groot) Van Vranken had a son Abraham Van Vranken who was born May 5, 1813 and married Elizabeth Frost. They had Emily born 1833 and Harriet born 1835. Was the Nicholas E. Van Vranken who

was the daughter of Asa Cranson, a soldier of the Revolution, from Massachusetts. Children: 11 by 1st marriage. Married (2) Widow Glenn, with several children and by her had a son and daughter who died in infancy.

1241B. 99. Brig. Gen. Thomas F. Petrie born June 1, 1809 in Herkimer, N. Y., died March 15, 1892 in Peterboro, N. Y. He belonged to the 19th Brigade of N. Y. Militia, 1859. He was postmaster at Peterboro under Presidents Pierce and Bunchanan, justice of peace for many years, held many political offices and was admitted to the bar of Madison county August 1, 1865, License 9918. Eleoted judge at Morrisville Nov. 5, 1878.

Married Catharine Christina Bellinger (B123), daughter of Peter P. Bellinger, Jr. (720) and Catharine Eighmey. She was born June, 1814 in Danube, died Feb. 3, 1883. (Tombstone records in Peterboro. She was named after her mother and grandmother. Children: 3.

1243XB. 100. Hiram H. Petrie born Sept. 10, 1811, died Nov. 7, 1873. Married Araminta Hobart Nov. 13, 1839. She was born Jan. 28, 1820, died March 12, 1872. They were married at Smithfield. He moved from Smithfield to Lenox (Canastota) in 1861 and a latter generation of this family, still lives in the old home.

(Note: This is the line of Jack Petrie). Children: 3.

1244B. 101. Margaret M. Petrie born July 27, 1814. Married John Rose. Lived at Wisconsin. Children?

1245XB. 101. Elizabeth L. Petrie, born Nov. 14, 1818, died March 18, 1874. Lived in town of Smithfield, N. Y. Married in 1839 Rev. William Shaver born in Sullivan near Chittenango, N. Y. son of John Shaver and Sarah Eighme Shaver. He was born May, 1817, died Nov. 1, 1853.

(Note: This is the line of Mrs. L. Maude Shaffer New). Children: 3.

1246B. 103. Clarissa A. Petrie born April 26, 1820, died Dec. 28, 1861. Married Murray Carey. Lived in Buffalo, N. Y. Children?

12447B. 104. Caroline Petrie born Cept. 5, 1822, died Sept. 15, 1822. Infant.

1248B. 105. Mary Petrie born June 21, 1823, died April 25, 1851. Married James Wallace. Lived in Peterboro, N. Y. Children?

(From records of L. M. Bellinger, T. Foster Thomas, Mrs. L. Maude Shaffer New and Jack C. Petrie.)

Installment 34

347XB. 22. Marx (Marks) Marx Daniel or Marcus Petry, son of Marx Petrie and Margaret (Col. Peter) Bellinger. Born March 22, 1795. Sponsors Marcus Kessler and Delia (G. F. 187) (Ros. Rec.) Married 1 Catharine (Damon) Rankin on August 3, 1817. She died Oct. 27, 1831, aged 33-9-12. (Spinner record) (German Flats). Children by 1st marriage 4.

1250.B 115. John Petry, born Mar. 13, 1820. Sponsors John Eiseman, Jr. and Maria Elizabeth (Spinner record), his wife (Herk. I-18).

1251. Adoline Petry born April 6, 1822. Sponsors Melchoire Rankin and Anna Riseman.

1252. John Petry born March 13, 1820. Sponsors John Eeiseman, Jr., and Maria Elisabeth, his wife. (May belong here.) (G. F. II-23) (Spinner

Marx may have married second Sally (see Bellinger family 22). Also (1860 census in Mohawk. Family 771). M. Sarah Lewis. Children by Sally 4 or more.

1254XB. 116. Emily Petrie born 1842. Married. Child: 1.

1255B. 117. Lorenzo Petrie born 1844.

1256X. B 118. Jane Petrie born 1847, died 1940 or 1941, aged 93 years. Married Steele. Child 1.

1257X. George Petrie born in 1834 or about, on Schumacher Hill, Herkimer Co. (Jan. 5, 1835). (Line of Mrs. Zeigler), Children 2.

L. M. Bellinger.

SETTLERS OF CURTIS CORNERS Town of Salisbury

By Dr. S. C. Kimm

(Continued from last week)

Phoebe Shedd, Mother of an Industrialist

When he left Salisbury sixty years ago I lost all tracks of him for several years, when I discovered that a Floyd Tanner was general superintendent of machine shops of that huge corporation, General Motors, and then later vice president, I could hardly believe that the little boy I cared for and cradled in my arms had become a great executive. What a jump in a single generation from a log cabin in Curtis Corners to a spacious executive office in Flint, Michigan. Only in a land of free enterprise could such a miracle happen.

From thousands of baok settlements in these United States have come many of the great men of our nation. We picture the log shanty in which Lincoln was born but too often we are ashamed to admit that our own ancestors were of lowly birth. Then also by no stretch of fancy can we imagine one of our neighbor boys ever amounting "to a hill of beans." When a Fynn becomes a nationally known ethnologist or a Shedd a stimulating preacher, or a Daley an industrialist or a Tanner an executive officer in a great manufacturing plant we wonder how such a thing could happen among our neighbors. We expect such things to happen some where else but not here at home. A prophet is not without honor except at home among his own people. I am proud of old Curtis, proud to have been one o fher children. I am proud of the log cabins that sheltered so many of us 80 years ago. I am proud of the poor boys, some of them been one of her children. I am proud of the log cabins that sheltered so many of us 80 years ago. I am proud of the poor boys, some of them my schoolmates who have out distanced me in the race. I knew many of the old settlers of northern Salisbury, their children and their grandchildren to the fourth and fifth generation. They have all left the cramped quarters of their birthplace to work in larger fields of service to mankind. I hope the success of these ery Co., N. Y. married Alida Groot, widow of Nicholas Van Vranken, of Niskayuna, Schenectady Co., N. Y.

GREEN, GROOT, VAN VRANKEN

John Richard Green of Albany, N. Y. and Rebecca Groot, of Niskayuna, N. Y. were married in the First Reformed church of Schenectady, N. Y. on Dec. 2, 1797. Rebecca Groot, dau. of Cornelius D. and Maria (Van Vranken) Groot was born Feb. 11, 1771 and baptized in the First Reformed church of Albany, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1771. Her sponsors were Philip and Maria Van Rensselaer. Their known children were:

1. Cornelius Groot Green, born Aug. 28, 1798.
2. Johannes Green born May 14, 1800.
3. John Green born Dec. 16, 1801.
4. Dirck Green born Sept. 6, 1807.

John Richard Green died (when?) and his widow Rebecca Groot married (when and where?) Evert Van Vranken. The names of the parents of John Richard Green and Evert Van Vranken wanted and their dates of birth and death. Rebecca Groot Van Vranken died March 25, 1843, aged 73 years and was buried in the cemetery of the Niskayuna Reformed church. Evert and Rebecca (Groot) Van Vranken had a son Abraham Van Vranken who was born May 5, 1813 and married Elizabeth Frost. They had Emily born 1833 and Harriet born 1835. Was the Nicholas E. Van Vranken who married Alida Groot (see first query) a son of Evert and Rebecca (Groot) Van Vranken? All possible information wanted on the descendants of John Richard Green and Evert Van Vranken.

GROOT, BOVIE

Who were the parents of Gerrit Groot who married (when and where?) Bata Bovie? The dates of their birth and death and the names of her parents wanted. Was she the Baatje (Bata) Bovie, daughter of Matthias, Jr. and Bata (Vander Heyden) Bovie who was baptized in the First Reformed church of Albany, N. Y. May 31, 1761? The only known children of Gerrit and Bata (Bovie) Groot was Maria Groot who was baptized Jan. 25, 1783 in Schenectady. The sponsors were Jacob I. Lansing and Maria Lansing.

Donald A. Keefer,
RD 2 Sacandaga Road,
Schenectady, N. Y.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

1240XB. 97. Peter Bellinger Petrie, Called "Colonel Peter" to distinguish him from his father. Born at Peterboro in 1805, died 1898. (Death date by Jack Petrie).

Married (1) Amelia Cranson who died in Buffalo, N. Y. in 1847. She born May, 1817, died Nov. 1, 1853. (Note: This is the line of Mrs. L. Maude Shaffer New). Children: 3.

1246B. 103. Clarissa A. Petrie born April 26, 1820, died Dec. 28, 1861. Married Murray Carey. Lived in Buffalo, N. Y. Children?

12447B. 104. Caroline Petrie born Cept. 5, 1822, died Sept. 15, 1822. Infant.

1248B. 105. Mary Petrie born June 21, 1823, died April 25, 1851. Married James Wallace. Lived in Peterboro, N. Y. Children?

(From records of L. M. Bellinger, T. Foster Thomas, Mrs. L. Maude Shaffer New and Jack C. Petrie.)

Installment 34

347XB. 22. Marx (Marks) Marx Daniel or Marcus Petry, son of Marx Petrie and Margaret (Col. Peter) Bellinger. Born March 22, 1795. Sponsors Marcus Kessler and Delia (G. F. 187) (Ros. Rec.) Married 1 Catharine (Damon) Rankin on August 3, 1817. She died Oct. 27, 1831, aged 33-9-12. (Spinner record) (German Flats). Children by 1st marriage 4.

1250.B 115. John Petry, born Mar. 13, 1820. Sponsors John Eiseman, Jr. and Maria Elizabeth (Spinner record), his wife (Herk. I-18).

1251. Adoline Petry born April 6, 1822. Sponsors Melchoire Rankin and Anna Riseman.

1252. John Petry born March 13, 1820. Sponsors John Eeiseman, Jr., and Marla Elisabeth, his wife. (May belong here.) (G. F. II-23) (Spinner record).

1253. Anna Catharina Petry born Oct. 22, 1823 at Turin. Sponsors Melchoire Rinsken and Anna Eisemann. (Germ. Flats) (May belong here).

From thousands of back settlements in these United States have come many of the great men of our nation. We picture the log shanty in which Lincoln was born but too often we are ashamed to admit that our own ancestors were of lowly birth. Then also by no stretch of fancy can we imagine one of our neighbor boys ever amounting "to a hill of beans." When a Fynn becomes a nationally known ethnologist or a Shedd a stimulating preacher, or a Daley an industrialist or a Tanner an executive officer in a great manufacturing plant we wonder how such a thing could happen among our neighbors. We expect such things to happen some where else but not here at home. A prophet is not without honor except at home among his own people. I am proud of old Curtis, proud to have been one o fher children. I am proud of the log cabins that sheltered so many of us 80 years ago. I am proud of the poor boys, some of them been one of her children. I am proud of the log cabins that sheltered so many of us 80 years ago. I am proud of the poor boys, some of them my schoolmates who have out distanced me in the race. I knew many of the old settlers of northern Salisbury, their children and their grandchildren to the fourth and fifth generation. They have all left the cramped quarters of their birthplace to work in larger fields of service to mankind. I hope the success of these poor boys may be an incentive to some barefoot child who is dreaming of climbing the ladder of success. If such should happen then this story has not been written in vain.

THE END

I offer the following for sale postpaid

Greene, Nelson—THE STORY OF OLD FORT PLAIN, cloth. Newly bound, 1914 $10.00

Greene, Nelson—THE TURNPIKE BOOK, fibre, as new, autographed by the author $7.50

THE COLONIAL DOCUMENTS, published by state, 11 vols, including index. Quarto cloth in good condition $22.00

THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY, published by the state, 4 vols. Quarto, in excellent condition with all plates $10.00

Reid, W. Max—THE MOHAWK VALLEY, ITS LEGENDS AND HISTORY. Small quarto cloth very fine $10.00

The 1929 SESQUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION. The Canajoharie booklet as new, cloth 1929 Canajoharie $1.50

Do the Cooperstown booklet cloth, as new, 1929 Cooperstown $1.50

French—GAZETTEER OF THE STATE, 1860, tall 8vo cloth, leather back in good condition $4.00

Simms, J. R.—HISTORY OF SCHOHARIE CO., 1845 sheep $25.00

Also a number of items on Indians. Write listing wants

N. BERTON ALTER

Nelliston, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY
St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

SARAH WELLS BULL

An American Pioneer Mother

Sarah Wells Bull was aptly called "The Maid of Waywayanda" since she was the first white woman to settle on the Waywayanda Patent, granted in 1631 to the Earl of Warwick. This land patent consisted of 160,000 acres, situated in Orange and Sullivan counties.

The Minising Indians later settled this tract, but sold it in 1702 to Chris Denne, which transfer was confirmed by Queen Anne in 1703. Denne and his 11 partners tried to sell the land to settlers but failed to do so.

In 1712 he decided to build a house on his 2000 acre plot, and did so on the west bank of the Otter Kill where now stands the village of Campbell Hall. The nearest settlement was at New Windsor, 20 miles distant, which was near present Newburg. He bought a sloop, hired a carpenter and aided by two Redmen, moved his effects from Staten Island to his chosen site.

There were no children but he took with him Sarah Wells, an 18 year old orphan, native of New Jersey and for her age accomplished in many ways. On his return home he found he had to postpone his plans for some time. But here Sarah Wells stepped in and declared her intention to go to the land, carry out the plans and make ready for their coming.

The partners in the patent had agreed to give 600 acres to the first settler. The foster father offered her 100 acres of land. Now, despite the protests of Mrs. Denne and the dangers of the venture pointed out by Mr. Denne Sarah Welis set sail on the sloop, with the carpenter and the two Indians.

The sailing date was May 27, 1712. They took with them two horses, two cows, two Irish brahmas, two dogs, two beds and bedding, and various tools, household furnishings, clothing, food and meat and many trinkets as ribbons and knives for the Indians. They arrived at New Windsor 24 hours later, and in the morning started through the woods for the settlement. Sarah Wells, leader of the expedition later testified to the courtesy and kindness shown her by her male companions. At nightfall they arrived at their rendezvous, a wigwam was set up for Sarah and in the morning the log house was begun.

Back at the Denne house, after Sarah's departure, fear reigned all through the night, and early in the morning, the Dennes mounted horses and set out overland, and soon came to the new house that had been erected near Otterskill, later, and to this day known as the "Land of Goshen."

nence overlooking their ancient stone house where she lived to see 335 living children, grandchildren and great grandchildren.

The house is now the residence of Ebenezer Bull, sixth generation, in perfect preservation, its rooms containing antique articles, as the hall clock imported from England by Wm. Bull, the spinning wheel and looms long used by Sarah Wells Bull and her daughters, old time cooking utensils and dishes and photographs. The dress in which Sarah Wells was married and used by her daughters, is still in existence.

This Bull stone house stands on the old road between Newburg and the county seat of Goshen, It is thought that Sarah Wells Bull and Wm. Bull had 15,000 living descendants and the annual family reunion at Campbell Hall and the old homestead is a great yearly event of Orange county.

Note—The story above is based on a narrative written 1912. An up-to-date account of this 1722 Bull house refers to it as connected with the John Ellison Hunting Lodge built in 1734 and enlarged in 1754. A two story and attic stone house was erected in 1782. This was the headquarters of General Knox and for a time of Gen. Gates. The structure is owned by New York State and is in charge of a curator.—Contributed by Rev. W. N. P. Dailey.

MOYER, BAUDER, WALRATH

In checking over back issues, I note an inquiry on Jacob H. Moyer in the May 24, 1945 issue; written by Mr. Joseph H. Schaefer, secretary, Syracuse Chapter, SAR, 619 E. Fayette street, Syracuse, N. Y. I also note a reply in the May 31, 1945 issue, from Melvon R. Shaver, Ransomville, N. Y.

Some of the names mentioned seem entirely familiar, but accompanyng dates differ from my own data, and I would like to contribute the following:

Jacob H. Moyer. His lot in the Fort Plain, N. Y. cemetery has a tall marker inscribed:

"Jacob H. Moyer died Jan. 25, 1888, aged 76 years, 1 mo., 21 days. Margaret A. Bauder, his wife, died July 10, 1862, aged 31 ears, 9 mos., 15 days. Mary E. Devendorf, his wife, died Oct. 27, 1886, aged 62 years, 5 mos., 15 days.

Three smaller markers are inscribed respectively.

Jacob H. Moyer 1812-1888.

Margaret A. Bauder, his wife, 1831-1862.

Mary E. Devendorf, his wife, 1824-1886.

Jacob H. Moyer had but one child

WEED, SMITH (Answer)

According to the sketch of John Weed, in the History of Dodge Co., Wisconsin, John Weed, Fox Lake, born in Saratoga Co., N. Y. Sept. 18, 1818 was the son of Alexander Weed, the son of John Weed. Alexander born in Grafton Co., N. H., a well-to-do farmer. He married Esther Smith, daughter of Samuel Smith who was from Conn. (Norwalk); there were nine children: Anson in N. Y. State on the homestead, George in Winnebago Co., Wis.; Ann in Saratoga Co., N. Y. Smith Weed died in 1874. Rachel on the old homestead, Fanny in Ticonderoga, N. Y. Harriet in N. Y. State; James living on the old homestead and John L. the subject of this sketch in Wis. Alexander died in 1858 at the age of 84, he held numerous offices and was a prominent citizen in his part of the country. His wife died about 1860 at the age of 78. John Weed, the father of Alexander was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and was at the battle of Bennington and served in several other engagements under General Stark. The present John Weed went to Ticonderoga in the spring of 1845 and was in a store there six years then returned and remained two years and came to Trenton, Dodge Co., Wis. in 1854 and remained there 12 years owning several farms and buying and selling propery, moved into Fox Lake in 1866 and died there.

Ref: History of Dodge County, Wisconsin 1880.

Copied from tombstones in Waushara Cemetery Fox Lake, Wisconsin.

John Weed 1818-1899.
Harriet Brownell 1821-1902.
Fred G. Weed 1861-1817.
Elizabeth Weed Hinkley 1856-1935.

WEED, GARFIELD, HINKLEY, GAMBLE

In "The Story of the Garfields 1630-1929," the Nathaniel Garfield Branch, compiled by Mary Garfield Raymond is recorded Mary, the eldest daughter, and Smith Weed whose marriage occurred at the Lake George home on May 2, 1842, resided during most of their married life in Fox Lake, Wisconsin. They died there on Sept. 8, 1886 and Dec. 6, 1787 respectively. They had six children,—Clarence born April 10, 1843, died March 10, 1910, Edgar born July 20, 1846, died February 15, 1857, Jennie born May 9, 1851, died Nov. 5, 1884. On September 20, 1882 she was married to Lucius Dwight Hinkley of Waupun, Wis. They had one daughter named for her mother, who was born Nov. 3, 1884 and who died on May 19, 1890, aged five years. She was given a mothers' loving care by Elizabeth, her mother's youngest sister born August 3, 1858 whom Mr. Hinckley married on September 18, 1889, Mr. Hinkley died in 1909 and his widow still lives in Waupun. Eva F. the second daughter was born April 2, 1853. She was married on Sept. 20, 1880 to Hugh S. Gamble of Warren, he found he had to postpone his plans for some time. But here Sarah Wells stepped in and declared her intention to go to the land, carry out the plans and make ready for their coming.

The partners in the patent had agreed to give 600 acres to the first settler. The foster father offered her 100 acres of land. Now, despite the protests of Mrs. Denne and the dangers of the venture pointed out by Mr. Denne Sarah Wells set sail on the sloop, with the carpenter and the two Indians.

The sailing date was May 27, 1712. They took with them two horses, two cows, two Irish brahmas, two dogs, two beds and bedding, and various tools, household furnishings, clothing, food and meat and many trinkets as ribbons and knives for the Indians. They arrived at New Windsor 24 hours later, and in the morning started through the woods for the settlement. Sarah Wells, leader of the expedition later testified to the courtesy and kindness shown her by her male companions. At nightfall they arrived at their rendezvous, a wigwam was set up for Sarah and in the morning the log house was begun.

Back at the Denne house, after Sarah's departure, fear reigned all through the night, and early in the morning, the Dennes mounted horses and set out overland, and soon came to the new house that had been erectd near Otterskill, later, and to this day, known as the "Land of Goshen."

Other families bought tracts of land and built hom s, and the Dennes became prosperous. Among the new settlers was one Daniel Cromline who planned to build a tavern on the new road being opened between the Hudson and Delaware rivers. He went to New York and hired a stone mason, a young Englishman by the name of William Bull. He had erected a bridge near Dublin but could not finish it in the time exacted, hence faced imprisonment for debt, from which he escaped by coming to America. He lacked full passage fare and again faced the debtors' prison. but Cromline paid the difference and brought Bull back to New Windsor.

In course of time he met Sarah Wells but the Dennes opposed the relation of this penniless unknown. But young Bull soon proved his worth, his services were in demand, and he prospered, and bought 200 acres along side those given Sarah by Mr. Denne. On March 25, 1718 they were married by Justice John Merritt. Being a strict Episcopalian, Bull was subject to the marriage banns being proclaimed three successive times, but Judge Merritt saved time and expense by making said proclamation all in one day, then performing the ceremony.

Four years later (1722) Wm. Bull built with the practical aid of Sarah a stone house which is still standing in Goshen, as well as many other stone houses in Goshen that he built. The Bull house was 40 feet square. The walls 3 feet wide, 3½ stories high and a high cellar.

Sarah Wells Bull was a busy housekeeper, and helped her husband and foster parents in many ways. Mr. Bull died in 1755, aged 66 and Sarah survived him until 1795 when she passed away at the age of 102. Their graves are in the old God's Acre in Hamptonburg on an emi-

quarters of General Knox and for a time of Gen. Gates. The structure is owned by New York State and is in charge of a curator.—Contributed by Rev. W. N. P. Dailey.

MOYER, BAUDER, WALRATH

In checking over back issues, I note an inquiry on Jacob H. Moyer in the May 24, 1945 issue, written by Mr. Joseph H. Schaefer, secretary, Syracuse Chapter, SAR, 619 E. Fayette street, Syracuse, N. Y. I also note a reply in the May 31, 1945 issue, from Melvon R. Shaver, Ransomville, N. Y.

Some of the names mentioned seem entirely familiar, but accompanyng dates differ from my own data, and I would like to contribute the following:

Jacob H. Moyer. His lot in the Fort Plain, N. Y. cemetery has a tall marker inscribed:

"Jacob H. Moyer died Jan. 25, 1888, aged 76 years, 1 mo., 21 days. Margaret A. Bauder, his wife, died July 10, 1862, aged 31 ears, 9 mos., 15 days. Mary E. Devendorf, his wife, dicd Oct. 27, 1886, aged 62 years, 5 mos., 15 days.

Three smaller markers are inscribed respectively.

Jacob H. Moyer 1812-1888.

Margaret A. Bauder, his wife, 1831-1862.

Mary E. Devendorf, his wife, 1824-1886.

Jacob H. Moyer had but one child, Jacob Wesle Moyer.

The above is conirmed in Frothingham, Vol. 2, p. 93 and elsewhere.

That Jacob H. was the son of Henry I. Moyer (1785-1860) seems to be confirmed from other sources; also that he married in 1808 Hannah (or Anna) Walradt or Walrath (1788-1860.)

I find no record among my notes to the effect that the above Jacob H. had a daughter who married Horace Williams. His only issue seems to have been Jacob Wesley Moyer.

Mr. Shaver notes that a Nancy Walrad married Henry Moyer, a carriage manufacturer of Syracuse, N. Y. To the best of my knowledge, the Henry Moyer who was father of the above Jacob H. Moyer was a farmer, resident in Herkimer or Montgomery county.

I am much interested in the Moyer families, as my great grandfather was Jacob S. Moyer of Van Hornesville who married a first cousin, Elidabeth Moyer, of ancestry unknown to me. I believe she was a sister of the Henry I. Moyer noted above. Can some one help me prove or disprove this? I will be glad to exchange notes with other interested parties on the Moyer families.

Dale W. Kaufman,
638 Marine Trust Bldg.,
Buffalo 3, N. Y.

WIMETT

John Wimett born June 14, 1859 in Oneida county, N. Y., son of John and Harriett Wimett. When 19 he went to Wisconsin and later to Montana. Wish data of John and Harriett and correspond with their descendants. The name I am told was spelled different. Was it Quimett?

Ellen Symington,
103 Ocean Blvd.,
Coronado, Calif.

Copied from tombstones in Waushara Cemetery Fox Lake, Wisconsin.

John Weed 1818-1899.
Harriet Brownell 1821-1902.
Fred G. Weed 1861-1817.
Elizabeth Weed Hinkley 1856-1935.

WEED, GARFIELD, HINKLEY, GAMBLE

In "The Story of the Garfields 1630-1929," the Nathaniel Garfield Branch, compiled by Mary Garfield Raymond is recorded Mary, the eldest daughter, and Smith Weed whose marriage occurred at the Lake George home on May 2, 1842, resided during most of their married life in Fox Lake, Wisconsin. They died there on Sept. 8, 1886 and Dec. 6, 1787 respectively. They had six children, Clarence born April 10, 1843, died March 10, 1910, Edgar born July 20, 1846, died February 15, 1857, Jennie born May 9, 1851, died Nov. 5, 1884. On September 20, 1882 she was married to Lucius Dwight Hinkley of Waupun, Wis. They had one daughter named for her mother, who was born Nov. 3, 1884 and who died on May 19, 1890, aged five years. She was given a mothers' loving care by Elizabeth, her mother's youngest sister born August 3, 1858 whom Mr. Hinckley married on September 18, 1889. Mr. Hinkley died in 1909 and his widow still lives in Waupun. Eva F. the second daughter was born Aprii 2, 1853. She was married on Sept. 20, 1880 to Hugh S. Gambie of Warren, Wisc. and went there to live, later moving to Yankton, S. D. The sixth child of the Weed family was Fred who was born June 11, 1861 and died at the old home in Fox Lake on October 20, 1917. He was married in April, 1895 to Mary Evers who died in 1901. There were no children.

Nathaniel Garfield, Jr., born July 14, 1793 at Princeton, Mass., son of Nathaniel and Eunice Garfield. Married Nov. 19, 1817 to Polly Cook (probably nickname for Mary.) Lived at Hague on the shore of Lake George. Eunice died Dec. 20, 1818, leaving daughter Mary Cook who was born Nov. 29, 1818. Mary Cook was married to Smith Weed.

Nathaniel Garfield died Sept. 22, 1853, age 60 years.

Leona A. Strobusch,
832 S. Spring street,
Beaver Dam, Wisc.

PITCHER

1. Polly Pitcher, born 1794, died Sodus, Wayne county, N. Y. 1872, married Peter Van Etten. She lies beside Peter in the Red Brick church cemetery, Sodus Cnter.

Relatives of Polly lying in the same cemetery and in adjoining plots are: Simeon Pitcher, born 1765, died 1854 (did he have a wife? Where were he and she born? Parents names, etc.) and a veteran of the War of 1812.

William Pitcher, born 1736, wife Betsy Shirts or Shirtz (where were they born? Parents names, etc.?) and a veteran of the War of 1812.

Jacob Pitcher born 1800, wife Elizabeth (where were they born? Parents' names, etc.?) and a veteran of the War of 1812.

William Pitcher, born 1786 (did he have a wife? Where was he born? Parents' names, etc.) and a veteran of the War of 1812.

2. Roxanna Salisbury married Robert Bailey ca. 1805-20, died ca. 1850-55, Wayne Co., N. Y. probably in Lyone. Part at least of her 7 children were born in Saratoga County in and around Saratoga Town. All three sons served in Civil War, Joseph from Wisconsin, John and Cyrus from N. Y. (Cyrus died of typhoid in New Orleans). Was only wife Robert had and he was her only husband.

3. Robert Bailey born 1785-6, died Koshonong, Wis. 1863, married Roxanna Salisbury. This couple lived for several years, at least, prior to 1850 in and around Lyons, Sodus of Wayne county and Hopewell, Phelps in adjoining county. Since his first child and his fourth or fifth child Cyrus were born in the town of Saratoga and town of Galway respectively it may be assumed that Robert and Roxanna married some where in this general neighborhood. Where did he and Roxanna originate? Parents, etc.?

W. T. MaWhinney,
905 East Ninth street,
Flint 3, Mich.

GUNN

Would like to correspond with descendants of 6 great grandmothers whose maiden surname was Gunn. The married names of 5 are unknown. Object—the location of any family Bible which will identify the father and mother of these girls, or give some clue to their identity.

Rhoda Gunn born 1778, probably in Westfield, Mass. married as his second wife Peter Buton, resided in Hebron, N. Y. where he was keeper of the toll gate on the turnpike, now Route 22. What descendant has her Bible?

Betsy, Lydia, Ann, Grace and Julia are the Gunn girls whose names we seek. These sisters were born probably 1780 to 1805. We do not know whether or not they married at all. They were born in Westfield, Mass., Blanford, Mass., or Hebron, N. Y. or vicinity. They may have settled in or near Hebron after marriage or may have moved westward, possibly with sister Dolly (see next).

Dolly Gunn, the 7th sister and my gr. gr. grandmother married in 1803, Samuel Nisbet, lived in Granville, N. Y. where 2 sons were born, removed 1806 to Deerfield, N. Y. where 5 children were born, removed, between 1817 and 1820 to Newport, N. Y. where 2 more sons were born, finally removed to Town of Lee, Oneida county, N. Y. where he died in 1873. We have copied Samuel's family Bible record, but it fails to name Dolly's parents.

Chester Gunn, only brother, removed to E. Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y. where he was recorded in the 1830 census as a farmer, But no record of his father or mother was left that we have so far been able to find.

All circumstantial evidence points clearly to Warham and Grace (Shepard) Gunn as the parents. Warham 5 (Reuben 5, Thomas 3, John 2, Thomas 1) Gunn married (int.) May 25, 1777, Grace 4 (John 3, 2, 1) Shepard. He owned a farm in Blandford, which he sold in 1791. We lost his trail there until we found him and his wife recorded as joining the East Hebron Presbyterian church.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment 35

440. Daniel J. or Daniel Jac: Petrie, Col., son of Jacob Petri (or Jacob D. Petrie) and Maria, born May 14, 1772, at German Flats. He was a harness maker and saddler. He built the first hotel in the new settlement in 1800. (Ed. House later lived there.) He applied for a license and was given the same to run a tavern. The first town meeting was held there in 1812. (Beer's History of Herkimer Co., p. 103). (Also see Hardin and Willard's History of Herkimer Co.) He was also overseer of the poor. Married Ann Paul Seghner (Nancy) or Seckiner, daughter of John Paul Seghner and his wife Maria Elizabeth Riseman or Eeiseman. They were married March 12, 1762 (Stone Arabia I-95). They were married April 9, 1791 (records of birth, town clerk of Columbia Center). Nancy was born Jan. 17, 1769 (German Flats I-207). Marriage records (Dutch Ref. Church of Stone Arabia p. 95). (E. and N. April 17, 1935).

(Note: These records have been accepted by the DAR). Children 6.

1260X. Elizabeth Petrie born August 24, 1793, bapt. Sept. 22. Sponsors George Petri and Elisabeth Segner (G. F. I-172). Married Hagaman Benedict. They lived and died in Brighton, N. Y. Children: 6.

1261X. Jost (or Jost Petrie.) Born Sept. 14, 1795 at Fort Herkimer, N. Y., bapt. Oct. 11, sponsors Joh: Jost Jac: Petri and Jany Segner. (German Flats I-190). He died around 1841 at Little Falls, N. Y.

Married Hannah Ruby (or Rupee), daughter of William Ruby and Maria Zoeller (Bolly Sollers), before 1819. She was born Jan. 30, 1801. (Church record).

(Note: This is the line of Dr. R. C. Petrie of Johnstown, N. Y.; Dr. A. W. Spaulding of Los Angeles, Cal., Edward and Mina Ellis of Herkimer, N. Y.) Children 11.

1262X. Jacob D. Petrie born Dec. 3, 1779. Kept a store at Petrie's Corners, died in 1837. He was a sergeant in the war of 1812. Called "Esquire Jake" (Ref. Church Columbia(. Married (1) Polly Case. (Tradition says that she forsook her family (Ref. Church Columbia, p. 145.) He was one of the first settlers in the Wallace Purchase. Kept a hotel. Organized the oldest church July, 1798. Children by first wife, 2.

Married (2) Adaline C. Miner, the daughter of Oliver Miner. Married August 14, 1834, aged 31 (Herk. Wills). Child by 2nd wife 1.

1263X. Rudolph Petrie, Lived in Ostego county. Married Betsy Vrooman, daughter of Teunis Vrooman

Getman. Lived in Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Children?

1275. Clarizy Petrie born June 18, 1827, bapt. Aug. 26.

1276. Nelson Petrie born June 18, 1817, bapt. July 20. Sponsors Daniel Patre and Nancy Beckner, died Mar. 13, 1867, 49 years old.

1277. Abbie Petrie.

1278. Avena Petrie died young. Married Silas Smith.

1279X. Robert Petrie, born 1831, died 1891. Wagon maker, lived on the corner east of the hotel. Well thought of by the townspeople. Married Alma Orendorf. She was born 1829. Children: One record says that there were no children but another says that he had a son Raleigh who was born Feb. 20, 1866 and died Jan. 6, 1924. (Columbia Cem. Records). (Mrs. Hatch.)

(To be continued)

HERING, VETTERLI

Andreas Hering and Barbara Vetterli had daughter Anna 1755. Can anyone furnish information about Hering parentage, or names of other children? Answer through Enterprise and News.

MONTGOMERY

Can anyone tell me name of wife of William Montgomery found in 1790 census. Stillwater, N. Y. Son, John born 1776 died 1832, married Elizabeth Moore, Stillwater, 1793?

Phyllis B. Rice,
1255 Lunalilo street,
Honolulu 21, T. H.

LEGAL NOTICES

Statement of Ownership

Statement of the Ownership, Management, circulation, etc., required by the Acts of Congress of August 24, 1912 and March 3, 1933 of The Enterprise and News, published weekly at St. Johnsville, N. Y. for October 1, 1948.

State of New York,
County of Montgomery, ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Lucille Iverson, who having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the editor of the Enterprise and News and that the following is, to the best of her knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business managers are:

Publisher, Lucille Iverson, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Editor, Lucille Iverson, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Managing Editor, Lucille Iverson, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Business Manager, Lucille Iverson, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, com-

seek. These sisters were born probably 1780 to 1805. We do not know whether or not they married at all. They were born in Westfield, Mass., Blanford, Mass., or Hebron, N. Y. or vicinity. They may have settled in or near Hebron after marriage or may have moved westward, possibly with sister Dolly (see next).

Dolly Gunn, the 7th sister and my gr. gr. grandmother married in 1803, Samuel Nisbet, lived in Granville, N. Y. where 2 sons were born, removed 1806 to Deerfield, N. Y. where 5 children were born, removed, between 1817 and 1820 to Newport, N. Y. where 2 more sons were born, finally removed to Town of Lee, Oneida county, N. Y. where he died in 1873. We have copied Samuel's family Bible record, but it fails to name Dolly's parents.

Chester Gunn, only brother, removed to E. Henrletta, Monroe Co., N. Y. where he was recorded in the 1830 census as a farmer, But no record of his father or mother was left that we have so far been able to find.

All circumstantial evidence points clearly to Warham and Grace (Sheppard) Gunn as the parents. Warham 5 (Reuben 5, Thomas 3, John 2, Thomas 1) Gunn married (int.) May 25, 1777, Grace 4 (John 3, 2, 1) Shepard. He owned a farm in Blandford, which he sold in 1791. We lost his trail there until we found him and his wife recorded as joining the East Hebron Presbyterian church, when it was founded in 1804. Lost him again in 1811 when he is believed to have removed to Pawlet, Vt. Would like to know where he and his wife and family are buried.

In Hebron, they were living with or near her father, who kept an inn on the turnpike aided by his son John 4. A large number of other brothers of Grace were also living nearby. We believe all removed and we would like to know whither they went.

But most of all we would like some dependable record, that names Warham and, or Grace Gunn as the parents of at least one of these 8 children.

An Ann Gunn of Washington Co., N. Y. married Nathaniel Fowler, son of George of Salem, N. Y. Was this one of the sisters above? Who has their family Bible record?

Elizabeth Nisbet Danz,

Mrs. A. P. Danz,
11 Myrtle Blvd.,
Larchmont, N. Y.

TINKCOM (Tinkham?)

Hezekiah born 1791, died 1859. Anna his wife died 1845.

Nancy died July 10, 1814.

George W., son of John and Nancy died June 29, 1870 age 36.

All above buried at Mayville, N. Y. Ancestry of all above asked, also relationship with each other. How related to Waterman Tinksom who came to Mayville, N. Y. in 1810.

•

COOK

Henry Cook died Aug. 12, 1885, buried Mayville, N. Y. Ancestry asked.

Stanley T. Braman,
Room 8 Skytop,
Letchworth Village,
Thiells, N. Y.

sors George Petri and Elisabeth Segner (G. F. I-172). Married Hagaman Benedict. They lived and died in Brighton, N. Y. Children: 6.

1261X. Jost (or Jost Petrie.) Born Sept. 14, 1795 at Fort Herkimer, N. Y., bapt. Oct. 11, sponsors Joh: Jost Jac: Petri and Jany Segner. (German Flats I-190). He died around 1841 at Little Falls, N. Y.

Married Hannah Ruby (or Rupee), daughter of William Ruby and Maria Zoeiler (Bolly Sollers), before 1819. She was born Jan. 30, 1801. (Church record).

(Note: This is the line of Dr. R. C. Petrie of Johnstown, N. Y.; Dr. A. W. Spaulding of Los Angeles, Cal., Edward and Mina Ellis of Herkimer, N. Y.) Children 11.

1262X. Jacob D. Petrie born Dec. 3, 1779. Kept a store at Petrie's Corners, died in 1837. He was a sergeant in the war of 1812. Called "Esquire Jake" (Ref. Church Columbla(. Married (1) Polly Case. (Tradition says that she forsook her family (Ref. Church Columbia, p. 145.) He was one of the first settlers in the Wallace Purchase. Kept a hotel. Organized the oldest church July, 1798. Children by first wife, 2.

Married (2) Adaline C. Miner, the daughter of Oliver Miner. Married August 14, 1834, aged 31 (Herk. Wills). Child by 2nd wife 1.

1263X. Rudolph Petrie. Lived in Ostego county. Married Betsy Vrooman, daughter of Teunis Vrooman and Elizabeth Fretts (Capt. Teunis (5): Barent A. (4), Adam (3), Hendriok Meese (2), Bartholomus (1) Vrooman). She was a sister to Julianne Vrooman, wife of Frederick Petrie 1297). Children 1 known.

1264X. Abram or Abraham Petrie. Married Eve Cristman, daughter of Barney Cristman and Margaret Edick (see Christman genealogy). (Barney was son of Jacob Frederick (3) and Eve Myers; (2) Johan Frederick Cristman (1). Children 5.

1265. Eve Petrie married Loring Mills.

Records of Dr. R. C. Petrie, Johnstown, N. Y.

441X. Conrad J. (Conrath) Petrie, son of Col. Jacob D. Petrie and Maria, born July 30, 1795. Sponsors Conrath Chrndorff and Catharina (G. F. I-34). Married Anna Elizabeth Gettman, daughter of their neighbor John D. Getman. He selected for his pioneer cabin a site in the rear of where, a quarter of a century later, he erected the hotel, where he was succeeded by the well known Abrom Jacobson. Ann's full name was Annae Elisabethae Gett.

Children: 10.

1270. Catherine Petrie (Katharine). Born August 10, 1812, bapt. Aug. 30, 1812. Sponsors Catherine Schumaker and Timothy Getman. She died Sept. 30, 1814. (G. F. I-14).

1271. Alexander Petrie, born April 10, 1813, bapt. May 22, 1814. Sponsors John Joseph Petrie and Catharine Getman. (Parents Coonrod Petrie and Elisabeth Gitman). (Ref. Ch. Herk. II-34).

1272. Thimodeus Petrie. Born Feb. 10, 1816. (Herk. II-34).

1273. John Rolls Petrie X. obrn Aug. 29, 1820, bapt. Sept. 25, married 1 Lucinda Getman, daughter of Bartlett B. Getman. Died young.

Married 2. Children, large family.

1274X. Alsine Petrie, born June 3, 1825, bapt. Sept. 10. Married Simon

State of New York,
County of Montgomery, ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Lucille Iverson, who having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the editor of the Enterprise and News and that the following is, to the best of her knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business managers are:

Publisher, Lucille Iverson, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Editor, Lucille Iverson, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Managing Editor, Lucille Iverson, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Business Manager, Lucille Iverson, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)

Lucille Iverson.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state).

First National Bank, St. Johnsvilie, N. Y.

4. That the two paragraphs next above giving the names of the owners, stockholders and security holders, if any, contain not only a list of stockholders and security holders appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company asc trustees, hold stock and security in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the twelve months preceding the date shown above is 1000. (This information is required from ali publications.)

Lucille Iverson.

Ada Crouse, Notary Public of New York State. Residing in Montgomery County, No. 30. Commission expires March 30, 1950.

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. Nov. 4 THURSDAY, ~~OCTOBER~~ 28, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

PALATINE WEISERS

The biography of Conrad Weiser, friend of Colonist and Mohawk, by Paul A. W. Wallace will give you all desired information. The first paragraph reads as follows: "Early in the morning of June 13, 1710, the ship "Lyon" of Leith, Capt. Stevens, commander, drew into New York Harbor with an escort, H. M. S. "Feversham." On board the Lyon were 402 "poor Palatines," among them thirteen year old Conrad Weiser; (whom Count Zingendorf in good time was to style the "Emperor of the Iroquois); with his father and seven brothers and sisters. The father was John Conrad Weiser, the mother Anna Magdalina (Umelin), died before sailing.

As you know there was no first Palatine, as they came over in large groups for several years in the early 1700s. The "Book of Names" by MacWethy gives lists of names of Palatines as well as the Kocherthal Records. I have both the biography of Conrad Weiser, a new book published in 1945 and the "Book of Names." So if there is any additional information you wish I will gladly send it to you.

Mrs. Lester E. Starr,
2012 Broadway,
Mt. Vernon, Ill.

WEISER—A PEDIGREE CHART

Conrad Weiser's Family. (No dates given). Jacob Weiser married Anna? Their son John Canrad Weiser mar. 1 Anna Magdelina Whelin; 2 Anna Margaret (Miller). By the second wife he had John, Frederick, Jacob, Rebecca. (The line from here on wanted.) By the first wife he had Catrina, Anna Margaret, Anna Magdelina, John (who married Ann Eve, Fech), Maria Sabina, George Frederick, Christopher, Barbara, John Frederick, John Canrod—who married Anna Eva (Fech), had Philip, Anna Madlina, Anna Marie, Frederick, Peter, Christopher, Jacob, Elizabeth, Margaret, Samuel, Benjamin 1, Jabez, Hanna, Benjamin 2.

TINKCOM

Following item Mayville, N. Y. cemetery: "Lost on the steamer Griffiht June 10, 1850 the family of William P. Tinkcom. His son Willard J., age 9 ,dau. Cordelia, age 4, wife Persis, age 29."

Can any of your readers give me further details and ancestry of this family.

Stanley T. Braman,
Room 8 Skytop,
Letchworth Village,
Thiells, N. Y.

VAN DE MARK

Martin V., Concordia, Kansas, wants data on his family name; also wants data on Beaufait and offers on Van Akin.

VAN DEREN

Henry Spurgeon, Hume-Fogg Bldg. Nashville, Tenn. has compiled MS on Godfrey Van Duren (Bueren, Deren) of Penn.

VAN GELDER

Arthur Pine,1413 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del. wants infro on the older Van Gelder families.

VAN DOREN

Mrs. H., 2440 Vermont, Quincy, Ill. The only Van she mentions is her husband.

VAN DUSEN

Miss Allie M., 33 Stewart street, Amsterdam, N. Y. seeks data on her family name.

VANIDERSTINE

Miss Clara Braisted, 2759 Fairfield avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. Organized the "Henry A. Boshop History Room," in Bridgeport Public Library.

VANMETER

Mrs. Thomas E., 2515 16th Ave., Moline, Ill. Is interested in Ensign. Is that Dutch?

VAN NORMAN

Karl Franklin, Mansfield, Penn. Wants Van Norman; Isaac Van Oran; others not Dutch: Losey, Staples, Hoyt, Hadley.

VAN NOSTAND

Miss Agnes B., 5386 264th St., Little Rock, Long Island, N. Y. wants Van Nostrand, also Brinkerhoff, Wooley.

VAN SHOICK

Miss Mildred Rose, 1436 East 60th street, Chicago, Ill. asks about David Van Shoick, also Sturgeon, Walker. Numt, Williams.

DE ALLAMOND-ALLEMAN, BARR

Pursel, Mrs. Frank P., 20 East 5th St., Bloomsburg, Penn., also enquires of Kline, Kreamer, Stoothoft, Hahn, Hauseman, Stahler, Christian, Hoch, Barr, Groff, Herr and others.

DE FOREST

Col. Louis Effingham, 122 East 58th St., New York city. Editor of these families: Dommerich, Ludington—Saltus records; Worthington, Van Cortlandt, Jelke, Frazier, Louisbourg Journals, descendants of At-

That shone red in the campfires gleam.
And here in one a child was ushered in;
A man child naked, and so very small,
Yet the years that passed since that day
Reads that he grew both grave, and tall.
Since, war, and red men thinned their number
As time passed and as they grew
Into small villages, made by hardships,
From Livingston Manor came those first few.

Fifty families goes the history
To grants upon this foreign shore,
To help America in its great birth,
And to drink of freedom evermore.
Back of all their valiant lives
Is blood and sorrow, and lean years;
With days of toil that went for naught,
When Indian arrows brought deaths' tears.
Then came the American Revolution,
Fought by red men, and red-coats alike,
Men were torn from needy families
To fight for freedom that was right.

Handed down from the Schoharie history
Was the record of my grandparent Freemier,
Who became one of the valley's patriots
Among the first fifty was his wife's sire.
Around the valley went the legends,
Around the shrines of Pioneer life,
Among Mohawk Tribes many a chieftain
Sallied forth to take a white man's wife.
Often when men came from their labors
They found not child, nor wife, nor kin,
Their cabin homes lay in one red heap of ashes,
And all their hardship for naught had been.

Among the legends of this valley
Was an ancestor of mine who lost his cow
While following the tinkle of the bell
He was waylaid in the woods somehow.
He was tricked by a sly red man
And later found in a wildwood tree,
Quartered, and halved by those who slew him
Then left there for all to see.
So among these Mohawk Pioneers of mine
Have come stories from here and there,
And I am proud of all I ever heard,
Knowing they fought for right to live and dare.

Grace H. Peterson.

In rhyme I have set down a few points of history that might be the means of obtaining some pioneer history, as well as a clue to my right line of genealogy. The Johannes

2012 Broadway,
Mt. Vernon, Ill.

WEISER—A PEDIGREE CHART

Conrad Weiser's Family. (No dates given). Jacob Weiser married Anna? Their son John Canrad Weiser mar. 1 Anna Magdelina Whelin; 2 Anna Margaret (Miller). By the second wife he had John, Frederick, Jacob, Rebecca. (The line from here on wanted.) By the first wife he had Catrina, Anna Margaret, Anna Magdelina, John (who married Ann Eve, Fech), Maria Sabina, George Frederick, Christopher, Barbara, John Frederick, John Canrod—who married Anna Eva (Fech), had Philip, Anna Madlina, Anna Marie, Frederick, Peter, Christopher, Jacob, Elizabeth, Margaret, Samuel, Benjamin 1, Jabez, Hanna, Benjamin 2.

TINKCOM

Following item Mayville, N. Y. cemetery: "Lost on the steamer Griffiht June 10, 1850 the family of William P. Tinkcom. His son Willard J., age 9, dau. Cordelia, age 4, wife Persis, age 29."

Can any of your readers give me further details and ancestry of this family.

Stanley T. Braman,
Room 8 Skytop,
Letchworth Village,
Thiells, N. Y.

HUFFORD

Hufford, Dean (a). Wanted parentage of John Hufford born March 6, 1792, Woodford Co., Ky., died 1878, Millville, Calif., mar. Martha Dean in Ky., moved to Indiana then to Iowa, came to Calif. in 1865. He had three known brothers, William, Cornelius and Jacob. His father was murdered in Kentucky by robbers. Was he a Revolutionary soldier?

Dean, Holes (b) Martha Dean was born in Maryland near Chesapeake Bay. Was she the daughter of James and Patience (Holmes) Dean who lived at Craig' Fourt, Woodford Co., Ky.? Martha Dean's mother came from Scotland at the age of 17 years, her grandfather John was the first mat eof John Paul Jones on the Bon Hommie Richard boat.

Gertrude Ann Steger,
Regent Maj. Pierson B. Reading Chapter.
Bellt Vosta, Calif.

Sent in by Anita Whiting Young, 135 Pine street, Redding, alif.

AMERICANS FROM HOLLAND

A great many Americans find their origination from Holland, especially New Yorkers. The following are some culled from our files:

VAN ANTWERP

Lee Douglas, M. D., Undercliff, Meriden, Conn., member Holland Soc. of New York City, 90 West street, want infro on Van Antwerp; Rudolph Van Huyden; Dirk Van Vrankenand, Jacobus Rhynders.

VAN CLEVE

Miss Kate, 14 Marshall street, Brookline, Mass. Graduate of Pratt Institute of Brooklyn, N. Y. wants an Cleve, Cleef, Cleave church or cemetery records.

brary.

VANMETER

Mrs. Thomas E., 2515 16th Ave., Moline, Ill. Is interested in Ensign. Is that Dutch?

VAN NORMAN

Karl Franklin, Mansfield, Penn. Wants Van Norman; Isaac Van Oran; others not Dutch: Losey, Staples, Hoyt, Hadley.

VAN NOSTAND

Miss Agnes B., 5386 264th St., Little Rock, Long Island, N. Y. wants Van Nostrand, also Brinkerhoff, Wooley.

VAN SHOICK

Miss Mildred Rose, 1436 East 60th street, Chicago, Ill. asks about David Van Shoick, also Sturgeon, Walker. Numt, Williams.

DE ALLAMOND-ALLEMAN, BARR

Pursel, Mrs. Frank P., 20 East 5th St., Bloomsburg, Penn., also enquires of Kline, Kreamer, Stoothoft, Hahn, Hauseman, Stahler, Christian, Hoch, Barr, Groff, Herr and others.

DE FOREST

Col. Louis Effingham, 122 East 58th St., New York city. Editor of these families: Dommerich, Ludington—Saltus records; Worthington, Van Cortlandt, Jelke, Frazier, Louisbourg Journals, descendants of Attenbury, Anne L. De Forest is president Huguenot-Walloon Commission.

DE BAUN

Mrs. Charles Edwin (Alice E.), 37 South Main street, Spring Valley, N. Y. Association of Blauvelt descendants. Has access to Demarest association records.

DYCKMAN HOUSE

A public museum and park at 204 and Broadway. N. Y. C. Old Dyckman family Bible, also dugouts where were harbored the Hessians in the back yard. Scene of beginning of Cooper's noval, "The Chain Bearer." Open every day of the week.

DE BOHUN, DE UMFRAVILLE, DE LUISIGNAN

Crandall, Mrs. Ray D., Safford, Ariz. offers data on Burkit (Birkit)-Burkhardt, de Courtenay, Fitz-Piers, Pres. Dau. Utah Pioneers.

Harry A. Odell.

FROM MOHAWK VALLEY

Upon the rolling plains of Schoharie,
Where winds a river by this name
Came my forebears seeking freedom,
Hardy enough to live on roots and game.
The time was winter, all snowed under,
Their travel was by foot and team;
It took a sturdy race to follow
The pathway of wild animals, that seem
To have had the run of all the valley,
With red men who roamed at will,
And only their primitive cries
Had broken the silence with their wild shrill.

Here they built a shelter with the willows
That grew along the frozen stream,
Then covered it with the stitched hides

sire.
Around the valley went the legends,
Around the shrines of Pioneer life,
Among Mohawk Tribes many a chieftain
Sailed forth to take a white man's wife.
Often when men came from their labors
They found not child, nor wife, nor kin,
Their cabin homes lay in one red heap of ashes,
And all their hardship for naught had been.

Among the legends of this valley
Was an ancestor of mine who lost his cow
While following the tinkle of the bell
He was waylaid in the woods somehow.
He was tricked by a sly red man
And later found in a wildwood tree,
Quartered, and halved by those who slew him
Then left there for all to see.
So among these Mohawk Pioneers of mine
Have come stories from here and there,
And I am proud of all I ever heard,
Knowing they fought for right to live and dare.

Grace H. Peterson.

In rhyme I have set down a few points of history that might be the means of obtaining some pioneer history, as well as a clue to my right line of genealogy. The Johannes Fremmier was a direct ancestor of mine, and the man who was killed by the Indians was the grandfather of my father or a great grandfather. His son, James Herron (Herring) was married to Cathrine Bouck (Bauoh) in 1825 in the Lutheran church at Schoharie. She was a granddaughter of one of the first families of Schoharie valley.

Mrs. Hugo C. Peterson,
1287 24th Street,
Ogden, Utah.

FORT PLAIN CO
FORT PLAIN POST,
FA
LEGION
Fort Plain
NOVEMBER
Entertainmen
Games -

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment 36

442X. George Petrie, Sgt. (War of 1812), son of Col. Jacob Petrie and Maria. Born May 20, 1777. Sponsors Georg Ohrndorff and Elisabeth. Sergeant in War of 1812. (Germ. Flats I-23). Died June 7, 1839, aged 62 (Columbia Cem.)

Married Margaret Gettmann, on June 12, 1803. She was the daughter of Conrad Getman (Germ. Flats I-145). She died Sept. 27, 1862 aged 77 years. She was born in 1785.

Note: George and Margaret Petrie dispensed their hospitality from a log cabin on the farm now owned by Damon Getman. George's grave was in the orchard on the farm where this estimable couple for years lived. Later the remains were removed to the Columbia cemetery. George and his son Harvey were among the first carpenters in town. (Mrs. Hatch record). Margaret died Sept. 27, 1862, aged 77. (Columbia Cem. Records). Born 1785.

Will of George Petrie June b, 1839, probated July 15, 1839 mentions wife Peggy, oldest son Harvey, sons David and Gaylord, youngest son William, four daughters, Elizabeth Haggerty, Polly Van Slyke, Eve Haggerty, Julia Ann Petrie (Herk. Co. Wills I-139). Children 9.

1280. Harvey Petrie, oldest son, born April 12, 1813-4, bapt. May 22, 1814. Sponsors Daniel Petri and wife Anna. (Ref. Ch. Columbia). Married Carrie or Caroline Osterhout. He and his father were the first carpenters in town. (Ref. Ch. Recd).

Children: ?

1281X. Gaylord Petrie, born Dec. 16, 1819, bapt. Jan. 9, 1820 at Columbia. Sponsors Conrad Helmer and wife Barbara (Germ. Flats I-63). Grocer at Mohawk, N. Y. since 1842. Married. Children 1, Mrs. Jay Petrie.

1282X. William Petrie, born Jan. 5, 1827, bapt. June 15, died Dec. 9, 1856, aged 29-11-12. Youngest son. Married Charlotte Jenks. Died April 9, 1891, aged 59-1-6. Also called Charlotte Jacques (Columbia Cem. Rec.) Children: son, Frank N. Petrie.

1283X. David Petrle born Oct. 8, 1815, bapt. Nov. 10. Sponsors Timothy Getman and Betsy Sternberg. (Parents George Patre and Peggy Getman). Married Lydia Steele. He was the proprietor of a hotel at Columbia Center for a number of years, then moved to Mohawk.

Children 1, Jay Petrie of Mohawk, N. Y.

1284. Maria Petrie, born Sept. 14, 1807, bapt. Sept. 30. Sponsors Jacob Petrl and Maria Gettman. Married. Children ?

1285. Eve or Eva Petrie born Nov. 24, 1811, bapt. October 29, 1811. Sponsors Frederick Gettman and

la Gray and a son.

1288. Polly Petrie married Nicholas Van Slyck. (Columbia Cemetery records, Mrs. Hatch).

443X. Joseph Petrie (Hon Yost) Petrie, son of Col. Jacob Petrie and Maria, born Sept. 28, 1775, died Dec. 19, 1821. (Wolcotts).

Proof that Johannis Joseph Petrie was a son of Jacob Petrle, viz. In the Reformed church records of Columbia. When the birth of Danlel, son of John J. Petrle and wife Gertrude was recorded, the following item appears under the record, viz. John J. or Hon Yost Petrie, son of Col. Jacob Petrie and brother of Conrad Jacob, Frederick, Daniel and others. Gertrude Shaffer, daughter of Dorothy Crim, whose first husband Frederick Bell, was kilied at the Andrustown Massacre July 18, 1778. She is now Mrs. Conrad Shaver, or Schaefer. He is buried at Columbia Center but has no tombstone. She died April 26, 1852, 72 years. (Tombstone records).

"While the little hamlet was scarcely less than a wilderness Joseuh Petrl maede a clearing and erected his cabin on the hill east of Petrie's Corners on the premises since occupied by Peter Clapsaddle, David Harter and others. When all was in readiness, he brought his bride who was Gertrude Shaffer, a granddaughter of Paul Crim, to preside over it. She was sometimes called Charity (Gertrude) Petrie. Mr. Petrie planed the orchard, some remnants of which still stands."

Gertrude is buried at Jordanville in the old cemetery by the church. She died August 26, 1877 in her 72nd year. (Monument erected by M. M. Petrie). Tombstone inscription. She was born Feb. 18, 1784. Joseph's sponsors were Joh: Jost Jac: Petri and Lany Segner. She was a daughter of Lieut. Joh: Conrad Schaeffer and Dorothea. Sponsors Gertraut Grimm and Georg Haussman.

This is the line of Cora Wolcott, DAR. Children 8.

1290. Georgius (George) Petrie, born March 21, 1802 at Conradtown. Sponsors Georgis Petry and Margarethae Gettmann (Germ. Flats I-81), Herk. I-9. Parents given Jo'is. Josephus Petry and Gertrude Schaeferin, Conradstown. He is buried with Isaac beside their mother. Died June 1, 1857, 54 years.

1291X. Daniel Petrie born Feb. 13, 1807, bapt. March 25. Sponsors Daniel Petri and Elizabeth Christman (Ref. Church Columbia 1807). Married Elolse Elmer (Elvira Elmer).

hildren 7.

1292X. Jonas Petrie born June 16, 1809. Sponsors Jacobi Petrie and wife atharine (Herk. I-9); bapt. July 12, 1809. Married 1. Rhoda Rennell, 2nd Sarah Mixter.

hildren 3.

1293. Isaac Petrie born Jan. 3, 1811. Sponsors Peter Hoyer and wife Eve. Died Nov. 15, 1850-39 years old. Accidentally drowned. Buried at Jordanville. German Flats II-3. Lived at Warrentown, N. Y.

1294. Elisazeth Petrie born Jan. 11, 1815. Sponsors Conrado Petry and wife Elisabetha. Herk. II-32.

Married Nelson Seeger. He died May 29, 1869, 59 years. hildren 5.

1295X. Mary Petrie (Polly) born Jan. 18, 1818. Sponsors Samuel Rine and Elisabeth Bell. Married Erastus Belshaw. She was a milliner in Jordanville for many years. She was foremost in every event of the day and was rightl sytyled the Godmother of the hamlet. She is buried in the new Jordanville cemetery. She died July 25, 196, aged 88 years, 6 mos., 7 days. (inscription). (Mrs. Hatch.)

Children 1 son, Jay Petrie.

1296. Abram or Abraham Petrie, born Dec. 7, 1812, bapt. Dec. [illegible] Sponsors Abram Jacobs and wife Maria.

1297, Frederick Petrie, born July 25, 1804, died May 19, 1888. Lived at ullen, N. Y. Married Oct. 25, 1826 to Julianne Vrooman (sister of Betsy Vrooman who married Rudolph Petrie (1263), daughter of Tennis Vrooman and Elizabeth Fretts. Married at Columbia, N. Y. by J. F. Petrie (family record kept by Frederick Petrie). She was born Oct. 25, 1808, died May 25, 1900.

Note: Record now in possession of Mrs. Lee Conklin of Richfield Springs N. Y.

Note: This is the line of [illegible] Staehle, late of Munnsville, N. Y.

Children 7.

(Records of Mrs. Hatch and Mrs. Charles Crim).

(To be continued)

MARKETING
with Marjorie

If you're serving less meat than you did when prices were lower, you can make up for it by giving extra thought to other foods. Choose your family's favorites at your A&P ... and please everybody from Pop to the pup!

SUPER SPAGHETTI

Even without one meatball, spaghetti can be mighty satisfying ...especially when it's A&P's ANN PAGE SPAGHETTI fixed like this: Cook an 8-oz. package according to package directions; drain. Combine 1⅓ cups (a 10½ oz. can) tomato puree, 1 small onion (chopped), ½ cup grated carrots, 1 tsp. celery salt, 1 tsp. sugar, 2 tsps. Worcestershire sace and 2 tbsps. fat. Cook over low heat 5 minutes. Place spaghetti on platter; add 4 quartered hard-cooked eggs and sauce. Serves 4.

CHEESE HIT

To make sandwiches that supply some of the protein which meat-

PAMPER YOUR POOCH!

You can bet your dog won't demand meat if you feed him DAILY DOG FOOD from the A&P. My terrier's tail tells me this nourishing, ready-to-serve canned dog food is dog-gone delicious in Meat, Fish or Cheese flavor. Start pampering your pooch today ... vary his diet with all three flavors. Treat him to DAILY DOG FOOD.

"POP-EYE" PLATTER

Would-be "Pop-Eyes" would be pop-eyed if you were to serve A&P CANNED SPINACH so: Sauté 2 tbsps. finely chopped onion in 2 tbsps. fat. Stir in 2 tbsps. flour, ½ tsp. salt, ½ tsp. dry mustard, dash pepper. Add 1 cup milk, gradually. Cook over

I-139). Children 9.

1280. Harvey Petrie, oldest son, born April 12, 1813-4, bapt. May 22, 1814. Sponsors Daniel Petri and wife Anna. (Ref. Ch. Columbia). Married Carrie or Caroline Osterhout. He and his father were the first carpenters in town. (Ref. Ch. Recd).

Children: ?

1281X. Gaylord Petrie, born Dec. 16, 1819, bapt. Jan. 9, 1820 at Columbia. Sponsors Conrad Helmer and wife Barbara (Germ. Flats I-63). Grocer at Mohawk, N. Y. since 1842. Married. Children 1, Mrs. Jay Petrie.

1282X. William Petrie, born Jan. 5, 1827, bapt. June 15, died Dec. 9, 1856, aged 29-11-12. Youngest son. Married Charlotte Jenks. Died April 9, 1891, aged 59-1-6. Also called Charlotte Jacques (Columbia Cem. Rec.) Children: son, Frank N. Petrie.

1283X. David Petrie born Oct. 8, 1815, bapt. Nov. 10. Sponsors Timothy Getman and Betsy Sternberg. (Parents George Patre and Peggy Getman). Married Lydia Steele. He was the proprietor of a hotel at Columbia Center for a number of years, then moved to Mohawk.

Children 1, Jay Petrie of Mohawk, N. Y.

1284. Maria Petrie, born Sept. 14, 1807, bapt. Sept. 30. Sponsors Jacob Petri and Maria Gettman. Married. Children ?

1285. Eve or Eva Petrie born Nov. 24, 1811, bapt. October 29, 1811. Sponsors Frederick Gettman and wife Magdalena. (G. F. H-19).

Married Samuel Haggerty, their neighbor on the west. Children ?

1286X. Anna Elizabeth Petrie, born Oct. 12, 1803-4 (Solumbia Ref. Church Rec.) Bapt. Oct. 16. Sponsors Conrad Getman and Maria, died 1863, aged 59 (Columbia Cem. Rec.) Married William Haggerty, a soldier of 1812. He was born in 1797, died 1865, aged 68. He was proprietor of the West Winfield Hotel. (Col. Cem.).

Children 1, Alonzo Haggerty.

1287. Julia Ann (Juliann) Petrie. Married Stiles Gray. Children, El-

[illegible]

Grimm and Georg Haussman.

This is the line of Cora Wolcott, DAR. Children 8.

1290. Georgius (George) Petrie, born March 21, 1802 at Conradtown. Sponsors Georgis Petry and Margarethae Gettmann (Germ. Flats I-81), Herk. I-9. Parents given Jo'is. Josephus Petry and Gertrude Schaeferin, Conradstown. He is buried

25, 1808, died May 25, 1900.

Note: Record now in possession of Mrs. Lee Conklin of Riohfield Springs N. Y.

Note: This is the line of Metta Staehle, late of Munnsville, N. Y.

Children 7.

(Records of Mrs. Hatch and Mrs. Charles Crim).

(To be continued)

MARKETING with Marjorie

If you're serving less meat than you did when prices were lower, you can make up for it by giving extra thought to other foods. Choose your family's favorites at your A&P... and please everybody from Pop to the pup!

SUPER SPAGHETTI

Even without one meatball, spaghetti can be mighty satisfying ...especially when it's A&P's ANN PAGE SPAGHETTI fixed like this: Cook an 8-oz. package according to package directions; drain. Combine 1⅓ cups (a 10½ oz. can) tomato puree, 1 small onion (chopped), ½ cup grated carrots, 1 tsp. celery salt, 1 tsp. sugar, 2 tsps. Worcestershire sace and 2 tbsps. fat. Cook over low heat 5 minutes. Place spaghetti on platter; add 4 quartered hard-cooked eggs and sauce. Serves 4.

CHEESE HIT

To make sandwiches that supply some of the protein which meatless menus may lack, I use protein-rich cheese. And to make this pinch-hitter for meat score an extra big hit, I team it with MARVEL SOUR TYPE RYE BREAD from the A&P. I've never eaten tastier rye bread, and every luscious loaf is guaranteed fresh. Try it!

PAMPER YOUR POOCH!

You can bet your dog won't demand meat if you feed him DAILY DOG FOOD from the A&P. My terrier's tail tells me this nourishing, ready-to-serve canned dog food is dog-gone delicious in Meat, Fish or Cheese flavor. Start pampering your pooch today... vary his diet with all three flavors. Treat him to DAILY DOG FOOD.

"POP-EYE" PLATTER

Would-be "Pop-Eyes" would be pop-eyed if you were to serve A&P CANNED SPINACH so: Sauté 2 tbsps. finely chopped onion in 2 tbsps. fat. Stir in 2 tbsps. flour, ½ tsp. salt, ½ tsp. dry mustard, dash pepper. Add 1 cup milk, gradually. Cook over low heat, stirring constantly till thickened. Remove from heat. Stir in ½ cup grated cheese; add 3 eggs, slightly beaten, and 1 can A&P SPINACH (2½ cups). Mix well. Pour into greased ring mold. Bake in moderate oven, 350°F., 50 to 60 minutes. Serves 6.

UNCIL, 415, K. OF C.

54, AMERICAN LEGION

IR

HALL

N, Y.

3, 4, 5, 6

t - Dancing

Prizes

SEWING MACHINE MECHANIC

A Representative Of The
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
Will Visit The St. Johnsville Area

NEXT TUESDAY

FREE — Oiling, Inspection and Minor Adjustment Of Any Make Machine
For Any Person Mailing This Coupon

SJ. 11

Please Have Your Sewing Machine Mechanic Inspect my Machine.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

MAKE OF MACHINE ____________________

AGE OF MACHINE ____________________

SINGER SEWING CENTER

50 E. Main AMSTERDAM Phone 3551-J

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

General Country Store of 1848

By W. N. P. Dalley

Doubtless in many a store attic or cellar are to be found today old accountbooks of the country store of a century ago that would furnish us many interesting items of how our ancestors lived and did business, what they ate ,and drank, and wore, and the cost of living.

Gilbert T. Pearsall ran a general store at Salt Point, N. Y. and kept day books of all transactions. If we take that of 1848, a 100 years ago, besides the voluminous records, one finds in its pages the names of 350 customers, what they bought and what they paid. Besides his stock in trade he was also the local dentist and physician. His charge for extracting teeth was 13 per. On one occasion the item runs, "extracting Emily," and further down on the page the word "Gass" is inserted.

The day book pages bulk large with his sales of sugar, coffee, molasses, candles, rice, saleratus, mackerel, matches, cheese, kerosene, tea, salt, crackers, soap and tobtacco. He kept sugar refined and brown, and "common shugar." He sold Java coffee besides "scorched coffee," burnt and "grouned." His teas were Young "Hison,' "Hy-Skin as well as black and extra black."

In the dry goods department of his store one had a large selection of muslins, bleached and unbleached, as well as brown, black, slate and "cullored," cross bar twilled and glazed. Special muslins were book and paper, jaconet and Bullard and Premium. In his cotton good list there were ginghams, "apron", jane, York jane, bleached and cold jane, goldmix jane and Kentucky jane. In the spring and early summer he kept "sumer twil" and Summer stripe, and Summer Wave.

It seems odd that he sold red flannel in July. Casimirs could be had in gold mix, doeskin, merino, French, Kentuck and check, while plaids were offered in Robroy, Gules, Orians, also linen aplaca and linsey. His sales of French black cloth, extra and super grades, and English satin, and rep silk vesting, corduroy Taby velvet Wiggin, Salitia and Pation. The above sales were in smaller quantities and one has to resort to a dictionary to know what they were.

On the notion and trimming counter we read of needles, spools of many kinds of thread and silk, buttons in endless variety, hooks and eyes, "buten Moles," pins, taps,

HOW TO WRITE YOUR OWN GENEALOGY

By Harry A . Odell

PO Box 899, Church Street
Annex 8, New York City

A great many books have been written on this subject, mostly by and for college professors. So we are going to write a short article in language plain if not elegant and that everybody can understand.

First purchase a three ring binder with ruled paper to fit. If you use a typewriter, get unruled paper; better get three binders and make two carbon copies of all your work to make three books. These books will grow priceless as you grow older. We sold one of ours for $100 but ask $200 for another one.

II.

Write your own name at the top of the first page, with the date and place where born, with middle names spelled out in full. Put pet names in parenthesis. If married put the date down, also the place, name of preacher and where recorded and where living now, giving date. If a married lady start this page with your maiden name, followed by your marriage name.

Next do everything you have done for yourself, do for your husband or wife, using a separate page. Then write all of these things for your mother and father. Get all possible facts from them. Continue with your grand parents on both sides and so on with great grands, etc. as far as you can go, giving dates and places of death ,also military service, business life, etc.

III.

Do the same thing for each of your brothers and sisters and the brothers and sisters of your father and mother (your uncles and aunts). Also keep this up as far as you can go; write the names of your brothers' and sisters' wives and husbands. (The wives maiden names). And do the same all over again for each of them.

IV.

You will want to get all this into some kind of order. There are dozens of ways to do this various kinds of family charts. For a starter you should try the simplest you can find. The Enterprise and News offers a very good chart. Fifty of them on heavy bond paper costs only $1.25 I get them by the 100 for $1.75 and use about 500 a year.

Write Tuttle Book Co., Rutland Vermont and ask for their catalogue of books on genealogy. If you find

The first record of waterwheel propelled millstones comes from Italy where the quern was used. The quern consisted of two circular mill stones, the lower slightly dished, and the upper one was pierced in the center and revolved on a wooden pin. Before the quern was operated by water power it had been a hand machine. Early operated water powered grist mills were in use in Greece, England, Germany, France, Switzerland, Belgium and Holland long before America was discovered. During two thousand years since the invention of the water wheel there have been many other powered mills including hand power (usually by slaves), wind power, horse power, steam power and now hydro-electric power.

Virginia seems to have had the first American grist mill built in 1619. This mill stood on a side hill above Failing Creek, a short distance from Richmond. The records of this mill are still in existence.

Newport, Rhode Island, has a famous old stone housed mill. It was owned at one time by Benedict Arnold but its construction was long before his day, the names of the builders being in doubt. It still stands today, a splendid monument to the work of the stone masons of those early days.

Pennsylvania was only a few years behind New York in the erection of its first grist mills. Before leaving England, William Penn formed a partnership with three other men for the erection of grist and saw mills on his new land. Twenty acres were acquired on Chester Creek, and in 1683 the first of several mills was built at Upland, the first name for present day Chester, Penn.

There there is the Garrettson tide mill at Sheepshead Bay, Long Island built in 1847. This is a most unusual application of the power of the tides and turning of the ebb and flow to a practical purpose. I have received four pictures of the interior of this mill but very little data about its history or construction. The machinery is of antique design and includes a crane to lift the mill stone, scales and hand truck.

The Old-Town Mill at New London, Conn. is an interesting structure and apparently is still in operation. Another interesting mill is in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park of our Southland. Tourists driving over the Skyline Drive Highway should visit this old mill.

Because of the romance, folklore and history association with these primitive grist mills many individuals and societies have begun to restore sites, mills and mill stones. One of the most unusual of these efforts was the unveiling on September 12th of a monument at Big Gully, twelve miles south of Auburn, New York An old mill stone with the dressed face outward forms the center of the monument and is surrounded by unbroken field stones from the locality and Indian artifacts collected salt, crackers, soap and tobtacco. He kept sugar refined and brown, and "common shugar." He sold Java coffee besides "scorched coffee," burnt and "grouned." His teas were Young "Hison,' "Hy-Skin as well as black and extra black."

In the dry goods department of his store one had a large selection of muslins, bleached and unbleached, as well as brown, black, slate and "cullored," cross bar twilled and glazed. Special muslins were book and paper, jaconet and Bullard and Premium. In his cotton good list there were ginghams, "apron", jane, York jane, bleached and cold jane, goldmix jane and Kentucky jane. In the spring and early summer he kept "sumer twil" and Summer stripe, and Summer Wave.

It seems odd that he sold red flannel in July. Casimirs could be had in gold mix, doeskin, merino, French, Kentuck and check, while plaids were offered in Robroy, Gules, Orlans, also linen aplaca and linsey. His sales of French black cloth, extra and super grades, and English satin, and rep silk vesting, corduroy Taby velvet Wiggin, Salitia and Pation. The above sales were in smaller quantities and one has to resort to a dictionary to know what they were.

On the notion and trimming counter we read of needles, spools of many kinds of thread and silk, buttons in endless variety, hooks and eyes, 'buten Moles," pins, taps, scissors, edging, "Bever" fur, bang-up cord, whale bones, etc. Items on the day book evidence many purchases for men, as Ephraim Jackson paid $8.50 for 3½ brown cloth and trimmings for a pair of pantaloons, while Orin Hewsted's bill for black cassimer and trimmings came to $10.63. And even the store owner recorded sales made to himself, coat and trimmings $11.75 and pants $3.50 and later, another coat $6.50 and a "Sumer Stuff" suit of clothes $4.25.

Although it was a country store there are sales recorded of black silk cravats $1.13 and an Italian silk cravat $2.13, silk ponee handkerchiefs, satan vests, etc. On Oct. 12, 1848 Henry Sreak paid $2.00 for a "white Ventincin hat" and $2.00 for a pair of white kid gloves. "Californy" hats sold for $1.00 each. Then there were "ruber" shoes on sale, woolen and cotton socks, laced and button shoes.

The drug sections of the store hold "parsgoick," "specac," "vermifuge," castor oil and spirits of nitre for the children. He sold large quantities of liniments, Jaynes Expectorant, Barry's Tricorpherus, opean Rheubaro root, Camphine, Balsom of Capioa, and Crosive Sublumate liniments.

All sorts of seeds were on sole except for flowers. Crockery ware is listed in sales and milk coups, Liverpoole, shugar bole, etc. Not much liquor was sold tho occasionally one comes opon coneack brandy, and Madaria wine and Holland gin.

He kept horehound candy and stick lickerish, amond candies, lemon drops and peppermints. At the Yuletide he added to his stock figges and peenutts. No toys were to be had.

(To be continued)

ADVERTISE with a Classified in your local paper. Our rates are most reasonable.

marriage name.

Next do everything you have done for yourself, do for your husband or wife, using a separate page. Then write all of these things for your mother and father. Get all possible facts from them. Continue with your grand parents on both sides and so on with great grands, etc. as far as you can go, giving dates and places of death ,also military service, business life, etc.

III.

Do the same thing for each of your brothers and sisters and the brothers and sisters of your father and mother. (your uncles and aunts). Also keep this up as far as you can go; write the names of your brothers' and sisters' wives and husbands. (The wives maiden names). And do the same all over again for each of them.

IV.

You will want to get all this into some kind of order. There are dozens of ways to do this various kinds of family charts. For a starter you should try the simplest you can find. The Enterprise and News offers a very good chart. Fifty of them on heavy bond paper costs only $1.25 I get them by the 100 for $1.75 and use about 500 a year.

Write Tuttle Book Co., Rutland. Vermont and ask for their catalogue of books on genealogy. If you find one of your family buy it at once. To try to connect your branch with the larger family described in this book will prove a very interesting problem. Probably you will find ohter books on your family in the public library if you live in or near any large city. These books will give you an idea of the importance of your family.

Odell writers before my time have connected us with George Washington's forbears and they go right back to William the Conqueror, but I am still trying to prove all this beyond any doubt. The try is worth something. It makes this hobby the most interesting of all. Remember only people with brains try to write genealogies. It may lead to newspaper work.

(To be continued)

More About Grist Mills

By Paul B. Mattice

I am quite pleased that data about the old water powered grist mills is still being mailed to me because of recent publications of "Grist Mills on the Old New York Frontier." Some of this data tells an interesting story of the old mills in other colonies. All of these first American grist mills were a vital necessity to the new settlement. The first thing neded was a stream, ever running and not too tumultuous, where the miller could locate his mill. Sometimes it was near a waterfall where a dam would not be necessary but for a mill that could operate all the year round dams were a necessity in most all cases.

ty acres were acquired on Chester Creek, and in 1683 the first of several mills was built at Upland, the first name for present day Chester, Penn.

There there is the Garrettson, tide mill at Sheepshead Bay, Long Island built in 1847. This is a most unusual application of the power of the tides and turning of the ebb and flow to a practical purpose. I have received four pictures of the interior of this mill but very little data about its history or construction. The machinery is of antique design and includes a crane to lift the mill stone, scales and hand truck.

The Old-Town Mill at New London, Conn. is an interesting structure and apparently is still in operation. Another interesting mill is in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park of our Southland. Tourists driving over the Skyline Drive Highway should visit this old mill.

Because of the romance, folklore and history association with these primitive grist mills many individuals and societies have begun to restore sites, mills and mill stones. One of the most unusual of these efforts was the unveiling on September 12th of a monument at Big Gully, twelve miles south of Auburn, New York An old mill stone with the dressed face outward forms the center of the monument and is surrounded by unbroken field stones from the locality and Indian artifacts collected nearby. This memorial was given by Ernest J. Young and Margaret Swayze Young. The mill stone is from the first grist mill at Union Springs on Cayuga Lake. Among other lettering the marker carries the following inscription:

"Algonquin, 1000, Iroquois, 1430-1799, White man, 1798." The monument is five feet wide, three feet thick and nine feet high.

There must be many old "Sopus" stones buried under the debris and the mud of grist mill streams on the old New York frontier. What more appropriate marker can be found than the placing of these old mill stones that served so long and so well in a historical tablet? It is the hope of the writer that the Big Gully memorial will be duplicated in many other sections of our state. The old grist mill sites by their nature and location were usually places of natural beauty. The poet, Samuel Rogers, seems to pay tribute both to scene of beauty and the soul of the miller.

'Mine be a cot beside the hill;
A beehive's hum shall soothe my ear;
A willowy brook that turns a mill.
With many a fall shall linger near."

Did You Lose Your Dog or Pet?
Do You Want To Get A Job?
Do You Want To Sell Your Car?
Do You Want To Sell A House?
ADVERTISE with a Classified in the Enterprise and News. The Result will surprise you.

FOR SALE

FLINT—GENTLEMAN'S YELLOW gold signet ring bearing Flint crest; 14K., size 11½; very heavy. Write Box 28, St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment No. 37

444X. Jacob Frederick (Fritz) Petrie, born August 31, 1794, son of Jacob D. Petri and Maria. Had the first blacksmith shop in town in 1799. Built his cabin where Stevens home stead is now. Married Anna Eva Or endorf (Eva Conr: Ohrendorff), the daughter of Conrad Orendorf and Catharine Shoemaker. The entire family moved to Oswego, N. Y. (Germ. Flats I-211).

Married August 31, 1784. Note: Gertrude Oxner was a sister to Eva Con: Ohrendorf. Children 9:

1300. Henry Orendorf Petrie born March 1, 1807; bat. March 25. Sponsors Henry Ohrendorff and Elisabeth Petrie, his wife.

1301. Gertrude Petrie born July 10, 1809, bapt. July 12. Sponsors John Oxner and wife Gertrude. Note: Gertrude Oxner and Anna Eva were daughters of Conrad Ohrndorff and Catharine Shoemaker. (Ref. Ch. of Columbia.) Died August 20, 1827.

1303X. Conrad Petrie. Married 1. Betsy Sanderson. Children: 1, Eve Petrie. Married 2. Roxy Sanders. Could she have been wife 2.? Children 1, William Petrie.

1304. Betsy Petrie.
1305. Katharine Petrie.
1306. Gertrude Petrie.
1307. Henry O. Petrie.
1308. Joseph Petrie.

1309X. Jacob or John Frederick Petrie, born July 5, 1796, died August 20, 1827. Probably from Mohawk, N. Y. Married Elizabeth Schuyler. Supposed to be a sister of Richard Schuyler of Oneida, N. Y. Her mother was Mrs. Lasher of Chittenango, N. Y. Her brothers Richard and Ebenezer Schuyler invented a torpedo boat, sold to government. He died before 1828.

Note: Mrs. Studors ancestor, also that o fMrs. Chisholm.

Children 4.

445X. Eve Ann Petrie, daughter of Jacob D. Petri and Maria, born May 4, 1780. (Hoyer records.) died May 17, 1823 (Herk. I-286). (Also tombstone records) in cemetery on hill above the Andrustown Marker. She was 43 years old.

She married Peter Hoyer on Feb. 28, 1791 or 97 (Hoyer records). She was born after her father returned as prisoner. She was also a twin of her brother Jacob, Jr. He was the son of George Frederick Moyer and Mary Staring. He came from Hesse Castle, Germany. about 1723 and married Mary Helmer. Peter Hoyer's will dated May 6, 1788, witnessed by John Christian Faks, Johannes Osterhout and Jacob Crim.

Peter died. Feb. 1, 1848. He lived to the age of 71 years, 7 months, 8 days. (Herk. I-286.) (Tombstone records). They lived at Warrentown, N. Y.

Note: Mrs. Mildred Stanton of Mt. Vernon was of this line. Children, 12.

1310. Eva Hoyer born Feb. 2, 1802, bapt. 9 March. Sponsors Jo'is Josephus Petry and Gertryde, his wife. (Herk. I-46). Born at Warrentown. Married Sebastian I. Shaul of the Chyle and later years died in Mohawk, N. Y. Children?

1311X. Georyius Fridericus or George Hoyer, born August 15, 1810, bat. 9 Sept. Sponsors Conrado Petry and Catharine · Hoyer, unmarrieo (Herk. I-91). He died Dec. 10, 187 aged 87 years, 3 months.

Married Betsy Putman. She died July 30, 188, aged 39 years, 7 mos.

Children, 8.

1312X. Frederick Hoyer, married Eve Kayner. Children, 6.

1313. Jacob Hoyer born August 28, 1820 at Warren, bapt. Oct. 1. Sponsors Jacob Kaimer and Margaretha his wife. (Parents given as Petri Hoyer and Annae Evae Petry, for Elisabethae, Peter and Jacob.) They lived in Brookfield, Missouri. (Germ. Flats II-27). Married. Children?

1314X. Polly Hoyer married Peter Olendorf and raised a family on Shoemaker Hill. Children: A large one.

1315. Elisabethae Hoyer, born 31 March,1808, bapt. 20 April. Sponsors Georgio Petry and Margaretha, his wife. (Herk. I-67).

1316. Delia Hoyer, lived at Lockort, N. Y.

(Mrs. Hatch.)

1317. Catharine Hoyer, born July 29, 1812, bapt. 12 August. Sponsors Jacobo Petry and Catharina his wife. (Germ. Flats II-12). Twin of next (1318). She lived at Lockport, N. Y. Carried. Children?

1318. Ann Elisabeth (twin). Hoyer born July 29, 1812, bapt. 12 August. Sponsors Nicholai Osterod and Dalia his wife. (Germ. Flats II-12).

1319. John or Joannes Moyer died August 5, 1803, 3 years, 1 months, 20 days. Born June 15, 1800. Infant.

1319A. Hannah Hoyer died Oct. 1, or 3, 1818, aged 11-3-8, died young. (Another dated, aged 14-3-13). (Herk. I-276). (Tombstone inscription.)

(To be continued)

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

INSURANCE

LAMPMAN INSURANCE AGENCY
Established 1886
Complete Insurance Service
Phone 2801 St. Johnsville

FUNITURE

B. FELDMAN
Store Closes Fridays 7:30 P. M
Store Closes Saturdays 9:00 P. M
Store Closes other Nights 6:30 P. M
Second Street Little Falls

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

H. C. SMITH
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
Ambulance Service
Lady Assistant
9 Center St. St. Johnsville, 4131

SCHOLET FURNITURE
Good furniture buys at pelasing prices. Friendly service
Open every day until 6 o'clock
Saturday until 9:30
Open any evening by appointment

Sullivan's Service Station
FRED SULLIVAN, Prop.
MOBIL GAS MOBIL OIL
MOBIL LUBRICATION
Specialties and Accessories
Tel. 4392 St. Johnsville, N. Y.

CLOTHING

New Line of
FALL SUITS
New Fall
"CHAMP" HATS
D. S. ACKERMAN & SON
509 East Main Little Falls

FUNERAL DIRECTOR—
FURNITURE

LULL FUNERAL HOME
Modern Funeral Home
Ambulance Service
Quality House Furnishings
For Every Need
22 Bridge St. St. Johnsville, 3622

Wallachs' Men's Shop
W. Main Opp. Hotel Snyder
Little Fall N. Y.
Puritan Sportswear, Marlboro Shirts
Bantomac Jackets, Westminster

Gregorin Refrigeration Co.
SALES & SERVICE
Complete Line of Freezing Supplies
Paper Tape, Cellophane, etc.
Hotpoint Appliances Thor Washers
Freezers All Size Compressors
Service on all makes of Milk Coolers
600 Main St., Phone 518, Little Falls
Frank Gregorin Jacob Prestopnik

IT'S HERE! - - Now you can enjoy greater

1306. Gertrude Petrie.

1307. Henry O. Petrie.

1308. Joseph Petrie.

1309X. Jacob or John Frederick Petrie, born July 5, 1796, died August 20, 1827. Probably from Mohawk, N. Y. Married Elizabeth Schuyler. Supposed to be a sister of Richard Schuyler of Oneida, N. Y. Her mother was Mrs. Lasher of Chittenango, N. Y. Her brothers Richard and Ebenezer Schuyler invented a torpedo boat, sold to government. He died before 1828.

Note: Mrs. Studors ancestor, also that o fMrs. Chisholm.

Children 4.

445X. Eve Ann Petrie, daughter of Jacob D. Petri and Maria, born May 4, 1780. (Hoyer records.) died May 17, 1823 (Herk. I-286). (Also tombstone records) in cemetery on hill above the Andrustown Marker. She was 43 years old.

She married Peter Hoyer on Feb. 28, 1791 or 97. (Hoyer records). She was born after her father returned as prisoner. She was also a twin of her brother Jacob, Jr. He was the son of George Frederick Moyer and Mary Staring. He came from Hesse

B. FELDMAN
Store Closes Fridays 7:30 P. M
Store Closes Saturdays 9:00 P. M
Store Closes other Nights 6:30 P. M.
Second Street Little Falls

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

H. C. SMITH
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
Ambulance Service
Lady Assistant
9 Center St. St. Johnsville, 4131

SCHOLET FURNITURE
Good furniture buys at pelasing prices. Friendly service
Open every day until 6 o'clock
Saturday until 9:30
Open any evening by appointment

Sullivan's Service Station
FRED SULLIVAN, Prop.
MOBIL GAS MOBIL OIL
MOBIL LUBRICATION
Specialities and Accessories
Tel. 4392 St. Johnsville, N. Y.

FUNERAL DIRECTOR—
FURNITURE

LULL FUNERAL HOME
Modern Funeral Home
Ambulance Service
Quality House Furnishings
For Every Need
22 Bridge St. St. Johnsville, 3622

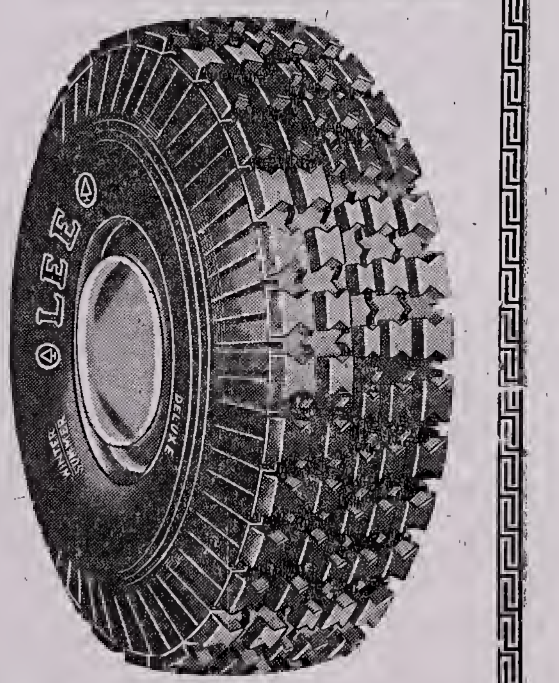
Wallachs' Men's Shop
W. Main Opp. Hotel Snyder
Little Fall N. Y.
Puritan Sportswear, Marlboro Shirts
Bantomac Jackets, Westminster

Gregorin Refrigeration Co.
SALES & SERVICE
Complete Line of Freezing Supplies,
Paper Tape, Cellophane, etc.
Hotpoint Appliances Thor Washers
Freezers All Size Compressors
Service on all makes of Milk Coolers
600 Main St., Phone 518, Little Falls
Frank Gregorin Jacob Prestopnik

IT'S HERE! - - Now you can enjoy greater non-skid driving safety in winter

LEE Winter Summer TIRE

* Digs in Snow and Mud as no other type of tire can
* Reduces need for tire chains
* 275 Snow Calks provide two-way gripping traction
* Good for many miles of dependable riding comfort in Summer, long after snow calks are worn out
* Guaranteed against road hazards for 12 full months.



But the Supply is Limited
Place Your Order NOW!

AMY'S SERVICE STATION
Telephone 4651
W. Main St. St. Johnsville

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1948 ST. JOHNSVILLE, (N. Y.)

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18th 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

WEISER

One of your correspondents has referred to the biography of "Conrad Weiser" by Prof. Wallace and "The Book of Names" by MacWethy as being splendid sources authorities on this great family. They are but these splendid books do not give the complete picture.

For th Weiser genalogy "The Welser Family" by Capt. H. M. M. Richards, published in The Pennsylvania German Society, volume 32, 1921, should be consulted. There are also others like "The Grman Influnce" by Henry E. Jacobs, 1898; "Conrad Weiser" by C. Z. Weiser, 1876; "The German Element" by Prof. A. B. Faust, 1909. And the data and maps in the Documentary History of New York showing the location of the application for land grants in the Mohawk Valley should also be consulted. No pre-Revolutionary family struggled harder to make America what it is today than the Weisers, both in New York and Pennsylvania.

Paul B. Mattice,
1680 Neilson street,
Utica, N. Y.

LETCHER, FINLEY, HOUSTON

Additions and corrections asked in the following line ref. "Our Pioneer Ancestors, by Riggs (Pub. 1941):

Giles (1) Letcher, from northern Ireland to Goochland Co., Va. where he purchased land on Nov. 17, 1741, married Hannah Hughes.

John (2) Letcher born Goochland Co., Va., ca. 1750, died Rockbridge Co., Va. 1793, buried in Timber Ridge Ch. yard, in Rev. war, rem. bef. 1799 to near Lexington, Va., where he was a farmer. He mar. 1779 Mary Houston born July 9, 1755, died March 30, 1820, dau. of Robert (2) Houston and Mary Davidson, both of Timber Ridge, Va.

Ann (3) Letcher born near Lexington, Va. 1791, died Hanover, Ind. Jan. 28, 1853, married Rockbridge Co., Va. March 28, 1816, John (4) Finley, below.

FINLEY, PATTERSON, O'NEILL

Ancestry asked of the John (4) Finley who married Ann (3) Letcher above.

Ref., "Our Pioneer Ancestors" by Riggs, states that he was born near Gettysburg, Adams Co., Pa. April 17, 1781, died near Lexington, Va. Dec. 3, 1833 and was son of William (3) Finley and 1st wife Sarah Steel, grandson of William (2) Finley and 2nd wife Catherine Culbertson and great grandson of Michael (1) Fin-

ton University and Mary Popham. Information on parents wanted.

Janvier children, all born in Princeton, N. J. 1806 ca. 1815, were: 1. William, 2. Francis DeHaes, Jr. married Emma Newbold, 3. Margared, did she marry? 4. James Thomson married Sarah Harrison, 5. Elizabeth Popham (below) married Rev. John Newton. Further information asked on any.

NEWTON, JANVIER, WIGFALL

Elizabeth Popham (5) Janvier, above married when? where? Rev. John Newton .They had 6 children: 1. Margaret married Norman. 2. Emily married Ferguson. 3. John, Jr. Did he marry Sarah Estelle Wigfall and was he a Presby. missionary to India? His mother's cousin, Levi Janvier, born Pittsgrove, N. J., 1816 was a missionary at Allahabad, India. 4. Francis married. 5. Charles married. 6. Edward P. married.

Further information asked on any.

Charles Bertram Newton was son hatbu, Indiana July 17, 1871 was son of John Newton and Sarah Estelle Wigfall. He married Carol Hall Cook of Brooklyn, N. Y. Proof asked or correction that he was grandson of Rev. John Newton and Elizabeth Popham (5) Janvier above.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

1319B. Peter Hoyer, Jr., born June 7, 1815, bapt. 13 August. Sponsors Abrahamo Jacobn and Maria his wife of Columbia. (Germ. Flats II-37). Married Laura. Died Jan. 25, 1844, aged 54. (Tombstone records, Andrustown cemetery) .

Marker dedicated September, 1939.
Site of Home
Peter Hoyer and Wife Maria
Helmer ,on Route of Scout
Adam F. Helmer's Run to Warn
German Flatts of Approach of

arine his wife. (Aunt and uncle). (Herk. I-65.)

1321X. John Nicholas or Joannes Nicholaus Osterhout, born April 2, 1812. Sponsors John Nicholas Shoemaker and wife Magdalena Reese. Bapt. May 24 (Reformed church of Columbia gives Joannes Nicholaus as John.) (Herk. II-10).

Married Susan Pinckney August 9, 1929. Children 11.

1322X. Daniel Osterhout or Daniel Washington Sullivan Osterhout. Born April 10, 1817, bapt. Oct. 12, 1817 at Sullivan. Sponsors Peter Hawyer and wife Anna Eve. (Ref. Church of Columbia). He died in 1863. Married Eidtha Slocum (1822-1905). Married Sept. 3, 1840.

Note: Mrs. Cameron's line. Eligible for Daughters of 1812; Colonial Dames and D. A. R. on Osterhouts. Children: 1 Sanford, father of Mrs. Cameron.

1323. Caroline Osterhout born August 13, 1818, bapt. Oct. 4. Sponsors Abraham Jacobson and Polly Petrie. (Parents Nicholas Osterhout and Nellie Petrie.)

1324. Phoebe Osterhout born May 20, 1814 ,bapt. May 27. Sponsors Frederick Hoyer and Philippina Hagedorn. (Ref. Ch. of Columbia.)

1325X. Jacob Osterhout. Married widow of his uncle Frederick. Children, reared a family.

1326X. Elizabeth Osterhout. Married Samuel Freeman. Children, son, John Freeman.

1327. Polly Osterhout, married Henry Shoemaker. (Mrs. Hatch and Mrs. Cameron.)

447X. Katie (Catharine) Petrie. She was a twin of Dalla. She was a daughter of Jacob Petri and Maria. Both were born Feb. 15, 1784. They a dauble ring wedding on Sept. 18, 1803. She married John Hoyer or Hawyer, son of Frederick Hoyer, of Conradtown. Mr. Frederick's wife was Catharine. Witnesses were Daniel Petri, brother of the bride and Peter Hoyer, brother of the groom. Sponsors weer Johann Ittig and Catharine (G. F. 81.) His name was sometimes written Johannes Hawyer. They moved to the far west in 1835.. Children 8.

1330. Georgius Fredericus Hoyer, born Jan. 1804, bapt. 19 Feb. at Enderickfown. Sponsors Georgio Petry and Margretha his wife. (Herk. I-25.)

1331. Petrus Hoyer, born Sept. 3, 1807 at Warrentown. Sponsors Petro Hoyer and Eva his wife. (Herk. I-61). He died August 17, 1808. Died infant.

1332. (Hannah) Maria Hoyer born Feb, 1, 1809. Sponsors Abraham Jacobson and Maria his wife (Herk. I-77). Married Nicholas Yule. Children?

1333. Anna Hoyer born Dec. 22, 1810. Sponsors Jos. Nicholas Youl an dAnna his wife. (Herk. I-94).

1334. John Hoyer born Dec. 7, 1812,

LETCHER, FINLEY, HOUSTON

Additions and corrections asked in the following line (ref. "Our Pioneer Ancestors, by Riggs (Pub. 1941):

Giles (1) Letcher, from northern Ireland to Goochland Co., Va. where he purchased land on Nov. 17, 1741, married Hannah Hughes.

John (2) Letcher born Goochland Co., Va., ca. 1750, died Rockbridge Co., Va. 1793, buried in Timber Ridge Ch. yard, in Rev. war, rem. bef. 1799 to near Lexington, Va., where he was a farmer. He mar. 1779 Mary Houston born July 9, 1755, died March 30, 1820, dau. of Robert (2) Houston and Mary Davidson, both of Timber Ridge, Va.

Ann (3) Letcher born near Lexington, Va. 1791, died Hanover, Ind. Jan. 28, 1853, married Rockbridge Co., Va. March 28, 1816, John (4) Finley, below.

FINLEY, PATTERSON, O'NEILL

Ancestry asked of the John (4) Finley who married Ann (3) Letcher above.

Ref., "Our Pioneer Ancestors" by Riggs, states that he was born near Gettysburg, Adams Co., Pa. April 17, 1781, died near Lexington, Va. Dec. 3, 1833 and was son of William (3) Finley and 1st wife Sarah Steel, grandson of William (2) Finley and 2nd wife Catherine Culbertson and great grandson of Michael (1) Finley.

Ref. Maj. Albert Finley France Ms. states that John (4), son of William (3) Finley and only wife Sarah Steele was born in Augusta Co., Va. April 10, 1783, died in Grayson Co., Ky., married May 14, 1812 Mary Bozarth and that he was grandson of William (2) Finley and Mary Wallace and great grandson of James (1) Finley and Elizabeth Patterson.

Ref. Horrence and Allied Families by Robert M. Torrence, gives John (4) Finley, born Chester or Adams Co., Pa. July 10, 1776, died Fox River, Wis. 1858, married March 27, 1796, Susanna Moore, as son of William (3) Finley and Susanna Skinney (most other sources give Skinner), grandson of William (2) Finley and 2nd wife Catherine Culbertson and great grandson of Michael (1) Finley and Ann O'Neill

S. O. S. It is evident that William and John Finleys of different branches have been confused. Can anyone solve this problem?

FINLEY, STEELE, LYLE

Ref. "Our Pioneer Ancestors" also states that after the death of his 1st wife Sarah Steel, William (3) Finley married 2nd Rockbridge Co., Va. Mary Lyle by whom he had no children .Who was this Mary Lyle? She is not given in Oscar K. Lyle's "Lyle Family."

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

JANVIER, THOMSON, POPHAM

Francis DeHaes (4) Janvier (John 3, Francis 2, Thomas 1) born Cantwell's Bridge, now Odessa, New Castle Co., Del. June 25, 1774, married Princeton, N. J. Oct. 24, 1805 Margaret or Mary (which?) Thomson, daughter of Prof. Thomson of Prince-

correction that he was grandson of Rev. John Newton and Elizabeth Popham (5) Janvier above.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Helghts,
Paso Robles, Calif.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

1319B. Peter Hoyer, Jr., born June 7, 1815, bapt. 13 August. Sponsors Abrahamo Jacobn and Maria his wife of Columbia. (Germ. Flats II-37). Married Laura. Died Jan. 25, 1844, aged 54. (Tombstone records, Andrustown cemetery) .

Marker dedicated September, 1939.
Site of Home
Peter Hoyer and Wife Maria
Helmer on Route of Scout
Adam F. Helmer's Run to Warn
German Flatts of Approach of
Brant's Indians Sept. 17, 1778.

A trust fund has been established by Mrs. Charles S. Orton of 126 W. Caramillo street, Colorado Springs, Colorado who was 85 years old. The amount was $20,000.00. It was in memory of the seven pioneer families who settled at Henderson in pre-Revolutionary days, some of whom lost their lives in the Andrustown Massacre of 1778. Families were Bell, Crim, Franks, Hoyers, Leppers, Osterhout and Sterling.

Mrs. Orton was a Hoyer. She has placed the trust fund in the hand of Henderson Chapter, DAR to be available upon her death. It provides for perpetual care for the little Hoyer cemetery and for Memorial service to be held each year in honor of the patriots.

Henderson Chapter is to be incorporated in order to handle the above trust fund.

Mrs. Frank W. Cameron.

Installment No. 38

446X. Delia (Dalia) Nellie or Cordelia) Petrie, daughter of Jacob Petri and Maria. She was a twin of Katie (who married John Hoyer?) She was born Feb. 15, 1784. They had a double wedding on Sept. 18, 1803. (G. F. I-37).

She married John Nicholas Osterhout or Osteroda. Sponsors Jno. Wieth and Delia (G. F. 81). They were said to have lived in Sullivan or Madison county. "At the time of the Massacre (1778) he was a lad and in some way strayed from his parents who were carrying the little sister and was three days in the woods before he reached the fort." (Mrs. Cameron Jon. 30, 1944.)

Note: This is the line of Mrs. Frank W. Cameron of Frankfort, N. Y. Children 8.

1320. Joannes Osterhout born 14 Jan., 1808, bapt. 24 Jan. at Warren. Sponsors Joanne Osterode and Cath-

1327. Polly Osterhout, married Henry Shoemaker. (Mrs. Hatch and Mrs. Cameron.)

447X. Katie (Catharine) Petrie. She was a twin of Dalia. She was a daughter of Jacob Petri and Maria. Both were born Feb. 15, 1784. They a dauble ring wedding on Sept. 18, 1803. She married John Hoyer or Hawyer, son of Frederick Hoyer, of Conradtown. Mr. Frederick's wife was Catharine. Witnesses were Daniel Petri, brother of the bride and Peter Hoyer, brother of the groom. Sponsors weer Johann Ittig and Catharine (G. F. 81.) His name was sometimes written Johannes Hawyer. They moved to the far west in 1835.. Children 8.

1330. Georgius Fredericus Hoyer, born Jan. 1804, bapt. 19 Feb. at Enderickfown. Sponsors Georgio Petry and Margretha his wife. (Herk. I-25.)

1331. Petrus Hoyer, born Sept. 3, 1807 at Warrentown. Sponsors Petro Hoyer and Eva his wife. (Herk. I-61). He died August 17, 1808. Died infant.

1332. (Hannah) Maria Hoyer born Feb. 1, 1809. Sponsors Abraham Jacobson and Maria his wife (Herk. I-77). Married Nicholas Yule. Children?

1333. Anna Hoyer born Dec. 22, 1810. Sponsors Jos. Nicholas Youl an dAnna his wife. (Herk. I-94).

1334. John Hoyer born Dec. 7, 1812, bapt. Dec. 27. Daniel Petry and wife Anna. (Ref. Ch. of Columbia).

1335. Byansa Hoyer born April 15, 1815, bapt.J une 1. Sponsors George

BUSINESS

INSURANCE

LAMPMAN INSURANCE AGENCY
Established 1886
Complete Insurance Service
Phone 2801 St. Johnsville

FUNITURE

B. FELDMAN
Store Closes Fridays 7:30 P. M
Store Closes Saturdays 9:00 P. M
Store Closes other Nights 6:30 P. M
Second Street Little Falls

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

H. C. SMITH
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
Ambulance Service
Lady Assistant
9 Center St. St. Johnsville, 4131

SCHOLET FURNITURE
Good furniture buys at pelasing prices. Friendly service
Open every day until 6 o'clock
Saturday until 9:30
Open any evening by appointment

Sullivan's Service Station
FRED SULLIVAN, Prop.
MOBIL GAS MOBIL OIL
MOBIL LUBRICATION
Specialities and Accessories
Tel. 4392 St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Nov. 12 1948

Uel and Caty Hoyer. (Ref. Ch. of Columbia).

1336. Katie Hoyer. Married George Yule. Children?

1337. Mary Hoyer. Married Isaac Bronner.

448X. Jacob Petrie, Jr., son of Jacob Petri and Maria. Born Dec. 3, 1779. Sponsors Jacob Small and Maria (G. F. 38). 1st cooper in town. Married Catharine.

Note: Jacob Petri and wife Catharine were sponsors at the baptism of Jonas, son of Johannis Joseph and Gertrude Petrie; Jacobus, son of Maria Petrie and Peter Hoyer. Have no other Jacob with wife Catharine in my records, so conclude this is Jacob D's. son—Metta Satehle. Children 2 or more.

1340. Jacob Petrie, blacksmith, died quite young after a brief illness.

1341X. Catharine Petrie. Married Warren Tisdale. Children 2.

449X. (Polly) Maria Petrie, daughter of Jacob Petri and Maria. Born April 27, 1788, bapt. May 4. Sponsors Melchoir Vols and Margreth. (G. F. 129). Married Abraham Jacobson, Sept. 18, 1803. Witnesses Henrico Bolzen and Georgio Petry. Had hotel at Columbia Center.

Note: Abrahamus, son of Jo'is Jacobi Jacobsin and Mariae, daughter of Jacobi Petri of Warrentown married Sept. 18, 1803. Witnesses Henerico Bolzen and Georgio Petry. (Herk. I-146).

Abraham Jacobson died Jan. 29, 1851, aged 69-6-23, 1812 marker erected by Harriet Jacobson.

Mary, his wife, died June 14, 1843 aged 63 years. (Does not check with birth date). Buried in Columbia cemetery.

"Mrs. Hatch says 'Polly the daughter of Col. Jake became the wife of Petrie 2
Abraham Jacobson and mother of five children.' " Children 5 or more.

1350. Maria Jacobson born April 21, 1806. Sponsors Jo'e Josepho Petry and Gertrude his wife ;bapt. 21 May. (Herk. I-48).

1351X. Jacobus Jacobson born June 6, 1808, bapt. 20 July. Sponsors Jacobo Petry and Catharine his wife. (Herk. I-70). Married. Children 7.

1352X. Abraham or Abram Jacobson born Dec. 19, 1815. Sponsors Joseph Ettick and wife Catharina Van DeBergt. Bapt. Feh. 18, 1816. (Ref. Church of Columbia). Married Orendorf. Children 2, twins.

1353. Alva Jacohson born March 16, 1818, bapt. March 29. Sponsors, Peter Hoyer and Eva Petrie. (Ref. Church of Columbia).

1354. Henry Jacobson. Cheese and butter buyer. Born June 29, 1820. bapt. Sept. 25. (Ref. Church of Columbia). Married Delana Harris. Lived at Mohawk, N. Y.

1355X. George Jacobson. Married Harwick. Children 2.

1356. Another daughter.

(Mrs. M. M. Hatch.)

(To be continued)

SELL WITH CLASSIFIED ADS

FOR SALE

FLINT—GENTLEMAN'S YELLOW gold signet ring bearing Flint crest; 14K., size 11½; very heavy. Write Box 28, St. Johnsville Enterprise and

General Country Store of 1848

By W. N. P. Dailey

Books had a small space in the stock, no fiction, not even a Bible was to be had. Bentley' s spelling book, Willett's arithmetic and almanacs were to be had and a few school books. Writting paper was sold by the sheet, one charge being for one sheat. In the tobackow case were three kinds of cigars, Segars, Best Segars and Extra Segars; also Scotch, black and yellow snuff.

One section of the store was devoted to hardware for the house and farm. Back of a lot of sales one can easily surmise the laborious work of the women—so many sales of stove blacking, brooms and mops, wash tubs, "close" lines, carpet warp, etc. We cherish today the quilts made in the 1848 days but give scant thought to the work of the women behind them.

Farm products were taken to the store and exchanged in trade or left on credit. One notes in this daybook eggs credited for 12 cents per dozen, butter 17 cents per pound, lard 9 cents, potatoes 50 cents per bushel, tallow and candles, honey, oats, rye, etc.

This store owner was school trustee and he sold a good deal to District No. 10. About the only item the store didn't sell was furniture. The spelling in the daybook is most amusing, e. g.—Tobackow, Boosen, Butens, Allapackey, Mowstraps, Sal Rates, Corse coam, Agitt Buttons, Cuttnaile, Picled Cod, Purell Butons, Hourse and Horasc cards, Dearn Nedle, etc.

THE END

BOOKS FOR SALE

The Life of Tim Murphy, the Mattice edition 75c

Inventory of Schoharie Museum 50c

History of the Stone Arabia Lutheran Church, by Rev. Andred Dillenbeck, D. D. 50c

The Canajoharie Sesquicentennial Booklet 30c

The History of St. Annes Church, Amsterdam, Reid $1.25

(All of the above are in paper covers except the last name which is bound in boards.)

Barber and Howes 1844 New York History bound in worn leather with map $3.50

The Life of Nat Foster, 12mo cloth in good condition $3.00

The Turnpike Book, Nelson Greene, bound in cloth $10.00

In the Valley, Frederic, cloth $1.00

Maid of the Mohawk, Ray, cloth $2

Scribners History of U. S., 5 large 8vo. volumes newly bound, for sale, at the cost of rebinding $17.50

Washington in the Mohawk Valley, new, paper 35c

Pounds Life of Sir William Johnson, cloth. First edition, autographed by author, as new $10.00

Documentary History of New York 8vo edition, cloth, complete, in fair condition $3.50

All postpaid.

N. BERTON ALTER
NELLISTON, N .Y.

MARKETING with Marjorie

Come Thanksgiving, you'll be mighty thankful you marketed early. So look over the ideas below and plan your dinner right now. Then choose all you need for your Thanksgiving feed from A&P's big stock of big values!

GOOD USE FOR A GOOD HEAD

Ever eat all of a salad, *including* the bowl? You can when it's made like this: Hollow out a firm, green cabbage head and shred portion removed (about 1½ quarts). Add ¾ tsp. salt, ⅛ tsp. pepper, ½ tsp. sugar, ½ tsp. grated onion and 1½ tbsps. vinegar. Add ½ cup of tangy ANN PAGE SANDWICH SPREAD from the A&P; toss; chill and pile into cabbage shell. Serves 6.

"CORNY" AS CAN BE

Honest Injun, this corn pudding is the best thing that's happened to corn since the Indians discovered it! Beat 1 egg; add 1 cup milk, 1 cup of A&P's golden sweet IONA CORN, 1 tbsp. fat (melted), 1 tsp. sugar, ½ tsp. salt and ⅛ tsp. pepper. Mix well; turn into greased casserole and bake in moderate oven, 350°F., ½ hr. or till set. Serves 4 to 6.

HOLIDAY HIT

If you want to make a big hit on the big day, take my tip and take a trip to your A&P for a rich JANE PARKER FRUIT CAKE. Studded with glacéed cherries, pecans, raisins and citrus fruits... this luscious fruit cake is America's favorite. Bet it'll be yours too!

CRUST ISN'T A "MUST"

Pumpkin pie filling baked in a casserole instead of a crust is just as tasty...especially if you use A&P's choice ANN PAGE SPICES and this recipe: Mix ½ cup brown sugar, 1 tsp. cinnamon, ½ tsp. nutmeg, ¼ tsp. ginger, ⅛ tsp. cloves and ½ tsp. salt. Add to 3 eggs, slightly beaten. Add 1½ cups cooked or canned pumpkin; mix well and stir in 2 cups milk. Pour into 1½ qt. casserole; set in pan of hot water and bake in moderate oven, 375° F., 1½ hrs. or till set. Serves 6.

UPSTATE SPECIAL

1350. Maria Jacobson born April 21, 1806. Sponsors Jo'e Josepho Petry and Gertrude his wife ;bapt. 21 May. (Herk. I-48).

1351X. Jacobus Jacobson born June 6, 1808, bapt. 20 July. Sponsors Jacobo Petry and Catharine his wife. (Herk. I-70). Married. Children 7.

1352X. Abraham or Abram Jacobson born Dec. 19, 1815. Sponsors Joseph Ettick and wife Catharina Van DeBergt. Bapt. Feb. 18, 1816. (Ref. Church of Columbia). Married Orendorf. Children 2, twins.

1353. Alva Jacobson born March 16, 1818, bapt. March 29. Sponsors, Peter Hoyer and Eva Petrie. (Ref. Church of Columbia).

1354. Henry Jacobson. Cheese and butter buyer. Born June 29, 1820. bapt. Sept. 25. (Ref. Church of Columbia). Married Delana Harris. Lived at Mohawk, N. Y.

1355X. George Jacobson. Married Harwick. Children 2.

1356. Another daughter.

(Mrs. M. M. Hatch.)

(To be continued)

SELL WITH CLASSIFIED ADS

FOR SALE

FLINT—GENTLEMAN'S YELLOW gold signet ring bearing Flint crest; 14K., size 11½; very heavy. Write Box 28, St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.

DIRECTORY

CLOTHING

New Line of
FALL SUITS

New Fall
"CHAMP" HATS

D. S. ACKERMAN & SON
509 East Main Little Falls

FUNERAL DIRECTOR—
FURNITURE

LULL FUNERAL HOME

Modern Funeral Home
Ambulance Service
Quality House Furnishings
For Every Need
22 Bridge St. St. Johnsville, 362

Wallachs' Men's Shop
W. Main Opp. Hotel Snyder
Little Fall N. Y.

Puritan Sportswear, Marlboro Shirts
Bantomac Jackets, Westminster

Gregorin Refrigeration Co.

SALES & SERVICE

Complete Line of Freezing Supplies
Paper Tape, Cellophane, etc.

Hotpoint Appliances Thor Washers
Freezers All Size Compressors
Service on all makes of Milk Coolers

600 Main St., Phone 518, Little Falls
Frank Gregorin Jacob Prestopnik

MARKETING with Marjorie

Come Thanksgiving, you'll be mighty thankful you marketed early. So look over the ideas below and plan your dinner right now. Then choose all you need for your Thanksgiving feed from A&P's big stock of big values!

GOOD USE FOR A GOOD HEAD

Ever eat all of a salad, *including* the bowl? You can when it's made like this: Hollow out a firm, green cabbage head and shred portion removed (about 1½ quarts). Add ¾ tsp. salt, ⅛ tsp. pepper, ½ tsp. sugar, ½ tsp. grated onion and 1½ tbsps. vinegar. Add ½ cup of tangy ANN PAGE SANDWICH SPREAD from the A&P; toss; chill and pile into cabbage shell. Serves 6.

"CORNY" AS CAN BE

Honest Injun, this corn pudding is the best thing that's happened to corn since the Indians discovered it! Beat 1 egg; add 1 cup milk, 1 cup of A&P's golden sweet IONA CORN, 1 tbsp. fat (melted), 1 tsp. sugar, ½ tsp. salt and ⅛ tsp. pepper. Mix well; turn into greased casserole and bake in moderate oven, 350°F., ½ hr. or till set. Serves 4 to 6.

HOLIDAY HIT

If you want to make a big hit on the big day, take my tip and take a trip to your A&P for a rich JANE PARKER FRUIT CAKE. Studded with glaceed cherries, pecans, raisins and citrus fruits... this luscious fruit cake is America's favorite. Bet it'll be yours too!

CRUST ISN'T A "MUST"

Pumpkin pie filling baked in a casserole instead of a crust is just as tasty...especially if you use A&P's choice ANN PAGE SPICES and this recipe: Mix ½ cup brown sugar, 1 tsp. cinnamon, ½ tsp. nutmeg, ¼ tsp. ginger, ⅛ tsp. cloves and ½ tsp. salt. Add to 3 eggs, slightly beaten. Add 1½ cups cooked or canned pumpkin; mix well and stir in 2 cups milk. Pour into 1½ qt. casserole; set in pan of hot water and bake in moderate oven, 375° F., 1½ hrs. or till set. Serves 6.

NEW YORK
CENTRAL
SYSTEM

The UPSTATE SPECIAL is mighty special now!

NEW PARLOR OBSERVATION CAR
Big, soft, movable easy chairs—and deep divans facing the rear-view windows.

NEW AIR-COOLED LUXURY COACHES
Lean-back seats—wide windows, made for sightseeing along the Hudson and Mohawk.

NEW STAINLESS STEEL DINER-LOUNGE
Perfect place to sip refreshments or enjoy a famous New York Central meal.

NEW CONVENIENT SCHEDULE

Westbound Read Down		Eastbound Read Up
Lv. 4:20 P.M.	NEW YORK	Ar. 2:15 P.M.
Lv. 7:19 P.M.	ALBANY	Lv. 11:15 A.M.
Lv. 7:46 P.M.	SCHENECTADY	Lv. 10:40 A.M.
Lv. 8:03 P.M.	AMSTERDAM	Lv. 10:18 A.M.
Lv. 8:27 P.M.	FONDA	Lv. 10:03 A.M.
Lv. 8:39 P.M.	PALATINE BRIDGE	Lv. 9:46 A.M.
Lv. 8:45 P.M.	FORT PLAIN	Lv. 9:40 A.M.
Lv. 8:53 P.M.	ST. JOHNSVILLE	Lv. 9:32 A.M.
Lv. 9:03 P.M.	LITTLE FALLS	Lv. 9:21 A.M.
Lv. 9:15 P.M.	HERKIMER	Lv. 9:13 A.M.
Lv. 9:47 P.M.	UTICA	Lv. 8:55 A.M.
Lv. 10:04 P.M.	ROME	Lv. 8:33 A.M.
Lv. 10:19 P.M.	ONEIDA	Lv. 8:17 A.M.
Lv. 10:27 P.M.	CANASTOTA	Lv. 8:08 A.M.
Ar. 10:53 P.M.	SYRACUSE	Lv. 7:45 A.M.

FOR INFORMATION PHONE 2491 or 3671

New York Central
The Scenic Water Level Route

8495—Copy No. 3088A—L 2056—2 col. x 105 lines—N. Y. to Syracuse Newspapers
Printed in U.S.A.—10-14-48—4D Final FOOTE, CONE & BELDING—NEW YORK

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25th 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

LATIMORE

Would appreciate information on the following persons:

Johs Latimore and Cath: O., wits at bapt. of a child in 1771, Dutch Reformed Church of Schaghticoke, N. Y. Were they the parents of the following, all recorded same church:

Lattice (Letitia) Lattimore, md. Bodewyn Kip; child bapt. 1769; others later.

Francis Latimore md. Mary Green, child bapt. 1769, others later.

Maria Latimore md. Joseph Pingny (Pinkney); child bapt. 1770; others later.

Elizabeth Latemore md. Jacob Miller 4-8-1776.

John Lettemor md. Maragriet Nesley 9-18-1778.

Nelly (prob. Ellanor of same resc.) Lettimoor md. James Huston 1783.

Margarite Lattimore md. Elijah Winchell (Elias Winsckel, Winselo en Margaretta Latmoisi), June 13, 1769. They had Maria born Jan. 21, 1770 said to have md. a Pinkney and moved to Mich.; Catharina born March 18, 1771; Annaca born Nov. 16, 1774; Cornelius born April 28, 1777 said to have left home when young and never heard from; Latuce (Letitia) born May 28, 17p9, Bible record gives birth as Aug. 24, 1779 and married John Reese June '10, 1801; Johannes born April 19, 1782; Elijah said to have been born 1781. no church record; Isabel, no church record, said to have married Lewis Van Antwerp of Albany. Margarite Lattimore after the death of her husband in 1781 married a Grabbe or Crabbe and had two sons. Is she the Margret with husband Eliezer Crabb who had son Francis (Frainsis) born Oct. 8, 1790; bapt. in above church in 1793?

REESE

Marks Reese of German Flat, later of Warren, married Magdalena, daughter of a Palatine before 1750. Is he desc of William Reese of Albany? Who were her parents? She died between 1806 and 1823 age 107. Also wish parentags of Hannah, wife of their son Adam who was born about 1752 and died 1806.

FITZ, RANDOLPH

Zedekiah F. Randolph, Rev. soldier from Middlesex county, N. J.; born Nov. 29, 1748, died April 6, 1835. Who was his wife, Sarah, born Jan. 30, 1759, died Feb. 15, 1840? Where did they die and which daughter married a George Coryell and had Sarah Coryell who married Jas. Wilson? The Wilsons resided in the

William Van Voast of Johnstown married May 25, 1870 Mary Elizabeth Ricketts born 1848.

James Van Vorst married Caughnawaga D. R. church Nov. 2, 1828, Helenah (or Eleanor) Quackenbush. Had children James Henry born 1829, John born 1832, John Scott born 1835.

James Van Vost married Caughnawaga D. R. church Feb. 13, 1840 Angeline Vunck.

Neil B. Reynolds,
123 Glen avenue,
Scotia 2, N. Y.

WELLS

Will some one add to below record? This is all the data I have. It is Wells, not Zimmerman records I seek. Marie Zimmerman, daughter of Jacob Zimmerman 1783-1826 and wife, Mary (Hagar) Zimmerman married Wells and had one daughter, Frances Wells, who married Wm. Jones, lived 8 Admiral Road, Buffalo, N. Y. I seek records of all Wells in Buffalo early in the 1800s.

Mrs. F. F. Weinard,
713 Iowa street,
Urbana, Ill.

WEED, SMITH, MANN

Further ancestry and brothers and sisters wanted of Alexander Weed, born Grafton Co., N. H. April 22, 1773, died Saratoga Co., N. Y. July 27, 1857, married Jan. 14, 1802, where? Esther Smith born April 14, 1782, where?, died Saratoga Co., N. Y. July 10, 1860, daughter of Samuel Smith of Norwalk, Conn. and 1st wife Esther Olmstead. Above Alexander was son of Sgt. and Lt. John Weed, Am. Rev. and Hannah Mann (DAR 32622, Vol. 33, p. 209. Proof, or correction asked that this John Weed was son of Reuben (4) Weed (Daniel 3-2, Jonas 1) and Lydia Holly of Stamford, Conn.

Alexander and Esther (Smith) Weed had 9 children:

1. Anson living on the old Weed homestead in Saratoga Co., N. Y. in 1880.

2. George, living in Winnebago Co., Wis. in 1880.

3. Ann Eliza living in Saratoga Co., N. Y. in 1880.

4. Smith born Ballston Springs, Saratoga Co., N. Y. Dec. 20, 1811, died Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Wis. Dec. 6, 1873, married Hague, N. Y. May 2, 1842 Mary Cook Garfield, daughter of Nathaniel Garfield, Jr., and Polly Cook. I have some of their descendants, if anyone is interested.

5. Rachael, living on the old Weed homestead in Saratoga Co., in 1880.

COPLEY, MITCHELL

1. John Copley and wife Elizabeth Mitchell were both born Royston, Yorkshire, England 1763. Daughter Sarah Copley, born 1793, married in Manchester Cathedral, Eng. about 1816 Thomas Davies Brown; came to America about 1835. Thomas and Sarah (Copley) Brown had a son Henry born Hoboken, New Jersey in 1836 who was an officer in the civil war. Ancestry of John Copley (whose father thought to be Benjamin), of Elizabeth Mitchell and of Thomas Davies Brown desired.

WORTMAN, WILMOT

2. Mary Wortman born Feb. 3, 1753 married Wilmot. Daughter Jemima married Hermanes Werts (Peter, Rev. John Conrad). Hermanes was born 1776. They were of Hunterdon county, N. J. Children of Hermanes and Jemima (Wilmot) Werts were: 1. Peter born Somerville, N. J. 1804, married Mary Van Atta, daughter of Stephen; 2. Theodore; 3. Auley Ann, born 1810, married Samuel Harris. Ancestry of Jemima Wilmot desired, both Wortman and Wilmot lines.

DEN, GODDARD

3. Joshua Dean was born 1746 and married 1777 Mercy Goddard (David, Edward, William). They lived in Royalston, Mass. Joshua died 1835. His wife was born 1750 and died 1820. Their children were: 1. Jeremiah born 1778, died 1867; 2. Mercy born 1780, died 1804; 3. Joshua born 1782, died 1847; 4. Hannah (twin) born 1785, died 1867; 5. Betsey (twin) born 1785, died 1874; 6. John born 1787, died 1847; 7. David born 1792, died 1866. Hannah Dean, the daughter of Joshua and Mercy (Goddard) Dean, born 1785 married Benjamin Perry. They lived in Royalston and later moved to Holden, Mass. Their children were: Betsey, Maria, Joshua and Flora (Hannah F.) Would very much like to have ancestry of Joshua Dean and of Benjamin Perry. It is a family tradition that there is a line of Pocahontas either through Deans or Perrys.

PARISH, ROOD

4. Samuel Parish (Samuel, John) was born in Chebacco Parish, Ipswich, Mass. Oct. 12, 1700. He married July 6, 172 4Mary Rood of Norwich, Conn. Children were: 1. Samuel born 1728; 2. Ebenezer; 3. Lemuel; 4. Mary; 5. Judith; 6. Elijah bapt. Canterbury, Conn. April 9, 1740 and married Eunice Foster, daughter of Nathan and Hannah (Standish) Foster; 7. Sylvia; 8. Elisha; 9. Deborah. Would like very much to have the ancestry of Mary Rood.

CONANT, LOVETT, CRESSY

young and never heard from; Latuce (Letitia) born May 28, 17p9, Bible record gives birth as Aug. 24, 1779 and married John Reese June 10, 1801; Johannes born April 19, 1782; Elijah said to have been born 1781. no church record; Isabel, no church record, said to have married Lewis Van Antwerp of Albany. Margarite Lattimore after the death of her husband in 1781 married a Grabbe or Crabbe and had two sons. Is she the Margret with husband Eliezer Crabb who had son Francis (Frainsis) born Oct. 8, 1790; bapt. in above church in 1793?

REESE

Marks Reese of German Flat, later of Warren, married Magdalena, daughter of a Palatine before 1750. Is he desc .of William Reese of Albany? Who were her parents? She died between 1806 and 1823 age 107. Also wish parentags of Hannah, wife of their son Adam who was born about 1752 and died 1806.

FITZ, RANDOLPH

Zedekiah F. Randolph, Rev. soldier from Middlesex county, N. J.; born Nov. 29, 1748, died April 6, 1835. Who was his wife, Sarah, born Jan. 30, 1759, died Feb. 15, 1840? Where did they die and which daughter married a George Coryell and had Sarah Coryell who married Jas. Wilson? The Wilsons residel in the late 1840s and after in Watkins, Lodi, Trumansburg, Canajoharie and other places in New York state. Have been unable to find tibe or place of the deaths of James and Sarah (Coryell) Wilson.

HIGGINS

Edmund Cone Higgins died April 13, 1864 in Wellsville, N. Y., said to have been born in Conn.; had seven brothers, no sisters; res. Perry, Pike, Springwater and Angelica. Was he a son of Almira and Jaireh Higgins of Perry or of Phebe and Dyer Higgins of Perry? He had daughters, Phebe, Almira, Carile Cone, Emily, Letitia Ann and Helen.

Mrs. Albent Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

VAN VORST, VAN VOAST

Desire information on the following Van Vorsts or Van Voasts and on any others in the valley west of Schenectady:

Descendants of Peter Van Slyck & wife Gertrydt Van Vorst. Two known children, baptized Stone Arabia D. D. church: Gertrydt Van Slyck born Dec. 5, 794 and Elisabeth Van Slyck born March 4, 1801.

Descendants of Jacobus (James) Van Voast (1800-1869) and wife Mary Ann Mallon (1803-1883) both buried Ephratah. One son was Jas. E. Van Vorst (1829-1907) married Catharine Nellis (1838-1909) buried Ephratah. Was Eleanor an Vorst, who married John F. Empie of Ephratah of this family?

Ancestry of:

Claus (Nicholas) Van Vorst in Broadalbin 1800 census.

William Van Vorst married Caugh-awaga D. R. church Nov. 19, 1801 arce Skinner.

WEED, SMITH, MANN

Further ancestry and brothers and sisters wanted of Alexander Weed, born Grafton Co., N. H. April 22, 1773, died Saratoga Co., N. Y. July 27, 1857, married Jan. 14, 1802, where? Esther Smith born April 14, 1782, where?, died Saratoga Co., N. Y. July 10, 1860, daughter of Samuel Smith of Norwalk, Conn. and 1st wife Esther Olmstead. Above Alexander was son of Sgt. and Lt. John Weed, Am. Rev. and Hannah Mann (DAR 32622, Vol. 33, p. 209. Proof, or correction asked that this John Weed was son of Reuben (4) Weed (Daniel 3-2, Jonas 1) and Lydia Holly of Stamford, Conn.

Alexander and Esther (Smith) Weed had 9 children:

1. Anson living on the old Weed homestead in Saratoga Co., N. Y. in 1880.
2. George, living in Winnebago Co., Wis. in 1880.
3. Ann Eliza living in Saratoga Co., N. Y. in 1880.
4. Smith born Ballston Springs, Saratoga Co., N. Y. Dec. 20, 1811, died Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Wis. Dec. 6, 1873, married Hague, N. Y. May 2, 1842 Mary Cook Garfield, daughter of Nathaniel Garfield, Jr. and Polly Cook. I have some of their descendants, if anyone is interested.
5. Rachael, living on the old Weed homestead in Saratoga Co., in 1880.
6. Fanny, living at Ticonderoga, N. Y. in 1880.
7. Harriet married Brownell; she died in 1902 and is buried in Washara cemetery, Fox Lake, Wis. Was living in N. Y. State in 1880.
8. James L., living on the old Weed homestead in Saratoga Co.. N. Y. in 1880.
9. John L., born Saratoga Co., N. Y. Sept. 18, 1818, died 1899 and is buried in Washara cemetery, Fox Lake, Wis. He was in Ticonderoga, N. Y. 1845-51; removed to Trenton, Dodge Co., Wis. in 1854 where he became a large farm owner and real estate dealer; removed to Fox Lake, Wis. 1866.

Further information desired on any of the above children and their descendtns.

WEED

Ancestry and brothers and sisters asked of the following Weed names listed in the 1790 Federal Census, as living in Grafton Co., New Hampshire.

1. Benjamin of Burton Town with 2-6-2.
2. Daniel of Grafton Town with 1-1-3.
3. Elisha of Burton Town with 1-4-1.
4. Joseph of Grafton Town with 1-0-5.
5. Orland of Burton Town with 3-2-5.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

NEW GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. Your Family Tree covering Western Pennsylvania. Ninth edition just out. Price $2.00 per year. Published monthly at 1082 Maple street, Indiana, Pennsylvania. Sample copy 10c.

1820. Their children were: 1. Jeremiah born 1778, died 1867; 2. Mercy born 1780, died 1804; 3. Joshua born 1782, died 1847; 4. Hannah (twin) born 1785, died 1867; 5. Betsey (twin) born 1785, died 1874; 6. John born 1787, died 1847; 7. David born 1792, died 1866. Hannah Dean, the daughter of Joshua and Mercy (Goddard) Dean, born 1785 married Benjamin Perry. They lived in Royalston and later moved to Holden, Mass. Their children were: Betsey, Maria, Joshua and Flora (Hannah F.) Would very much like to have ancestry of Joshua Dean and of Benjamin Perry. It is a family tradition that there is a line of Pocahontas either through Deans or Perrys.

PARISH, ROOD

4. Samuel Parish (Samuel, John) was born in Chebacco Parish, Ipswich, Mass. Oct. 12, 1700. He married July 6, 172 4Mary Rood of Norwich, Conn. Children were: 1. Samuel born 1728; 2. Ebenezer; 3. Lemuel; 4. Mary; 5. Judith; 6. Elijah bapt. Canterbury, Conn. April 9, 1740 and married Eunice Foster, daughter of Nathan and Hannah (Standish) Foster; 7. Sylvia; 8. Elisha; 9. Deborah. Would like very much to have the ancestry of Mary Rood.

CONANT, LOVETT, CRESSY

5. John Conant ,John, Lot, Roger) was born July 7, 1686 in Beverly, Mass. ans married first 1713 Martha, daughter of Richard and Mary (Eaton) Dodge. She died Oct. 5, 1721, leaving four children. He married second June 2, 1722 Mary (Lovett) Cressy, widow of John Cressy. She died 1766. There were five children of this second marriage. Would like to have the ancestry of Mary (Lovett) Cressy.

POTTER, HALLE

6. Robert Potter (Robert, Nicholas) born March 18, 1661 married Martha Halle (perhaps Hall or Hale) 1682 in Lynn, Mass. He died 1701 and she died 1709 aged 49. Daughter Elizabeth married Jonathan Perkins (Timothy, Thomas, John) Dec. 11, 1722. Would like to have ancestry of Martha Halle.

Mrs. Bernard A. Cree,
1355 Granada avenue,
San Diego, Calif.

WALDRON, BECKER

Cornelius, son of Garret Waldron md. in the Dutch church at Schaghticoke, N. Y., 1790, Catrina (or Catharine) Becker. Known issue, bapt. in same church were: Elizabeth born Aug. 20, 1791, bapt. Sept. 18, 1791 with Elizabeth Becker as sponsor; Garrit born Jan. 11, 1795, bapt. March 15, 1795, Garrit and Cata Waldron as sponsors; Abraham born Nov. 1, 1802, bapt. Dec. 21, 1802. Did Cornelius Waldron remove after 1802 to North Carolina? Is he the Cornelius who served in the Rev. from N. J. and did his father also serve? Did the above Elizabeth Waldron marry John Onley (Ownley or Oney) before 1820 and reside near Memphis, Tenn.?

Nov 25

KERBY

The Rev. War Pension Application of Sophia, widow of pensioner Jesse Kerby, Jr., has the name spelled as Kerby. His will, on file in Warren County, Ky., spells the name as Kerley and various deeds of his and his sons' also spell the name Kerley. His wife, on her application, calls her husband, Junior, so it is thought that his father was a Jesse. He was born Oct. 23, 1757 and died before December, 1852; served in the Va. Line. Was he a son or grandson ot William Kerley or Carley (Bartholomew ,Henry, William, William) of Marlborough, Mass. who removed to Virginia in the 1740s Sophia, above was born Sept. 23, 1760 and married Jesse, Jr., March 18, 1778. They had 13 children, 11 named in pension application: David born Jan. 27, 1779, died 1831, married 1st Elizabeth, 2nd Polly Roland, 3rd Lucy Harmon and 4th Mary Taylor; Nancy, born Oct. 23, 1781, died before Nov., 1847, married Frederick Potter; Lucy born Nov. 27, 1783; William, born Feb. 15, 1785, died before Nov., 1847 (and was he the father of Sarah who married a Lambert and had daughters, Elizabeth and Julia Ann Lambert?); Sirus or Cyrus born Dec. 23, 1787; Elizabear born Jan. 27, 1790 (did she marry Jesse Pugh in 1812?); Jesse R., born in S. C. March 6, 1792 (did he marry st Jeannette or Catherine Jeannette Thornton about 1809?); Isaiah born August 25, 1794, married Christian Williams in Warren Co., Ky. May 25?) (marriage date given as 1798, an error or possibly another Isaiah); John born Feb. 27, 1797 (signs as John J. in settlement of father's estate); Polly born Feb. 26, 1799; Tully born born Nov. 11, 1802, married Nancy Harrington, January 6, 1824. There may also have been a Leonard C. and an Asa or Luke. Kerley, Waldron and Thornton data needed to establish SAR eligibility. Would also like names of children of Major (given name) Oncly, Rev. soldier from Va.

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

449AX. (Betsy) Elizabeth Petrie, born May 1, 1786, bapt. June 4. Married George Graems. They lived south of the sightly homestead of Norman Harter of which nothing now remains. Had a family. (Germ. Fl. I-109). Mrs. M. M. Hatch.

Children 1 or more.

1360. Daniel Graems bor nor bapt. Sept. 5, 1803. (Vol. 2, 144 DAR. records, tica Library). (Ref. Ch. of Columbia). No further records.

Installment No. 39

parents were cousins. Born March 6, 1788, bapt. March 14. Sponsors Johanne Diet: Petri and Gertraut DeMuth. (G. F. I-128). Died?

Note: This will of Catharine Petrie was found amongst the papers of Metta Staehle but no other information. It fits in with this family, however. Note the names of the brothers and sisters.

Will:

Item 1—David Petrie, brother.
Joram Petrie, brother.
Isaac Petrie, brother.
Ulysses or Illuses Petrie, brother?
Any Petrie, sister.
Mary Petrie, sister.
1834 Louisa Ann.
Elizabeth Windecker
John Windecker.
Ann, 2nd. Chilhren of deceased sister Betsy.
Mother Eve Petrie.
Sisters Laney and Mary Petry.

451 XPRB 1572. Elisabeth Petri daughter of Johann Jost (Johannes Diet: Petri), called Joost D. and Ann Ad: Eva Bellinger. Born Sept. 30, 1789; bapt. Nov. 1. Sponsors Wilhelm Veeder and Elisabeth. Married Windecker. She must have died before Catharine. Children: 4, according to will of Catharine.

1365. Louisa Ann Windecker.
1366. Elizabeth Windecker.
1367. John Windecker.
1368. Ann, 2nd Windecker.

454 XPRB 1575. Isaac Petri, son of Johann Jost (Johannes Diet: Petri), called Joost D. and Ann Ad; Eva Bellinger. Born Oct. 6, 1797. Married Sally Kelly in Oct. 3, 1821.

Children: 2.

1370X. Henry I. Petri born Jan. 6, 1828. Died 1910. (Beer's Hist. of Herkimer Co.) Married Sarah Sherwood 1857. (1834-1837). Married Jan. 22, 1857.

Children: 7. (Records of Mrs. Luther, Dolgeville, N. Y.)

1371X. Philo Petri born 1835.

Married Jane Ann Snell in 1869.

Children: 7.

456 XPRB 1572. Joram Petri, son of Johann Jost (Johannes Diet:) Petri, called Joost D. and Anna Ad: Eva Bellinger. Born August 6, 1803, about two miles north of Little Falls, N. Y. His father, Jost Dieterich Petree was a well to do farmer. The place was afterwards occupied by his brother Moses. About 1825 Joram and his brother opened a store or mercantile business in Little Falls, N. Y.

He married Frances Ford, daughter of Philip Ford of Troy, N. Y. They were married June 13, 1838. He died in 1869 and she in 1862. He had a foundry in 1838-1856. (T. S. Record said he died June 30, 1865.) Aged 100 years. Children: 4.

1375 Fanny F. Petri. Married O. O. Cottle of Buffalo, N. Y.

Children?

1376. Eugenia Petrie died aged 6 months.

1377. Edmund Clarence Petrie died aged 7 years.

1378. Charles Lynds Petrie born Oct. 3, 1852 at Little Falls, N. Y. In the real estate business at Little Falls. Active in public affairs, president of the village before it became a city. Member of the Herkimer Co. Historical Society. He married Fanny Rust, daughter of Nelson Rust on March 20, 1884. He died April 21, 1914 and she died July 24, 1914 the same year.

(L. M. Bellinger, Mrs. Laverne, Mrs. Freer.)

(To be continued)

SELL WITH CLASSIFIED ADS.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

INSURANCE

LAMPMAN INSURANCE AGENCY
Established 1886
Complete Insurance Service
Phone 2801 St. Johnsville

FUNITURE

B. FELDMAN
Store Closes Fridays 7:30 P. M
Store Closes Saturdays 9:00 P. M
Store Closes other Nights 6:30 P. M
Second Street Little Falls

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

H. C. SMITH
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
Ambulance Service
Lady Assistant
9 Center St. St. Johnsville, 4131

SCHOLET FURNITURE
Good furniture buys at pelasing prices. Friendly service
Open every day until 6 o'clock
Saturday until 9:30
Open any evening by appointment

Sullivan's Service Station

CLOTHING

New Line of
FALL SUITS
New Fall
"CHAMP" HATS
D. S. ACKERMAN & SON
509 East Main Little Falls

FUNERAL DIRECTOR—
FURNITURE

LULL FUNERAL HOME
Modern Funeral Home
Ambulance Service
Quality House Furnishings
For Every Need
22 Bridge St. St. Johnsville, 36

Wallachs' Men's Shop
W. Main Opp. Hotel Snyder
Little Fall N. Y.
Puritan Sportswear, Marlboro Shirts
Bantomac Jackets, Westminster

Gregorin Refrigeration Co.
SALES & SERVICE
Complete Line of Freezing Supplies
Paper Tape, Cellophane, etc.

ton data needed to establish SAR eligibility. Would also like names of children of Major (given name) Onley, Rev. soldier from Va.

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

449AX. (Betsy) Elizabeth Petrie, born May 1, 1786, bapt. June 4. Married George Graems. They lived south of the sightly homestead of Norman Harter of which nothing now remains. Had a family. (Germ. Fl. I-109). Mrs. M. M. Hatch.

Children 1 or more.

1360. Daniel Graems bor nor bapt. Sept. 5, 1803. (Vol. 2, 144 DAR. records, tica Library). (Ref. Ch. of Columbia). No further records.

Installment No. 39

40 PRB 1571. Catharine Petrie, daughter of Johann Jost (Johannes Liet: Petri) called Joost D. and Anna Ad: Eva Bellinger. Grand-

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

INSURANCE

LAMPMAN INSURANCE AGENCY
Established 1886
Complete Insurance Service
Phone 2801 St. Johnsville

FUNITURE

B. FELDMAN
Store Closes Fridays 7:30 P. M
Store Closes Saturdays 9:00 P. M
Store Closes other Nights 6:30 P. M.
Second Street Little Falls

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

H. C. SMITH
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
Ambulance Service
Lady Assistant
9 Center St. St. Johnsville, 4131

SCHOLET FURNITURE
Good furniture buys at pelasing prices. Friendly service
Open every day until 6 o'clock
Saturday until 9:30
Open any evening by appointment

Sullivan's Service Station
FRED SULLIVAN, Prop.
MOBIL GAS MOBIL OIL
MOBIL LUBRICATION
Specialities and Accessories
Tel. 4392 St. Johnsville, N. Y.

CLOTHING

New Line of
FALL SUITS
New Fall
"CHAMP" HATS
D. S. ACKERMAN & SON
509 East Main Little Falls

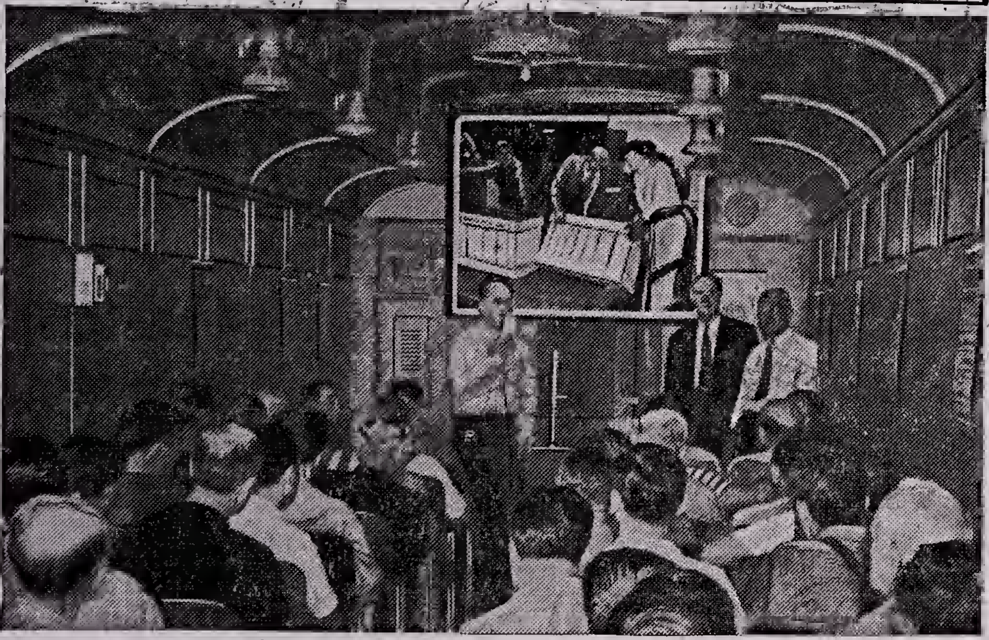
FUNERAL DIRECTOR—
FURNITURE

LULL FUNERAL HOME
Modern Funeral Home
Ambulance Service
Quality House Furnishings
For Every Need
22 Bridge St. St. Johnsville, 3622

Wallachs' Men's Shop
W. Main Opp. Hotel Snyder
Little Fall N. Y.
Puritan Sportswear, Marlboro Shirts
Bantomac Jackets, Westminster

Gregorin Refrigeration Co.
SALES & SERVICE
Complete Line of Freezing Supplies
Paper Tape, Cellophane, etc.
Hotpoint Appliances Thor Washers
Freezers All Size Compressors
Service on all makes of Milk Coolers
600 Main St., Phone 518, Little Falls
Frank Gregorin Jacob Prestopnik

What's New on New York Central?
(Snapped by your Central photographer)



"AN OUNCE OF PREVENTION saves tonnage!" might be the motto of these New York Central freight station and freight yard employees. Seated in traveling theatre car, they see films showing the fundamentals of careful, modern freight handling. Beside 54-seat theatre, car contains office, kitchen, and sleeping quarters for traveling instructors.

Its hundreds of stops along New York Central are part of the Railroad's continuous "Perfect Shipping" campaign. And this campaign, in turn, is part of a broad program that includes public relations courses, refresher classes in service, and careful apprentice training in railroading...all aimed at helping Central men and women to serve you better.

NEW YORK CENTRAL SYSTEM

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subsoribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

WILSON, CORYELL

Wish very much to know the parentage of James Wilson who was married to Sarah or Susannah A. Coryell and resided in Tompkins, Schuyler and other counties in that area. They had issue as much as is known: Lorina married a Kinch and lived in Michigan; Edward, unmarried, died rather young; Frank or Francis, also died young and unmarried; Jerome Ganoung (Ganung, Genung), born March 23, 1850, died March 29, 1923, married April 26, 1877 Juliet A. Grover in Wellsville, N. Y.; Jennie born ca 1848, married Albert Marsh, resided in Ovid, N. Y.; Harriet born ca 1852, married Theron Allen and lived at Jacksonville, N. Y.

PUGH, KERBY, KERLEY

William Pugh was born April 22, 1760; wife Katherine, born April 22, 1764. A son Jesse Pugh, born Marcch 2, 1790?, married Elizabeth who was born Feb. 26, 1795?, on Jan. 30, 1812. They had issue: William C. born Nov. 17, 1812; Katheriene born June 29, 1814; Willoughby born Feb. 14, 1816; Jul H. born Oct. 27, 1817; Martha born Oct. 27, 1819; Slema (Selma?) born Dec. 24, 1820: Sarah born Sept. 12, 1821; Jesse born Dec. 28, 1824; Washington C., born March 27, 1828; John born Feb. 23, 1829; Andrew J., born Feb. 7, 1831; James T. born Jan. 24, 1836. The dates are from a Bible record that has been recopied many times. They may not be exact. Wish to know who the Elisabeth was who married Jesse, son of William. Was she a daughter of Jesse Kerby or Kerley of Warren county, Ky. (born 1757, died 1852)? The Pugh family lived near Huntington, Tenn.

ONLE

Edward Onley in the 1800 census of Gates county, N. C. had young male between 10 and 16 and another young male under 10 (probably sons.) Was the one 10 to 16 the Edward Onley who married Jan. 21, 1809 Sarah Pearce? Was the younger one, John, born 1797 and left an orphan in 1806, bound out to a cordwainer?

RIDDICK

Who was Leah Riddick, listed in the 1790 census of Gates Co., N. C., died in that county about 1816? One of her heirs was Elizabeth Gordon. Who was she?

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

TOTTEN, GRIEN (GREEN)

beth (Denmark) Grien, Fishkill, N. Y.

Children of Samuel and Nellie (Grien) Totten, bapt. Dutcch Reformed churoh of Fishkill, N. Y. were:

Samuel bapt. May 23, 1760.

Jacob Brinkerhoff, bapt. July 18, 1761.

Maria bapt. Dec. 3, 1765.

Anna Cathrina bapt. Dec. 3, 1765.

There may have been a son Joseph and other children.

Additional data regarding any of the above mentioned persons will be appreciated.

TOTTEN, HOPSON, COMBS

3. Samuel Totten bapt. May 23, 1760 Fishkill, N. Y., was living in Coxsackie, Green Co., N. Y. at time of the Revolution when he enlisted in that war. About 1788 he moved to Watervliet or Guilderland, Albany Co., N. Y. In 1818 when he received a pension for service in the Revolution, he was living in Guilderland. Samuel Totten married Frances Hopson and their children were:

Sarah bapt. Dec. 4, 1783 Reformed church, Coxsackie, N. Y.

Maria bapt. August 28, 1785, Reformed church, Coxsackie, N. Y.

Sophia and Elizabeth (twins) born April 23, 1789 Schenectady, N. Y. (First Reformed church). Possibly sons Samuel and Joseph and others. Want more data on any of the above named persons. Who was Frances Hapson and where were she and Samuel Totten married?

TOTTEN, ANDROVET, SHELL, REMSY

4. Where do the following Tottens belong and how are they related to these families in above queries?

a. Joseuh Totten married Dec. 20, 1780 Mary Androvet. Where?

b. Samueu Totten and wife Martha Shell, Guilderland, N. Y. had:

Phillip born Aug. 8, 1817.

Joseph Henry born Jan. 13, 1819.

William Umphrey born Feb. 24, 1821.

Lidy Ann born March 26, 1823.

c. Joseh Totten and wife Rebecca Remsy (or Redley) of Guilderland, N. Y. had Lidy, born Dec. 26, 1818; Margerit born Aug. 22, 1819.

d. Would like to contact Totten descendants. Are there any living in vicinity of Guilderland, N. Y.?

Miss Josephine B. Brown,
333 Harmon avenue, N. W.
Warren, Ohio.

The Petries

show Jost Petrie serving as a Lieutenant in Capt. Asa Chatfield's Company of Colonel Christopher P. Bellinger's (Herkimer County) Regiment, New York State Militia, War of 1812, from 11 May 1812 to 4 September 1812. This regiment was in service at Sacketts Harbor.

The listings of the "State of New York, Minutes of the Council of Appointment" show the following appointments, all in the Herkimer County Regiment, for Jost Petrie; Lieutenant, 1810; Captain, 1812; Major, 1817; Lieutenant Colonel, 1818; no further record (these Minutes appear to end with the year 1821). No record of his appointment as General has been found, but it is obvious from family tradition and his own and his wife's grave stones that he later received such a commission.

Joseph married Anna DeMuth, whose age at death yields a computed birthdate of March 26, 1798. Church records for this period appear to be missing, and her parents have not been identified.

Anna (Demuth) Petrie had a temper of her own. She tore out and destroyed a page of the family Bible because it bore record of a birth too soon after the marriage date of the parents.

The widow Anna removed to Wisconsin with her family in 1843. She appears to have married 2nd a Mr. Gould, although her tomb stone makes no reference to him.Her grave stone in Kellogg's Corners cemetery, Concord, Jefferson county, near Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., Wisconsin, is as recorded below:

Anna
wife of
Gen. Jost Petrie
died
May 4th, 1879
age
81 yrs., 1 month, 8 days

State of Wisconsin
County of Waukesha ss.

E. R. Spense duly sworn on oath states that he is clerk of the town of Concord and that he personally copied the above record and that the above record is a true copy taken from a grave stone in Kellogg's cemetery, town of Concord, Jeffer-

M. J. Bartelme.

Seal of M. J. Bartelme

Subscribed and sworn before me this 1st day of Nov. 1927.

M. J. Barthelme.

Seal of M. J. Barthelme
Notary Public
Waukesha Co., Wisc.

My commission expires Jan. 15, 1928.

(From Mrs. Edward Davern).

Will of Johannes, (83)

Father of General Jost Petrie (460).

(From Mrs. Louis Sherman Lansing.)

27, 1817; Martha born Oct. 27, 1819; Slema (Selma?) born Dec. 24, 1820: Sarah born Sept. 12, 1821; Jesse born Dec. 28, 1824; Washington C., born March 27, 1828; John born Feb. 23, 1829; Andrew J., born Feb. 7, 1831; James T. born Jan. 24, 1836. The dates are from a Bible record that has been recopied many times. They may not be exact. Wish to know who the Elisabeth was who married Jesse, son of William. Was she a daughter of Jesse Kerby or Kerley of Warren county, Ky. (born 1757, died 1852)? The Pugh family lived near Huntington, Tenn.

ONLE

Edward Onley in the 1800 census of Gates county, N. C. had young male between 10 and 16 and another young male under 10 (probably sons.) Was the one 10 to 16 the Edward Onley who married Jan. 21, 1809 Sarah Pearce? Was the younger one, John, born 1797 and left an orphan in 1806, bound out to a cordwainer?

RIDDICK

Who was Leah Riddick, listed in the 1790 census of Gates Co., N. C., died in that county about 1816? One of her heirs was Elizabeth Gordon. Who was she?

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

TOTTEN, GRIEN (GREEN), VANTASSLE, RENNE, STORM

1. Wanted information including parentage, dates, children, etc. of the following:

Samuel Totten and Nellie Grien (or Green) married Aug. 3, 1750.

Daniel Totten and Altje Van Tassle married Jan. 4, 1759.

Mary Totten, Jr, and John Renne married July 16, 1758.

Sarah Totten and Georus Strom married Aug. 20, 1758.

All the above marriages are recorded in Presbyterian Church, Rombout, N. Y. How were these Tottens related? Brothers and sisters?

TOEEN, GRIEN, DENMARK

2. Samuel Totten and Nellie Grien married Aug. 3, 1750 Presbyterian church, Rombout, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Nellie, born July 30, 1732 was daughter of Christoffle and Eliza-

BOOKS WANTED

Will exchange or buy, if for sale quote price. Winn trade on Genealogy Directory, value $10, for parts 3 and 5 Wurt's Magna Charta Barons, or for 52 issues, any year before August, 1939 ,of old BOSTON TRANSCRIPT; or Virkus' COMPENDIUM OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY ,any issue, Vol. VII. preferred; or any other interesting collection of like value. Harry A. Odell, A. G. G., P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City.

NEW GENEALOGICAL MAGAzine. Your Family Tree covering Western Pennsylvania. Ninth edition just out. Price $2.00 per year. Published monthly at 1082 Maple street, Indiana, Pennsylvania. Sample copy 10c.

church, Coxsackie, N. Y.

Maria bapt. August 28, 1785, Reformed church, Coxsackie, N. Y.

Sophia and Elizabeth (twins) born April 23, 1789 Schenectady, N. Y. (First Reformed church). Possibly sons Samuel and Joseph and others. Want more data on any of the above named persons. Who was Frances Hapson and where were she and Samuel Totten married?

TOTTEN, ANDROVET, SHELL, REMSY

4. Where do the following Tottens belong and how are they related to these families in above queries?

a. Joseuh Totten married Dec. 20, 1780 Mary Androvet. Where?

b. Samueu Totten and wife Martha Shell, Guilderland, N. Y. had:

Philip born Aug. 8, 1817.

Joseph Henry born Jan. 13, 1819.

William Umphrey born Feb. 24, 1821.

Lidy Ann born March 26, 1823.

c. Joseh Totten and wife Rebecca Remsy (or Redley) of Guilderland, N. Y. had Lidy, born Dec. 26, 1818; Margerit born Aug. 22, 1819.

d. Would like to contact Totten descendants. Are there any living in vicinity of Guilderland, N. Y.?

Miss Josephine B. Brown,
333 Harmon avenue, N. W.
Warren, Ohio.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Instaliment No. 40

(Installment No. 40 was compiled by Paul W. Prindle of New York city and Mrs. Edward Davern of Nashwauk, Minnesota as their part in the research of "The Petries in America." This line ties in with a great many Petrie families who moved to the west.—Raymond C. Petrie, Johnstown, N. Y.)

460X. General Johan Jost (Joseph) Petrie, son of Johannes J: Diet: Petri (83) (John D. in Benton's History) and Gertraud G: (Charity) De Muth, was born October 3, 1787; baptized October 14, 1787. Sponsors were Johan Jost Diet: Petrie and Anna Eva Beilinger, uncle and aunt of the infant, who were married July 17, 1787. He lived in Little Falls and is buried there next to the graves of his parents in the Church street cemetery. His grave stone reads, "General Jost Petrie, died December 31, 1833, age 46." The family Bible states Gen. Jost Petrie died December 31, 1833, aged 46 years, 2 mos., 27 days.

The records of the Division of Military and Naval Affairs, Albany, makes no reference to him. Her grave stone in Kellogg's Corners cemetery, Concord, Jefferson county, near Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., Wisconsin, is as recorded below:

Anna
wife of
Gen. Jost Petrie
died
May 4th, 1879
age
81 yrs., 1 month, 8 days

State of Wisconsin
County of Waukesha ss.

E. R. Spense duly sworn on oath states that he is clerk of the town of Concord and that he personally copied the above record and that the above record is a true copy taken from a grave stone in Kellogg's cemetery, town of Concord, Jeffer-

M. J. Bartelme.

Seal of M. J. Bartelme

Subscribed and sworn before me this 1st day of Nov. 1927.

M. J. Barthelme.

Seal of M. J. Barthelme
Notary Public
Waukesha Co., Wisc.

My commission expires Jan. 15, 1928.

(From Mrs. Edward Davern).

Will of Johannes, (83)

Father of General Jost Petrie (460).

(From Mrs. Louis Sherman Lansing.)

Note: This is placed here to show the relationship of this family and the tie in, with the others.

Johannes, the father, died August 11, 1843 at Little Falls, N. Y. He and his wife, Charity (Gertrude) DeMuth are buried there in the Church street cemetery. The parents of Gertrude G: De Muth have not been definitely identified. Her name indicates that she was a daughter of a George De Muth, and her tomb stone gives her date of death as March 15, 1855, aged 86 y. 2 m., indicating February 15, 1769 as her birth date. There was a Gertraud born December 19, 1767 to George and Anna Demuth, bapt. January 19, 1768. Sponsors were Gertraud and Nicholas Wever, not married.

This will of Johannes (83) is on file in the Surrogate's Court in Herkimer, N. Y. dated February 1, 1834, probated October 9, 1943. It states he was of Little Falls, N. Y. Witnesses were Daniel Stewart, David Petrie and Dudley Burwell.

Mentioned are the Testator's two sons: Aaron (466) and George (463). Petrie, who get the homestead farm of 200 acres. A deceased daughter Catharine Harter (467) had two sons, Aaron (1410) and Isaac (1411), Harter, who received ½ of 200 acres of wild land in the town of Russia. The other half went to a daughter of the testator, Nancy (468), wife of Jacob Small. Testator gave $50.00 to Elizabeth Harter (1412), a granddaughter, also $50.00 to the children of testator's deceased son Jost Petrie (460). (Note: This is Gen. Jost (460) who died 2 montrs before the will was drawn). To another son, David (465) is given the sum of (?)

Testator's wife, Charity (Gertrude DeMuth) Petrie was given comfortable living at the homestead as long as she remained testator's widow. Her support was in charge of the two sons, Aaron (466) and George (463) Petrie.

Another son, Johann Dieterich (Richard) Petrie (462), was to receive support out of a fund of $500 set aside and interest paid over for his support and that of his family on the farm to be purchased from the balance of $1,000 set aside by the testator to pay a debt of $300 to Frederick Doxtader owing to his son John (464).

Petition for the probate of the will, dated September 4, 1843 names the following:

Charity Petrie ,his widow, of Little Falls, N. Y. and children and grandchildren, his heirs at law, as follows:

(463) George Petrie, of Little Falls, N. Y.

(464) John Petrie, of Little Falls, N. Y.

(465) David Petrie, of Little Falls, N. Y. and Stone Mills, Jefferson Co., N. Y.

(466) Aaron Petrie, of Little Falls, N. Y.

(468) Nancy Petrie, wife of Jacob Small of Herkimer, N. Y.

(1410) Aaron Harter, of Herkimer, N. Y.

(1411) Isaac Harter, of Herkimer. N. Y.

(1412) Elizabeth Harter, wife of George R. Bucklin of Herkimer, N. Y.

(1380) Mary K. Petrie, daughter of Joseph, deceased, of Little Falls, wife of Sherman (Sharon) Sanderson of Shelby, Orleans Co., N. Y.

(1381) Urial Petrie, son of Joseph, deceased, of Little Falls.

(1382) Sally M. Petrie, daughter of Joseph, deceased. Place of residence unknown.

(1383) Jost D. Petrie, son of Joseph ,deceased. Place of residence unknown.

(1386) Adam Petrie, son of Joseph deceased, of Little Falls.

(1387) Ellen Petrie, daughter of Joseph, of Little Falls, N. Y.

Note: Isaac Harter, Jost D. Petrie, Adam Petrie and Ellen Petrie are infants under 21 years of age.

Dudley Demuth, Executor.

Purchase of Farm by Johannes Petrie (83)

The farm, which was purchased for the use of the son John (464) and family, is described in a deed dated April 4, 1844 ,and found in the Book of Deeds V. 3 p. 564 in County Clerk's Office, Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y. From John LaFarge (large land owner in Jefferson Co.) to George and Aaron Petrie of Little Falls, N. Y., Executors of Estate of Jost Petrie of same, deceased, part of Lots No. 15, 26, 27 and two pieces of 64 and 82-100s acres, and in Lot No. 14, 26 and 10-100s acres, total 89 and 92-100s acres. Cond. $700.00 "in trust for the support of the family of John Petrie, a son of the said testator under and according to the provision of the 8th article of said will, which will was proved and recorded before and by the Surrogate of the county of Herkimer, 9th of October 1843.

It is hoped readers of this series will be able to clarify a number of confusing aspects of the data presented above. The will of Johannes (83) does provide for the purchase for $700 of a farm for the use of John (464), which Richard (462) 1386 and 1387), with minor exceptions as to day of month in two instances.

Each child was to receive his or her share upon coming of age. Presumably the first four payments were made. In 1846 Mr. Churchill mortgaged the farm to a Mr. Carver who required the discharge of the encumberances, George Petrie receiving the $584.32 to be held for the coming of age of Adam (1386) and Ellen (1387) Petrie.

When Adam's share came due in 1851 George was unable to raise the required cash, although he had property in New York and Wisconsin which he was attempting to sell. The letter closes with the admonition, "I wish you to bear in mind to keep this a secret. If it should come out it might have a tendency to ruin your Uncle George, whose intentions I believe is to pay you every cent honorably."

The letter refers to a $50 payment made "a few days ago," and to George's intention to send $50 more in October.

Mrs. Davern has a receipt, dated Concord, Jefferson county, Wisconsin 5 November 1852, "$10.00 Received of George Petrie ten Dollars being a part of My share of my Fathers Estate. Adam Petrie." On the reverse side appears the notation, "This receipt and the note attached represent the item in the account charged as $50 cash on the 5th Nov. 1852."

Another receipt from Aaron, dated November, 1856, "acknowledges the receipt of $292.16 and the interest thereon, from George Petrie (463), the special guardian of said children, in full for his share or portion of the proceeds from the sale of the farm whereof the said Jost Petrie died seized and which has been sold by order of the Court of Chancery of said state."

In his 1852 letter John Hoover informs Adam Petrie (1386) of the "unexpected death among us of your Aunt Nancy Nelson" on 12 August 1852. Unless this Nancy was a sister of Anna De Muth she must have been General Joseph's sister Nancy (468) who, at the 1843 probate of the will of their father Johannes D. (83) was married to Jacob Small of Herkimer. It may be that, between 1843 and 1852, Jacob died and Nancy married a Nelson.

The above mentioned letter also reads, "It gives me great pleasure to hear that Urial (No. 1381 the cripple) is doing well. The condition and circumstances in which he is in calls upon every man that has a feeling heart in his bosom to sympathize with him."

All of these references imply that John Hoover, writer of the letter, was closely connected with the family. Does any reader know of the relationship? Could he be the father of the Nicholas "Harter or Herder" who married Catharina Petrie (467), sister of General Joseph Petrie (460)?

Bible Record of General Jost Petrie (460), born October 4, 1787, died December 31, 1833.

Children: Mary K. Petrie (1380), born Sept. 10, 1816.

Urial Petrie (1381) born August 3, 1818, died October 10, 1873.

Sally Maria Petrie (1382) born November 10, 1820.

Jost D. Petrie (1383) born Nov. 13, 1822.

son of Shelby, N. Y., born August 23, 1813; died Oct. 7, 1853.

Note: Sharon Sanderson was the son of Elisha Sanderson, born Sept. 4, 1784, died May 23, 1865 (son of Joseph Sanderson and Lois Fuller), who married Mary Crosby born Jan. 3, 1793, died Nov. 25, 1874, daughter of Timothy and Cornelia (Sibley) Crosby. Children: 2 and probably more. They lived at Shelby Center.

Note: This is the line of Paul W. Prindle, Darien, Conn.

Note: Mrs. Freer's first husband, Dr. J. J. Simonds was born at Shelby Center. His mother's brother, Gilbert Timmerman (Zimmerman), son of Jacob A. Timmerman who was born August, 1795 and married 1817 Nancy Snell, married a Jeannette Sanderson. Sharon Sanderson (above) had a sister Jennette, born February 20, 1824 who married Geo. Zimmerman. After her death April 28, 1849 George married her sister Adaline, born August 26, 1825.

1381. Urial Petrie, born August 3, 1818, died October 10, 1873. Went west with the rest of the family. He was a cripple. His legs did not develop after 10 years of age (polio ?) A cousin thinks that he had a music store and made violins in Milwaukee. Never married. Buried in Kellogg's Corners cemetery, beside the mother. Confined to a wheel chair. (Mrs. Davern).

1382. Sally Maria Petrie, born November 10, 1820 in Little Falls, N. Y.

1383X. Jost D. Petrie, born November 18, 1822 in Little Falls, N. Y. He spent his early life at Little Falls where he was educated and went to Concord, Jefferson County, Wisconsin in Sept., 1843. He bought state land, which was at that time a wilderness of timber and brush. Jost did his full share of the pioneer work incident to those days, as he had little or nothing to begin with. He literally chopped out his farm and home and acquired 210 acres of well improved land as his reward. Jost was a Republican in politics; chairman of the town board and town clerk for many years; town superintendent of schools; member of Wisconsin's Legislature in 1861. Raised full blooded and graded Durham cattle, besides horses and hogs. He married J. Florinda Holcomb Feb. 25, 1847. Children 9. (Mrs. Davern).

1384. Son born and died Feb. 3, 1826.

1385. Anna Petrie, born Sept. 16, 1828, died June 3, 1830.

1386X. Adam Petrie born Little Falls Sept. 13, 1830; died Sept. 26, 1894; married Elizabeth T. Moore Nov. 2, 1852. Adam served in the Civil War. (Mrs. Davern has a picture of him in uniform, discharge, and buckle.) Elizabeth was born March 29, 1833 ,died July 27 or 28, 1894, aged 61-3-28. Both are buried at Ashland, Wisconsin. His discharge paper says 47th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Co. H. Note: This is the line of Mrs. Edward Davern, of Nashwauk, Minn. who has an old letter reading, "Adam (1386) was one of seven children. His father died quite young. Grandfather lived with Uncle George (463) who later became postmaster general of the United States." (Note refutation under 463 —George Petrie.) It is through the untiring effort of Mrs. Davern and Mrs. Lansing that this line has been developed. Children 8 deceased, of Little Falls.

(1387) Ellen Petrie, daughter of Joseph, of Little Falls, N. Y.

Note: Isaac Harter, Jost D. Petrie, Adam Petrie and Ellen Petrie are infants under 21 years of age.

Dudley Demuth, Executor.

Purchase of Farm by Johannes Petrie (83)

The farm, which was purchased for the use of the son John (464) and family, is described in a deed dated April 4, 1844 ,and found in the Book of Deeds V. 3 p. 564 in County Clerk's Office, Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y. From John LaFarge (large land owner in Jefferson Co.) to George and Aaron Petrie of Little Falls, N. Y., Executors of Estate of Jost Petrie of same, deceased, part of Lots No. 15, 26, 27 and two pieces of 64 and 82-100s acres, and in Lot No. 14, 26 and 10-100s acres, total 89 and 92-100s acres. Cond. $700.00 "in trust for the support of the family of John Petrie, a son of the said testator under and according to the provision of the 8th article of said will, which will was proved and recorded before and by the Surrogate of the county of Herkimer, 9th of October 1843.

It is hoped readers of this series will be able to clarify a number of confusing aspects of the data presented above. The will of Johannes (83) does provide for the purchase for $700 of a farm for the use of John (464), which Richard (462) was presumably to share. But why these sons, aged 44 and 32, respectively, at date of the will, should have been treated as minors requires an explanation. One of his descendants states that John (464) Petrie considered himself a "gentleman" and above manual labor. Perhaps this improvidence was the reason for his father's arranging for the purchase of a farm and the payment of his son's debt to Frederick Doxtader.

According to the petiiton for probate of the will, the executor was Dudley Demuth. But the farm seems to htave been purchased by Geo. and Aaron Petrie, "Executors of the Estate of Jost" (not Johannes) Petrie.

While General Jost (460) appears to have died intestate, the details of the settlement of his estate are evident from a letter in possession of Mrs. Edward Davern, dated Manheim, N. Y. September 25, 1852, written by John Hoover to Adam Petrie (1386).

According to this letter the farm belonging to General Joseph Petrie (460), who died 31 December 1833, was sold for the benefit of his children by his brother George Petrie (463), to Mr. Benjamin P. Churchill for $1,753. Johannes D. Petrie (83) and John Hoover were his "bail for the proper fulfillment of the business entrusted to him." According to the record in the county clerk's office the agreement of sale provided for six payments of $292.16 each on 10 September 1837; 3 August 1839; 20 November 1841; 18 November 1843; 15 September 1851; and 30 October 1853, these dates being the 21st birthday anniversaries of the surviving children of General Joseph (1380, 1381, 1382, 1383,

forms Adam Petrie (1386) of the "unexpected death among us of your Aunt Nancy Nelson" on 12 August 1852. Unless this Nancy was a sister of Anna De Muth she must have been General Joseph's sister Nancy (468) who, at the 1843 probate of the will of their father Johannes D. (83) was married to Jacob Small of Herkimer. It may be that, between 1843 and 1852, Jacob died and Nancy married a Nelson.

The above mentioned letter also reads, "It gives me great pleasure to hear that Urial (No. 1381 the cripple) is doing well. The condition and circumstances in which he is in calls upon every man that has a feeling heart in his bosom to sympathize with him."

All of these references imply that John Hoover, writer of the letter, was closely connected with the family. Does any reader know of the relationship? Could he be the father of the Nicholas "Harter or Herder" who married Catharina Petrie (467), sister of General Joseph Petrie (460)?

Bible Record of General Jost Petrie (460), born October 4, 1787, died December 31, 1833.

Children: Mary K. Petrie (1380), born Sept. 10, 1816.

Urial Petrie (1381) born August 3, 1818, died October 10, 1873.

Sally Maria Petrie (1382) born November 10, 1820.

Jost D. Petrie (1383) born Nov. 13, 1822.

A son born Feb. 3, 1826 and died immediately (1384).

Anna Petrie (1385) born Sept. 16, 1828, died June 3, 1830.

Adam Petrie (1386) born Sept. 13, 1830.

Ellen Petrie (1387) born Oct. 30, 1833.

These are last six persons mentioned in petition to probate. (Bible in possession of E. C. Petrie of Elkhorn, Wisconsin.)

GENERAL JOSEPH PETRIE
(1787—1833)

The above is a halftone cut, made from a copy of an oil painting of this Gen. Jost Petrie. It was painted after his death. Painting is in possession of Mrs. Edward Davern of Nashwauk, Minn. Cut was made by Paul W. Prindle of Darien, Conn.

Children of Gen. Jost Petrie and Anna Demuth: 8.

1380X. Mary Katharine Petrie, born Sept. 10, 1816; died August 16, 1851, daughter of Gen. Johan Jost Petrie and Anna De Muth of Little Falls, N. Y. Married Sharon Sander-

home and acquired 210 acres of well improved land as his reward. Jost was a Republican in politics; chairman of the town board and town clerk for many years; town superintendent of schools; member of Wisconsin's Legislature in 1861. Raised full blooded and graded Durham cattle, besides horses and hogs. He married J. Florinda Holcomb Feb. 25, 1847. Children 9. (Mrs. Davern).

1384. Son born and died Feb. 3, 1826.

1385. Anna Petrie, born Sept. 16, 1828, died June 3, 1830.

1386X. Adam Petrie born Little Falls Sept. 13, 1830; died Sept. 26, 1894; married Elizabeth T. Moore Nov. 2, 1852. Adam served in the Civil War. (Mrs. Davern has a picture of him in uniform, discharge, and buckle.) Elizabeth was born March 29, 1833 ,died July 27 or 28, 1894, aged 61-3-28. Both are buried at Ashland, Wisconsin. His discharge paper says 47th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Co. H. Note: This is the line of Mrs. Edward Davern, of Nashwauk, Minn. who has an old letter reading, "Adam (1386) was one of seven children. His father died quite young. Grandfather lived with Uncle George (463) who later became postmaster general of the United States." (Note refutation under 463 —George Petrie.) It is through the untiring effort of Mrs. Davern and Mrs. Lansing that this line has been developed. Children 3.

1387X. Ellen Petrie born October 30, 1832. Lived at Little Falls, N. Y. and also at Lockport, N. Y. Married — Helmer? Children 2.

Historical references in this line of Joseph:

Benton's History of Herkimer Co., pp. 179, 180.

Hardin's History of Herkimer Co., pp. 59, 81.

Annals of Tryon Co., p. 83.

Family Bible of Gen. Jost Petrie.

No one has joined DAR on John D. line. (Mrs. Davern, Mrs. Lansing.)

462. Johann Dieterich (Richard) Petrie, son of Johannes J: Diet: Petrie (83) (John D.) and Gertrude G: De Muth, was born October 8, bapt. November 2, 1790. Sponsors Philip Herder and Catharina Dermoeth The will of his father provided "support out of a fund of $500 set aside and interest paid over for his support and that of his family on the farm to be purchased" for his brother John (464).

Anna (Petrie) Olson, Adam's (1386) daughter, informed Mrs. Edward Davern that Adam's uncle John D. Petrie went west and wrote he had made his "pile" and was returning. He was never heard from again. Nothing is known of his children, if any.

BURLINGAME, LORD, WHALEY

Cyrus 5 (James 4, James 3, John 2, Roger 1) Burlingame born 1772, Cranston, R. I. married Marcy Salisbury, daughter Phebe born about 1804 married Barzilla Lord. Did any descendant of either marry a Whaley and live in New York state?

Stanley T. Braman,
Room 8 Skytop,
Letchworth Village,
Thiells, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

WAGNER (Waggoner), ABEEL BLEECKER

Johan Jost Waggoner, changed later to Joseph Wagner, son of Lt. Col. Johan Peter (2) Waggoner and Barbara Elisabetha Dockstader, was bor nin Palatine ,N. Y. March 6, 1759 (Stone Arabia Church record), died Fort Plain, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1848; married 1st, 1784 Catharine Abeel, born Minden, N. Y., 1764, died Fort Plain, N. Y., March 30, 1829, married 2nd Sept. 13, 1835, Catharine (Gibson) Belecker, wid. Her parentage and more information about her wanted.

Following is a verbatim copy of a summary of the above Joseph Waggoner's military service as received from the Pension Records in the National Archies, Washington, D. C., Case W-2499:

"When application for pension was made, it was stated that the veteran enlisted from Palatine, Tryon Co., N. Y. in 1776 and served various enlistments until some time in 1782, amounting to 1 year, 9 months and 18 days in ali, as private in the New York Line under Captains John Hess, John Keyser, Christopher Fox, Breadbake, Milier, and Samuel Gray and under Colonels Jacob Klock, Peter Waggoner (veteran's father), Cox, Dayton and Willett. He was in the battles of Stone Arabia and Johnstown and 'the Hall Battle.'

"Veteran was pensioned on Certificate 24182, which was issued under the Act of June 7, 1832. The pension was paid at the New York Agency. The widow was pensioned on Certificate 1505, which was issued under the Act of February 3, 1853. The pension was paid at the Albany, N. Y., Agency."

The above is only a summary of several pages of data in the pension files. Does any one have the complete records and would be willing to share them with us?

Johan Jost Waggoner, or Joseph Wagner, Sr. and his first wife, Catharine Abeel, had 9 children, all but the last one born in Palatine, N. Y. I believe that the births are in the Stone Arabia church records. Have these records been published, and where?

1. Catarina born Feb. 21, 1785, married Aug. 23, 1801 Joshua Webster, M. D.

2. Maria born June 26, 1786, d. y.

3. Elisabetha born Feb. 11, 1788, married Dec. 3, 1804, George I. Snell.

4. Carl (Charles), born Jan. 8, 1790, married his cousin , Catarina Waggoner, daughter of Johan George (Johan Peter 2-1).

5. Johan Jost (Joseph), born Oct.

Champion, born June 15, 1792 died Dec. 31, 1881, married Mary Hopkins Griggs, born c. 1803, died Sept. 20, 1843, lived at Sabannah, Ga. Wanted the Griggs ancestors. Their daughter Maria Sophia Champion married James Wallace McAlpin. Maria was born July 28, 1832, died Sept. 18, 1890, married Decc. 4, 1856 also lived in Georgia.

James Wallace was born Oct. 29, 1831, died Aug. 3, 1905. Their daughter (the subject of this sketch) was Claudia McAlpin was born July 6, 1887, married Frank Whitney born Dec. 20, 1885.

The McAlpin line begins with gggf Donald McAlpin born Scotland (name of wife wanted), son Henry McAlpin born 1788, died June 21, 1851, married Ellen McInnis, lived at the Hermitage, Savannah, Ga. Ellen's parents were: Joseph MccInnes (gggf) born 1772, died 1851, married Dororth Mary? born 1763, died 1883, Scotland. A son of Henry and Ellen was Henry McAlpin, Jr., born Aug. 4, 1860, died April 28, 1831, was the father of James Wallace McAlpin.

We have a like pedigree on the mother's side if anybody is interested. It includes Thomas, Waiton, McKinley, Cummins, Wingfield, to John Fett Thomas gf of Mrs Claudia McAlpin Whitney.

Harry A. Odell, AGG.,
PO Box 899,
Church Street Annex,
New York city.

AUSTIN

Corrections and additions to this family would be welcomed.

1. Clark Austin, son of Elijah Austin and Anna Eldredge. He died 1848, Vermonth, probably at Arlington.

Married first his cousin Elizabeth Austin born 1797, Arlington, Vt. Thomas Austin and Elizabeth Eldredge..

He probably married second Adelia Wing who moved to Richfield, N. Y. after 1848 with some of her children. The other children went to other parts of New York state with relatives.

Known children were:

1. Pardon.

2. Elizabeth.

3. Pomeroy born 1828, married Sabrina Manger. Lived Sharon, Burlington, N. Y. and Cooperstown, N. Y.

5. Benjamin married Margaret Swarthout Hand.

6. Mary.

7. James born Bennington Co., Vt. August 1, 1841. Married Betsy Ann Webster. He removed to Fabius, N.

married in Cumberland Co., Pa. They then went to Jefferson Co., Ohio, and he left his family there while he went to Richland Co. to clear land and build a home, buying the land from John and Mary Watson Sept. 9, 1824; paid $275; Deed Vol. 3, p. 671. He was killed by a falling tree. The name in the deed is Thomas (Gatten" instead of Gettings as the name has come down to and still used by us, (Mrs. Maud Sloan Baum). We know he was Thomas Gettings, husband of Sarah Armstrong Gettings. She later married Samuel Lloyd, died and was buried in 1843 in Old Salem cemetery, Salem, Ohio. Believe Gitting families came to Maryland first, as Benjamin Gitting (Giddings) 1750-1805; (In Rev. War, can give war record.(Married Jennie Landham (Jemima Landenham), Maryland census gives Giddings, Frederick, Baltimore, Montgomery and Charles counties. Could the Giddings family of New England be the same family? Some came to Virginia also. Tradition says both families came from England and Ireland and met on ship board and when children grew up married each other, going west to Pennsylvania and Ohio.

Sarah Armstrong was born in Ireland. Want Thomas Gettings' parents. He was NOT the Thomas Giddings born in Maryland, the Rev. soldier who was son of Benjamin Giddings, Thomas Giddings and Jennie Landham had 11 children, 6 girls and 5 boys. Boys: 1. Thomas, 2. Jason, born 1771, married 1799 Elisa Clark, Montgomery county; 3. Thos. (probably died young), married Christina Peddy; 1806; 4. William; 5. Benjamin. Girls: 1. Jemima; 2. Catherine; 3. Nancy; 4. Susan; 5. Sarah; 6. Ann. Eliza Clark was a Quakeress and his family did not approve of the marriage so they went to Ohio.

ARMSTRONG

Catherine Crow Armstrong, dau. of Georgiana Greenwood and James Armstrong (was his mother a Crow?) married Henry Baugham. Elizabeth Greenwood Armstrong married Daniel Baugham. Catherine and Elizabeth were cousins and related to Sarah Armstrong Gettings. Elizabeth named her youngest son "Robert Armstrong Gettings." Could his mother's mother have been a Crow? The above names; Armstrong's mother and then Crow as daughter's middle name evidently were family names. (Not always so, sometimes children are named after a friend or neighbor. There are two Harrys that I know of. There is no family connection but my mother befriended these families at one time, one is Dr. Harry Odell Jones of Cedar Falls, Iowa, where I was born).

GREENWOOD

Have a Georgiana Greenwood line. She was in her 90s when she died, hair turned dark again. Cumberland Co., Pa. Census 1810. There were 45 males, 43 females, p. 66. Thomas Armstrong, 39, Andrew Armstrong.

Peter Waggoner (veteran's father), Cox, Dayton and Willett. He was in the battles of Stone Arabia and Johnstown and 'the Hall Battle.'

"Veteran was pensioned on Certificate 24182, which was issued under the Act of June 7, 1832. The pension was paid at the New York Agency. The widow was pensioned on Certificate 1505, which was issued under the Act of February 3, 1853. The pension was paid at the Albany, N. Y., Agency."

The above is only a summary of several pages of data in the pension files. Does any one have the complete records and would be willing to share them with us?

Johan Jost Waggoner, or Joseph Wagner, Sr. and his first wife, Catharine Abeel, had 9 children, all but the last one born in Palatine, N. Y. I believe that the births are in the Stone Arabia church records. Have these records been published, and where?

1. Catarina born Feb. 21, 1785, married Aug. 23, 1801 Joshua Webster, M. D.

2. Maria born June 26, 1786, d. y.

3. Elisabetha born Feb. 11, 1788, married Dec. 3, 1804, George I. Snell.

4. Carl (Charles), born Jan. 8, 1790, married his cousin, Catarina Waggoner, daughter of Johan George (Johan Peter 2-1).

5. Johan Jost (Joseph), born Oct. 12, 1792 (Bib. rec.) Can any one tell me whether this agrees with the Stone Arabia church record? He died Fort Plain, N. Y. June 13, 1855, married Feb. 12, 1819, where? Minerva Riggs, daughter of Timothy Riggs and Candace Weed.

6. Johan I., born Nov. 6, 1793, married Laura Gardener.

7. Peter J., born Aug. 14, 1795, married 1st Lydia Outhout, died 1837; married 2nd Lydia's cousin, Margaret Outhout.

8. Maria, born May 14, 1797, married Rev. George A. Lintner, D. D.

9. Lucinda, born Sand Hill, now Fort Plain, N. Y., ca. 1805, died there ca. 1813.

I shall appreciate corrections and missing data for any above, also descendants.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

LYLE

Evelyn Lyle married Wyatt Beazley Carneal born Sept. 18, '93, Lieut. Mexican Border and First World War. Wanted her ancestors. Three children, Wyatt, Jr., Lieut. Col. U. S. M. C., World War II, married to whom? Dorothy Lyle Carneal and George William. Dorothy married Capt. J. J. Bowles, USA World War I. George William was 1st Lieut. W. W. II. There is much more of this. Will exchange with those who have further infro.

CHAMPION, McALPIN, WHITNEY

This pedigree begins on the male side, with gggf Reuben Champion, born July 30, 1760, died May 26, 1832, married Jan. 14, 1782 to Silence Ely born Jan. 21, 1761, died Oct. 30, 1852. They lived in West Springfield (?) Their son Aaron

John Fett Thomas gf of Mrs Claudia McAlpin Whitney.

Harry A. Odell, AGG.,
PO Box 899,
Church Street Annex,
New York city.

AUSTIN

Corrections and additions to this family would be welcomed.

1. Clark Austin, son of Elijah Austin and Anna Eldredge. He died 1848, Vermonth, probably at Arlington.

Married first his cousin Elizabeth Austin born 1797, Arlington, Vt. Thomas Austin and Elizabeth Eldredge..

He probably married second Adelia Wing who moved to Richfield, N. Y. after 1848 with some of her children. The other children went to other parts of New York state with relatives.

Known children were:

1. Pardon.

2. Elizabeth.

3. Pomeroy born 1828, married Sabrina Manger. Lived Sharon, Burlington, N. Y. and Cooperstown, N. Y.

5. Benjamin married Margaret Swarthout Hand.

6. Mary.

7. James born Bennington Co., Vt. August 1, 1841. Married Betsy Ann Webster. He removed to Fabius, N. Y., age 7, with a cousin.

Mrs. G. E. Fancher,
Route 4 ,Troy, N. Y.

SLOAN

Sloan, "Sciollan" in Gaelic, is a Branch Clan of "McMurroughson." It is said all Scotch-Irish in America are descendants of Stuarts of Ccotland. David Sloan, born 1675 to '80, (when 90 average for men), died 1757; married Dec. 2, 1725. (Vol. 26, City of Boston Records and Commissioners of Marriage, p. 16). David Sloan of Dorchester and Sarah Dyer of Braintree, dau. John Dyer, married Dec. 2, 1725, (by Samuel Checklet, vital statistics). J. P. her father's will says "Sloan." Their third son Peter born 1750 married Dorcas Niles.

NILES

Edperience Newcombe married John Niles as second wife. (Want her parents). Their daughter Dorcas Niles married Peter Sloan, son of David Sloan and Sarah Dyer of Baintree, had two sons: Thomas and Peter. Thomas, born 1776 died 182-3, Oneida, New York, married Barsheba Pitcher, said to be dau. of Lewis Pitcher. Their son: Thomas born 1811, Oneida, N. Y. died 1871, West Windsor, Mich., married Hannah Hall, said to be daughter of John Hall. There was a Lewis Pitcher in Hancock Co., Maine, in 1810 census. Hall was living in Vienna, Oneida county when his wife died. He married again and had daughter Mary who married Squire T. Mix.

GETTINGS (Gittings, Gatting)

Thomas Gettings, born about 1785 or 90, married Oct. 11, 1810 (Taking average age for men to marry), Sarah Armstrong, born Nov. 17, 1792-3; Christina Peddy; 1806; 4. William; 5. Benjamin. Girls: 1. Jemima; 2. Catherine; 3. Nancy; 4. Susan; 5. Sarah; 6. Ann. Eliza Clark was a Quakeress and his family did not approve of the marriage so they went to Ohio.

ARMSTRONG

Catherine Crow Armstrong, dau. of Georgiana Greenwood and James Armstrong (was his mother a Crow?) married Henry Baugham. Elizabeth Greenwood Armstrong married Daniel Baugham. Catherine and Elizabeth were cousins and related to Sarah Armstrong Gettings. Elizabeth named her youngest son "Robert Armstrong Gettings." Could his mother's mother have been a Crow? The above names; Armstrong's mother and then Crow as daughter's middle name evidently were family names. (Not always so, sometimes children are named after a friend or neighbor. There are two Harrys that I know of. There is no family connection but my mother befriended these families at one time, one is Dr. Harry Odell Jones of Cedar Falls, Iowa, where I was born).

GREENWOOD

Have a Georgiana Greenwood line. She was in her 90s when she died, hair turned dark again. Cumberland Co., Pa. Census 1810. There were 45 males, 43 females, p. 66. Thomas Armstrong, 39, Andrew Armstrong, 207. James Armstrong, Frankfort p. 194, James Giddings, 230 (New Township) John Giddings. This Thomas Armstrong could have been a son of Robert Armstrong and brother of Sarah Armstrong; both names were used in the Gatten family. Thomas Gatten married 1810, Cumberland Co., Pa. and license spells name both "Gettings" and "Gittings."

Harry A. Odell, A. G. G.
P. O. Box 899, Church St. Annex,
New York City

WARD

Josiah Ward and wife Mary were the parents of Elisha Ward, born Sept. 26, 1790, married Sophia Sinclair born March 31, 1793, married Dec. 2, 1811. Am wanting the surname of Mary, wife of Josiah.

Sophia Sinclair was the daughter of Samuel Sinclair, Revolutionary soldier of New Hampshire. He was made major of militia in Madison county, N. Y. His wife Sallie Perkins Sinclair died there in 1804. In 1810 he moved to Chautauqua county, N. Y.

I do not know where Elisha Ward and Sophia Sinclair were married.

Elisha died in Morgan county, Ohio. Among his fourteen children were Sabra who married an Outcault, Josiah, Calvin (my grandfather), Clarissa.

Mrs. Thomas Currie,
2116 Van Buren street,
Amarillo, Texas

Did You Lose Your Dog or Pet?
Do You Want To Sell Your Car?
Do You Want To Get A Job?
ADVERTISE with a Classified in your local paper. Our rates are most reasonable.

The Petries In America

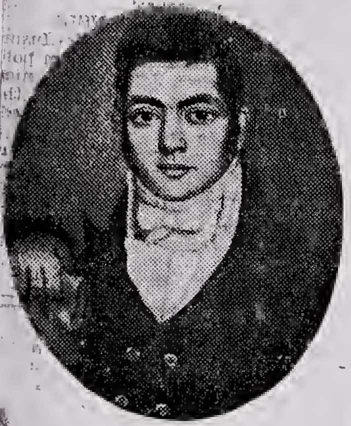
These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

Installment No. 40

(Continued from last week)

(Installment No. 40 was compiled by Paul W. Prindle of New York city and Mrs. Edward Davern of Nashwauk, Minnesota as their part in the research of "The Petries in America." This line ties in with a great many Petrie families who moved to the west.—Raymond C. Petrie, Johnstown, N. Y.)



(GENERAL) GEORGE PETRIE
(1793-1879)

463. (General) George Petrie, son of Johannes J: Diet: Petrie (83) (John D. in Benton's History) and Gertrude G: (Charity) De Muth was born Sept. 8, 1783; bapt. Sept. 26. Sponsors George Demuth and Catharina. In his father's will he and his brother Aaron got the homestead farm of 200 acres—the support of the mother to be taken care of by George and Aaron.

Paul W. Prindle, of Darien, Conn. has in his possession a golden locket containing a miniature painting in water colors, on a plate of ivory, of George Petrie. The work is so fine it must have been done with a single hair as a brush. Since George wss born in 1793 and appears to be about 20 years old in the portrait, it must have been painted about the time of the War of 1812. The half tone cut in last week's issue is a miniature.

In the "Biographical Directory of the American Congress," 1774-1927, Wash. Govt. Printing Office, 1928, p. 1405, is the following biographical sketch:

"Petrie, George, a Representative from N. Y. Born at Little Falls, N. Y., Herkimer Co., September 8, 1793; attended the common schools; elected as a Republican to the 30th Congress (March 4, 1847-March 3, 1849); employed in the Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. from Jan. 1, 1869 until August 31, 1875, when he resigned. He died at Little Falls, N. Y. May 8, 1879; interment in the Church Street cemetery.

The above record was furnished Mr. Prindle by Mr. Finley, librarian

Barsh, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Uttermark) Barsh. She was born in 1808 in Herkimer Co. and died in Rochester, N. Y. in 1889. She is buried in the La Fargeville cemetery. They removed to the farm in the Town of Orleans, in Jefferson Co., which had been purchased for them (according to the terms of the father's will). Some of their children, at least, have birth or baptismal dates recorded in the Herkimer Reformed Dutch Church ,and either the original or copies are in the Herkimer Historical Society in Herkimer, N. Y. Children: 13.

1390. John Petrie, bapt. May 24, 1821 (Herk. Ref. Ch). Sponsors George and Elizabeth Barsh.

1391. Theodore Petrie.

1392. Addison Petrie.

1393. Richard Petrie. Alive in 1845.

1394. Kate Petrie.

1395. Linda Petrie.

1396. Jeremiah Petrie.

1397. Charity Petrie. Born in 1838. (Census 1850).

1398. Harvey Petrie. Born 1842. (Census 1850).

1399. Margaret Petrie. Born 1842. (Census 1850).

1399A. Martha Petrie. Born 1845. (Census 1850).

1399B. Charles A. Petrie, born May 1, 1847, died at Clayton, Jefferson Co., N. Y. July 26, 1899. (1855 census). Married February 22,—— Eugenia E. Butts. She was born December 1, 1856 at Clayton, N. Y.; died March 9, 1916 at Clayton, N. Y. (Family record). Children: one daughter, Edith Petrie (Mrs. Dr. Wm. B. Tanzer of Watertown, N. Y.) Possibly there was a son also.

1399C. Peter Petrie. (Possibly belongs here).

(465). David Petri, son of Johannes J: Diet: Petri (83) (John D.) and Gertrude G: De Muth. He is presumably the David Petrie, farmer, of the 1855 census, Town of Orleans, Jefferson Co., N. Y., District 1. Family No. 14 (no details given), age 60 (born 1795) in Oneida Co.; a resident of Orleans for 20 years. His marriage date, from other records, was September 30, 1824, no further details.

David (465) may well have been the father of David Alpho Petrie, born Newport, Herkimer Co., N. Y. December 21, 1829; died November 3, 1907 ;married April 20, 1855 Hannah (Kerrila?) Llewellyn, whose mother was Phoebe O'Connor. David Alpho Petrie was a cheesemaker; served in the Mexican War; removed from Herkimer county to Mount Carmel, Kentucky, and soon after the Ciivl War to Greenview, Ill. He had sons Claude, John, Clarence and Frank; daughter Lydia (Petrie) Moore. Clarence Petrie was father of Charles Herbert Petrie of Winona Lake, Ind., and David Petrie, Denton, Texas.

(466)X. Aaron Petri, son of Johannes J: Diet: Petri (83) (or John D.) and Gertrude G: DeMuth. Born April 25, 1810; bapt. June 24, 1810. Sponsors Petro Sherer and Maria, his wife. Lived at Little Falls, N. Y. Mentioned in will of father. He died at sea, February 13, 1850, aged 40. Married Mary H., ... She died July 24, 1894 ,aged 78. Children: 1.

1400. Lieut. August Cameron Petri, born 1837. Died at Bakersville, Maryland, October 10, 1862, aged 25 years. Buried in Church Street cemetery, Little Falls, beside his mother.

(467)X. Catharine (Katrina) Pe-

Early History of Salisbury Center

by H. D. Heller

We are indebted to Delos Heller of Salisbury Center for the following excellent history of the Salisbury Center Methodist church.

Early Settlers

Among the first settlers, perhaps as early as 1715, were several Methodists and others who were ready to subscribe to the doctrines of John Wesley. History gives the names of the Lambersons, Johnsons, Tanners, Hopsons, Rices, Coles ond of other prominent settlers. The exact date of the formation of the church society is no known. This little band of worshippers met in the log cottages of the members to conduct their services. Sometimes an itinerant preacher would visit the little back wood settlement with horse and pack saddle and remain a few days to give religious counsel to the faithful and exhort non-believers "to flee from the wrath to come."

Incorporates Their Church

Finally the little band became too large to assemble in any of the small cabins of the members so they organized with a full set of officials. The minutes of the incorporation which are on file in the Herkimer county clerk's offic eread as follows:

"Incorporation of the First Methodist Church of Salisbury Center:

At a meeting of the members and friends of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the town of Salisbury held agreeable to previous appointments, duly made, at Moses Rice's residence on the 3rd day of November, 1820 chose Rev. Eleazer Whipple president and Caleb Johnson, secretary. The following trustees were chosen and elected: Darius Hopson, Charles Lamberson, Belcher Johnson, Moses M. Rice and David W. Cole for the purpose of building the Methodist Episcopal church in said town. The trustees voted that the corporation shall be known by the name of the first society of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the Town of Salisbury, county of Herkimer and State of New York.

Elezer Whipple, president; Caleb Johnson, secretary.

Church "Raising" Without Whiskey

Two problems confronted the trustees. First to raise funds and second to select a site. A majority of the members decided on a small village lot on the rise of ground in the westerly edge of the settlement. Sufficient funds had been secured to warrant the trustees in starting building operations. In those early days the erection of the large timbers of a public building was a most interesting event. In fact no event except "General Training" called out larger or more enthusiastic crowds of men. Liquor was always furnished, the imbibing of which gave the necessary exhilaration for feats of strength and challenger for wrestling and boxing and fool hardy risks in climbing the cross timbers. The trustees having set the day for the raising a crowd of men not only in the Center but from near by settlements gathered with anticipation of the usual good fellowship of frame born Sept. 8, 1783; bapt. Sept. 26. Sponsors George Demuth and Catharina. In his father's will he and his brother Aaron got the homestead farm of 200 acres—the support of the mother to be taken care of by George and Aaron.

Paul W. Prindie, of Darien, Conn. has in his possession a golden locket containing a miniature painting in water colors, on a plate of ivory, of George Petrie. The work is so fine it must have been done with a single hair as a brush. Since George was born in 1793 and appears to be about 20 years old in the portrait, it must have been painted about the time of the War of 1812. The half tone cut in last week's issue is a miniature.

In the "Biographical Directory of the American Congress," 1774-1927, Wash. Govt. Printing Office, 1928, p. 1405, is the following biographical sketch:

"Petrie, George, a Representative from N. Y. Born at Little Falls, N. Y., Herkimer Co., September 8, 1793; attended the common schools; elected as a Republican to the 30th Congress (March 4, 1847-March 3, 1849); employed in the Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. from Jan. 1, 1869 until August 31, 1875, when he resigned. He died at Little Falls, N. Y. May 8, 1879; interment in the Church Street cemetery.

The above record was furnished Mr. Prindle by Mr. Finley, librarian of Cooper Union.

Although George Petrie was invariably referred to in family records as "General George," no record of his right to that title has been found. Mr. Prindle's father, Francis Petrie Prindle, was named in honor of "General" George Petrie by his father George Sidney Prindle, whose wife Anne E. Sanderson was a great niece of General George Petrie. George S. Prindle, a prominent patent attorney of Washington, D. C., was a close associate of "General" George, who gave him the locket above referred to.

The World Almanac list of Postmaster Generals of the United States does not bear his name. Mr. J. J. Doran, Chief Inspector, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. informed Mr. Prindle on August 12, 1948 that the department's records show George Petrie to have been employed as a clerk. No reference to his title of General was found. The title appears to have been an "honorary' 'one.

George's gravestone in the Church Street cemetery, Little Falls, gives his birth date as Sepember 8, 1793, died May 8, 1879, not referred to as "General."

The stone of his wife reveals her to have been Mary M., daughter of Sylvanus and Waity Tillinghast. She died July 2, 1876, age 80 years, 11 months (b. September 2, 1795). George and Mary appear to have had no children.

(464)X. John Petrie, son of Johannes J: Diet: Petri (83) (John D. in Benton's History) and Gertrude G: (Charity) De Muth, was born 1801-2 in Herkimer county, N. Y. He died in La Fargeville, Jefferson Co., N. Y. in 1888. He married Margaret a resident of Orleans for 20 years. His marriage date, from other records, was September 30, 1824, no further details.

David (465) may well have been the father of David Alpho Petrie, born Newport, Herkimer Co., N. Y. December 21, 1829; died November 3, 1907 ;married April 20, 1855 Hannah (Kerrilla?) Llewellyn, whose mother was Phoebe O'Connor. David Alpho Petrie was a cheesemaker; served in the Mexican War; removed from Herkimer county to Mount Carmel, Kentucky, and soon after the Cilvl War to Greenview, Ill. He had sons Claude, John, Clarence and Frank; daughter Lydia (Petrie' Moore. Clarence Petrie was father of Charles Herbert Petrie of Winona Lake, Ind., and David Petrie, Denton, Texas.

(466)X. Aaron Petri, son of Johannes J: Diet: Petri (83) (or John D.) and Gertrude G: DeMuth. Born April 25, 1810; bapt. June 24, 1810. Sponsors Petro Sherer and Maria, his wife. Lived at Little Falls, N. Y. Mentioned in will of father. He died at sea, February 13, 1850, aged 40. Married Mary H. .... She died July 24, 1894 aged 78. Children: 1.

1400. Lieut. August Cameron Petri, born 1837. Died at Bakersville, Maryland, October 10, 1862, aged 25 years. Buried in Church Street cemetery, Little Falls, beside his mother.

(467)X. Catharine (Katrina) Petri, daughter of Johannes J: Diet: Petri and Gertraud G: DeMuth: She died before her father Johannes made his will, for he mentioned her children. Married Nicholai Harter or Herder. Children: 3.

1410. Aaron Harter. He and Isaac received one-half of 200 acres of wild land in Russia, by will of grandfather.

1411. Isaac Harter. Received same as above.

1412. Elizabeth Harter. She and her brothers lived at Herkimer, N. Y. Married George H. Bucklin.

(468) Anna (Nancy) Petry, a daughter of Johannes J: Diet: Petri (83) (John D. in Benton's Hist.) and Gertraud G: (Charity) DeMuth. Mentioned in will of her father. Given land in town of Russia. Married Jacobus M: Small a son of Melchoir Small and Dorothea Petry (263) on March 8, 1821. (Herk. I-307). Melchoir Small died 14 December 1847, aged 68 years. Jacob Schmaal was baptized 30 December 1801. Sponsors were Jacob Schmaal and Ana Poter (Herk. I-6). Col. Leo Xatoph Bellinger's Regiment. Anna was called Nancy and was born in Herkimer, N. Y. If she was Adam's (1386) "Aunt Nancy Nelson" who died 12 August 1852 (per John Hoover letter), Jacob must have died and Nancy remarried between 1848 and 1852.

(469A.) Adam Petrie, died August 4, 1831, aged 26 y. (born 1805); presumably son of Johannes J: Diet: Petri (83) and his wife Gertrude G: De Muth, since his tomb stone in the Church Street cemetery, Little Falls is right next to those of his parents and of his sister Gertrude (Charity) (469).

(To be continued)

Charles Lamberson, Belcher Johnson, Moses M. Rice and David W. Cole for the purpose of building the Methodist Episcopal church in said town. The trustees voted that the corporation shall be known by the name of the first society of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the Town of Salisbury, county of Herkimer and State of New York.

Elezer Whipple, president; Caleb Johnson, secretary.

Church "Raising" Without Whiskey

Two problems confronted the trustees. First to raise funds and second to select a site. A majority of the members decided on a small village lot on the rise of ground in the westerly edge of the settlement. Sufficient funds had been secured to warrant the trustees in starting building operations. In those early days the erection of the large timbers of a public building was a most interesting event. In fact no event except "General Training" called out larger or more enthusiastic crowds of men. Liquor was always furnished, the imbibing of which gave the necessary exhilaration for feats of strength and challenger for wrestling and boxing and fool hardy risks in climbing the cross timbers. The trustees having set the day for the raising a crowd of men not only in the Center but from near by settlements gathered with anticipation of the usual good fellowship of frame raisings. But, alas! The preacher, and a majority of the trustees decided that it was not consistent to raise a church building with the use of rum and the rough conduct and conversation engendered thereby. A goodly portion of the crowd stuck. "No rum—no work" was the cry, so they stood around and watched the "dry" church members and other "dries" erect the big timbers. Tradition says this was the first building ever erected in Salisbury without the use of the early settlers' rum.

Historians are not agreed on the exact year when the church was built but it was some where between the years of 1820 and 1824. It was erected on the westerly side of the lot, close to the line of what was later the McDougal homestead. The trustees succeeded in getting it enclosed but the interior was not completed for several years, the worshippers sitting on rough boards. The Rev. John Erkenbrack was the preacher in charge. During the pastorates of the Revs. Jonathan Worthing and Earl Fuller the edifice was finally completed and the dedication took place some time in 1830.

(To be continued)

BOOKS WANTED

Will exchange or buy, if for sale quote price. Will trade one Genealogy Directory, value $10, for parts 3 and 5 Wurt's Magna Charta Barons, or for 52 issues, any year before August, 1939, of old BOSTON TRANSCRIPT; or Virkus' COMPENDIUM OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY ,any issue, Vol. VII. preferred; or any other interesting collection of like value. Harry A. Odell, A. G. G., P. O. Box 899, Church Street Annex 8, New York City.

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

BROOKS

I am working on my gr gr grandfather's line and noticed the item in the Enterprise and News Sept. 23, 1948. I find many of my Brooks relatives in Chenango county of which Norwich is the county seat. (Note: There was a misprint in that item. William Brainard Brooks died March 19, 1925). My ancestors' name was Ira Brooks, born Conn. 1770, died in Columbus, Chenango Co. 1852. Have spent years searching for his parents. Because of similarity in given names he could have been a son of Benjamin 4 (Benjamin 3, Thomas 2, Henry 1.) Benjamins 4 and 3 were in New Hampshire during the Revolution and then moved to Otsego county, N. Y. Henry 1 settled in Chesire, Conn. If anyone has anything on my Ira will be glad to exchange with them. I have mucn data on this family. One reason for thinking Ira was a son of Benjamin is because he named his first son Benjamin. A grandson of Ira was Ira Benjamin, There were Williams in this family.

Mrs. D. C. McCreary,
2133 East Seventh avenue,
Beaver 6, Colorado

WAGGONER, DOCKSTADER

Corrections and additions asked in the following list of the 5 sons and 7 daus. of Lt. Col. Johan Peter (2) Waggoner and Barbara Elizabeth Dockstader who lived in Palatine, N. Y.

1. Johan Peter born Nov. 6, 1750 died Aug. 1, 1816; married 1782 Anna Bell.

2. Johan George born Jan. 17, 1752, died when? Where? Married 1st March 9, 1777, where? Elizabeth Nellis, married 2nd Mary Strayer, widow.

3. Elizabeth born Dec. 9, 1753, married Andrew Nellis.

4. Maria Margaretha born Jan. 26, 1755, married Henrich Johannes Klock.

5. Johan I. born ca. 1757 died Oct. 4, 1829, married 1st Elizabeth. Was she Elizabeth Allen? Married 2nd Bleecker.

6. Johan Jost or Joseph born Mar. 6, 1759, died Aug. 15, 1848, married 1st 1784 Catharine Abeel, married 2nd Sept. 13, 1835 Catharine (Gibson) Bleecker, wid.

7. Daughter, no information,

8. Maria born 1763, married William Nellis, died 1843.

9. Anna (Nancy) born July 16, 1766, died April 12, 1820, married Oct. 15, 1786, Johan Casper Leib

70, Marmaduke born 1779, Eseck, John and William. By 1802 they were of Buffalo and Geneseo, N. Y.

BAINBRIDGE, Chenango Co., N. Y.

Desire data as to parents and grandparents of George Wells of Bainbridge who was born Colchester, Conn. in 1806. He had a son Rev. George Huntington Wells born 1839.

Vermont Recompense in Lands

In 1786 Joseph Welis received Lot 38, 1st part of lot, 360 acres and Obadiah Wells lot 99 in Clinton T., Chenango Co., N. Y. (later Bainbridge T.) Who were these Wells?

John Wells, Jr. of Johnstown, N. Y. married Jan. 1, 1798 Mercy Gillett. This record is found in N. E. H. and G. records, Vol. 72, p. 99 and in the Wintonbury Church records (now Bloomfield, Conn.) Wanted anything at all about John Wells. I think through such information to get a clue ot Welis of Geneseo and Buffalo, N. Y.

Mrs. F. F. Weinard,
713 Iowa street,
rbana, Ill.

CRUMS, CRUMBS

Wanted data Crums, Crumbs. Sylvester Crumb born 1779 married 1801 Ruth Babcock. Lived in DeRuyter, N. Y. Would appreciate data on any children or descendants.

Sands Niles Crumb brother of Sylvester born 1793 lived in De Ruyter. Whom did he marry? Data on his descendants, if any, desired.

Clara Crumb Fisk,
712 Commonwealth avenue,
Boston, Mass.

Early History of Salisbury Center

by H. D. Heller

We are indebted to Delos Heller of Salisbury Center for the following excellent history of the Salisbury Center Methodist church.

(Continued from last Week)

Local Preachers

This church furnished the town of Salisbury with two local preachers, viz. Lorren Kelley of the paper mill district and John Elliott of Salisbury Center. Whenever the pastor was sick or was absent for any reason, one or the other of these two gentlemen would often supply the pulpit. They also assisted at times of special meetings. Connected with the home church there were several outside appointments at school houses where these appointments at school houses where these local

vided in the church discipline for certain individuals to assist the pastors of the churches. These men were called class leaders. The church was divided into groups according to places of residence and the class leader acted as chairman at all class meetings, was the leader of the prayer circles or meetings, kept a record of attendance, admonished those who were not living strictly to their profession and make a report of the work of the class under his care at each quarterly conference. In the early days of the church the pastor was assisted by five class leaders—one of each of the following places: Deveneaux (Stratford), Salisbury Center, Curtis Corners, Diamond Hill (Papermill) and Tanner District (Pine Crest). Two of the outstanding old time class leaders were William Darling of Curtis Corners and Orrin Tanner of the Tanner neighborhood.

Revival Meetings

In the early days of Methodism and also in the early days of the Salisbury Center church it was the custom of each pastor to hold from two to four weeks of special meetings both on the Sabbath and weekday evenings. Some times a great revival would break out and the church would be packed full night after night. Several would confess their faith in the new life and become constent church workers.

Some times a tough old lumberjack would be persuaded to reform and become a respected citizen in the community. These meetings added new members to the church and what was better quickened the zeal of the older professors of religion and increased the interest of the villagers in the church in general. The attendance at church increased and there was evinced a greater desire in a sincere worship of the true and living God.

There are many interesting facts of the early history of the church which I am unable to give, but this I do know, there never has been a year since its erection but that it has been open to the people for the advancement of God's cause under het leadership of a worthy pastor.

More Improvements

During the pastorate of the Rev. Louis McConnell and S. Foster Walker the interior of the church was redecorated, a piano was purchased for the choir, a kitchen provided for special occasions, a large chimney built at the rear from the ground up, a pulpit was presented by Mr. Mang, stained glass windows decorated with Bible scenes were insallted and a baptismal fount given by Mrs. S. C. Kimm in memory of her parents who were for many years consistent members of the church.

More than 60 pastors have been in charge of the church since its organization and some of them were or became outstanding men in their profession. One of the prominent preachers of his day was B. T. Wood, father of the late and much loved Dr. E. H. Wood. Mr. Wood was twice presiding elder, a distinction in itself. Many of the others became presiding elders and all did well their part in developing the civilization of a new country.

In the old days the entire country was divided into conferences and each conference was divided into several districts. Each conference is named according to its geographical location. Since our conference is in the north central part of the state it is called he Northern New York conference. It is divided into districts and over each district with perhaps 40 or 50 churches is a church official

2133 East Seventh avenue,
Beaver 6, Colorado

WAGGONER, DOCKSTADER

Corrections and additions asked in the following list of the 5 sons and 7 daus. of Lt. Col. Johan Peter (2) Waggoner and Barbara Elizabeth Dockstader who lived in Palatine, N. Y.

1. Johan Peter born Nov. 6, 1750 died Aug. 1, 1816; married 1782 Anna Bell.
2. Johan George born Jan. 17, 1752, died when? Where? Married 1st March 9, 1777, where? Elizabeth Nellis, married 2nd Mary Strayer, widow.
3. Elizabeth born Dec. 9, 1753, married Andrew Nellis.
4. Maria Margaretha born Jan. 26, 1755, married Henrich Johannes Klock.
5. Johan I. born ca. 1757 died Oct. 4, 1829, married 1st Elizabeth. Was she Elizabeth Allen? Married 2nd Bleecker.
6. Johan Jost or Joseph born Mar. 6, 1759, died Aug. 15, 1848, married 1st 1784 Catharine Abeel, married 2nd Sept. 13, 1835 Catharine (Gibson) Bleecker, wid.
7. Daughter, no information,
8. Maria born 1763, married William Nellis, died 1843.
9. Anna (Nancy) born July 16, 1766, died April 12, 1820, married Oct. 15, 1786, Johan Casper Leib (Lipe.)
10. Catarina born Oct. 7, 1767, died 1855, married ca. 1788 William Saltsman born July 18, 1766.
11. Maria Magdalena born 1769, died 1837, married Nov. 15, 1789, William L. Nellis.
12. Johan Wilhelm born Sept. 22, 1770, married perhaps Catarina Deichert?

SNELL, WAGGONER, STAM

Full list of children wanted of Jacob Snell who was killed at the Battle of Oriskany Aug. 6, 1777. Was the George I. Snell who married Dec. 3. 1804 Elizabeth (4) Waggoner (Johsn Jost or Joseph 3, Johan Peter 2, 1) his son or grandson?

How was Frederick Snell, born July 16, 1804, married 1829, Eva Stam, related to the above Jacob Snell? According to my records he was not a son of above George 1. Snell and Elizabeth Waggoner.

Marie Lyle,

Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Cal.

WELLS, SHELDON

A John Wells was married at Preston-Griswold, New London Co., Conn. on March 27, 1766 to Mary Sheldon. Desire John Wells' ancestry and names of his children.

WELLS, WEDGE

I request the names of children of John, Joseph and Samuel Wells. They are sons of Samuel Wells who married at Plainfield, Conn. on April 9, 1730 Hannah Wedge.

Isaac Wedge, brother of Hannah Wedge (above) married at Voluntown, Conn. on Feb. 22, 1742-43 Priscilla Wells. Her ancestry asked.

Desire records of all John Wells of R. I., Conn. and Mass. of the right age to have been the father of Joseph Wells born about 1768 or

Wanted data Crums, Crumbs. Sylvester Crumb born 1779 married 1801 Ruth Babcock. Lived in DeRuyter, N. Y. Would appreciate data on any children or descendants.

Sands Niles Crumb brother of Sylvester born 1793 lived in De Ruyter. Whom did he marry? Data on his descendants, if any, desired.

Clara Crumb Fisk,
712 Commonwealth avenue,
Boston, Mass.

Early History of Salisbury Center

by H. D. Heller

We are indebted to Delos Heller of Salisbury Center for the following excellent history of the Salisbury Center Methodist church.

(Continued from last Week)

Local Preachers

This church furnished the town of Salisbury with two local preachers, viz. Lorren Kelley of the paper mill district and John Elliott of Salisbury Center. Whenever the pastor was sick or was absent for any reason, one or the other of these two gentlemen would often supply the pulpit. They also assisted at times of special meetings. Connected with the home church there were several outside appointments at school houses where these appointments at school houses where these local preachers might conduct services.

Class Leaders

The founders of Methodism pro-

There are many interesting facts of the early history of the church which I am unable to give, but this I do know, there never has been a year since its erection but that it has been open to the people for the advancement of God's cause under het leadership of a worthy pastor.

More Improvements

During the pastorate of the Rev. Louis McConnell and S. Foster Walker the interior of the church was redecorated, a piano was purchased for the choir, a kitchen provided for special occasions, a large chimney built at the rear from the ground up, a pulpit was presented by Mr. Mang, stained glass windows decorated with Bible scenes were insallted and a baptismal fount given by Mrs. S. C. Kimm in memory of her parents who were for many years consistent members of the church.

More than 60 pastors have been in charge of the church since its organization and some of them were or became outstanding men in their profession. One of the prominent preachers of his day was B. T. Wood, father of the late and much loved Dr. E. H. Wood. Mr. Wood was twice presiding elder, a distinction in itself. Many of the others became presiding elders and all did well their part in developing the civilization of a new country.

In the old days the entire country was divided into conferences and each conference was divided into several districts. Each conference is named according to its geographical location. Since our conference is in the north central part of the state it is called he Northern New York conference. It is divided into districts and over each district with perhaps 40 or 50 churches is a church official who ranks next to a bishop and is known as the disrict superintendent.

(To be Continued)

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

INSURANCE

LAMPMAN INSURANCE AGENCY
Established 1886
Complete Insurance Service
Phone 2801 St. Johnsville

FUNITURE

YOUR CHRISTMAS STORE
FELDMAN'S
NOW RESERVING
GIFT SELECTIONS
Little Falls Phone 295

SCHOLET FURNITURE
Good furniture buys at pelasing prices. Friendly service
Open every day until 6 o'clock
Saturday until 9:30
Open any evening by appointment

FUNERAL DIRECTOR
FURNITURE

H. C. SMITH
FUNERAL DIRECTOR
Ambulance Service
Lady Assistant
9 Center St. St. Johnsville, 4131

LULL FUNERAL HOME
Modern Funeral Home
Ambulance Service
Quality House Furnishings
For Every Need
22 Bridge St. St. Johnsville, 362

CLOTHING

New Line of
FALL SUITS
New Fall
"CHAMP" HATS
D. S. ACKERMAN & SON
509 East Main Little Falls

Wallachs' Men's Shop
W. Main Opp. Hotel Snyder
Little Fall N. Y.
Puritan Sportswear, Marlboro Shirts
Bantomac Jackets, Westminster

BUSINESS SERVICE

Sullivan's Service Station
FRED SULLIVAN, Prop.
MOBIL GAS MOBIL OIL
MOBIL LUBRICATION
Specialties and Accessories
Tel. 4392 St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Gregorin Refrigeration Co.
600 Main St., Phone 518, Little Falls
Frank Gregorin Jacob Prestopnik
SALES & SERVICE
Complete Line of Freezing Supplies
Paper Tape, Cellophane, etc.
Hotpoint Appliances Thor Washers
Freezers All Size Compressors
Service on all makes of Milk Coolers

Dec 16

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment No. 41

(490)X. Johann Jacob C. Folts, born Feb. 26, 1775, Lieut. Married Elizabeth Steele or Staley in 1795. She was the daughter of George Steele and Dorothy Shoemaker. Jacob was her first husband.

Children 11;

1420. Madaline Folts (1796-1883). Married Henry Dygert.

1421. Conrad Folts (1798-1871).

1422. Dorothea Folts (1802-1866). Married John Edick.

1423. George Folts (1804-1870). Married Eliza Murray.

1424. Mary Folts, born 1807. Married Rev. A. W. Seely, in 1854.

1425, Jacob Folts, Jr., born 1808. Unmarried.

1426. Elizabeth Folts, born 1811.

1427. Benjamin Folts, born 1813. Married twice.

1428. Daniel Folts, born 1815. Married Harriet Ellsworth Merrill.

1429. Col. John Folts, born 1817. Married Mary Piper.

1429A. David Folts, born 1822. Married Harriet House.

(491)R. Warner Folts born Dec. 10, 1777, died 1837. Married Mary Gettmon, daughter of John Getman.

Children 2:

1430. Daniel Folts born 1806. Married Mary Getman, daughter of Frederick Getman.

1431. Estella Folts. Married Frank D. Callan. (Line of Mrs. F. Callan of Ilion, N. Y.)

(522)X. Johan Jost Brown, son of Christian Brown and Elizabeth Hager, born Oct. 3, 1773, bapt. Nov. 7, 1773. Sponsors Henry Hager and Gertrude. Married Anna (Charity) Schaefer Oct. 6, 1800 (Luckhorst record). She was the daughter of Judge Henry Schaefer of Schoharie and Cobleskill. She was born or bapt. Dec. 19, 1779. She died May 24, 1863 at Mineral Springs. Children:

1450X. Peter Brown, born April 8, 1807. Married Charity Schaefer, born Feb. 11, 1808, daughter of George Shaefer and Elizabeth Barner. She died May 24, 1863 in Mineral Springs. Con David H. Brown.

(To be continued)

FOR HIGHEST CASH PRICES
Send Your Cattle and Calves to
Mohawk Valley Livestock Auction
at EAST CREEK

Satisfied customers have made this the largest cattle market in the Mohawk Valley. The large number of cattle we handle, bring us many good buyers. Whether you have one cow or a whole dairy, you are assured of getting full value for them here. We are also equipped to handle an auction on your farm to your best advantage, or will buy your dairy and equipment outright. When in need of dairy cows or heifers attend our sale. Always have a big selection to pick from.

ALBERT DUPONT
Phone Little Falls, 1235-J1

SEWING MACHINE
MECHANIC
A Representative Of The
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
Will Visit The St. Johnsville Area
NEXT TUESDAY

FREE — Oiling, Inspection and Minor Adjustment
Of Any Make Machine
For Any Person Mailing This Coupon

S.J. 14
Please Have Your Sewing Machine Mechanic Inspect my Machine.

NAME ________________
ADDRESS ________________
MAKE OF MACHINE ________________
AGE OF MACHINE ________________

SINGER SEWING CENTER
50 E. Main AMSTERDAM Phone 3551-J

Enterprise and News Classifieds
Bring Surprising Results

TO DAD
Utica Club

SAY
MERRY CHRISTMAS
with a case of UTICA CLUB

it's real holiday cheer from Utica Club's new,

1430. Daniel Folts born 1806. Married Mary Getman, daughter of Frederick Getman.

1431. Estella Folts. Married Frank D. Callan. (Line of Mrs. F. Callan of Ilion, N. Y.)

(522)X. Johan Jost Brown, son of Christian Brown and Elizabeth Hager, born Oct. 3, 1773, bapt. Nov. 7, 1773. Sponsors Henry Hager and Gertrude. Married Anna (Charity) Schaefer Oct. 6, 1800 (Luckhorst record). She was the daughter of Judge Henry Schaefer of Schoharie and Cobleskill. She was born or bapt. Dec. 19, 1779. She died May 24, 1863 at Mineral Springs. Children:

1450X. Peter Brown, born April 8, 1807. Married Charity Schaefer, born Feb. 11, 1808, daughter of George Shaefer and Elizabeth Barner. She died May 24, 1863 in Mineral Springs. Con David H. Brown.

(To be continued)

S.J. 14
Please Have Your Sewing Machine Mechanic Inspect my Machine.

NAME ________________

ADDRESS ________________

MAKE OF MACHINE ________________

AGE OF MACHINE ________________

SINGER SEWING CENTER

50 E. Main AMSTERDAM Phone 3551-J

Enterprise and News Classifieds Bring Surprising Results

TO DAD
Utica Club
Preferred BY Millions
BEER
JUST RIGHT
Utica Club
PILSENER LAGER BEER
DRY
THE WEST END BREWING CO.
UTICA BEER

SAY
MERRY CHRISTMAS
with a case of UTICA CLUB

Soy it with a cose or so of Utico Club ... it's reol holidoy cheer from Utica Club's new, million dallar brewhouse. It's a different gift that'll be mighty welcome. And a perfect brew to serve halidoy guests ... because premium Utica Club brings you only the delicate peak flavar of fragrant Haps, Molt and choice grain. Give it ... serve it ... enjoy it!

Utica Club

XXX CREAM ALE PILSNER LAGER

West End Brewing Co.,
Utica, N.Y

FROM OUR NEW $1,000,000 BREWHOUSE
Utica Club's better-than-ever flavor is brewed by modern process in our new, 8-story brewhouse of spotless white tile and stainless steel. It's America's most modern brewhouse, recently added to our 10-acre brewery to assure you the finest brews money can buy.

DISTRIBUTED BY
WEST END BREWING CO.
West Shore Railroad and Lincoln St.
Tel. 4-755 Fort Plain, N. Y.

MOHAWK VALLEY
GENEALOGY AND HISTORY
St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y.
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23 ~~16~~th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

GROS

I would appreciate any data on the Gros family of which I am a descendant. My grandmother before her marriage to Ephraim Spraker was Adelia Gros, daughter of Nicholas Gros who was son of Laurence Gros. Was Rev. Daniel Gros a brother of Lawrence? What I want to know is, the family names of my great and great great grandmothers. The old silver belonging to my grandmother is marked A. D. G. I always thought the D. was for Dygert. I have made many inquiries but always end up more puzzled than ever. When did the family come to this country, from where? I understand there is some French Huguenot stock some where along the family line and also there is an old Bible now in possession of Dr. Washburn Gros, Utica, N. Y. I have a rare old book that belonged to Rev. Daniel Gros, published in 1767 found in Glasgow, Scotland, by Duncan. Who was Rev. Gros' wife, her maiden name? I would appreciate any information you can give me on the above.

Mrs. R. U. Saltsman,
1335 9th St. S.
St. Petersburg, Fla.

ENGLISHMEN IN HOLLAND ADDITIONAL LIST

Adam, William born Grinog, Scotl.
Air, Thoms, Borrowstounes, Scotl.
Allan, Liouell, Newcastle.
Bride, John, Belfast, Ireland.
Brown, John, Leeds, Scotl.
Calwal, David Sanderson, Collieren, Ireland.
Couwe, Thomas, Borrowstounes, Scotl.
Dierieux, Wouter, Waterford, Ireland.
Gerard, Robert, Aberdeen.
Gilpen, Anthony, London.
Hermeswort, John, Portsmouth.
Hey, Richard, Leeds.
Holt, Thomas, Rochael.
Ingles, Alexander, Queensferry, Scotl.
Jacobson, David, Dundes, Scotl.
King, Charles, London.
Kinnam, John, Dublin.
Leaper, Robert, Nottingham.
Maghen, Jacob, Sterling, Scotl.
Morgan, John, Province of Sommitekel, Western England.
Mucklow, William, London
Nodes, Thomas, Shephalberry, near London.
Norry, Peter, Queensbury, Scotl.
Pergiles, William, Edenburg.
Perkins, Christopher, Iteringham, England.
Pomeroy, Richard, Garnizee, Engl.

ard 2, 1) and Mary Root. Children: 1 and 2 were by his last wife, Mercy.... who died April 5, 1738. Her birth and parents wanted. Children 13 and 15 were by his 2nd wife, Hannah 5 Gilbert whom he married Nov. 27, 1740. She was born Hebron, Conn. April 8, 1722, died there August 15, 1777, daughter of Samuel 4 Gilbert and Mercy Warner.

MANN, GILBERT

The 15 children were all born in Hebron, Conn.

1. Aboda born Jan. 27, 1734-5.
2. Mercy mar. Zebedee Howard.
3. Joel, d. y.
4. Joel born Oct. 1, 1743, died Milton, Saratoga Co., N. Y. Nov.. 24, 1824.
5. Hannah born Nov. 17, 1745. This is the Hannah given erroneously in DAR lineages but she d. y. on Dec. 27, 1745.
6. Hannah born July 4, 1747 died Saratoga Co., N. Y. Oct. 8, 1805, mar. John Weed, Lt. in Rev. war, Piermont, Grafton Co., N. H. They rem. when? to Saratoga County, N. Y., where he died May 21, 1803 age 61. Both are buried in Factory Village cemetery in Milton. Their marriage record especially wanted.
7. Frances mar. Solomon Bailey.
8. Joseph d. y.
9. Abaline mar. Levi Bissell.
10. Deborah mar. Eleazer Phelps of Lenox, Mass.
11. Zadock mar. 1st Esther Warner (who was she?) and 2nd Hannah Williams; rem. to Ohio.
12. Joseph mar. Patience Barber.
13. Candis, mar. Ezechiel Brown.
14. James mar. Tryphena Tarbox, rem. to Saratoga, N. Y.
15. John, d. y.

Descendants of any of the above is asked.

Marie Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

CLARK

Miss Ida Gillette Wilson had a query published some time ago in which she asked parentage of Lewis C. Clark, born 1805. Perhaps this is the line:

Nathaniel Clark, of Bedford, "being very sick and in low state of health of body" makes bequests to his eldest son Isaac, whom he appoints executor, his second son Daniel, his third son Titus, his fourth son Henry and his fifth son Amos, when of age, his eldest dau. kilpha, second dau. Deborah and daughter Sarah, his grandson Lewis

Early History of Salisbury Center

by H. D. Heller

We are indebted to Delos Heller of Salisbury Center for the following excellent history of the Salisbury Center Methodist church.

(Continued from last Week)

Site and Building Too Small

Like most of the Methodist churches in the early part of the century there was a rapid growth in membership. The little band of 20 members had grown to nearly 300 and there were 260 children in the Sunday School. The membership was composed of people not only in the village but as far away as Curtis Corners on the north to the paper mill district at the west. More space was needed for the rigs and more shelter for the horses in winter time; then too, a room was needed for the rapidly growing Sunday School.

About the year 1877 or 1878 another strip of land was added to the south side of the church site, and the church was moved to the center of the enlarged plot. This gave room enough for a driveway at each side of the church. It also permitted the extension of the horse sheds across the whole width of the lot and the extreme rear.

The church building was raised bodily one story and underneath was built a commodious Sunday School room. The work was executed by the famous millwright and carpenter, Aaron Foster who about this time had charge of the erection of some of the large mills for Alfred Dolge.

I think the church trustees were Lyman Barnes, Lorrin Kelley, Wm. Kidd, Orrin Tanner and James Lamberson.

The New Bell

The new bell which was cast of the bell foundry at Troy, N. Y. is one of the best toned bells I know. It was presented to the church by Daniel D. Northrup as his part toward the church improvement. Mr. Northrup was for many years the leading merchant in Salisbury Center and his general store stood on the present site of the Universalist parish house. The bell was raised and put in its frame by Aaron Foster, Lorren Kelley, Orrin Tanner and their helpers. This old bell has called the people of this community to their place of worship for nearly 70 years and it is a fine tribute to its donor Mr. Northrup who not only took a substantial interest in churches but was always found in the lead of every movement for the betterment of his village and of the town. For those times the sums of money pledged was large but they

1335 9th St. S.
St. Petersburg, Fla.

ENGLISHMEN IN HOLLAND ADDITIONAL LIST

Adam, William born Grinog, Scoti.
Air, Thoms, Borrowstounes, Scotl.
Allan, Liouell, Newcastle.
Bride, John, Belfast, Ireland.
Brown, John, Leeds, Scotl.
Calwal, David Sanderson, Collieren, Ireland.
Couwe, Thomas, Borrowstounes, Scotl.
Dierieux, Wouter, Waterford, Ireland.
Gerard, Robert, Aberdeen.
Gilpen, Anthony, London.
Hermeswort, John, Portsmouth.
Hey, Richard, Leeds.
Holt, Thomas, Rochael.
Ingles, Alexander, Queensferry, Scotl.
Jacobson, David, Dundes, Scotl.
King, Charles, London.
Kinnam, John, Dublin.
Leaper, Robert, Nottingham.
Maghen, Jacob, Sterling, Scotl.
Morgan, John, Province of Sommitekel, Western England.
Mucklow, William, London
Nodes, Thomas, Shephalberry, near London.
Norry, Peter, Queensbury, Scotl.
Pergiles, William, Edenburg.
Perkins, Christopher, Iteringham, England.
Pomeroy, Richard, Garnizee, Engl.
Pouton, William, Queensbury, Scotl.
Rentohn, George, Prestonpans, Scotl.
Roth, James, Waterford, Ireland.
Roucks, Jasper, Limerick, Ireland.
Shirley, Lewis, London.
Simpson, David, d'Eyser, Ccotl.
Schort, George, Borrowstounes, Scotl. -

J. H. de Ruyter,
Postrek 177037
Ammersfoort, Holland

SUTTON, MANN, HOUSE

Ancestry wanted of Elizabeth 3 Sutton born 1662, married 1683 Richard 2 Mann (Richard 1) of Scituate, Mass. and Lebanon and Hebron, Conn. Was she dau. of John 2 Sutton (George 1 mar. Sarah Tilden and Sarah .... or of John 2 Sutton (John 1 mar. Juila Ann Little) and Elizabeth House?

MANN, ROOT, SPRAGUE, ROLE

Verification or corrections, with additions if possible, asked for the four wives of Nathaniel Mann, from Lebanon to Hebron, Conn., abt. 1713, son of Richerd 2 Mann and Elizabeth Sutton. According to my records he married 1st Feb. 4, 1712-13, where? Mary 3 Root (Jacob 2, Thomas 1); married 2nd, 1729, Mary Sprague; married 3rd 1736, Patience Role; married 4th Rachel. Who was she?

Full list of children by each of his wives also asked, with dates, marriages and locations.

MANN, GILBERT

Corrections and missing dates, locations and marriages wanted for the following 15 children of Joseph 4 Mann, born Hebron, Conn. April 5, 1713, son of Nathaniel 3 Mann (Rich-

cemetery in Milton. Their marriage record especially wanted.

7. Frances mar. Solomon Bailey.
8. Joseph d. y.
9. Abaline mar. Levi Bissell.
10. Deborah mar. Eleazer Phelps of Lenox, Mass.
11. Zadock mar. 1st Esther Warner (who was she?) and 2nd Hannah Williams; rem. to Ohio.
12. Joseph mar. Patience Barber.
13. Candis, mar. Ezechiel Brown.
14. James mar. Tryphena Tarbox, rem. to Saratoga, N. Y.
15. John, d. y.

Descendants of any of the above is asked.

Marle Lyle,
Lyle Heights,
Paso Robles, Calif.

CLARK

Miss Ida Gillette Wilson had a query published some time ago in which she asked parentage of Lewis C. Clark, born 1805. Perhaps this is the line:

Nathaniel Clark, of Bedford, "being very sick and in low state of health of body" makes bequests to his eldest son Isaac, whom he appoints executor, his second son Daniel, his third son Titus, his fourth son Henry and his fifth son Amos, when of age, his eldest dau. kilpha, second dau. Deborah and daughter Sarah, his grandson Lewis when 21 and his granddaughter Julia. Witnesses: Benjn. Miller, Daniel Silkman and - Holmes. Will dated May 4, 1784, prov. Jan. 30, 1795.

Lewis C. Clark perhaps g-grandson? Data from vol. 7, p. 75 of New York Gen. and Biog. Recorrs. Unrecorded Westchester County Wills.

Mrs. Albert Santos.

LANE

Would like to find the ancestry of Joseph Lane born August 10, 1773, died Aug. 28, 1839. He married Hannah Mead and they had the following children:

Thomas Lane born Sept. 7, 1798.
Steven Mead Lane born April 15, 1802.
Witt Lane born Nov. 11, 1805.
Joseph Lane born Jan. 5, 1810 Champlain, N. Y., died Nov. 30, 1886, Colchester, Vt.
Hyrum Mean Lane born Jan. 20, 1812, died April 9, 1847, married Naomi Chase.
John Mead Lane born March 14 1816.
Dorastus A. Lane born March 21, 1818.

Also thought to be children of this couple are:

Amanda Lane born about 1800.
Patience Lane born possibly Feb. 5, 1804.
Phebe Lane bapt. Jan. 22, 1808.

Some sources suggest that this family lived in Southern, New York, in Dutchess county. Is there such a place or is it a designation for a settlement, such as Northeast, in Dutchess county?

Would like all possible data on any of the above Lane family.

Mrs. D. B. Stringham,
2539 Polk avenue,
Ogden, Utah.

extreme rear.

The church building was raised bodily one story and underneath was built a commodious Sunday School room. The work was executed by the famous millwright and carpenter, Aaron Foster who about this time had charge of the erection of some of the large mills for Alfred Dolge.

I think the church trustees were Lyman Barnes, Lorrin Kelley, Wm. Kidd, Orrin Tanner and James Lamberson.

The New Bell

The new bell which was cast of the bell foundry at Troy, N. Y. is one of the best toned bells I know. It was presented to the church by Daniel D. Northrup as his part toward the church improvement. Mr. Northrup was for many years the leading merchant in Salisbury Center and his general store stood on the present site of the Universalist parish house. The bell was raised and put in its frame by Aaron Foster, Lorren Kelley, Orrin Tanner and their helpers. This old bell has called the people of this community to their place of worship for nearly 70 years and it is a fine tribute to its donor Mr. Northrup who not only took a substantial interest in churches but was always found in the lead of every movement for the betterment of his village and of the town. For those times the sums of money pledged was large but they were all paid and the church was re-dedicated with not a single debt agianst it. Rev. G. W. Howland was the pastor and the re-dedication ceremonies were conducted by Bishop Peck.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment No. 42

(710)X B14. Daniel Bellinger, Lt., born 1796, died about 1877. He was the son of Catherine Bellinger (131. B.2.) and 2nd husband, John P. Bellinger. He moved from German Flats to Danube in 1809. (Note: The sword and pipe lighting steel of General Herkimer was in this branch of the family; now, with the Bible, they are in the General Herkimer Home.) He was in the War of 1812. (Pension S. C. 9289). After the war he was ensign, Lieut. and captain vice Reed. Married Margaret Lottridge, daughter of George Lottridge. Children 4.

1500B86. Chauncey Christopher Bellinger born Jan. 14, 1818. Married Maria Elwood. (No other information on this line.,

1501XB87. John P. Bellinger born Oct. 1, 1819 in Danube. Married Nancy Benedict.

Dec. 23

1502XB88. George Robert Bellinger born April 3, 1824 in Danube. Married 1 Betsy Walrath born 1828 (1850 census). She was a sister of Christina, wife of Christopher Bellinger. She had one daughter who died in youth. Married 2 Catharine Wairath, sister of his first wife. She had one child.

1503XB89. James William Bellinger, born Sept. 2, 1826 in Danube. He married Elisabeth Casler. No issue.

(720)XB23. Peter P. Bellinger, Jr. was a son of Johann Peter Bellinger and Christina (Ten Broeck), widow of Nicholas Bell. He was born Jan. 15, 1785. (Ros. record). Sponsors Stoffel Bellinger and Delia Petry (Ros. record.) He died Dec. 10, 1858, age 71-8-10. (Tombstone record in Edwardville.) Married Catharine Eighmey (sometimes spelled Amee and Amey). She was born July 19, 1781, died Jan., 1876. (Tombstone record in Edwardville, N. Y.) They moved to the Black river valley. He was at Oriskany. Children 3:

1510XB120. Jacob Herkimer Bellinger born Oct. 22, 1816 in Minden. (Spinner record), died Aug. 14, 1888 aged 71-10-23. Married 1 Nancy Cecilia Coughnet (746B45) daughter of Jacob J. Coughnet (2nd husband of marie Rosenkrantz (194). Children 3: Married 2 Helen J. Smith, born March 18, 1826, married Sept. 8, 1844, died April 27, 1870, aged 44-1-9.

Children 12.

Married 3 Kate Nellis No. 9, 1870. No issue.

1511XB121. Martha Ann Bellinger born Sept. 18, 1818 in Danube. (Spinner record). Married Peter Bellinger born Nov. 24, 1815, son of Adam Bellinger. Children 6.

1512XB122. Catharine Christina Bellinger born June, 1814, died Feb. 1883. (Tombstone record in Peterboro). She was named after her mother and her grandmother. She married Brig. General Thomas F. Petrie (1242B99.) He was born June 1, 1809 in Herkimer. died March 15, 1892 in Peterboro. Children 3.

(722)B25. Anna (Nancy) P. Bellinger, daughter of Johann Peter Bellinger and Christina (Ten Broeck) widow of Nicholas Bell. She was born in 1792 (Heath's Pamphlet), died 1830. Married Robert McChesney in 1808. He was born in 1782, died in 1839. Children 14.

1520XB123. Pamelia McChesney, born Jan. .., 1810, died June 26, 1870. Married William Budlong, Jr. in 1829.

1521B124. Caroline McChesney, born in 1811. Married Walter Wager. Had one son Walter, Jr. and he had no children.

1522B125. Hiram McChesney, born 1812, died in infancy.

1523XB126. Dinah McChesney, born 1814. Married William I. Skinner. He was a saw mill owner in 1867. (Beers' History, p. 267). Children 6.

1524Z128. Christina McChesney, born 1815. Never married.

1525XB128. Christina McChesney, born 1817. Married Edward Arnold. Children.

1526XB129. Catharine McChesney, born April 17, 1819, died Dec. 4, 1897. Married Edward Mall May 23, 1843.

1527XB130. Hiram McChesney 2nd, born 1820. Named for (1522) deceased. Married Mary Vosburg, born 1823 (1860 census, family 1158 in

ble Curtis of whom nothing further is known. Wanted her parentage with all possible data.

From 1785 to 1807 Joseph's name appears in the public records of Buckland, Mass. in connection with certain land transactions. He is said to have been a blacgsmith. In 1789 he and his wife were admitted to membership in the Baptist church of Buckland. In 1790 he was enumerated at Buckland with a family of four females. In 1806 he was listed as a voter there.

According to tradition, this family settled at Cherry Valley, New York about 1806. At his time his wife's name seems to have been recorded as Martha Curtis. Family records show daughters with both names, Mehitable and Martha. Their children, one son and five daughters were: Loranzo Dow, Hannah, Armenia, Mehitable, Emily and Martha; order unknown as no birth dates have been found.

Lorenzo Dow 5 Flower, born and died (when and where?) married Oct. 30, 1826 (where?) Cornelia Becker, daughter of Albert and Maria (Vander Walker) Becker, born Feb. 20, 1807 (where?). They had 11 children: Maria married William Tapping; Maggie married Walter Dodge; Martha married Chester Bass; Julia married James Roberts, son of John R.; Emma married David J. Houghton; Isaac, born June 23, 1833 at Vienna, N. Y.; Salina drowned; Catherine died of fever ;Mary Francis married F. L. Fairbanks of Utica. N. Y.; Joseph A. married Mary Russell and Harriet married Henry Becker (her cousin).

Hannah (5) Flower married at Buckland, Mass. March 19, 1807, the Rev. Ebenezer R. Wade, son of Amos and Mary (Richmond) Wade of Middleborough and Buckland, Mass. In 1810 he settled at Sempronius, Cayuga county, N. Y. and continued there until his death on Aug 16, 1864. They are said to have had ten children, nine of whom reached adult life. The names of two are known; the others' names with all possible data are wanted. A son, the Rev. Edwin R. Wade was born July 27, 1822 at Sempronius; he married in 1842, Elizabeth Forbush, daughter of the Rev. Lyman and Amanda (Flower) Ellis Forbush of Sempronius. Twenty-two months later, she died and he married second on Dec. 5, 1845, Abigail Mosher. The other known child of Ebenezer and Hannah Flower Wade was a daughter, Mehitable who married .... Ammerman and lived at Owasco, Cayuga county.

Armenia 5 Flower married Clovis Phelps and at one time they lived at Kelloggsville, Cayuga county.

Mehitable 5 Flower married .... Wheeler.

Emily 5 Flower married .... Johnson. They had a daughter Elizabeth who married Joh nRiley. This marriage was at the home of Clovis Phelps of Kellogsville and performed by the Rev. Edwin R. Wade, cousin of the bride.

Martha 5 Flower died 1864 at Caton, Steuben county, N. Y. In 1842 she married Hiram Ellis 1804-1874, son of John and Abilena (Phillips) Ellis of Niles, Cayua county, N. Y. They had two children, both born Niles: Hannah 1834 and Elisha 1837.

Isaac 6 Flower, son of Lorenzo mtiodrnJt9Abos.,a narTDM Hr.i hi

MERRY CHRISTMAS

Old Time Living

When I was born in 1863 our nation had only just put off her swaddling bond at the age of 57 and when she reached her maturity at the reunion of all the states in 1870 I was seven years old. We were largely an agricultural people and we raised most of our living on the farm. The staples were corn meal bread or johnny cake, potatoes, beans and pork. Some farmers raised spring wheat which made a dark, heavy wheat bread. Once a year a beef might be slaughtered to make corned beef for the remainder of the year. The gardens supplied the smaller vegetables and we gathered wild plants for relishes and medicine. The farm wife was largely responsible for hens and the eggs and butter purchased the groceries. By a kind of barter we exchange dthe products of the farm for the things we needed. We managed some how to get money to pay taxes, to make payments on the mortgage and pay the hired help. Each farm was an entity of itself, independent of all others. Each year the woodshed was filled with wood, the smoke house with ham and bacon and the cellar with apples and vegetables. The housewife made the year's soap each spring from refuse fats and wood ashes. During the summer she preserved wild berries and plums and much of the sweetening was procured from the maple trees each spring.

During my lifetime I have seen this simple independent life almost completely changed., Today the farmer is dependent on others as much as is the city dweller. His fuel comes from the mines and oil wells of another state; his corn, grain and flour from the western mills and his meat from packing houses. Until the snow plow opens the roads he is shut off from needed supplies, nor can he send his milk to market or his children by bus to the central school. Such is the change in farm life since 1863.

Tallow Candle and Torch

Another change that has taken place is in the manner of securing light to dispel the darkness. We have all seen pictures of the boy Lincoln reading by the light of the fireplace. In addition to the light of the fireplace there was the torch of fat pine and gum spruce, but these were used mostly on our nightly fishing trips. We could get a dim light from a bit of cloth in a small dish of lard. The well-to-do farmer would butcher a beef and his wife would try out the tallow and run it into candle molds. Our lanterns were a tin pail affair punched full of holes in which we put a short candle. Kerosene oil did not come into general use for lighting much before the Civil War. I recall how afraid the people were to use it lest the lamp would explode. We children were never allowed to carry a lighted lamp down cellar or up stairs. We always took a candle. The first kerosene was crude stuff. It emitted soot married Brig. General Thomas F. Petrie (1242B99.) He was born June 1, 1809 in Herkimer. died March 15, 1892 in Peterboro. Children 3.

(722)B25. Anna (Nancy) P. Bellinger, daughter of Johann Peter Bellinger and Christina (Ten Broeck) widow of Nicholas Bell. She was born in 1792 (Heath's Pamphlet), died 1830. Married Robert McChesney in 1808. He was born in 1782, died in 1839. Children 14.

1520XB123. Pamelia McChesney, born Jan. .., 1810, died June 26, 1870. Married William Budlong, Jr. in 1829.

1521B124. Caroline McChesney, born in 1811. Married Walter Wager. Had one son Walter, Jr. and he had no children.

1522B125. Hiram McChesney, born 1812, died in infancy.

1523XB126. Dinah McChesney, born 1814. Married William I. Skinner. He was a saw mill owner in 1867. (Beers' History, p. 267). Children 6.

1524Z128. Christina McChesney, born 1815. Never married.

1525XB128. Christina McChesney, born 1817. Married Edward Arnold. Children.

1526XB129. Catharine McChesney, born April 17, 1819, died Dec. 4, 1897. Married Edward Mall May 23, 1843.

1527XB130. Hiram McChesney 2nd, born 1820. Named for (1522) deceased. Married Mary Vosburg, born 1823 (1860 census, family 1158 in Little Falls, N. Y.) Children 3.

1528XB131. Elizabeth McChesney 1822, died 1885. Married Stephen Head Farnam Sept. 3, 1844. He was born May 22, 1822, died 1897. Children 3.

1529XB132. Mary Margaret McChesney born 1823. Married Jacob LeBart. Children 2.

1529AXB133. Madillah McChesney, born 1824 died Feb. 4, 1877. Married Eben LeBart June 6, 1848. He was born March 22, 1825 in Trenton. Came to Little Falls, N. Y. in 1846; was horse shoeing till 1856; then with the New York Central R. R. Children 2.

1529BB134. Lydia Ann McChesney, born 1826. Married John Thomas, contractor on the Armory. Married Ilion, N. Y. No issue.

1529CB135. Lucinda Tryphosia McChesney. Married John Stewart. Moved to Engelwood, Ill. No other information.

1529DB136. Jane McChesney born 1830. Unmarried.

Robert McChesney married 2nd Betsy Swift. Children 2 sons.

(To be continued)

THE FLOWER FAMILY of Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York

By Russell S. Flower

Henryville, Penna.

Where this account is lacking in complete dates locations and identifications, they are unknown to the contributor. Additions to and corrections of this material are earnestly desired.

Joseph 4 Flower, son of Joseph 3, Joseph 2, Lamrock 1 and Hannah (Pierce) Flower of Wethersfield, Conn. was born there June 14, 1763; died (when and where?); married Nov. 19, 1783 (where) Mehita-

there until his death on Aug 16, 1864. They are said to have had ten children, nine of whom reached adult life. The names of two are known; the others' names with all possible data are wanted. A son, the Rev. Edwin R. Wade was born July 27, 1822 at Sempronius; he married in 1842, Elizabeth Forbush, daughter of the Rev. Lyman and Amanda (Flower) Ellis Forbush of Sempronius. Twenty-two months later, she died and he married second on Dec. 5, 1845, Abigail Mosher. The other known child of Ebenezer and Hannah Flower Wade was a daughter, Mehitable who married .... Ammerman and lived at Owasco, Cayuga county.

Armenia 5 Flower married Clovis Phelps and at one time they lived at Kelloggsville, Cayuga county.

Mehitable 5 Flower married .... Wheeler.

Emily 5 Flower married .... Johnson. They had a daughter Elizabeth who married Joh nRiley. This marriage was at the home of Clovis Phelps of Kellogsville and performed by the Rev. Edwin R. Wade, cousin of the bride.

Martha 5 Flower died 1864 at Caton, Steuben county, N. Y. In 1842 she married Hiram Ellis 1804-1874, son of John and Abilena (Phillips) Ellis of Niles, Cayua county, N. Y. They had two children, both born Niles: Hannah 1834 and Elisha 1837.

Isaac 6 Flower, son of Lorenzo mtiodrnJt9Albos.,a narTDM Hr.i hi Dow and Cornelia (Becker) Flower of Phoenicia, Otsego County, N. Y. was born June 23, 1833, at Vienna, Oneida county, died about 1894, at Brooklyn, N. Y. He married June 7, 1860 at Bridgewater, Oneida county, Catharine Millington, daughert of Marinus and Elizabeth (Strails) Millington, born March 9, 1834, Vienna, N. Y. died Aug. 10, 1903, Brooklyn, N. Y. Their chillren were Lorenzo, Minnie and Mary Flower.

Life at Eighty-four

S. C. KIMM

I Grew Up with My Town

When I was a lad in the country there were several people in our neighborhood who had passed the half century mark and I thought they were very old. Looking at them I wondered how it seemed to be old, and now that I have passed the space of time allotted to man by more than a decade I am still wondering how it seems to be old. When I first saw the light of day an internecine war was raging between the north and the south. Thirty of our ablest young men left the neighborhood to help preserve the union. The terrible battle of Gettysburg was being fought and I was one day old when Pickett made what perhaps was the most heroic charge in all the annals of warfare, and I was two days old when Pemberton surrendered Vicksburg.

Age is a State of Feeling

There is a saying that one is as old as he feels. If age were measured by the opportunities life offered—by the number of friends who have helped or by the experiences that have happened then I would today be as old as the Jewish patriarch, Methuselah. But if life is measured by the zest of living, by family ties, by friendly intercourse with associates and the good wishes of neighbors, then I am still a young man.

completely changed. Today the farmer is dependent on others as much as is the city dweller. His fuel comes from the mines and oil wells of another state; his corn, grain and flour from the western mills and his meat from packing houses. Until the snow plow opens the roads he is shut off from needed supplies, nor can he send his milk to market or his children by bus to the central school. Such is the change in farm life since 1863.

Tallow Candle and Torch

Another change that has taken place is in the manner of securing light to dispel the darkness. We have all seen pictures of the boy Lincoln reading by the light of the fireplace. In addition to the light of the fireplace there was the torch of fat pine and gum spruce, but these were used mostly on our nightly fishing trips. We could get a dim light from a bit of cloth in a small dish of lard. The well-to-do farmer would butcher a beef and his wife would try out the tallow and run it into candle molds. Our lanterns were a tin pail affair punched full of holes in which we put a short candle. Kerosene oil did not come into general use for lighting much before the Civil War. I recall how afraid the people were to use it lest the lamp would explode. We children were never allowed to carry a lighted lamp down cellar or up stairs. We always took a candle. The first kerosene was crude stuff. It emitted soot and gave only a dim light. The lamp chimney would blacken in a single evening but it was an improvement over the candle. We had no matches such as we have today. We kept on hand a supply of very dry splinters or the women would twist up paper tapers with which we would transfer a blaze from the kitchen fire to the wick of the candle or lamp. But suppose the kitchen fire went out as it often did in summer. How then would we light it again. Every family was supposed to keep on hand pieces of flint and steel, and some kind of tinder, the most common being a kind of rotted wood called "punk." By rapidly striking the steel against the flint a series of sparks ignited the tinder which started the fire in the shavings and dry kindlings. If the boy were careless and let the tinder get damp or if he neglected to get a large supply for winter he would be sent to a neighbor to borrow coals and cinders. These would be buried in ashes to keep them alive while the boy was running back home.

About 25 years before I was born some one discovered that a mixture of sulphur and phosphorus applied to the end of a dry splint would give fire by fricion. The fumes from these matches if inhaled caused one to choke and cough. Not until Gates began to manufacture them an a large scale at Frankfort, N. Y. did matchest come into general use on the farms of northern Herkimer county.

Thus I have lived to go through all the stages of home lighting: fireplace, tallow dip, candle, kerosene oil, electric bulb, arc light and fluorescence. Is this the end of the story on lighting? Is it possible to discover some other method to make our homes more light and cheerful?

(To be continued)

MOHAWK VALLEY GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

St. Johnsville Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N. Y. THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30th, 1948

Questions and Answers

A department devoted to the pursuit of knowledge. No charge to regular subscribers. Any reader, whether subscriber or not, is in invited to submit answers. Gives dates, places and sources.

SNELL

In the December 16th issue Marie Lyle of Lyle Heights, Paso Robles, California asks for a full list of children of Jacob Snell who was killed at Oriskany.

In Edward S. Smith's "The Snell Family," reprinted from the Enterprise and News, 1934 I quote:

Page 29 "X72 vi Jacob born 1734 married Gertrude Mathess, Oct. 9, 1760."

Page 32 "72 Jaacob Snell (2) born Schoharie, 1734. The Stone Arabia Dutch Reformed church records in recording his marriage to Gertrude Mathees, Oct. 7, 1760, mentions him as son of Johan Jost Schnell. With his father and brothers he settled in the hill country of the Snell-Timmerman patent and was one of the brothers who donated land for church and school provision. He was killed at the battle of Oriskany, August 6, 1777. Records of State of New York show settlement for eight children, 4 boys and 4 girls, orphans of Jacob Snell, a private in Col. Klock's 2nd regiment of Tryon county militia slain in the field August 6, 1777 as per Col. Klock's certificate for seven years half pay. Jacob's widow Gertrude (Mathees) Snell remarried; her second husband being John Dockey, a soldier of the hired Hessian troops forming part of the British army under Gen. Burgoyne." (Note that p. 29 gives the marriage as Oct. 9 while page 32 gives it Oct. 7.)

"He was taken prisoner by the American forces at Bennington, Vt. and taken to Albany where according to Green's History of the Mohawk Valley, Vol. 4, page 242 'he was allowed to escape.' He settled in Fall Hill, joined the American cause and fought at the battle of Stone Arabia. Their son, Henry Dockey, born March 4, 1786 at Manheim married Mary Failing of Manheim. The daughter of this latter union, Margaret Dockey, born Jan. 1, 1809, married Simeon Snell, brother of Conrad P. Snell, grandson of Peter Snell who was wounded at Oriskany.

Children of Jacob (2) and Gertrude:

Johannes born Sept. 23, 1761, married Nancy.

Catherine born July 1, 1763.

Sarah born April 7, 1765.

Jacob may have married Maria.

Jost married first Elisabeth; married 2nd Lena, child Miranda 1815.

Elisabeth may have married Jacob Fry, Stone Arabia (1742-1819),

Ann.

Peter married Lena.

These children were paid eighteen dollars each back pension by the 1; Samuel bapt. Oct. 14, 1754 and Anna Barbara bapt. Oct. 28, 1759. They also had Adam, born about 1756, possibly Jacob and other daus. Was Magdalene Helmer a dau. of Philip Helmer who took the oath in 1715 at Albany? In records of the Mohawk Valley there are Philip, Jr., Frederick, John, Adam, George and Leonard Helmer who appear to be brothers. Was she a sister? A Catherine Helmer was the wife of Captain Peter Brown who was killed at Oriskany.

The will of Samuel Reese was probated Montgomery county, 1809; wife was Annetie Dockstader. The will of Leonard Helmer on file same county, probated 1791. Would appreciate any clues as to the parentage of Magdalene Helmer, also the date of her death. She lived to be 107 and was living in April, 1806 at Warren, N. Y.

GOULART

Would like information on the Dutch or Dutch-French family of Goulart and their migrations from Holland. Did some of them remove to the Azores in the early 1700s? There is the record in the Reformed Dutch church of the city of New York of Margrietie, dau. of Willem Goulart, bapt. April 2, 1646. Have found no further record of that family. Did they go to the Azores because of the English-Dutch hostilities?

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

GERMAN ANCESTORS

Would like to correspond with those working on any of these families originating in Wurttemberg, especially in the Stuttgart-Musberg-Wilhelmsdorf area: Klein, Ulmer, Staebler, Renz, Stollsteimer, Weber, Murrthum, Zwenk, Gross, Burkhart, Volz, Runderlich, Schaup. Will exchange data if possible.

ZWENK, ZWINCK

Would like to correspond with anyone descended from this German family.

ECHTERDINGEN, WILHELMSDORF

Would like to correspond with anyone familiar with or relatives in these towns near Musberg and Stuttgart.

Carl H. Zwinck,
904 Packard,
Ann Arbor, Michigan

April 7, 1805. She was born April 2, 1785; died March 24, 1864. Children 11.

1530B138. Nicholas P. Casler born April 18, 1806, died June 13, 1881. Married Delia Herkimer Bellinger (765XB65), dau. of Christopher P. Bellinger (B9.) He became General. She was born Dec. 11, 1807; died Feb. 24, 1878. They were married March 10, 1829. Children 8. (Note: These are recorded under 765B65.)

1531B139. Anna Eva Casler born Oct. 27, 1807, died March 19, 1887. Unmarried.

1532XB140. Gertrude Casler born Jan. 11, 1810, died Sept. 1895. Married Henry H. Bellinger Nov. 22, 1832. (Spin. record). Children 3.

1533B141. Hiram Casler born Dec. 19, 1811, died Aug. 27, 1874. Unmarried.

1534XB142. Sandy Casler born Oct. 11, 1813, died 1902. Married 1. Children 3. Married 2 Sarah Hammond, born 1835, died 1909. Children 2.

1535B143. Anna Casler born March 1, 1816, died Oct. 9,1867. She and Gertrude (1532B140), her sister, married brothers.

Married Peter S. Bellinger Nov. 25, 1841. No issue. He married 2 Delia Christman, widow of James Casler. No issue. He died May 31, 1900 at age of 80.

1536B144. Asa Casler born March 3, 1818, died Dec. 30, 1879. This name is sometimes spelled "Esau" by Dominie Spinner.

1537B145. Cordelia Sophia Casler, born Feb. 19, 1820 (Spin. rec.) Married William Eysaman.

1538B146. Elizabeth Catharine Casler born May 21, 1822, died Nov. 3, 1883. Unmarried.

1539B147. Peter B. Casler, Jr. born June 20, 1824, died Aug. 12, 1860. Unmarried.

1539AXB148. Philo Stephen Casler, born June 15, 1828, died Oct. 9, 1874. Married Margaret Mary Young born 1829, died 1903. Principal of Little Falls high school at one time. Children 2.

(733)XB29. Magdalena Casler born Oct. 26, 1789. Married 1 Jacob Vrooman of Stone Arabia on Jan. 24, 1807. Children 1.

1550XB149. Nicholas Vrooman, born July 31, 1809 in Johnstown, N. Y., died 1887. Married Christina Wright Dec. 31, 1829. She was born Dec. 31, 1809 in Minden, died April 22, 1877. (Record in Wright Bible, Richfield Spa., gives date birth Feb. 17). Children 4 (Vrooman).

Married 2 Joseph Heath of Connecticut. Children 4.

1551B150. Catharine Heath born July 4, 1812 (Spin. rec.)

1552XB151. Hezekiah Heath born Sept. 17, 1814. A baker at Little Falls, N. Y. in 1837. Married. Child: 1 son.

1553XB152. Henry McLean Heath born 1815 (U. S. Census 1850). Col. of militia in 1841. Married Sabina Casler (1552B158) born July 4, 1816. (Spin, rec.) She was the daughter

Gertrude (Mathees) Snell remarried; her second husband being John Dockey, a soldier of the hired Hessian troops forming part of the British army under Gen. Burgoyne." (Note that p. 29 gives the marriage as Oct. 9 while page 32 gives it Oct. 7.)

"He was taken prisoner by the American forces at Bennington, Vt. and taken to Albany where according to Green's History of the Mohawk Valley, Vol. 4, page 242 'he was allowed to escape.' He settled in Fall Hill, joined the American 'cause and fought at the battle of Stone Arabia. Their son, Henry Dockey, born March 4, 1786 at Manheim married Mary Failing of Manheim. The daughter of this latter union, Margaret Dockey, born Jan. 1, 1809, married Simeon Snell, brother of Conrad P. Snell, grandson of Peter Snell who was wounded at Oriskany.

Children of Jacob (2) and Gertrude:

Johannes born Sept. 23, 1761, married Nancy.

Catherine born July 1, 1763.

Sarah born April 7, 1765.

Jacob may have married Maria.

Jost married first Elisabeth; married 2nd Lena, child Miranda 1815.

Elisabeth may have married Jacob Fry, Stone Arabia (1742-1819).

Ann.

Peter married Lena.

These children were paid eighteen dollars each back pension by the state of New York in 1784.

"The four sons signed deeds settling among themselves their father's estate in 1808 and 1814, all signing with the second initial 'J' signifying son of Jacob.

"Jost (Joseph) who married twice, signed deeds in connection with his brothers in 1808, signing with Elisabeth his wife. In 1814, deeds were signed by him with Lena his wife. The sisters probably were provided for outside of the settlement.

"Tradition states these facts also in ascribing these brothers as sons to John Snell, son of Frederick also killed at Oriskany; but the New York state records them as sons of Jacob."

Note: On page 17 of Mr. Smith's book he lists the Snells in the Battle of Oriskany and among them are two Jacobs both killed.

Page 28 Mr. Smith lists "Johan George born May 24, 1785, died Oct. 25, 1860, married Dec. 24, 1804 Elisabeth, daughter Joseph Wagner, born Feb. 15. 1787, died May 12, 1862." Descent would be George I. Snell 4, Jacob I. 3, George 2, Johannes 1 according to Mr. Smith's recording.

I'm unable to find in the book any Frederick Snell born 1804 married to Eva Stam. However, Mr. Smith, now deceased, states in the final paragraph that Mr. Hallock P. Long, lawyer of Washington, D. C. has compiled an indexed genealogy of subsequent generations of the Snell family.

Mrs. E. F. McCullough,
Box 94, Bedford Station,
Detroit 19, Mich.

REES, HELMER

Mark Rees, later Reese, married about 1750, Magdalene or Margaret Magdalene Helmer. Three of their children were baptized by Rev. John Ogilvie: Philip, bapt. March 24, 1750-

York of Margrietie, dau. of Willem Goulart, bapt. April 2, 1646. Have found no further record of that family. Did they go to the Azores because of the English-Dutch hostilities?

Mrs. Albert Santos,
3558 Gray street,
Oakland 1, Calif.

GERMAN ANCESTORS

Would like to correspond with those working on any of these families originating in Wurttemberg, especially in the Stuttgart-Musberg-Wilhelmsdorf area: Klein, Uimer, Staebler, Renz, Stollsteimer, Weber, Murrthum, Zwenk, Gross, Burkhaft, Volz, Runderlich, Schaup. Will exchange data if possible.

ZWENK, ZWINCK

Would like to correspond with anyone descended from this German family.

ECHTERDINGEN, WILHELMSDORF

Would like to correspond with anyone familiar with or relatives in these towns near Musberg and Stuttgart.

Carl H. Zwinck,
904 Packard,
Ann Arbor, Michigan

WILSON, ELLSWORTH, LEONARD

Zadoc Wilson of Thompson Ct. and Newport or Saranac, N. Y. daughter Joanna.

Ellsworth, George, married dau. Elizabeth, of Ebenezer Weeks, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

Ebenezer Leonard, married dau. Meribah of Arnold Balch, Montgomery Co., N. Y. Also lived in Burlington, Otsego county.

Grace E. Wood,
Welles, Vermont.

The Petries In America

These notes and records of the Johan Jost Petrie family and descendants in America were compiled by the late Mrs. Frederick Staehla, of Munnsville, N. Y. Her notes have been checked, so far as we have been able to do so, and we will try to complete her work.

Dr. and Mrs. R. C. Petrie,
Johnstown, N. Y.

(Continued from last week)

Installment No. 43

(730)XB26. Delia Casler, daughter of Gertrude Bellinger and Nicolas Casler, Esq., born Jan. 28, 1783 (Ros. Rec.) Married 1 Jacob I. Harder or Harter. Child: 1 Gertrude Harter who married Thomas Sponenburg (Teaths). Married 2 Alanson Loomis. No issue.

(731XB27. Peter Bellinger Casler son of Gertrude Bellinger and Nicolas Casler, Esq. He was born Jan. 15, 1785 (Ros. Rec.); died 1870. Married Elizabeth Catharine Eysaman,

ried William Eysaman.

1538B146. Elizabeth Catharine Casler born May 21, 1822, died Nov. 3, 1883. Unmarried.

1539B147. Peter B. Casler, Jr. born June 20, 1824, died Aug. 12, 1860. Unmarried.

1539AXB148. Philo Stephen Casler, born June 15, 1828, died Oct. 9, 1874. Married Margaret Mary Young born 1829, died 1903. Principal of Little Falls high school at one time. Children 2.

(733)XB29. Magdalena Casler born Oct. 26, 1789. Married 1 Jacob Vrooman of Stone Arabia on Jan. 24, 1807. Children 1.

1550XB149. Nicholas Vrooman, born July 31, 1809 in Johnstown, N. Y., died 1887. Married Christina Wright Dec. 31, 1829. She was born Dec. 31, 1809 in Minden, died April 22, 1877. (Record in Wright Bible, Richfield Spa., gives date birth Feb. 17). Children 4 (Vrooman).

Married 2 Joseph Heath of Connecticut. Children 4.

1551B150. Catharine Heath born July 4, 1812 (Spin. rec.)

1552XB151. Hezekiah Heath born Sept. 17, 1814. A baker at Little Falls, N. Y. in 1837. Married. Child: 1 son.

1553XB152. Henry McLean Heath born 1815 (U. S. Census 1850). Col. of militia in 1841. Married Sabina Casler (1552B158) born July 4, 1816 (Spin, rec.) She was the daughter of Richard N. Casler and Jane Young (736B32) Children 9.

1554XB153. Erastus Heath born Sept. 26, 1816. Married Jane Wager Children 4.

1555XB154. John Hawley Heath. born Aug. 14, 1830, died Feb. 25, 1914. Married 1 Elizabeth Lucinda Piper, daughter of Andrew, Jr. (Hoffrich) Bellinger. She was born Jan. 15, 1833, died Oct. 1, 1866 Children 5.

Married 2 Anna Shaver.

(734)XB30. Catharine Casler born Dec. 14, 1791 died May 22, 1819, aged 27. (Spin. rec.) Married Henry T. Cronkheit. Child 1.

1560B155. Tunis Cronkheit.

(735)XB31. Mary Casler born Oct. 17, 1793. Married Henry Heath. Child 1.

1561B156. Alfred Heath born Aug. 21, 1816.

(736)XB32. Richard N. Casler, born 1797. Married Jane Young who was born 1797 (1850 census. Children 7.

1562XB158. Sabina Casler and Henry McLean Heath. Rec. under (1553XB152).

1563B159. Luina (Lovina) Casler, born June 23. 1817. (Spin. Rec.)

1564B160. Delia Casler born Nov. 2, 1818 (Spin. rec.)

1566XB161. Richard N. Casler, Jr. born Sept. 15, 1820. Married Frances. Children 9 (1850 census).

1566B162. Chauncey Casler, born 1832 (1850 census).

1567B163. Mary Jane Casler born July 3, 1822 (Spinner rec.)

1568B164. Emeline Casler born 1842 (1850 census).

737XB33. Nicholas Casler, Jr. Married Poilv Staring.. Child 1.

1570B165. Gertrude Casler born Aug. 14, 1821. (Spin. rec.)

(738)XB3. Robert Casler born 1806 (Heaths pamphlet). Children 7.

1571B166. Robert Casler, Jr., born

1825. A grocer at Little Falls, N. Y. Married Elizabeth Ann Bellinger (1632B174.) No issue.

1572B167. Abram E. Casler born 1831. Grocer at Little Falls, N. Y.

1573B168. Jacob Casler born 1834. Blacksmith.

1574B169. Daniel Casler born 1837. Factory hand.

1575B170. Cinthia Casler born 1838.

1576B171. Armida Casler born 1842. Married David Carson.

1577B172. Betsy Casler. Married Hiram Upright of Little Falls, N. Y.

(739)XB37. John P. Casler born 1807 (tombstone date) blind from rockblasting in building of the Erie canal. Married 1 Betsy Steele. Child 1.

1579B171B. Robert Casler. Lived at Whitesboro.
Married 2 Caroline Zoller. Nothing further.

(To be continued)

Life at Eighty-four

S. C. KIMM

(Continued from last week)

Farm Implements and Machinery

The changes and improvements in farm machinery is typical of changes along all other lines during my lifetime. Seventy years ago I plowed the land with a wooden beam Watertown plow. On newly cleared land we used a three cornered drag made by putting inch square iron pegs, eight inches long through lengths of hardwood five or six feet long. The teetn were shapened at one end end. On smooth land we used the same type except we used two rectangular drags placed side by side. These were fastened together with a couple of joints like hinges permitting the drag to be folded together when transporting it from field to field.

The grain was sown broadcast by hand and dragged in with peg tooth drags. To smooth the ground for meadow land we cut small trees with bushy tops. We fastened several of them in a big bunch to be drawn over the plowed ground until the humps and hollows were leveled and made smoother.

Years later came steel beam plows, spring tooth and disk harrows. These were followed by two way plows, side hill plows ,two bottom plows turning furrows from 12 to 16 inches wide and drawn by powerful tractors doing more and better than I could do 70 years ago in 10 hours with a team and the old wooden beam plow. Today the farmer has special machinery to pulverize and smooth the soil. The iron roller of today is a far cry from the bush smoother which I followed as a barefoot boy.

Reaping the Crops

Ear corn was planted in hills and fodder corn sowed in rows. When the ears showed a glaze the corn was cut with a hand sickle and placed in stooks about a corn horse. These would stand until dry to be drawn to the barn and husked. Some farmers would husk in the fields throwing the ears in a wagon box to be drawn to the corn crib. When the corn was stacked on the barn floor it furnished a job for the hired boy on rainy fall days. Some farmers would take the hired boys to husk corn in the evening. Many times threshed with a flail when a youth. The hand cradle gave way to the horse drawn reaper that slid the grain off an apron in bunches to be bound by hand. Next came the reaper and binder that threw out bundles for the hired man to set in rows. The flail and fanniny mill gave place to the horse power threshing machine. Later the horses were discarded for the steam engine which was displaced by the gasoline engine and this in turn by the farm tractor. When I was four score years of age a huge machine rolled into our two acre field of buckwheat at 4 p. m. At 6 p. m. the buckwheat was cut and put in bags which lay scattered over the field. That evening the bags were drawn to the barn. In four hours that field of buckwheat was made ready to go to the miller who would change it to flap jack material. That combine did in two hours what it would have taken a superman a week to do, to cradle, bunch, dry, draw to the barn floor, thresh with a flail, run through fanning mill and bag.

Haying

It seems only a short time ago when the hired man, tired from a long day of mowing with the scythe exclaimed "begorra the day will come yit whan we'll mow grass wid the hosses." That Irish prophet did live to see horses mowing grass. I saw my first mowing machine 79 years ago. It had a large iron wheel on one side similar to the drive wheel on a corn harvester today. I do not recall its name nor how it worked. The next type was the Walter A. Wood which had a wooden platform on which the operator's feet rested. It was supposed to cut at least three feet in the clear. The cutter bar could not be raised to any extent, hence ant hills and other bunches of dirt would be out off. Improvements were made and he was a proud farmer who owned a wood mowing machine. Then came a lighter four foot mower—the Warrior, made in Little Falls. All these were side cut machines. The next I recall was the Eureka with cutter bar directly back of the horses. This had the advantage of direct draft while all the others had side draft. The big objection to this machine was the horses walked in the uncut grass. Then came the Deering, the McCormick to be followed by others. In the latest machines a touch of a lever with the foot raises the cutter bar which can be further raised to a perpendicular to pass by a tree or other obstruction. And now the farmer with his tractor mower can sit on his machine and cut more grass than could 20 hard working, sweating men with hand scythes 70 years ago. All these changes and improvements in a single life time.

The revolving wooden horse drawn rake pushed the hay together, as did the wire tooth rake, but when the first hand dump wheel rake came we thought we had reached the zenith but we woke up one morning and found we could dump the rake by touching a lever with the foot, after I became bold I found myself riding a side delivery rake and recently I was told some farmers have what they call a "buck rake" which they fasten in front of the tractor and gather up and push a half ton of hay to the barn. A touch of an electric button and the hayfork deposits it up on the mow. Still further they tell me some farmers chop the hay into small bits and blow it into the mow. Still others have a drying system in their barns which enables them to draw the grass to the barn before it is cured. All these changes since the hired man said "one of these days we will mow grass with the horses."

(To be continued)

TO ALL OUR FRIENDS

We're hoping for a
few more smiles for
all of us as we look
forward to another
year with you . . .

1 9 4 9

LUCILLE IVERSON, Publisher

AT LAST! A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GENEALOGICAL SOURCES AND INDEXES IN THE UNITED STATES

FAMILY GUIDEX

hand and dragged in with peg tooth drags. To smooth the ground for meadow land we cut small trees with bushy tops. We fastened several of them in a big bunch to be drawn over the plowed ground until the humps and hollows were leveled and made smoother.

Years later came steel beam plows, spring tooth and disk harrows. These were followed by two way plows, side hill plows ,two bottom plows turning furrows from 12 to 16 inches wide and drawn by powerful tractors doing more and better than I could do 70 years ago in 10 hours with a team and the old wooden beam plow. Today, the farmer has special machinery to pulverize and smooth the soil. The iron roller of today is a far cry from the bush smoother which I followed as a barefoot boy.

Reaping the Crops

Ear corn was planted in hills and fodder corn sowed in rows. When the ears showed a glaze the corn was cut with a hand sickle and placed in stooks about a corn horse. These would stand until dry to be drawn to the barn and husked. Some farmers would husk in the fields throwing the ears in a wagon box to be drawn to the corn crib. When the corn was stacked on the barn floor it furnished a job for the hired boy on rainy fall days. Some farmers would take the hired boys to husk corn in the evening. Many times I fell asleep husking corn by lantern light after following the plow all day between milkings.

Before the year 1900 the farmer took much pains in raising and developing his ear corn. The very best was saved for seed. The second best was ground into meal with which to make corn bread and johnny cake. The remaining hard corn was ground into feed for the cows —some times cob and all were ground. It was a frequent practice to grind corn and oats together for feed for both horses and milking cows. When grist day came on the farm—and it always seemed to come at 20 below—the hired boy would fill 20 bags of ear corn in the corn crib and 20 bags of oats in the oat bin and load them on the long sleigh for the farmer to take to the grist mill.

Arrival of the Silo

Years after I had succeeded in raising a mustache the silo appeared in the land. It took some years to convince the boss that the silage would neiher dry up the cows nor make them drunk. The acres of ear corn gave way to acres of silo corn sowed with a two row planter, cultivated with a two row riding cultivator and harvested with a corn harvester that cuts the corn in bundles and elevates them on to a wagon which conveys them to the barn where a machine cuts and lifts the corn into the silo.. The modern hired man rides while plowing, planting, cultivating and harvesting. Some change from the hand sickle and mully cradle with which I cut corn in early manhood.

The Combine

I wish I had a record of the number of acres of oats, barley, spring wheat and buckwheat. I cradled and

TO ALL OUR FRIENDS

We're hoping for a
few more smiles for
all of us as we look
forward to another
year with you ...
1949

LUCILLE IVERSON, Publisher

AT LAST! A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GENEALOGICAL SOURCES AND INDEXES IN THE UNITED STATES

FAMILY GUIDEX

Short Cut To Your Ancestors

Now you can know HOW and WHERE to search for WHAT in tracing your ancestry. With the Guidex you have at your fingertips a list of over 1200 major sources and indexes which will save invaluable time and money, and enable you to obtain the greatest amount of data with the least outlay.

A time-saver

Following the listings are many time--saving and helpful notes to aid the researcher decide their value to him. The Guidex has a helpful Revolutionary War Records Source Check List, conveniently arranged by states. For those interested in tracing their Revolutionary Ancestry, this section alone is worth the price of the complete guide.

Titles are cross-indexed under various headings by repeating the given number of the title and the title it self

Sent Postpaid

$3

The Enterprise and News
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS SINCE 1924

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y.

8/24/2009
T 175833 1 45 00
HF GROUP-IN